# 4. Instruction tables

Lists of instruction latencies, throughputs and micro-operation breakdowns for Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs

By Agner Fog. Technical University of Denmark. Copyright © 1996 – 2018. Last updated 2018-04-09.

### Introduction

This is the fourth in a series of five manuals:

- 1. Optimizing software in C++: An optimization guide for Windows, Linux and Mac platforms.
- 2. Optimizing subroutines in assembly language: An optimization guide for x86 platforms.
- 3. The microarchitecture of Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs: An optimization guide for assembly programmers and compiler makers.
- 4. Instruction tables: Lists of instruction latencies, throughputs and micro-operation breakdowns for Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs.
- 5. Calling conventions for different C++ compilers and operating systems.

The latest versions of these manuals are always available from www.agner.org/optimize. Copyright conditions are listed below.

The present manual contains tables of instruction latencies, throughputs and micro-operation breakdown and other tables for x86 family microprocessors from Intel, AMD and VIA.

The figures in the instruction tables represent the results of my measurements rather than the official values published by microprocessor vendors. Some values in my tables are higher or lower than the values published elsewhere. The discrepancies can be explained by the following factors:

- My figures are experimental values while figures published by microprocessor vendors may be based on theory or simulations.
- My figures are obtained with a particular test method under particular conditions. It is possible that different values can be obtained under other conditions.
- Some latencies are difficult or impossible to measure accurately, especially for memory access and type conversions that cannot be chained.
- Latencies for moving data from one execution unit to another are listed explicitly in some of my tables while they are included in the general latencies in some tables published by Intel.

Most values are the same in all microprocessor modes (real, virtual, protected, 16-bit, 32-bit, 64-bit). Values for far calls and interrupts may be different in different modes. Call gates have not been tested.

Instructions with a LOCK prefix have a long latency that depends on cache organization and possibly RAM speed. If there are multiple processors or cores or direct memory access (DMA) devices then all locked instructions will lock a cache line for exclusive access, which may involve RAM access. A LOCK prefix typically costs more than a hundred clock cycles, even on single-processor systems. This also applies to the XCHG instruction with a memory operand.

If any text in the pdf version of this manual is unreadable, then please refer to the spreadsheet version.

#### Copyright notice

#### Introduction

This series of five manuals is copyrighted by Agner Fog. Public distribution and mirroring is not allowed. Non-public distribution to a limited audience for educational purposes is allowed. A creative commons license CC-BY-SA shall automatically come into force when I die. See https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/legalcode

#### **Definition of terms**

#### Instruction

The instruction name is the assembly code for the instruction. Multiple instructions or multiple variants of the same instruction may be joined into the same line. Instructions with and without a 'v' prefix to the name have the same values unless otherwise noted.

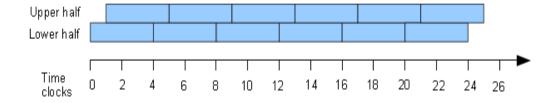
#### **Operands**

Operands can be different types of registers, memory, or immediate constants. Abbreviations used in the tables are: i = immediate constant, r = any general purpose register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit mmx register, x or xmm = 128 bit xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, z = 512 bit zmm register, v = any vector register, sr = segment register, m = any memory operand including indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory operand, etc.

#### Latency

The latency of an instruction is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The measurement unit is clock cycles. Where the clock frequency is varied dynamically, the figures refer to the core clock frequency. The numbers listed are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity may increase the latencies by possibly more than 100 clock cycles on many processors, except in move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results may give a similar delay. A missing value in the table means that the value has not been measured or that it cannot be measured in a meaningful way.

Some processors have a pipelined execution unit that is smaller than the largest register size so that different parts of the operand are calculated at different times. Assume, for example, that we have a long dependency chain of 128-bit vector instructions running in a fully pipelined 64-bit execution unit with a latency of 4. The lower 64 bits of each operation will be calculated at times 0, 4, 8, 12, 16, etc. And the upper 64 bits of each operation will be calculated at times 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, etc. as shown in the figure below. If we look at one 128-bit instruction in isolation, the latency will be 5. But if we look at a long chain of 128-bit instructions, the total latency will be 4 clock cycles per instruction plus one extra clock cycle in the end. The latency in this case is listed as 4 in the tables because this is the value it adds to a dependency chain.



# Reciprocal throughput

The throughput is the maximum number of instructions of the same kind that can be executed per clock cycle when the operands of each instruction are independent of the preceding instructions. The values listed are the reciprocals of the throughputs, i.e. the average number of clock cycles per instruction when the instructions are not part of a limiting dependency chain. For example, a reciprocal throughput of 2 for FMUL means that a new FMUL instruction can start executing 2 clock cycles after a previous FMUL. A reciprocal throughput of 0.33 for ADD means that the execution units can handle 3 integer additions per clock cycle.

The reason for listing the reciprocal values is that this makes comparisons between latency and throughput easier. The reciprocal throughput is also called issue latency.

#### Definition of terms

The values listed are for a single thread or a single core. A missing value in the table means that the value has not been measured.

#### **µops**

Uop or  $\mu$ op is an abbreviation for micro-operation. Processors with out-of-order cores are capable of splitting complex instructions into  $\mu$ ops. For example, a read-modify instruction may be split into a read- $\mu$ op and a modify- $\mu$ op. The number of  $\mu$ ops that an instruction generates is important when certain bottlenecks in the pipeline limit the number of  $\mu$ ops per clock cycle.

## Execution unit

The execution core of a microprocessor has several execution units. Each execution unit can handle a particular category of  $\mu$ ops, for example floating point additions. The information about which execution unit a particular  $\mu$ op goes to can be useful for two purposes. Firstly, two  $\mu$ ops cannot execute simultaneously if they need the same execution unit. And secondly, some processors have a latency of an extra clock cycle when the result of a  $\mu$ op executing in one execution unit is needed as input for a  $\mu$ op in another execution unit.

## Execution port

The execution units are clustered around a few execution ports on most Intel processors. Each µop passes through an execution port to get to the right execution unit. An execution port can be a bottleneck because it can handle only one µop at a time. Two µops cannot execute simultaneously if they need the same execution port, even if they are going to different execution units.

## Instruction set

This indicates which instruction set an instruction belongs to. The instruction is only available in processors that support this instruction set. The different instruction sets are listed at the end of this manual. Availability in processors prior to 80386 does not apply for 32-bit and 64-bit operands. Availability in the MMX instruction set does not apply to 128-bit packed integer instructions, which require SSE2. Availability in the SSE instruction set does not apply to double precision floating point instructions, which require SSE2.

32-bit instructions are available in 80386 and later. 64-bit instructions in general purpose registers are available only under 64-bit operating systems. Instructions that use XMM registers (SSE and later) are only available under operating systems that support this register set. Instructions that use YMM registers (AVX and later) are only available under operating systems that support this register set.

#### How the values were measured

The values in the tables are measured with the use of my own test programs, which are available from www.agner.org/optimize/testp.zip

The time unit for all measurements is CPU clock cycles. It is attempted to obtain the highest clock frequency if the clock frequency is varying with the workload. Many Intel processors have a performance counter named "core clock cycles". This counter gives measurements that are independent of the varying clock frequency. Where no "core clock cycles" counter is available, the "time stamp counter" is used (RDTSC instruction). In cases where this gives inconsistent results (e.g. in AMD Bobcat) it is necessary to make the processor boost the clock frequency by executing a large number of instructions (> 1 million) or turn off the power-saving feature in the BIOS setup.

Instruction throughputs are measured with a long sequence of instructions of the same kind, where subsequent instructions use different registers in order to avoid dependence of each instruction on the previous one. The input registers are cleared in the cases where it is impossible to use different registers. The test code is carefully constructed in each case to make sure that no other bottleneck is limiting the throughput than the one that is being measured.

Instruction latencies are measured in a long dependency chain of identical instructions where the output of each instruction is needed as input for the next instruction.

#### Definition of terms

The sequence of instructions should be long, but not so long that it doesn't fit into the level-1 code cache. A typical length is 100 instructions of the same type. This sequence is repeated in a loop if a larger number of instructions is desired.

It is not possible to measure the latency of a memory read or write instruction with software methods. It is only possible to measure the combined latency of a memory write followed by a memory read from the same address. What is measured here is not actually the cache access time, because in most cases the microprocessor is smart enough to make a "store forwarding" directly from the write unit to the read unit rather than waiting for the data to go to the cache and back again. The latency of this store forwarding process is arbitrarily divided into a write latency and a read latency in the tables. But in fact, the only value that makes sense to performance optimization is the sum of the write time and the read time.

A similar problem occurs where the input and the output of an instruction use different types of registers. For example, the MOVD instruction can transfer data between general purpose registers and XMM vector registers. The value that can be measured is the combined latency of data transfer from one type of registers to another type and back again (A  $\rightarrow$  B  $\rightarrow$  A). The division of this latency between the A  $\rightarrow$  B latency and the B  $\rightarrow$  A latency is sometimes obvious, sometimes based on guesswork,  $\mu$ op counts, indirect evidence, or triangular sequences such as A  $\rightarrow$  B  $\rightarrow$  Memory  $\rightarrow$  A. In many cases, however, the division of the total latency between A  $\rightarrow$  B latency and B  $\rightarrow$  A latency is arbitrary. However, what cannot be measured cannot matter for performance optimization. What counts is the sum of the A  $\rightarrow$  B latency and the B  $\rightarrow$  A latency, not the individual terms.

The µop counts are usually measured with the use of the performance monitor counters (PMCs) that are built into modern microprocessors. The PMCs for VIA processors are undocumented, and the interpretation of these PMCs is based on experimentation.

The execution ports and execution units that are used by each instruction or  $\mu$ op are detected in different ways depending on the particular microprocessor. Some microprocessors have PMCs that can give this information directly. In other cases it is necessary to obtain this information indirectly by testing whether a particular instruction or  $\mu$ op can execute simultaneously with another instruction/ $\mu$ op that is known to go to a particular execution port or execution unit. On some processors, there is a delay for transmitting data from one execution unit (or cluster of execution units) to another. This delay can be used for detecting whether two different instructions/ $\mu$ ops are using the same or different execution units.

#### Instruction sets

### **Instruction sets**

## Explanation of instruction sets for x86 processors

| x86     | This is the name of the common instruction set, supported by all processors in this lineage.   |
|---------|--|
| 80186   | This is the first extension to the x86 instruction set. New integer instructions: PUSH i, PUSHA, POPA, IMUL r,r,i, BOUND, ENTER, LEAVE, shifts and rotates by immediate $\neq$ 1.  |
| 80286   | System instructions for 16-bit protected mode.   |
| 80386   | The eight general purpose registers are extended from 16 to 32 bits. 32-bit addressing. 32-bit protected mode. Scaled index addressing. MOVZX, MOVSX, IMUL r,r, SHLD, SHRD, BT, BTR, BTS, BTC, BSF, BSR, SETcc.  |
| 80486   | BSWAP. Later versions have CPUID.  |
| x87     | This is the floating point instruction set. Supported when a 8087 or later coprocessor is present. Some 486 processors and all processors since Pentium/K5 have built-in support for floating point instructions without the need for a coprocessor.   |
| 80287   | FSTSW AX   |
| 80387   | FPREM1, FSIN, FCOS, FSINCOS.   |
| Pentium | RDTSC, RDPMC.  |
| PPro    | Conditional move (CMOV, FCMOV) and fast floating point compare (FCOMI) instructions introduced in Pentium Pro. These instructions are not supported in Pentium MMX, but are supported in all processors with SSE and later.  |
| MMX     | Integer vector instructions with packed 8, 16 and 32-bit integers in the 64-bit MMX registers MM0 - MM7, which are aliased upon the floating point stack registers ST(0) - ST(7).  |
| SSE     | Single precision floating point scalar and vector instructions in the new 128-bit XMM registers XMM0 - XMM7. PREFETCH, SFENCE, FXSAVE, FXRSTOR, MOVNTQ, MOVNTPS. The use of XMM registers requires operating system support.   |
| SSE2    | Double precision floating point scalar and vector instructions in the 128-bit XMM registers XMM0 - XMM7. 64-bit integer arithmetics in the MMX registers. Integer vector instructions with packed 8, 16, 32 and 64-bit integers in the XMM registers. MOVNTI, MOVNTPD, PAUSE, LFENCE, MFENCE.  |
| SSE3    | FISTTP, LDDQU, MOVDDUP, MOVSHDUP, MOVSLDUP, ADDSUBPS, ADDSUPPD, HADDPS, HADDPD, HSUBPS, HSUBPD.  |
| SSSE3   | (Supplementary SSE3): PSHUFB, PHADDW, PHADDSW, PHADDD, PMADDUBSW, PHSUBW, PHSUBSW, PHSUBD, PSIGNB, PSIGNW, PSIGND, PMULHRSW, PABSB, PABSW, PABSD, PALIGNR.   |
| 64 bit  | This instruction set is called x86-64, x64, AMD64 or EM64T. It defines a new 64-bit mode with 64-bit addressing and the following extensions: The general purpose registers are extended to 64 bits, and the number of general purpose registers is extended from eight to sixteen. The number of XMM registers is also extended from eight to sixteen, but the number of MMX and ST registers is still eight. Data can be addressed relative to the instruction pointer. There is no way to get access to these extensions in 32-bit mode |
|         | Most instructions that involve segmentation are not available in 64 bit mode. Direct far jumps and calls are not allowed, but indirect far jumps, indirect far calls and far returns are allowed. These are used in system code for switching mode. Segment registers DS, ES, and SS cannot be used. The FS and GS segments and segment prefixes are available in 64 bit mode and are used for addressing thread environment blocks and processor environment blocks   |

#### Instruction sets

available in 64 bit mode

Instructions not The following instructions are not available in 64-bit mode: PUSHA, POPA, BOUND, INTO, BCD instructions: AAA, AAS, DAA, DAS, AAD, AAM, undocumented instructions (SALC, ICEBP, 82H alias for 80H opcode). SYSENTER, SYSEXIT, ARPL. On some early Intel processors, LAHF and SAHF are not available in 64 bit mode. Increment and decrement register instructions cannot be coded in the short one-byte opcode form because these codes have been reassigned as REX prefixes.

> Most instructions that involve segmentation are not available in 64 bit mode. Direct far jumps and calls are not allowed, but indirect far jumps, indirect far calls and far returns are allowed. These are used in system code for switching mode, PUSH CS, PUSH DS, PUSH ES, PUSH SS. POP DS. POP ES. POP SS. LDS and LES instructions are not allowed. CS, DS, ES and SS prefixes are allowed but ignored. The FS and GS segments and segment prefixes are available in 64 bit mode and are used for addressing thread environment blocks and processor environment blocks.

Monitor The instructions MONITOR and MWAIT are available in some Intel and AMD multiprocessor CPUs with SSE3

SSF4 1 MPSADBW, PHMINPOSUW, PMULDQ, PMULLD, DPPS, DPPD, BLEND... PMIN... PMAX... ROUND... INSERT... EXTRACT... PMOVSX... PMOVZX... PTEST, PCMPEQQ, PACKUSDW, MOVNTDQA

SSE4.2 CRC32, PCMPESTRI, PCMPESTRM, PCMPISTRI, PCMPISTRM, PCMPGTQ, POPCNT.

**AES** AESDEC, AESDECLAST, AESENC, AESENCLAST, AESIMC, AESKEYGENASSIST.

PCLMULQDQ. **CLMUL** 

AVX

The 128-bit XMM registers are extended to 256-bit YMM registers with room for further extension in the future. The use of YMM registers requires operating system support. Floating point vector instructions are available in 256-bit versions. Almost all previous XMM instructions now have two versions: with and without zero-extension into the full YMM register. The zero-extension versions have three operands in most cases. Furthermore, the following instructions are added in AVX: VBROADCASTSS, VBROADCASTSD, VEXTRACTF128, VINSERTF128, VLDMXCSR, VMASKMOVPS, VMASKMOVPD, VPERMILPD, VPERMIL2PD, VPERMILPS, VPERMIL2PS, VPERM2F128, VSTMXCSR. VZEROALL, VZEROUPPER.

AVX2

Integer vector instructions are available in 256-bit versions. Furthermore, the following instructions are added in AVX2: ANDN, BEXTR, BLSI, BLSMSK, BLSR, BZHI, INVPCID, LZCNT, MULX, PEXT, PDEP, RORX, SARX, SHLX, SHRX, TZCNT, VBROADCASTI128, VBROADCASTSS, VBROADCASTSD, VEXTRACTI128, VGATHERDPD, VGATHERQPD, VGATHERDPS, VGATHERQPS, VPGATHERDD, VPGATHERQD, VPGATHERDQ, VPGATHERQQ, VINSERTI128, VPERM2I128, VPERMD, VPERMPD, VPERMPS, VPERMQ, VPMASKMOVD, VPMASKMOVQ, VPSLLVD, VPSLLVQ, VPSRAVD, VPSRLVD, VPSRLVQ.

FMA3

(FMA): Fused multiply and add instructions: VFMADDxxxPD, VFMADDxxxPS, VFMADDxxxSD, VFMADDxxxSS, VFMADDSUBxxxPD, VFMADDSUBxxxPS, VFMSUBADDxxxPD, VFMSUBADDxxxPS, VFMSUBxxxPD, VFMSUBxxxPS, VFMSUBxxxSD, VFMSUBxxxSS, VFNMADDxxxPD, VFNMADDxxPS, VFNMADDxxxSD, VFNMADDxxxSS, VFNMSUBxxxPD, VFNMSUBxxxPS, VFNMSUBxxxSD, VFNMSUBxxxSS.

FMA4

Same as Intel FMA, but with 4 different operands according to a preliminary Intel specification which is now supported only by AMD. Intel's FMA specification has later been changed to FMA3, which is now also supported by AMD.

MOVBE MOVBE

#### Instruction sets

POPCNT POPCNT PCLMUL PCLMULQDQ

**XSAVE** 

**XSAVEOPT** 

RDRAND RDRAND RDSEED RDSEED

BMI1 ANDN, BEXTR, BLSI, BLSMSK, BLSR, LZCNT, TXCNT BMI2 BZHI, MULX, PDEP, PEXT, RORX, SARX, SHRX, SHLX

ADX ADCX, ADOX, CLAC

AVX512F The 256-bit YMM registers are extended to 512-bit ZMM registers. The number

of vector registers is extended to 32 in 64-bit mode, while there are still only 8 vector registers in 32-bit mode. 8 new vector mask registers k0 – k7. Masked vector instructions. Many new instructions. Single- and double precision floating point vectors are always supported. Other instructions are supported if the various optional AVX512 variants, listed below, are supported as well.

AVX512BW Vectors of 8-bit and 16-bit integers in ZMM registers.

AVX512DQ Vectors of 32-bit and 64-bit integers in ZMM registers.

AVX512VL The vector operations defined for 512-bit vectors in the various AVX512 subsets.

including masked operations, can be applied to 128-bit and 256-bit vectors as

well.

AVX512CD Conflict detection instructions

AVX512ER Approximate exponential function, reciprocal and reciprocal square root

AVX512PF Gather and scatter prefetch SHA Secure hash algorithm

MPX Memory protection extensions

SMAP CLAC, STAC

CVT16 VCVTPH2PS, VCVTPS2PH.

3DNow (AMD only. Obsolete). Single precision floating point vector instructions in the

64-bit MMX registers. Only available on AMD processors. The 3DNow

instructions are: FEMMS, PAVGUSB, PF2ID, PFACC, PFADD,

PFCMPEQ/GT/GE, PFMAX, PFMIN, PFRCP/IT1/IT2, PFRSQRT/IT1, PFSUB,

PFSUBR, PI2FD, PMULHRW, PREFETCH/W.

3DNowE (AMD only. Obsolete). PF2IW, PFNACC, PFPNACC, PI2FW, PSWAPD.

PREFETCHW This instruction has survived from 3DNow and now has its own feature name

PREFETCHWT1 PREFETCHWT1

SSE4A (AMD only). EXTRQ, INSERTQ, LZCNT, MOVNTSD, MOVNTSS, POPCNT.

(POPCNT shared with Intel SSE4.2).

XOP

(AMD only). VFRCZPD, VFRCZPS, VFRCZSD, VFRCZSS, VPCMOV, VPCOMB, VPCOMD, VPCOMQ, PCOMW, VPCOMUB, VPCOMUD, VPCOMUQ, VPCOMUW, VPHADDBD, VPHADDBQ, VPHADDBW,

VPHADDDQ, VPHADDUBD, VPHADDUBQ, VPHADDUBW, VPHADDUDQ, VPHADDUWD, VPHADDUWQ, VPHADDWD, VPHADDWQ, VPHSUBBW, VPHSUBDQ, VPHSUBWD, VPMACSDD, VPMACSDQH, VPMACSDQL,

VPMACSSDD, VPMACSSDQH, VPMACSSDQL, VPMACSSWD,

VPMACSSWW, VPMACSWD, VPMACSWW, VPMADCSSWD, VPMADCSWD,

VPPERM, VPROTB, VPROTD, VPROTQ, VPROTW, VPSHAB, VPSHAD,

VPSHAQ, VPSHAW, VPSHLB, VPSHLD, VPSHLQ, VPSHLW.

# Microprocessor versions tested

The tables in this manual are based on testing of the following microprocessors

| Processor name       | Microarchitecture<br>Code name | Family number (hex) | Model<br>number<br>(hex) | Comment                     |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AMD K7 Athlon        |                                | 6                   | 6                        | Step. 2, rev. A5            |
| AMD K8 Opteron       |                                | F                   | 5                        | Stepping A                  |
| AMD K10 Opteron      |                                | 10                  | 2                        | 2350, step. 1               |
| AMD Bulldozer        | Bulldozer, Zambezi             | 15                  | 1                        | FX-6100, step 2             |
| AMD Piledriver       | Piledriver                     | 15                  | 2                        | FX-8350, step 0. And others |
| AMD Steamroller      | Steamroller, Kaveri            | 15                  | 30                       | A10-7850K, step 1           |
| AMD Ryzen            | Zen                            | 17                  | 1                        | Ryzen 7 1800X, step 1       |
| AMD Bobcat           | Bobcat                         | 14                  | 1                        | E350, step. 0               |
| AMD Kabini           | Jaguar                         | 16                  | 0                        | A4-5000, step 1             |
| ntel Pentium         | P5                             | 5                   | 2                        |                             |
| ntel Pentium MMX     | P5                             | 5                   | 4                        | Stepping 4                  |
| ntel Pentium II      | P6                             | 6                   | 6                        |                             |
| ntel Pentium III     | P6                             | 6                   | 7                        |                             |
| ntel Pentium 4       | Netburst                       | F                   | 2                        | Stepping 4, rev. B0         |
| ntel Pentium 4 EM64T | Netburst, Prescott             | F                   | 4                        | Xeon. Stepping 1            |
| ntel Pentium M       | Dothan                         | 6                   | D                        | Stepping 6, rev. B1         |
| ntel Core Duo        | Yonah                          | 6                   | E                        | Not fully tested            |
| ntel Core 2 (65 nm)  | Merom                          | 6                   | F                        | T5500, Step. 6, rev. B2     |
| ntel Core 2 (45 nm)  | Wolfdale                       | 6                   | 17                       | E8400, Step. 6              |
| ntel Core i7         | Nehalem                        | 6                   | 1A                       | i7-920, Step. 5, rev. D0    |
| ntel 2nd gen. Core   | Sandy Bridge                   | 6                   | 2A                       | i5-2500, Step 7             |
| ntel 3rd gen. Core   | Ivy Bridge                     | 6                   | 3A                       | i7-3770K, Step 9            |
| ntel 4th gen. Core   | Haswell                        | 6                   | 3C                       | i7-4770K, step. 3           |
| ntel 5th gen. Core   | Broadwell                      | 6                   | 56                       | D1540, step 2               |
| ntel 6th gen. Core   | Skylake                        | 6                   | 5E                       | Step. 3                     |
| ntel Atom 330        | Diamondville                   | 6                   | 1C                       | Step. 2                     |
| ntel Bay Trail       | Silvermont                     | 6                   | 37                       | Step. 3                     |
| ntel Apollo Lake     | Goldmont                       | 6                   | 5C                       | Step. 9                     |
| ntel Xeon Phi        | Knights Landing                | 6                   | 57                       | Step. 1                     |
| VIA Nano L2200       | _                              | 6                   | F                        | Step. 2                     |
| /IA Nano L3050       | Isaiah                         | 6                   | F                        | Step. 8 (prerelease sample) |

#### AMD K7

### List of instruction timings and macro-operation breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB,

JNE, etc.

**Operands:** i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm register, sr = segment register, m = any memory operand including indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory oper-

and, etc.

Ops: Number of macro-operations issued from instruction decoder to schedulers. In-

structions with more than 2 macro-operations use microcode.

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's, infinity and exceptions increase the delays. The latency listed does not include the memory oper-

and where the operand is listed as register or memory (r/m).

Reciprocal throughput: This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the average number of

clock cycles from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent instruction of the same kind can begin to execute. A value of 1/3 indicates that the execution units can handle 3 instructions per clock cycle in one thread. However, the throughput may be limited by other bottlenecks in the

pipeline.

**Execution unit:** Indicates which execution unit is used for the macro-operations. ALU means

any of the three integer ALU's. ALUO\_1 means that ALU0 and ALU1 are both used. AGU means any of the three integer address generation units. FADD means floating point adder unit. FMUL means floating point multiplier unit. FMISC means floating point store and miscellaneous unit. FA/M means FADD or FMUL is used. FANY means any of the three floating point units can be used. Two macro-operations can execute simultaneously if they go to different

execution units.

#### Integer instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes  |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| Move instructions |          |     |         |                       |                |  |
| MOV               | r,r      | 1   | 1       | 1/3                   | ALU            |  |
| MOV               | r,i      | 1   | 1       | 1/3                   | ALU            |  |
|                   |          |     |         |                       |                | Any addr. mode.<br>Add 1 clk if code<br>segment base ≠ |
| MOV               | r8,m8    | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | ALU, AGU       | 0  |
| MOV               | r16,m16  | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | ALU, AGU       | do.  |
| MOV               | r32,m32  | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            | do.  |
| MOV               | m8,r8H   | 1   | 8       | 1/2                   | AGU            | AH, BH, CH, DH   |
| MOV               | m8,r8L   | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | AGU            | Any other 8-bit register                               |
| MOV               | m16/32,r | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | AGU            | Any addressing mode                                    |
| MOV               | m,i      | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | AGU            |  |
| MOV               | r,sr     | 1   | 2       | 1                     |                |  |

| MOV                     | sr,r/m      | 6  | 9-13 | 8   |                 |                      |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|------|-----|-----------------|----------------------|
| MOVZX, MOVSX            | r,r         | 1  | 1    | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| MOVZX, MOVSX            | r,m         | 1  | 4    | 1/2 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| CMOVcc                  | r,r         | 1  | 1    | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| CMOVcc                  |             | 1  | '    | 1/3 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
|                         | r,m         | 3  | 2    |     | ALU, AGU<br>ALU |                      |
| XCHG                    | r,r         | 3  |      | 1   | ALU             | Timing donondo       |
| XCHG                    | r,m         | 3  | 16   | 16  | ALU, AGU        | Timing depends on hw |
| XLAT                    |             | 2  | 5    |     | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSH                    | r           | 1  |      | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSH                    | i '         | 1  |      | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSH                    | m m         | 2  |      | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSH                    |             | 2  |      | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
|                         | sr          | 1  |      | 1   |                 |                      |
| PUSHF(D)                |             | 9  |      |     | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSHA(D)                | _           |    |      | 4   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POP                     | r           | 2  |      | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POP                     | m           | 3  |      | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POP                     | DS/ES/FS/GS | 6  |      | 10  | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POP                     | SS          | 9  |      | 18  | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POPF(D)                 |             | 2  |      | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POPA(D)                 |             | 9  |      | 4   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| LEA                     | r16,[m]     | 2  | 3    | 1   | AGU             | Any addr. size       |
| LEA                     | r32,[m]     | 1  | 2    | 1/3 | AGU             | Any addr. size       |
| LAHF                    |             | 4  | 3    | 2   | ALU             |                      |
| SAHF                    |             | 2  | 2    | 2   | ALU             |                      |
| SALC                    |             | 1  | 1    | 1   | ALU             |                      |
| LDS, LES,               | r,m         | 10 |      | 9   |                 |                      |
| BSWAP                   | r           | 1  | 1    | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| Arithmetic instructions |             |    |      |     |                 |                      |
| ADD, SUB                | r,r/i       | 1  | 1    | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| ADD, SUB                | r,m         | 1  | 1    | 1/2 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| ADD, SUB                | m,r         | 1  | 7    | 2,5 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| ADC, SBB                | r,r/i       | 1  | 1    | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| ADC, SBB                | r,m         | 1  | 1    | 1/2 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| ADC, SBB                | m,r/i       | 1  | 7    | 2,5 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| CMP                     | r,r/i       | 1  | 1    | 1/3 | ALU, ACU        |                      |
| CMP                     |             | 1  | 1    | 1/3 |                 |                      |
|                         | r,m         | -  | 4    |     | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| INC, DEC, NEG           | r           | 1  | 1 7  | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| INC, DEC, NEG           | m           | 1  | 7    | 3   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| AAA, AAS                |             | 9  | 5    | 5   | ALU             |                      |
| DAA                     |             | 12 | 6    | 6   | ALU             |                      |
| DAS                     |             | 16 | 7    | 7   | ALU             |                      |
| AAD                     |             | 4  | 5    |     | ALU0            |                      |
| AAM                     |             | 31 | 13   |     | ALU             |                      |
| MUL, IMUL               | r8/m8       | 3  | 3    | 2   | ALU0            |                      |
| NAL II IN AL ''         | 40/ 10      | ^  |      |     | A1110 1         | latency ax=3,        |
| MUL, IMUL               | r16/m16     | 3  | 3    | 2   | ALU0_1          | dx=4                 |
| MUL, IMUL               | r32/m32     | 3  | 4    | 3   | ALU0_1          |                      |
| IMUL                    | r16,r16/m16 | 2  | 3    | 2   | ALU0            |                      |

|                     | ı           |    | 1  |     |          |
|---------------------|-------------|----|----|-----|----------|
| IMUL                | r32,r32/m32 | 2  | 4  | 2,5 | ALU0     |
| IMUL                | r16,(r16),i | 2  | 4  | 1   | ALU0     |
| IMUL                | r32,(r32),i | 2  | 5  | 2   | ALU0     |
| IMUL                | r16,m16,i   | 3  |    | 2   | ALU0     |
| IMUL                | r32,m32,i   | 3  |    | 2   | ALU0     |
| DIV                 | r8/m8       | 32 | 24 | 23  | ALU      |
| DIV                 | r16/m16     | 47 | 24 | 23  | ALU      |
| DIV                 | r32/m32     | 79 | 40 | 40  | ALU      |
| IDIV                | r8          | 41 | 17 | 17  | ALU      |
| IDIV                | r16         | 56 | 25 | 25  | ALU      |
| IDIV                | r32         | 88 | 41 | 41  | ALU      |
| IDIV                | m8          | 42 | 17 | 17  | ALU      |
| IDIV                | m16         | 57 | 25 | 25  | ALU      |
| IDIV                | m32         | 89 | 41 | 41  | ALU      |
| CBW, CWDE           | 11102       | 1  | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |
| CWD, CDQ            |             | 1  | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |
| CVVD, CDQ           |             | '  | ı  | 1/3 | ALO      |
| Logic instructions  |             |    |    |     |          |
| AND, OR, XOR        | r,r         | 1  | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |
| AND, OR, XOR        | r,m         | 1  | 1  | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |
| AND, OR, XOR        | m,r         | 1  | 7  | 2,5 | ALU, AGU |
| TEST                | r,r         | 1  | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |
| TEST                | r,m         | 1  | 1  | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |
| NOT                 | r ',,,,,    | 1  | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |
| NOT                 | m '         | 1  | 7  | 2,5 | ALU, AGU |
| SHL, SHR, SAR       | r,i/CL      | 1  | 1  | 1/3 | ALU, AGU |
| ROL, ROR            | r,i/CL      | 1  | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |
| RCL, RCR            | r,1         | 1  | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |
| RCL RCL             |             | 9  | 4  | 4   | ALU      |
| RCR                 | r,i         | 7  | 3  | 3   | ALU      |
| RCL                 | r,i         | 9  | 3  | 3   |          |
|                     | r,CL        |    |    |     | ALU      |
| RCR                 | r,CL        | 7  | 3  | 3   | ALU      |
| SHL,SHR,SAR,ROL,ROR | m,i /CL     | 1  | 7  | 3   | ALU, AGU |
| RCL, RCR            | m,1         | 1  | 7  | 4   | ALU, AGU |
| RCL                 | m,i         | 10 | 5  | 4   | ALU, AGU |
| RCR                 | m,i         | 9  | 8  | 4   | ALU, AGU |
| RCL                 | m,CL        | 9  | 6  | 4   | ALU, AGU |
| RCR                 | m,CL        | 8  | 7  | 3   | ALU, AGU |
| SHLD, SHRD          | r,r,i       | 6  | 4  | 2   | ALU      |
| SHLD, SHRD          | r,r,cl      | 7  | 4  | 3   | ALU      |
| SHLD, SHRD          | m,r,i/CL    | 8  | 7  | 3   | ALU, AGU |
| BT                  | r,r/i       | 1  | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |
| ВТ                  | m,i         | 1  |    | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |
| BT                  | m,r         | 5  |    | 2   | ALU, AGU |
| BTC, BTR, BTS       | r,r/i       | 2  | 2  | 1   | ALU      |
| BTC                 | m,i         | 5  | 7  | 2   | ALU, AGU |
| BTR, BTS            | m,i         | 4  | 7  | 2   | ALU, AGU |
| BTC, BTR, BTS       | m,r         | 8  | 6  | 3   | ALU, AGU |
| BSF                 | r,r         | 19 | 7  | 7   | ALU      |
| BSR                 | r,r         | 23 | 9  | 9   | ALU      |

| DOE                          | "          | 20    | 0     |         | ALII ACII | 1                      |
|------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|------------------------|
| BSF                          | r,m        | 20    | 8     | 8       | ALU, AGU  |                        |
| BSR                          | r,m        | 23    | 10    | 10      | ALU, AGU  |                        |
| SETcc                        | r          | 1     | 1     | 1/3     | ALU       |                        |
| SETcc                        | m          | 1     |       | 1/2     | ALU, AGU  |                        |
| CLC, STC                     |            | 1     |       | 1/3     | ALU       |                        |
| CMC                          |            | 1     | 1     | 1/3     | ALU       |                        |
| CLD                          |            | 2     |       | 1       | ALU       |                        |
| STD                          |            | 3     |       | 2       | ALU       |                        |
| Control transfer instruction | ons        |       |       |         |           |                        |
| JMP                          | short/near | 1 1   |       | 2       | ALU       |                        |
|                              |            |       |       |         |           | low values = real      |
| JMP                          | far        | 16-20 | 23-32 |         |           | mode                   |
| JMP                          | r          | 1     |       | 2       | ALU       |                        |
| JMP                          | m(near)    | 1     |       | 2       | ALU, AGU  |                        |
|                              | , ,        |       |       |         |           | low values = real      |
| JMP                          | m(far)     | 17-21 | 25-33 |         |           | mode                   |
| Jcc                          | short/near | 1     |       | 1/3 - 2 | ALU       | rcp. t.= 2 if jump     |
| J(E)CXZ                      | short      | 2     |       | 1/3 - 2 | ALU       | rcp. t.= 2 if jump     |
| LOOP                         | short      | 7     | 3-4   | 3-4     | ALU       | , ,                    |
| CALL                         | near       | 3     | 2     | 2       | ALU       |                        |
| 0,122                        | l loai     |       | _     | _       | ,         | low values = real      |
| CALL                         | far        | 16-22 | 23-32 |         |           | mode                   |
| CALL                         | r          | 4     | 3     | 3       | ALU       |                        |
| CALL                         | m(near)    | 5     | 3     | 3       | ALU, AGU  |                        |
| CALL                         | iii(iieai) | 5     | J     | 3       | ALO, AGO  | low values = real      |
| CALL                         | m(far)     | 16-22 | 24-33 |         |           | mode                   |
| RETN                         | in(iai)    | 2     | 3     | 3       | ALU       | modo                   |
| RETN                         | i          | 2     | 3     | 3       | ALU       |                        |
| REIN                         | '          |       | 3     | 3       | ALU       | low values = real      |
| RETF                         |            | 15-23 | 24-35 |         |           | mode                   |
| RETF                         | i          | 15-24 | 24-35 |         |           | low values = real mode |
| IRET                         |            | 32    | 81    |         |           | real mode              |
| INT                          | i          | 33    | 42    |         |           | real mode              |
|                              | '          |       | 72    |         |           | values are for no      |
| BOUND                        | m          | 6     |       | 2       |           | jump                   |
| INTO                         |            | 2     |       | 2       |           | values are for no jump |
|                              |            |       |       | 2       |           | Jump                   |
| String instructions          |            |       |       |         |           |                        |
| LODS                         |            | 4     | 2     | 2       |           |                        |
| REP LODS                     |            | 5     | 2     | 2       |           | values per count       |
| STOS                         |            | 4     | 2     | 2       |           | ·                      |
| REP STOS                     |            | 3     | 1     | 1       |           | values per count       |
| MOVS                         |            | 7     | 3     | 3       |           | raidos por ocarr       |
| REP MOVS                     |            | 4     | 1-4   | 1-4     |           | values per count       |
| SCAS                         |            | 5     | 2     | 2       |           | values per count       |
| REP SCAS                     |            | 5     | 2     | 2       |           | values per count       |
| CMPS                         |            | 7     | 6     | 6       |           | values per count       |
|                              |            |       |       |         |           | volues non secont      |
| REP CMPS                     |            | 6     | 3-4   | 3-4     |           | values per count       |

|                                       |  | A             | AMD K7       |                  |                  |                        |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Other NOP (90) Long NOP (0F 1F) ENTER |  | 1<br>1<br>i,0 | 0<br>0<br>12 | 1/3<br>1/3<br>12 | ALU<br>ALU<br>12 |                        |
| LEAVE                                 |  | 3             |              | 3                |                  | 3 ops, 5 clk if 16 bit |
| CLI                                   |  | 8-9           |              | 5                |                  |                        |
| STI                                   |  | 16-17         |              | 27               |                  |                        |
| CPUID                                 |  | 19-28         | 44-74        |                  |                  |                        |
| RDTSC                                 |  | 5             |              | 11               |                  |                        |
| RDPMC                                 |  | 9             |              | 11               |                  |                        |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Floating point x87 in   |          | 1_  | I       |                       | I                        | <b>.</b> .                |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Instruction             | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit           | Notes                     |
| Move instructions       |          |     |         |                       |                          |                           |
| FLD                     | r        | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M                     |                           |
| FLD                     | m32/64   | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | FANY                     |                           |
| FLD                     | m80      | 7   | 16      | 4                     |                          |                           |
| FBLD                    | m80      | 30  | 41      | 39                    |                          |                           |
| FST(P)                  | r        | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M                     |                           |
| FST(P)                  | m32/64   | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FMISC                    |                           |
| FSTP                    | m80      | 10  | 7       | 5                     |                          |                           |
| FBSTP                   | m80      | 260 |         | 188                   |                          |                           |
| FXCH                    | r        | 1   | 0       | 0,4                   |                          |                           |
| FILD                    | m        | 1   | 9       | 1                     | FMISC                    |                           |
| FIST(P)                 | m        | 1   | 7       | 1                     | FMISC, FA/M              |                           |
| FLDZ, FLD1              |          | 1   |         | 1                     | FMISC                    |                           |
|                         |          |     |         |                       |                          | Low latency im-           |
|                         |          |     |         |                       |                          | mediately after           |
| FCMOVcc                 | st0,r    | 9   | 6       | 5                     | FMISC, FA/M              | FCOMI                     |
| FFREE                   | r        | 1   |         | 1/3                   | FANY                     |                           |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP        |          | 1   | 0       | 1/3                   | FANY                     |                           |
|                         |          |     |         |                       |                          | Low latency im-           |
| ENICTOM/                | AX       | 2   | 6-12    | 12                    | EMICC ALL                | mediately after FCOM FTST |
| FNSTSW<br>FSTSW         | AX       | 3   | 6-12    | 12                    | FMISC, ALU<br>FMISC, ALU | do.                       |
| FNSTSW                  | m16      | 2   | 0-12    | 8                     | FMISC, ALU               | do.                       |
| FNSTCW                  | m16      | 3   |         | 1                     | FMISC, ALU               | uo.                       |
| FINSTOW                 | 11110    | 3   |         | '                     | FIVIISC, ALU             | faster if                 |
| FLDCW                   | m16      | 14  |         | 42                    | FMISC, ALU               |                           |
| LDOW                    | 11110    | '-  |         | 72                    | 1 WIGO, ALG              |                           |
| Arithmetic instructions |          |     |         |                       |                          |                           |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)      | r/m      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FADD                     |                           |
| FIADD, FISUB(R)         | m        | 2   | 4       | 1-2                   | FADD,FMISC               |                           |
| FMUL(P)                 | r/m      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FMUL                     |                           |
| FIMUL                   | m        | 2   | 4       | 2                     | FMUL,FMISC               |                           |
|                         |          |     |         |                       |                          | Low values are            |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r/m      | 1   | 11-25   | 8-22                  | FMUL                     | for round divisors        |

| FIDIV(R)          | m   | 2  | 12-26   | 9-23 | FMUL,FMISC  | do. |
|-------------------|-----|----|---------|------|-------------|-----|
| FABS, FCHS        |     | 1  | 2       | 1    | FMUL        |     |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P) | r/m | 1  | 2       | 1    | FADD        |     |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP   |     | 1  | 2       | 1    | FADD        |     |
| FCOMI(P)          | r   | 1  | 3       | 1    | FADD        |     |
| FICOM(P)          | m   | 2  |         | 1    | FADD, FMISC |     |
| FTST              |     | 1  | 2       | 1    | FADD        |     |
| FXAM              |     | 2  |         | 2    | FMISC, ALU  |     |
| FRNDINT           |     | 5  | 10      | 3    |             |     |
| FPREM             |     | 1  | 7-10    | 8    | FMUL        |     |
| FPREM1            |     | 1  | 8-11    | 8    | FMUL        |     |
| Math              |     |    |         |      |             |     |
| FSQRT             |     | 1  | 35      | 12   | FMUL        |     |
| FSIN              |     | 44 | 90-100  |      |             |     |
| FCOS              |     | 51 | 90-100  |      |             |     |
| FSINCOS           |     | 76 | 100-150 |      |             |     |
| FPTAN             |     | 46 | 100-200 |      |             |     |
| FPATAN            |     | 72 | 160-170 |      |             |     |
| FSCALE            |     | 5  | 8       |      |             |     |
| FXTRACT           |     | 7  | 11      |      |             |     |
| F2XM1             |     | 8  | 27      |      |             |     |
| FYL2X             |     | 49 | 126     |      |             |     |
| FYL2XP1           |     | 63 | 147     |      |             |     |
| Other             |     |    |         |      |             |     |
| FNOP              |     | 1  | 0       | 1/3  | FANY        |     |
| (F)WAIT           |     | 1  | 0       | 1/3  | ALU         |     |
| FNCLEX            |     | 7  |         | 24   | FMISC       |     |
| FNINIT            |     | 25 |         | 92   | FMISC       |     |
| FNSAVE            |     | 76 |         | 147  |             |     |
| FRSTOR            |     | 65 |         | 120  |             |     |
| FXSAVE            |     | 44 |         | 59   |             |     |
| FXRSTOR           |     | 85 |         | 87   |             |     |

**Integer MMX instructions** 

| Instruction             | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|
| Move instructions       |          |     |         |                       |                |       |
| MOVD                    | r32, mm  | 2   | 7       | 2                     | FMICS, ALU     |       |
| MOVD                    | mm, r32  | 2   | 9       | 2                     | FANY, ALU      |       |
| MOVD                    | mm,m32   | 1   |         | 1/2                   | FANY           |       |
| MOVD                    | m32, r   | 1   |         | 1                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVQ                    | mm,mm    | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |       |
| MOVQ                    | mm,m64   | 1   |         | 1/2                   | FANY           |       |
| MOVQ                    | m64,mm   | 1   |         | 1                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVNTQ                  | m,mm     | 1   |         | 2                     | FMISC          |       |
| PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB | mm,r/m   | 1   | 2       | 2                     | FA/M           |       |

| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD<br>PSHUFW<br>MASKMOVQ<br>PMOVMSKB<br>PEXTRW<br>PINSRW              | mm,r/m<br>mm,mm,i<br>mm,mm<br>r32,mm<br>r32,mm,i<br>mm,r32,i | 1<br>1<br>32<br>3<br>2<br>2 | 2<br>2<br>5<br>12 | 2<br>1/2<br>24<br>3<br>2 | FA/M<br>FA/M<br>FADD<br>FMISC, ALU<br>FA/M |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Arithmetic instructions PADDB/W/D PADDSB/W PADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D PSUBSB/W PSUBUSB/W |  |                             |                   |                          |  |  |
|   | mm,r/m   | 1                           | 2                 | 1/2                      | FA/M                                       |  |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D   | mm,r/m   | 1                           | 2                 | 1/2                      | FA/M                                       |  |
| PMULLW PMULHW   | ,  |                             |                   |                          |  |  |
| PMULHUW   | mm,r/m   | 1                           | 3                 | 1                        | FMUL                                       |  |
| PMADDWD   | mm,r/m   | 1                           | 3                 | 1                        | FMUL                                       |  |
| PAVGB/W   | mm,r/m   | 1                           | 2                 | 1/2                      | FA/M                                       |  |
| PMIN/MAX SW/UB  | mm,r/m   | 1                           | 2                 | 1/2                      | FA/M                                       |  |
| PSADBW  | mm,r/m   | 1                           | 3                 | 1                        | FADD                                       |  |
| Logic   |  |                             |                   |                          |  |  |
| PAND PANDN POR  |  | 4                           |                   | 4/0                      | E A / N 4                                  |  |
| PXOR  | mm,r/m   | 1                           | 2                 | 1/2                      | FA/M                                       |  |
| PSLL/RLW/D/Q PSRAW/D  | mm,i/mm/m  | 1                           | 2                 | 1/2                      | FA/M                                       |  |
| Other   |  |                             |                   |                          |  |  |
| EMMS  |  | 1                           |                   | 1/3                      | FANY                                       |  |

Floating point XMM instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|
| Move instructions |          |     |         |                       |                |       |
| MOVAPS            | r,r      | 2   | 2       | 1                     | FA/M           |       |
| MOVAPS            | r,m      | 2   |         | 2                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVAPS            | m,r      | 2   |         | 2                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVUPS            | r,r      | 2   | 2       | 1                     | FA/M           |       |
| MOVUPS            | r,m      | 5   |         | 2                     |                |       |
| MOVUPS            | m,r      | 5   |         | 2                     |                |       |
| MOVSS             | r,r      | 1   | 2       | 1                     | FA/M           |       |
| MOVSS             | r,m      | 2   | 4       | 1                     | FANY FMISC     |       |
| MOVSS             | m,r      | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVHLPS, MOVLHPS  | r,r      | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |       |
| MOVHPS, MOVLPS    | r,m      | 1   |         | 1/2                   | FMISC          |       |
| MOVHPS, MOVLPS    | m,r      | 1   |         | 1                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVNTPS           | m,r      | 2   |         | 4                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVMSKPS          | r32,r    | 3   |         | 2                     | FADD           |       |
| SHUFPS            | r,r/m,i  | 3   | 3       | 3                     | FMUL           |       |

| UNPCK H/L PS     | r,r/m   | 2 | 3     | 3     | FMUL  |                                |
|------------------|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| Conversion       |         |   |       |       |       |                                |
| CVTPI2PS         | xmm,mm  | 1 | 4     |       | FMISC |                                |
| CVT(T)PS2PI      | mm,xmm  | 1 | 6     |       | FMISC |                                |
| CVTSI2SS         | xmm,r32 | 4 |       | 10    | FMISC |                                |
| CVT(T)SS2SI      | r32,xmm | 2 |       | 3     | FMISC |                                |
| Arithmetic       |         |   |       |       |       |                                |
| ADDSS SUBSS      | r,r/m   | 1 | 4     | 1     | FADD  |                                |
| ADDPS SUBPS      | r,r/m   | 2 | 4     | 2     | FADD  |                                |
| MULSS            | r,r/m   | 1 | 4     | 1     | FMUL  |                                |
| MULPS            | r,r/m   | 2 | 4     | 2     | FMUL  |                                |
|                  |         |   |       |       |       | Low values are for round divi- |
|                  |         |   |       |       |       | sors, e.g. powers              |
| DIVSS            | r,r/m   | 1 | 11-16 | 8-13  | FMUL  | of 2.                          |
| DIVPS            | r,r/m   | 2 | 18-30 | 18-30 | FMUL  | do.                            |
| RCPSS            | r,r/m   | 1 | 3     | 1     | FMUL  |                                |
| RCPPS            | r,r/m   | 2 | 3     | 2     | FMUL  |                                |
| MAXSS MINSS      | r,r/m   | 1 | 2     | 1     | FADD  |                                |
| MAXPS MINPS      | r,r/m   | 2 | 2     | 2     | FADD  |                                |
| CMPccSS          | r,r/m   | 1 | 2     | 1     | FADD  |                                |
| CMPccPS          | r,r/m   | 2 | 2     | 2     | FADD  |                                |
| COMISS UCOMISS   | r,r/m   | 1 | 2     | 1     | FADD  |                                |
| Logic            |         |   |       |       |       |                                |
| ANDPS/D ANDNPS/D |         |   |       |       |       |                                |
| ORPS/D XORPS/D   | r,r/m   | 2 | 2     | 2     | FMUL  |                                |
| Math             |         |   |       |       |       |                                |
| SQRTSS           | r,r/m   | 1 | 19    | 16    | FMUL  |                                |
| SQRTPS           | r,r/m   | 2 | 36    | 36    | FMUL  |                                |
| RSQRTSS          | r,r/m   | 1 | 3     | 1     | FMUL  |                                |
| RSQRTPS          | r,r/m   | 2 | 3     | 2     | FMUL  |                                |
| Other            |         |   |       |       |       |                                |
| LDMXCSR          | m       | 8 |       | 9     |       |                                |
| STMXCSR          | m       | 3 |       | 10    |       |                                |

## **3DNow instructions (obsolete)**

| better metadione (escende)    |          |     |         |                       |                |         |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Instruction                   | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes   |  |  |  |  |
| Move and convert instructions |          |     |         |                       |                |         |  |  |  |  |
| PREFETCH(W)                   | m        | 1   |         | 1/2                   | AGU            |         |  |  |  |  |
| PF2ID                         | mm,mm    | 1   | 5       | 1                     | FMISC          |         |  |  |  |  |
| PI2FD                         | mm,mm    | 1   | 5       | 1                     | FMISC          |         |  |  |  |  |
| PF2IW                         | mm,mm    | 1   | 5       | 1                     | FMISC          | 3DNow E |  |  |  |  |
| PI2FW                         | mm,mm    | 1   | 5       | 1                     | FMISC          | 3DNow E |  |  |  |  |
| PSWAPD                        | mm,mm    | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M           | 3DNow E |  |  |  |  |

| Integer instructions PAVGUSB | mm,mm | 1 | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M |         |
|------------------------------|-------|---|---|-----|------|---------|
| PMULHRW                      | mm,mm | 1 | 3 | 1   | FMUL |         |
| Floating point instruction   | ıs    |   |   |     |      |         |
| PFADD/SUB/SUBR               | mm,mm | 1 | 4 | 1   | FADD |         |
| PFCMPEQ/GE/GT                | mm,mm | 1 | 2 | 1   | FADD |         |
| PFMAX/MIN                    | mm,mm | 1 | 2 | 1   | FADD |         |
| PFMUL                        | mm,mm | 1 | 4 | 1   | FMUL |         |
| PFACC                        | mm,mm | 1 | 4 | 1   | FADD |         |
| PFNACC, PFPNACC              | mm,mm | 1 | 4 | 1   | FADD | 3DNow E |
| PFRCP                        | mm,mm | 1 | 3 | 1   | FMUL |         |
| PFRCPIT1/2                   | mm,mm | 1 | 4 | 1   | FMUL |         |
| PFRSQRT                      | mm,mm | 1 | 3 | 1   | FMUL |         |
| PFRSQIT1                     | mm,mm | 1 | 4 | 1   | FMUL |         |
| Other                        |       |   |   |     |      |         |
| FEMMS                        | mm,mm | 1 |   | 1/3 | FANY |         |

### List of instruction timings and macro-operation breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB, JNE,

etc.

Operands: i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm register, sr = segment register, m = any memory operand including indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory operand, etc.

**Ops:** Number of macro-operations issued from instruction decoder to schedulers. In-

structions with more than 2 macro-operations use microcode.

Latency: This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The num-

bers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's, infinity and exceptions increase the delays. The latency listed does not include the memory operand where the oper-

and is listed as register or memory (r/m).

Reciprocal through-

put:

This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the average number of clock cycles from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent instruction of the same kind can begin to execute. A value of 1/3 indicates that the

execution units can handle 3 instructions per clock cycle in one thread. However, the throughput may be limited by other bottlenecks in the pipeline.

Execution unit:

Indicates which execution unit is used for the macro-operations. ALU means any of the three integer ALU's. ALUO\_1 means that ALUO and ALU1 are both used. AGU means any of the three integer address generation units. FADD means floating point adder unit. FMUL means floating point multiplier unit. FMISC means floating point store and miscellaneous unit. FA/M means FADD or FMUL is used. FANY means any of the three floating point units can be used. Two macro-opera-

tions can execute simultaneously if they go to different execution units.

Integer instructions

| Instruction       | Operands    | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes                  |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Move instructions |             |     |         |                       |                |                        |
| MOV               | r,r         | 1   | 1       | 1/3                   | ALU            |                        |
| MOV               | r,i         | 1   | 1       | 1/3                   | ALU            |                        |
| MOV               | r8,m8       | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | ALU, AGU       | Any addressing mode.   |
| MOV               | r16,m16     | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | ALU, AGU       | Add 1 clock if code    |
| MOV               | r32,m32     | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            | segment base ≠ 0       |
| MOV               | r64,m64     | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            |                        |
| MOV               | m8,r8H      | 1   | 8       | 1/2                   | AGU            | AH, BH, CH, DH         |
|                   |             |     |         |                       |                | Any other 8-bit regis- |
| MOV               | m8,r8L      | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            | ter                    |
| MOV               | m16/32/64,r | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            | Any addressing mode    |
| MOV               | m,i         | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            |                        |
| MOV               | m64,i32     | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            |                        |
| MOV               | r,sr        | 1   | 2       | 1/2-1                 |                |                        |
| MOV               | sr,r/m      | 6   | 9-13    | 8                     |                |                        |
| MOVNTI            | m,r         | 1   |         | 2-3                   | AGU            |                        |

| MOVZX, MOVSX           | r,r         | 1         | 1  | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|-----|-----------------|----------------------|
| MOVZX, MOVSX           | r,m         | 1         | 4  | 1/3 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| MOVSXD                 | r64,r32     | 1         | 1  | 1/2 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| MOVSXD                 | r64,m32     | 1         | '  | 1/3 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| CMOVcc                 | · ·         | 1         | 1  | 1/2 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| CMOVcc                 | r,r         | 1         | ı  | 1/3 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
|                        | r,m         |           | 2  |     | *               |                      |
| XCHG                   | r,r         | 3         | 2  | 1   | ALU             |                      |
| XCHG                   | r,m         | 3         | 16 | 16  | ALU, AGU        | Timing depends on hw |
| XLAT                   | ,           | 2         | 5  |     | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSH                   | r           | 1         | 1  | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSH                   | i           | 1         | 1  | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSH                   | m           | 2         | 1  | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSH                   | sr          | 2         | 1  | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSHF(D/Q)             | 0.          | 5         | 2  | 2   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| PUSHA(D)               |             | 9         | 4  | 4   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POP                    | r           | 2         | 1  | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POP                    | m           | 3         | 1  | 1   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POP                    | DS/ES/FS/GS | 4-6       | 8  | 8   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POP                    | SS          | 7-9       | 28 | 28  | ALU, AGU        |                      |
|                        | 33          | 7-9<br>25 | 10 | 10  |                 |                      |
| POPF(D/Q)              |             |           |    |     | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| POPA(D)                | -40 [1      | 9         | 4  | 4   | ALU, AGU        | A                    |
| LEA                    | r16,[m]     | 2         | 3  | 1   | AGU             | Any address size     |
| LEA                    | r32,[m]     | 1         | 2  | 1/3 | AGU             | Any address size     |
| LEA                    | r64,[m]     | 1         | 2  | 1/3 | AGU             | Any address size     |
| LAHF                   |             | 4         | 3  | 2   | ALU             |                      |
| SAHF                   |             | 1         | 1  | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| SALC                   |             | 1         | 1  | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| LDS, LES,              | r,m         | 10        |    | 9   |                 |                      |
| BSWAP                  | r           | 1         | 1  | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| PREFETCHNTA            | m           | 1         |    | 1/2 | AGU             |                      |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2         | m           | 1         |    | 1/2 | AGU             |                      |
| SFENCE                 |             | 6         |    | 8   |                 |                      |
| LFENCE                 |             | 1         |    | 5   |                 |                      |
| MFENCE                 |             | 7         |    | 16  |                 |                      |
| IN                     | r,i/DX      | 270       |    |     |                 |                      |
| OUT                    | i/DX,r      | 300       |    |     |                 |                      |
| Arithmetic instruction |             |           |    |     |                 |                      |
| ADD, SUB               | r,r/i       | 1         | 1  | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| ADD, SUB               | r,m         | 1         | 1  | 1/3 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| ADD, SUB               | m,r         | 1         | 7  | 2,5 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| ADC, SBB               |             | 1         | 1  | 1/3 | ALU, AGU<br>ALU |                      |
| ADC, SBB               | r,r/i       | 1         | 1  | 1/3 |                 |                      |
| 1                      | r,m         |           | 7  |     | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| ADC, SBB               | m,r/i       | 1         |    | 2,5 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| CMP                    | r,r/i       | 1         | 1  | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| CMP                    | r,m         | 1         | 4  | 1/2 | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| INC, DEC, NEG          | r           | 1         | 1  | 1/3 | ALU             |                      |
| INC, DEC, NEG          | m           | 1         | 7  | 3   | ALU, AGU        |                      |
| AAA, AAS               |             | 9         | 5  | 5   | ALU             |                      |
| DAA                    |             | 12        | 6  | 6   | ALU             |                      |
| DAS                    |             | 16        | 7  | 7   | ALU             |                      |
| AAD                    |             | 4         | 5  |     | ALU0            |                      |

| AAM                | 1           | 31  | 13  | 1   | ALU              |                      |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|----------------------|
| MUL, IMUL          | r8/m8       | 1   | 3   | 1   | ALU0             |                      |
| MUL, IMUL          | r16/m16     | 3   | 3-4 | 2   | ALU0_1           | latency ax=3, dx=4   |
| MUL, IMUL          | r32/m32     | 2   | 3-4 | 1   | ALU0_1<br>ALU0_1 | laterity ax-3, ux-4  |
| MUL, IMUL          | r64/m64     | 2   | 4-5 | 2   | _                | lotopov rov=4 rdv=5  |
| I                  |             | 1   |     | 1   | ALU0_1           | latency rax=4, rdx=5 |
| IMUL               | r16,r16/m16 |     | 3   |     | ALU0             |                      |
| IMUL               | r32,r32/m32 | 1   | 3   | 1   | ALU0             |                      |
| IMUL               | r64,r64/m64 | 1   | 4   | 2   | ALU0_1           |                      |
| IMUL               | r16,(r16),i | 2   | 4   | 1   | ALU0             |                      |
| IMUL               | r32,(r32),i | 1   | 3   | 1   | ALU0             |                      |
| IMUL               | r64,(r64),i | 1   | 4   | 2   | ALU0             |                      |
| IMUL               | r16,m16,i   | 3   |     | 2   | ALU0             |                      |
| IMUL               | r32,m32,i   | 3   |     | 2   | ALU0             |                      |
| IMUL               | r64,m64,i   | 3   |     | 2   | ALU0_1           |                      |
| DIV                | r8/m8       | 31  | 15  | 15  | ALU              |                      |
| DIV                | r16/m16     | 46  | 23  | 23  | ALU              |                      |
| DIV                | r32/m32     | 78  | 39  | 39  | ALU              |                      |
| DIV                | r64/m64     | 143 | 71  | 71  | ALU              |                      |
| IDIV               | r8          | 40  | 17  | 17  | ALU              |                      |
| IDIV               | r16         | 55  | 25  | 25  | ALU              |                      |
| IDIV               | r32         | 87  | 41  | 41  | ALU              |                      |
| IDIV               | r64         | 152 | 73  | 73  | ALU              |                      |
| IDIV               | m8          | 41  | 17  | 17  | ALU              |                      |
| IDIV               | m16         | 56  | 25  | 25  | ALU              |                      |
| IDIV               | m32         | 88  | 41  | 41  | ALU              |                      |
| IDIV               | m64         | 153 | 73  | 73  | ALU              |                      |
| CBW, CWDE, CDQE    |             | 1   | 1   | 1/3 | ALU              |                      |
| CWD, CDQ, CQO      |             | 1   | 1   | 1/3 | ALU              |                      |
|                    |             |     |     |     |                  |                      |
| Logic instructions | -           | _   | _   |     |                  |                      |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,r         | 1   | 1   | 1/3 | ALU              |                      |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,m         | 1   | 1 _ | 1/2 | ALU, AGU         |                      |
| AND, OR, XOR       | m,r         | 1   | 7   | 2,5 | ALU, AGU         |                      |
| TEST               | r,r         | 1   | 1   | 1/3 | ALU              |                      |
| TEST               | r,m         | 1   | 1   | 1/2 | ALU, AGU         |                      |
| NOT                | r           | 1   | 1   | 1/3 | ALU              |                      |
| NOT                | m           | 1   | 7   | 2,5 | ALU, AGU         |                      |
| SHL, SHR, SAR      | r,i/CL      | 1   | 1   | 1/3 | ALU              |                      |
| ROL, ROR           | r,i/CL      | 1   | 1   | 1/3 | ALU              |                      |
| RCL, RCR           | r,1         | 1   | 1   | 1/3 | ALU              |                      |
| RCL                | r,i         | 9   | 3   | 3   | ALU              |                      |
| RCR                | r,i         | 7   | 3   | 3   | ALU              |                      |
| RCL                | r,CL        | 9   | 4   | 4   | ALU              |                      |
| RCR                | r,CL        | 7   | 3   | 3   | ALU              |                      |
| SHL,SHR,SAR,ROL,R  |             |     |     |     |                  |                      |
| OR                 | m,i /CL     | 1   | 7   | 3   | ALU, AGU         |                      |
| RCL, RCR           | m,1         | 1   | 7   | 4   | ALU, AGU         |                      |
| RCL                | m,i         | 10  | 9   | 4   | ALU, AGU         |                      |
| RCR                | m,i         | 9   | 8   | 4   | ALU, AGU         |                      |
| RCL                | m,CL        | 9   | 7   | 4   | ALU, AGU         |                      |
| RCR                | m,CL        | 8   | 8   | 3   | ALU, AGU         |                      |
| SHLD, SHRD         | r,r,i       | 6   | 3   | 3   | ALU              |                      |
| SHLD, SHRD         | r,r,cl      | 7   | 3   | 3   | ALU              |                      |
| 1                  |             |     | 1   | I . | I .              | r L                  |

| SHLD, SHRD BT BT BT BTC, BTR, BTS BTC BTR, BTS BTC BTR, BTS BSF BSF BSF BSF BSF BSF BSF C CLC, STC CMC CLD STD | m,r,i/CL r,r/i m,i m,r r,r/i m,i m,i m,r r16/32,r r64,r r,r r16,m r32,m r64,m r,m r | 8<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>4<br>8<br>8<br>21<br>22<br>28<br>20<br>22<br>25<br>28<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 6<br>1<br>2<br>7<br>7<br>5<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>10 | 3<br>1/3<br>1/2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>5<br>3<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>10<br>1/3<br>1/3<br>1/3<br>1/3 | ALU, AGU ALU ALU ALU ALU ALU ALU ALU ALU, AGU ALU ALU ALU |   |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| Control transfer instru  | ıctions   |   |  |  |  |   |
| JMP  | short/near  | 1   |  | 2  | ALU  |   |
| JMP<br>JMP<br>JMP  | far<br>r<br>m(near)   | 16-20<br>1<br>1   | 23-32  | 2 2  | ALU<br>ALU, AGU  | low values = real<br>mode                       |
| JMP  | m(far)  | 17-21   | 25-33  |  |  | low values = real<br>mode                       |
| Jcc<br>J(E/R)CXZ<br>LOOP<br>CALL   | short/near<br>short<br>short<br>near  | 1<br>2<br>7<br>3  | 3-4<br>2   | 1/3 - 2<br>1/3 - 2<br>3-4<br>2   | ALU<br>ALU<br>ALU<br>ALU   | recip. thrp.= 2 if jump recip. thrp.= 2 if jump |
| CALL   | far   | 16-22   | 23-32  |  |  | low values = real<br>mode                       |
| CALL   | r   | 4   | 3  | 3  | ALU  | mode  |
| CALL   | m(near)   | 5   | 3  | 3  | ALU, AGU   |   |
| CALL<br>RETN<br>RETN   | m(far)  | 16-22<br>2<br>2   | 24-33<br>3<br>3  | 3  | ALU<br>ALU   | low values = real<br>mode                       |
| RETF   |   | 15-23   | 24-35  |  |  | low values = real<br>mode                       |
| RETF   | i   | 15-24   | 24-35  |  |  | low values = real<br>mode                       |
| IRET   |   | 32  | 81   |  |  | real mode                                       |
| INT  | i   | 33  | 42   |  |  | real mode                                       |
| BOUND<br>INTO  | m m   | 6<br>2  |  | 2<br>2   |  | values are for no jump values are for no jump   |
| String instructions  |   |   |  |  |  |   |

| LODS             | 4       | 2       | 2       |     |                        |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|------------------------|
| REP LODS         | 5       | 2       | 2       |     | values are per count   |
| STOS             | 4       | 2       | 2       |     |                        |
| REP STOS         | 1.5 - 2 | 0.5 - 1 | 0.5 - 1 |     | values are per count   |
| MOVS             | 7       | 3       | 3       |     |                        |
| REP MOVS         | 3       | 1-2     | 1-2     |     | values are per count   |
| SCAS             | 5       | 2       | 2       |     |                        |
| REP SCAS         | 5       | 2       | 2       |     | values are per count   |
| CMPS             | 2       | 3       | 3       |     |                        |
| REP CMPS         | 6       | 2       | 2       |     | values are per count   |
|                  |         |         |         |     |                        |
| Other            |         |         |         |     |                        |
| NOP (90)         | 1       | 0       | 1/3     | ALU |                        |
| Long NOP (0F 1F) | 1       | 0       | 1/3     | ALU |                        |
| ENTER            | i,0     | 12      | 12      | 12  |                        |
| LEAVE            | 2       |         | 3       |     | 3 ops, 5 clk if 16 bit |
| CLI              | 8-9     |         | 5       |     |                        |
| STI              | 16-17   |         | 27      |     |                        |
| CPUID            | 22-50   | 47-164  |         |     |                        |
| RDTSC            | 6       | 10      | 7       |     |                        |
| RDPMC            | 9       | 12      | 7       |     |                        |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction            | Operands | Ops | Latency  | Reciprocal | Execution   | Notes                              |
|------------------------|----------|-----|----------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| instruction            | Operanus | Ops | Latericy | throughput | unit        | Notes                              |
| Move instructions      |          |     |          |            |             |                                    |
| FLD                    | r        | 1   | 2        | 1/2        | FA/M        |                                    |
| FLD                    | m32/64   | 1   | 4        | 1/2        | FANY        |                                    |
| FLD                    | m80      | 7   | 16       | 4          |             |                                    |
| FBLD                   | m80      | 30  | 41       | 39         |             |                                    |
| FST(P)                 | r        | 1   | 2        | 1/2        | FA/M        |                                    |
| FST(P)                 | m32/64   | 1   | 3        | 1          | FMISC       |                                    |
| FSTP                   | m80      | 10  | 7        | 5          |             |                                    |
| FBSTP                  | m80      | 260 | 173      | 160        |             |                                    |
| FXCH                   | r        | 1   | 0        | 0,4        |             |                                    |
| FILD                   | m        | 1   | 9        | 1          | FMISC       |                                    |
| FIST(P)                | m        | 1   | 7        | 1          | FMISC, FA/M |                                    |
| FLDZ, FLD1             |          | 1   |          | 1          | FMISC       |                                    |
|                        |          |     |          |            |             | Low latency immedi-                |
| FCMOVcc                | st0,r    | 9   | 4-15     | 4          | FMISC, FA/M | ately after FCOMI                  |
| FFREE                  | r        | 1   |          | 2          | FANY        |                                    |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP       |          | 1   | 0        | 1/3        | FANY        |                                    |
|                        |          |     |          |            |             | Low latency immediately after FCOM |
| FNSTSW                 | AX       | 2   | 6-12     | 12         | FMISC, ALU  | FTST                               |
| FSTSW                  | AX       | 3   | 6-12     | 12         | FMISC, ALU  | do.                                |
| FNSTSW                 | m16      | 2   |          | 8          | FMISC, ALU  | do.                                |
| FNSTCW                 | m16      | 3   |          | 1          | FMISC, ALU  |                                    |
| FLDCW                  | m16      | 18  |          | 50         | FMISC, ALU  | faster if unchanged                |
| Arithmetic instruction | <br> S   |     |          |            |             |                                    |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)     | r/m      | 1   | 4        | 1          | FADD        |                                    |

| FIADD,FISUB(R)    | m     | 2   | 4       | 1-2    | FADD,FMISC   |                    |
|-------------------|-------|-----|---------|--------|--------------|--------------------|
| FMUL(P)           | r/m   | 1   | 4       | 1      | FMUL         |                    |
| FIMUL             | m     | 2   | 4       | 2      | FMUL,FMISC   |                    |
| 1 111102          |       | _   |         | _      | i wez,i wiec | Low values are for |
| FDIV(R)(P)        | r/m   | 1   | 11-25   | 8-22   | FMUL         | round divisors     |
| FIDIV(R)          | m     | 2   | 12-26   | 9-23   | FMUL,FMISC   | do.                |
| FABS, FCHS        | ***   | 1   | 2       | 1      | FMUL         | do.                |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P) | r/m   | 1   | 2       | 1      | FADD         |                    |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP   | 1/111 | 1   | 2       | 1      | FADD         |                    |
| FCOMI(P)          | r     | 1   | 3       | 1      | FADD         |                    |
| FICOM(P)          | m     | 2   |         | 1      | FADD, FMISC  |                    |
| FTST              | 111   | 1   | 2       | 1      | FADD, FMISC  |                    |
| FXAM              |       | 2   |         | 1      | FMISC, ALU   |                    |
| FRNDINT           |       | 5   | 10      | 3      | FIVIISC, ALU |                    |
|                   |       |     |         |        | EMI II       |                    |
| FPREM             |       | 1   | 7-10    | 8<br>8 | FMUL         |                    |
| FPREM1            |       | 1   | 8-11    | 8      | FMUL         |                    |
|                   |       |     |         |        |              |                    |
| Math              |       |     | 07      | 40     | EN 41 11     |                    |
| FSQRT             |       | 1   | 27      | 12     | FMUL         |                    |
| FLDPI, etc.       |       | 1   |         | 1      | FMISC        |                    |
| FSIN              |       | 66  | 140-190 |        |              |                    |
| FCOS              |       | 73  | 150-190 |        |              |                    |
| FSINCOS           |       | 98  | 170-200 |        |              |                    |
| FPTAN             |       | 67  | 150-180 |        |              |                    |
| FPATAN            |       | 97  | 217     |        |              |                    |
| FSCALE            |       | 5   | 8       |        |              |                    |
| FXTRACT           |       | 7   | 12      | 7      |              |                    |
| F2XM1             |       | 53  | 126     |        |              |                    |
| FYL2X             |       | 72  | 179     |        |              |                    |
| FYL2XP1           |       | 75  | 175     |        |              |                    |
|                   |       |     |         |        |              |                    |
| Other             |       |     |         |        |              |                    |
| FNOP              |       | 1   | 0       | 1/3    | FANY         |                    |
| (F)WAIT           |       | 1   | 0       | 1/3    | ALU          |                    |
| FNCLEX            |       | 8   |         | 27     | FMISC        |                    |
| FNINIT            |       | 26  |         | 100    | FMISC        |                    |
| FNSAVE            |       | 77  |         | 171    |              |                    |
| FRSTOR            |       | 70  |         | 136    |              |                    |
| FXSAVE            |       | 61  |         | 56     |              |                    |
| FXRSTOR           |       | 101 |         | 95     |              |                    |

## **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

| Instruction       | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|
| Move instructions |          |     |         |                       |                |       |
| MOVD              | r32, mm  | 2   | 4       | 2                     | FMICS, ALU     |       |
| MOVD              | mm, r32  | 2   | 9       | 2                     | FANY, ALU      |       |
| MOVD              | mm,m32   | 1   |         | 1/2                   | FANY           |       |
| MOVD              | r32, xmm | 3   | 2       | 2                     | FMISC, ALU     |       |
| MOVD              | xmm, r32 | 3   | 3       | 2                     |                |       |
| MOVD              | xmm,m32  | 2   |         | 1                     | FANY           |       |
| MOVD              | m32, r   | 1   |         | 1                     | FMISC          |       |

| MOVD (MOVQ)  | I                                       |              |    |    |     | ſ            | Moves 64 bits.Name |
|--|---|--------------|----|----|-----|--------------|--------------------|
| MOVD (MOVQ)         mm,r64         2         9         2         FANY, ALU         do.           MOVD (MOVQ)         xmm,r64         3         9         2         FANY, ALU         do.           MOVQ         mm,mm         1         2         1/2         FANY, ALU         do.           MOVQ         mm,mm         1         2         1/2         FANY, ALU         do.           MOVQ         mm,mm         1         2         1/2         FANY, EMISC           MOVQ         mm,mm64         1         1/2         FANY, FMISC           MOVQ         m64,mm/x         1         1         FANY, FMISC           MOVDQA         xmm,mm         2         2         1         FAM           MOVDQA         xmm,mm         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         m,xmm         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         m,xmm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVDQU         m,xmm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVDQQ         m,xmm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVNTQ         m,xmm         1 <t< td=""><td>MOVD (MOVO)</td><td>r64 mm/xmm</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>FMISC ALLI</td><td></td></t<>  | MOVD (MOVO)                             | r64 mm/xmm   | 2  | 4  | 2   | FMISC ALLI   |                    |
| MOVD (MOVQ)  | , |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| MOVQ   | , ,                                     |              |    |    |     | •            |                    |
| MOVQ   | , |              |    |    |     |              | 40.                |
| MOVQ         mm,m64         1         1/2         FANY           MOVQ         m64,mm/x         1         1         FANY, FMISC           MOVDQA         m64,mm/x         1         1         FANY           MOVDQA         xmm,xmm         2         2         1         FAM           MOVDQA         xmm,mm         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         xmm,mm         4         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         m,xmm         5         2         FMISC           MOVDQUQ         mm,xmm         5         2         FMISC           MOVDQUQ         mm,xmm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVDQQQ         xmm,xmm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVDQDQ         xmm,xmm         2         3         FMISC           MOVNTQ         m,xmm         2         3         FMISC           MOVNTQ         m,xmm         2         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBWWD/D         Q         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| MOVQ         xmm,m64         2         1         FANY, FMISC           MOVDQA         m64,mm/x         1         1         FMISC           MOVDQA         xmm,mm         2         2         1         FA/M           MOVDQA         xmm,mm         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         xmm,mm         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQQQ         mx,xmm         5         2         FMISC           MOVDQQQ         mm,xmm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVDQQQ         mm,xmm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVDQQQ         mm,xmm         2         2         1         FA/M           MOVDTQQ         mm,xmm         2         2         1         FA/M           MOVNTQ         m,xmm         2         3         FMISC           MOVNTDQ         mx,xmm         2         3         FMISC           MOVNEDW         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         mm,r/m         1         2  |   | · ·          |    | _  |     | · ·          |                    |
| MOVQ         m64,mm/x         1         1         1         FMISC           MOVDQA         xmm,xmm         2         2         1         FA/M           MOVDQA         xmm,m         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         m,xmm         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         m,xmm         4         2         MOVQQQQ           MOVDQ2Q         mm,xmm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVDQDQ         xmm,mm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVDQQQ         xmm,xmm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVDQDQ         xmm,xmm         2         2         1         FA/M           MOVNTOQ         m,xmm         2         3         FMISC           MOVNTOQ         m,xmm         2         3         FMISC           MOVNTOQ         m,xmm         2         2         FA/M           PACKUSWB         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D         Q         xmm,r/m         1         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m  | 1                                       |              | -  |    |     |              |                    |
| MOVDQA         xmm,xmm         2         2         1         FA/M           MOVDQA         xmm,m         2         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         xmm,m         4         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         xmm,m         4         2         MMOVDQQ           MOVDQQQ         mm,xmm         1         2         11/2         FA/M           MOVNTQ         mm,mm         1         2         11/2         FA/M           MOVNTQ         m,mm         1         2         FMISC           MOVNTQQ         m,xmm         2         3         FMISC           MOVNTQQ         m,xmm         1         2         7         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         pACKSSWB/DW         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         xmm,r/m         3         3         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBWWD/D         Q         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKHQLBWWD/D         xmm,r/m         1         2         1/2 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· ·</td><td></td></td<>  |   |              |    |    |     | · ·          |                    |
| MOVDQA         xmm,m         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         m,xmm         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         m,xmm         4         2         FMISC           MOVDQQQ         mm,xmm         1         2         11/2         FA/M           MOVNTQ         m,mm         1         2         1         FA/M, FMISC           MOVNTQ         m,mm         1         2         1         FA/M, FMISC           MOVNTQ         m,mm         1         2         7         FMISC           MOVNTDQ         m,xmm         2         3         FMISC           MOVNTDQ         m,xmm         1         2         7         FMISC           MOVNTQ         m,xmm         1         2         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         pACKUSWB         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D         Q         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D         Q         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         1         2         1/2 <td></td> <td>· .</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   | · .          |    | 2  | -   |              |                    |
| MOVDQA         m,xmm         2         2         FMISC           MOVDQU         xmm,m         4         2           MOVDQQQ         m,xmm         5         2           MOVDQ2QQ         xmm,mm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVNTQ         m,mm         1         2         1         FA/M, FMISC           MOVNTQ         m,mm         1         2         FA/M           MOVNTQ         m,xmm         2         3         FMISC           MOVNTQ         m,xmm         2         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D         Q         xmm,r/m         1         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |   |              |    | _  |     |              |                    |
| MOVDQU         xmm,m         4         2           MOVDQUQ         mx,mm         5         2           MOVDQQQ         xmm,mm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVNTQ         m,mm         1         2         1         FA/M, FMISC           MOVNTDQ         m,mm         1         2         FMISC           MOVNTDQ         m,mm         1         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         PACKSSWB/DW         PACKSSWB/DW         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PACKUSWB         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFUHW         mm,mm,mi         1  |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| MOVDQU   |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| MOVDQ2Q         mm,xmm         1         2         1/2         FA/M           MOVQ2DQ         xmm,mm         2         2         1         FA/M, FMISC           MOVNTQ         m,mm         1         2         FMISC           MOVNTQQ         m,mm         1         2         FMISC           MOVNTQQ         m,xmm         2         3         FMISC           PACKSSWB/DW         PACKSSWB/DW         PACKSSWB/DW         PACKSSWB/DW           PACKSSWB/DW         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKHUSWWD/D         Q         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKHJBW/WD/D         Q         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKLQDQ         xmm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFD         xmm,xmm,i         2         1         FA/M           PSHUFW         mm,mm         3         3         1,5         FA/M           PSHUFW         mm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M     <   |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| MOVQ2DQ         xmm,mm         2         2         1         FA/M, FMISC           MOVNTQ         m,mm         1         2         FMISC           MOVNTDQ         m,mm         1         2         FMISC           PACKSSWB/DW         PACKUSWB         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PACKUSWB         xmm,r/m         3         3         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D         Q         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D         Q         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PSHUFD         xmm,xmm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFW         mm,mm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFW         mm,mm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFW         mm,mm,m         3         3         1,5         FA/M           PSHUFW         mm,mm,m         2         2         1         FA/M           MASKMOVDQU         mm,r/m  |   |              |    | 2  |     | FA/M         |                    |
| MOVNTQ         m,mm         1         2         FMISC           MOVNTDQ         m,xmm         2         3         FMISC           PACKSSWB/DW         pACKUSWB         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW         pACKUSWB         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBWWD/D         Q         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         2         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKLQDQ         xmm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFD         xmm,xmm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFU/JHW         xmm,xmm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFU/JHW         xmm,xmm,i         2         1         FA/M           PSHUFU/JHW         xmm,xmm,i         2         1         FA/M           PSHUFU/JHW         xmm,xmm,i         2         1         FA/M           MASKMOVQ         mm,r/m         32         13   |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| MOVNTDQ  |   |              |    | _  |     | · ·          |                    |
| PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB         xmm,r/m         3         3         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D<br>Q         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D<br>Q         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKLQDQ         xmm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFD         xmm,xmm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFW         mm,mm,mi         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFL/HW         xmm,xmm,i         2         2         1         FA/M           PSHUFL/HW         xmm,xmm,i         2         2         1         FA/M           PSHUFL/HW         xmm,xmm,i         4         26         13         MASKMOVQ         MM,xmm,xmm         64         26           PMOVMSKB         r32,mm/x,i         2         5         2         FMISC, ALU           PINSRW         mm,r32,i         3         12         3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PACKUSWB<br>PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB<br>PACKUSWB<br>PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D<br>Q         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D<br>Q         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D<br>Q         xmm,r/m         2         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKLQDQ         xmm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFD         xmm,xmm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFW         mm,mm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFL/HW         xmm,xmm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFL/HW         xmm,xmm,i         2         1         FA/M           PSHUFW         xmm,xmm         64         26         FA/M           PMOVMSKB         r32,mm/xmm         1         2         1         FADD           PEXTRW         r32,mm/xim         1         2         1         FA/M           PINSRW         mm,r32,i         3         12         3         FA/M           Arithmetic instructions  |   | ,            | _  |    | · · |              |                    |
| PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB         xmm,r/m         3         3         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D<br>Q         mm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D<br>Q         xmm,r/m         1         2         2         FA/M           PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKLQDQ         xmm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFD         xmm,xmm,i         3         3         1,5         FA/M           PSHUFD         xmm,xmm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFW         mm,mm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFL/HW         xmm,xmm,i         2         2         1         FA/M           MASKMOVQ         mm,mm         32         13         MASKMOVQ         MASKMOVQ         TA/M           PEXTRW         r32,mm/x,i         2         5         2         FMISC, ALU           PINSRW         mm,r32,i         2         12         2         FA/M           Arithmetic instructions         PADDSB/W         PADDSB/W         PADDSB/W         PADDSB/W         PADSB/   |   | mm.r/m       | 1  | 2  | 2   | FA/M         |                    |
| PACKUSWB   |   | ,            | -  | _  | _   |              |                    |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D Q   |   | xmm.r/m      | 3  | 3  | 2   | FA/M         |                    |
| Q  |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D Q   |   | mm,r/m       | 1  | 2  | 2   | FA/M         |                    |
| PUNPCKHQDQ xmm,r/m 2 2 1 1 FA/M PUNPCKLQDQ xmm,r/m 1 2 1/2 FA/M PSHUFD xmm,xmm,i 3 3 1,5 FA/M PSHUFW mm,mm,i 1 2 1/2 FA/M PSHUFL/HW xmm,xmm,i 2 2 1 1 FA/M MASKMOVQ mm,mm 32 13 MASKMOVDQU xmm,xmm 64 26 PMOVMSKB r32,mm/xm 1 2 1 FADD PEXTRW r32,mm/x,i 2 5 2 FMISC, ALU PINSRW mm,r32,i 2 12 2 FA/M PINSRW xmm,r32,i 3 12 3 FA/M  Arithmetic instructions PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W PSUBUSB/W PSUBUSB/W PSUBUSB/W PSUBUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W   | PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D                        | ŕ            |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PUNPCKHQDQ         xmm,r/m         2         2         1         FA/M           PUNPCKLQDQ         xmm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFD         xmm,xmm,i         3         3         1,5         FA/M           PSHUFW         mm,mm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFL/HW         xmm,xmm,i         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PSHUFL/HW         xmm,xmm,i         2         2         1         FA/M           MASKMOVQ         mm,mm         32         13         MASKMOVDQU         xmm,xmm         64         26           PMOVMSKB         r32,mm/x,i         2         5         2         FMISC, ALU           PINSRW         mm,r32,i         2         12         2         FA/M           PADDB,W/D/Q         pADDB,W/D/Q         PADDUSB,W         PADDUSB,W         PADDUSB,W           PSUBB,W/D/Q         PSUBB,W/D/Q         PSUBB,W/D/Q         PSUBB,W/D/Q         PSUBB,W/D/Q         PSUBB,W/D/Q         PSUBB,W/D/Q         PSUBB,B/W         PSUBB,B/W         PSUBB,B/W         PSUBB,B/W         PSUBB,B/W         PSUBB,B/W         PSUBB,B/W         PSUBB,B/W         PSUBB,B/W         P   | Q                                       | xmm,r/m      | 2  | 2  | 2   | FA/M         |                    |
| PSHUFD   | PUNPCKHQDQ                              | xmm,r/m      | 2  |    |     | FA/M         |                    |
| PSHUFW<br>PSHUFL/HW         mm,mm,i<br>xmm,xmm,i<br>MASKMOVQ         1<br>mm,mm         2<br>32         1/2<br>13         FA/M           MASKMOVQ         mm,mm         32<br>xmm,xmm         13<br>26         FA/M           PMOVMSKB         r32,mm/xmm         1         2         1         FADD           PEXTRW         r32,mm/x,i         2         5         2         FMISC, ALU           PINSRW         mm,r32,i         2         12         2         FA/M           PINSRW         xmm,r32,i         3         12         3         FA/M           Arithmetic instructions         PADDB/W/D/Q         PADDBS/W         PADDUSB/W         PADDBS/W/D/Q         PSUBSB/W           PSUBUSB/W         mm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PADDB/W/D/Q         PADDSB/W         mm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PADDB/W/D/Q         PADDSB/W         PSUBSB/W         PSUBSB/W/D/Q         PSUBSB/W         PSUB  | PUNPCKLQDQ                              | xmm,r/m      | 1  | 2  | 1/2 | FA/M         |                    |
| PSHUFL/HW  | PSHUFD                                  | xmm,xmm,i    | 3  | 3  | 1,5 | FA/M         |                    |
| MASKMOVQ         mm,mm         32         13           MASKMOVDQU         xmm,xmm         64         26           PMOVMSKB         r32,mm/xmm         1         2         1         FADD           PEXTRW         r32,mm/x,i         2         5         2         FMISC, ALU           PINSRW         mm,r32,i         2         12         2         FA/M           PINSRW         xmm,r32,i         3         12         3         FA/M           Arithmetic instructions         PADDB/W/D/Q         PADDSB/W         PADDUSB/W         PADDUSB/W           PSUBUSB/W         mm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PADDSB/W/D/Q         PADDSB/W         ADDUSB/W         PADDSB/W         PADDSB/W/D/Q           PSUBSB/W/D/Q         PSUBSB/W/D/Q         PSUBSB/W/D/Q         PSUBSB/W/D/Q   | PSHUFW                                  | mm,mm,i      | 1  | 2  | 1/2 | FA/M         |                    |
| MASKMOVDQU         xmm,xmm         64         26         FADD           PMOVMSKB         r32,mm/xmm         1         2         1         FADD           PEXTRW         r32,mm/x,i         2         5         2         FMISC, ALU           PINSRW         mm,r32,i         2         12         2         FA/M           PINSRW         xmm,r32,i         3         12         3         FA/M           Arithmetic instructions         PADDB/W/D/Q         PADDSB/W         PADDUSB/W           PADDUSB/W         PSUBUSB/W         mm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PADDB/W/D/Q         PADDSB/W         mm,r/m         1         2         1/2         FA/M           PADDSB/W         ADDUSB/W         PSUBSB/W/D/Q         PSUBSB/W         PSUBSB/W         PSUBSB/W   | PSHUFL/HW                               | xmm,xmm,i    | 2  | 2  | 1   | FA/M         |                    |
| PMOVMSKB   | MASKMOVQ                                | mm,mm        | 32 |    | 13  |              |                    |
| PEXTRW         r32,mm/x,i         2         5         2         FMISC, ALU           PINSRW         mm,r32,i         2         12         2         FA/M           PINSRW         xmm,r32,i         3         12         3         FA/M           Arithmetic instructions         PADDB/W/D/Q         PADDSB/W         PADDUSB/W           PADDB/W/D/Q         PSUBBB/W/D/Q         PSUBSB/W         PSUBUSB/W           PSUBUSB/W         PSUBN/W/D/Q         PSUBSB/W/D/Q         PSUBSB/W           PSUBNISSB/W         PSUBNISSB/W         PSUBNISSB/W   | MASKMOVDQU                              | xmm,xmm      | 64 |    | 26  |              |                    |
| PINSRW         mm,r32,i         2         12         2         FA/M           PINSRW         xmm,r32,i         3         12         3         FA/M           Arithmetic instructions         PADDB/W/D/Q         FA/M         FA/M           PADDSB/W         PADDUSB/W         PADDUSB/W         PSUBUSB/W           PSUBUSB/W         PSUBUSB/W         PSUBUSB/W         PSUBUSB/W           PSUBSB/W/D/Q         PSUBSB/W         PSUBUSB/W           PSUBUSB/W         PSUBUSB/W         PSUBUSB/W  | PMOVMSKB                                | r32,mm/xmm   | 1  | 2  | 1   | FADD         |                    |
| PINSRW   xmm,r32,i   3   12   3   FA/M     Arithmetic instructions   PADDB/W/D/Q   PADDSB/W   PADDUSB/W   PSUBB/W/D/Q   PSUBSB/W   PSUBUSB/W   PSUBUSB/W   PADDSB/W   PADDSB/W   PADDSB/W   ADDUSB/W   PSUBSB/W   PSUBSB/W | PEXTRW                                  | r32,mm/x,i   | 2  | 5  | 2   | FMISC, ALU   |                    |
| Arithmetic instructions  PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W PADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W PSUBUSB/W PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W ADDUSB/W ADDUSB/W PSUBBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W   | PINSRW                                  | mm,r32,i     | 2  | 12 |     | FA/M         |                    |
| PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W PADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W PSUBUSB/W PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W ADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W  | PINSRW                                  | xmm,r32,i    | 3  | 12 | 3   | FA/M         |                    |
| PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W PADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W PSUBUSB/W PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W ADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W  |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PADDSB/W PADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W PSUBUSB/W PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W ADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W  |   | S            |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBUSB/W PSUBUSB/W PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W ADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W   | 1                                       |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBUSB/W PSUBUSB/W PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W ADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W/D/Q  | I                                       |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PSUBSB/W PSUBUSB/W PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W ADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W  | I                                       |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PSUBUSB/W PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W ADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W PSUBSB/W   |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PADDB/W/D/Q PADDSB/W ADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W   |   | mm r/m       | 1  | 2  | 1/2 | E \( / \/ \/ |                    |
| PADDSB/W ADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W   |   | 111111,17111 | •  |    | 1/2 | I AVIVI      |                    |
| ADDUSB/W PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W  | 1                                       |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PSUBB/W/D/Q PSUBSB/W   |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| DCLIDLICDAM  | I                                       |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| PSUBUSB/W xmm.r/m 2 2 1 FA/M   |   |              |    |    |     |              |                    |
| ''''''',''''   =   =   ''''''''  | PSUBUSB/W                               | xmm,r/m      | 2  | 2  | 1   | FA/M         |                    |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D mm,r/m 1 2 1/2 FA/M  | PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D                         | mm,r/m       | 1  |    | 1/2 | FA/M         |                    |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D xmm,r/m 2 2 1 FA/M   | PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D                         | xmm,r/m      | 2  | 2  | 1   | FA/M         |                    |

| PMULLW PMULHW<br>PMULHUW<br>PMULUDQ | mm,r/m    | 1 | 3 | 1   | FMUL |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|---|-----|------|--|
| PMULLW PMULHW<br>PMULHUW<br>PMULUDQ | xmm,r/m   | 2 | 3 | 2   | FMUL |  |
| PMADDWD                             | mm,r/m    | 1 | 3 | 1   | FMUL |  |
| PMADDWD                             | xmm,r/m   | 2 | 3 | 2   | FMUL |  |
| PAVGB/W                             | mm,r/m    | 1 | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M |  |
| PAVGB/W                             | xmm,r/m   | 2 | 2 | 1   | FA/M |  |
| PMIN/MAX SW/UB                      | mm,r/m    | 1 | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M |  |
| PMIN/MAX SW/UB                      | xmm,r/m   | 2 | 2 | 1   | FA/M |  |
| PSADBW                              | mm,r/m    | 1 | 3 | 1   | FADD |  |
| PSADBW                              | xmm,r/m   | 2 | 3 | 2   | FADD |  |
|                                     |           |   |   |     |      |  |
| Logic                               |           |   |   |     |      |  |
| PAND PANDN POR<br>PXOR              | mm,r/m    | 1 | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M |  |
| PAND PANDN POR<br>PXOR              | xmm,r/m   | 2 | 2 | 1   | FA/M |  |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D            | mm,i/mm/m | 1 | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M |  |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D            | x,i/x/m   | 2 | 2 | 1   | FA/M |  |
| PSLLDQ, PSRLDQ                      | xmm,i     | 2 | 2 | 1   | FA/M |  |
|                                     |           |   |   |     |      |  |
| Other                               |           |   |   |     |      |  |
| EMMS                                |           | 1 |   | 1/3 | FANY |  |

Floating point XMM instructions

| Instruction           | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|
| Move instructions     |          |     |         |                       |                |       |
| MOVAPS/D              | r,r      | 2   | 2       | 1                     | FA/M           |       |
| MOVAPS/D              | r,m      | 2   |         | 2                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVAPS/D              | m,r      | 2   |         | 2                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVUPS/D              | r,r      | 2   | 2       | 1                     | FA/M           |       |
| MOVUPS/D              | r,m      | 4   |         | 2                     |                |       |
| MOVUPS/D              | m,r      | 5   |         | 2                     |                |       |
| MOVSS/D               | r,r      | 1   | 2       | 1                     | FA/M           |       |
| MOVSS/D               | r,m      | 2   | 4       | 1                     | FANY FMISC     |       |
| MOVSS/D               | m,r      | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVHLPS,<br>MOVLHPS   | r,r      | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |       |
| MOVHPS/D,<br>MOVLPS/D | r,m      | 1   |         | 1                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVHPS/D,<br>MOVLPS/D | m,r      | 1   |         | 1                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVDDUP               | r,r      | 2   | 2       | 1                     |                | SSE3  |
| MOVSH/LDUP            | r,r      | 2   | 2       | 2                     |                | SSE3  |
| MOVNTPS/D             | m,r      | 2   |         | 3                     | FMISC          |       |
| MOVMSKPS/D            | r32,r    | 1   | 8       | 1                     | FADD           |       |

| or  |
|-----|
| .g. |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |

| RSQRTPS | r,r/m | 2 | 3 | 2  | FMUL |  |
|---------|-------|---|---|----|------|--|
| Other   |       |   |   |    |      |  |
| LDMXCSR | m     | 8 |   | 9  |      |  |
| STMXCSR | m     | 3 |   | 10 |      |  |

### List of instruction timings and macro-operation breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB,

JNE, etc.

Operands: i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm register, sr = segment register, m = any memory operand including indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory operand, etc.

**Ops:** Number of macro-operations issued from instruction decoder to schedulers. In-

structions with more than 2 macro-operations use microcode.

Latency: This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The num-

bers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's, infinity and exceptions increase the delays. The latency listed does not include the memory operand where the oper-

and is listed as register or memory (r/m).

Reciprocal through-

put:

This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the average number of clock cycles from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent instruction of the same kind can begin to execute. A value of 1/3 indicates that the execution units can handle 3 instructions per clock cycle in one thread. However,

the throughput may be limited by other bottlenecks in the pipeline.

**Execution unit:** Indicates which execution unit is used for the macro-operations. ALU means any

of the three integer ALU's. ALU0\_1 means that ALU0 and ALU1 are both used. AGU means any of the three integer address generation units. FADD means floating point adder unit. FMUL means floating point multiplier unit. FMISC means floating point store and miscellaneous unit. FA/M means FADD or FMUL is used. FANY means any of the three floating point units can be used. Two macro-opera-

tions can execute simultaneously if they go to different execution units.

Integer instructions

| Instruction       | Operands    | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes                |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Move instructions |             |     |         | ougput                |                |                      |
| MOV               | r,r         | 1   | 1       | 1/3                   | ALU            |                      |
| MOV               | r,i         | 1   | 1       | 1/3                   | ALU            |                      |
| MOV               | r8,m8       | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | ALU, AGU       | Any addr. mode. Add  |
| MOV               | r16,m16     | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | ALU, AGU       | 1 clock if code seg- |
| MOV               | r32,m32     | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            | ment base ≠ 0        |
| MOV               | r64,m64     | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            |                      |
| MOV               | m8,r8H      | 1   | 8       | 1/2                   | AGU            | AH, BH, CH, DH       |
| MOV               | m8,r8L      | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            | Any other 8-bit reg. |
| MOV               | m16/32/64,r | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            | Any addressing mode  |
| MOV               | m,i         | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            |                      |
| MOV               | m64,i32     | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | AGU            |                      |
| MOV               | r,sr        | 1   | 3-4     | 1/2                   |                |                      |
| MOV               | sr,r/m      | 6   | 8-26    | 8                     |                | from AMD manual      |
| MOVNTI            | m,r         | 1   |         | 1                     | AGU            |                      |
| MOVZX, MOVSX      | r,r         | 1   | 1       | 1/3                   | ALU            |                      |

| MOVZX, MOVSX           | r,m          | 1    | 4  | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |                      |
|------------------------|--------------|------|----|-----|----------|----------------------|
| MOVSXD                 | r64,r32      | 1    | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |                      |
| MOVSXD                 | r64,m32      | 1    | 4  | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |                      |
| CMOVcc                 | · ·          |      | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |                      |
|                        | r,r          |      |    |     |          |                      |
| CMOVcc                 | r,m          | 1    | 4  | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |                      |
| XCHG                   | r,r          | 2    | 1  | 1   | ALU      |                      |
| XCHG                   | r,m          | 2    | 21 | 19  | ALU, AGU | Timing depends on hw |
| XLAT                   |              | 2    | 5  | 5   | ALU, AGU |                      |
| PUSH                   | r            | 1    |    | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |                      |
| PUSH                   | i            | 1    |    | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |                      |
| PUSH                   | m            | 2    |    | 1   | ALU, AGU |                      |
| PUSH                   | sr           | 2    |    | 1   | ALU, AGU |                      |
|                        | 31           |      |    | 3   |          |                      |
| PUSHF(D/Q)             |              | 9    | •  |     | ALU, AGU |                      |
| PUSHA(D)               |              | 9    | 6  | 6   | ALU, AGU |                      |
| POP                    | r            | 1    |    | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |                      |
| POP                    | m            | 3    | 3  | 1   | ALU, AGU |                      |
| POP                    | DS/ES/FS/GS  | 6    | 10 | 8   | ALU, AGU |                      |
| POP                    | SS           | 10   | 26 | 16  | ALU, AGU |                      |
| POPF(D/Q)              |              | 28   | 16 | 11  | ALU, AGU |                      |
| POPA(D)                |              | 9    | 6  | 6   | ALU, AGU |                      |
| LEA                    | r16,[m]      | 2    | 3  | 1   | ALU, AGU | Any address size     |
| LEA                    | r32/64,[m]   | 1    | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      | ≤ 2 source operands  |
| LEA                    | r32/64,[m]   | 1    | 2  | 1/3 | AGU      | W. scale or 3 opr.   |
|                        | 132/04,[11]  | 4    | 3  | 2   | ALU      | vv. scale of 5 opt.  |
| LAHF                   |              |      |    |     |          |                      |
| SAHF                   |              | 1    | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |                      |
| SALC                   |              | 1    | 1  | 1   | ALU      |                      |
| LDS, LES,              | r,m          | 10   |    | 10  |          |                      |
| BSWAP                  | r            | 1    | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |                      |
| PREFETCHNTA            | m            | 1    |    | 1/2 | AGU      |                      |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2         | m            | 1    |    | 1/2 | AGU      |                      |
| PREFETCH(W)            | m            | 1    |    | 1/2 | AGU      | 3DNow                |
| SFENCE                 |              | 6    |    | 8   |          |                      |
| LFENCE                 |              | 1    |    | 1   |          |                      |
| MFENCE                 |              | 4    |    | 33  |          |                      |
| IN                     | r,i/DX       | ~270 |    |     |          |                      |
| OUT                    | i/DX,r       | ~300 |    |     |          |                      |
| 001                    |              | 300  |    |     |          |                      |
| Arithmetic instruction | <br><b>©</b> |      |    |     |          |                      |
| ADD, SUB               | r,r/i        | 1    | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |                      |
| ADD, SUB               | r,m          |      | ı  | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |                      |
| 1                      |              |      | 4  | 1/2 |          |                      |
| ADD, SUB               | m,r          | 1    | 4  |     | ALU, AGU |                      |
| ADC, SBB               | r,r/i        | 1    | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |                      |
| ADC, SBB               | r,m          | 1    |    | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |                      |
| ADC, SBB               | m,r/i        | 1    | 4  | 1   | ALU, AGU |                      |
| CMP                    | r,r/i        | 1    | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |                      |
| CMP                    | r,m          | 1    |    | 1/2 | ALU, AGU |                      |
| INC, DEC, NEG          | r            | 1    | 1  | 1/3 | ALU      |                      |
| INC, DEC, NEG          | m            | 1    | 7  | 2   | ALU, AGU |                      |
| AAA, AAS               |              | 9    | 5  | 5   | ALU      |                      |
| DAA                    |              | 12   | 6  | 6   | ALU      |                      |
| DAS                    |              | 16   | 7  | 7   | ALU      |                      |
| AAD                    |              | 4    | 5  | 5   | ALU0     |                      |
| AAM                    |              | 30   | 13 | 13  | ALU      |                      |
| / V (IVI               | I            | 50   | 10 | 10  | ALU      | 1                    |

| NALII INALII       | r0/m0       | 4  | ا ء      | 1     | A1.110   |                         |
|--------------------|-------------|----|----------|-------|----------|-------------------------|
| MUL, IMUL          | r8/m8       | 1  | 3        | 1     | ALU0     | latara arra O alsa A    |
| MUL, IMUL          | r16/m16     | 3  | 3        | 2     | ALU0_1   | latency ax=3, dx=4      |
| MUL, IMUL          | r32/m32     | 2  | 3        | 1     | ALU0_1   |                         |
| MUL, IMUL          | r64/m64     | 2  | 4        | 2     | ALU0_1   | latency rax=4, rdx=5    |
| IMUL               | r16,r16/m16 | 1  | 3        | 1     | ALU0     |                         |
| IMUL               | r32,r32/m32 | 1  | 3        | 1     | ALU0     |                         |
| IMUL               | r64,r64/m64 | 1  | 4        | 2     | ALU0_1   |                         |
| IMUL               | r16,(r16),i | 2  | 4        | 1     | ALU0     |                         |
| IMUL               | r32,(r32),i | 1  | 3        | 1     | ALU0     |                         |
| IMUL               | r64,(r64),i | 1  | 4        | 2     | ALU0     |                         |
| IMUL               | r16,m16,i   | 3  | ·        | 2     | ALU0     |                         |
| IMUL               | r32,m32,i   | 3  |          | 2     | ALU0     |                         |
| IMUL               |             | 3  |          | 2     |          |                         |
|                    | r64,m64,i   | 3  | 47       |       | ALU0_1   |                         |
| DIV                | r8/m8       |    | 17       | 17    | ALU      |                         |
| IDIV               | r8          |    | 19       | 19    | ALU      |                         |
| IDIV               | m8          |    | 22       | 22    | ALU      |                         |
| DIV                | r16/m16     |    | 15-30    | 15-30 | ALU      | Depends on number       |
| DIV                | r32/m32     |    | 15-46    | 15-46 | ALU      | of significant bits in  |
| DIV                | r64/m64     |    | 15-78    | 15-78 | ALU      | absolute value of divi- |
| IDIV               | r16/m16     |    | 24-39    | 24-39 | ALU      | dend. See AMD soft-     |
| IDIV               | r32/m32     |    | 24-55    | 24-55 | ALU      | ware optimization       |
| IDIV               | r64/m64     |    | 24-87    | 24-87 | ALU      | guide.                  |
| CBW, CWDE, CDQE    |             | 1  | 1        | 1/3   | ALU      |                         |
| CWD, CDQ, CQO      |             | 1  | 1        | 1/3   | ALU      |                         |
| CVVD, CDQ, CQO     |             | '  | <b>'</b> | 1/3   | ALO      |                         |
| Logic instructions |             |    |          |       |          |                         |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,r         | 1  | 1        | 1/3   | ALU      |                         |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,m         | 1  |          | 1/2   | ALU, AGU |                         |
| AND, OR, XOR       |             | 1  | 4        | 1     | ALU, AGU |                         |
|                    | m,r         |    |          |       |          |                         |
| TEST               | r,r         | 1  | 1        | 1/3   | ALU      |                         |
| TEST               | r,m         | 1  | _        | 1/2   | ALU, AGU |                         |
| NOT                | r           | 1  | 1        | 1/3   | ALU      |                         |
| NOT                | m           | 1  | 7        | 1     | ALU, AGU |                         |
| SHL, SHR, SAR      | r,i/CL      | 1  | 1        | 1/3   | ALU      |                         |
| ROL, ROR           | r,i/CL      | 1  | 1        | 1/3   | ALU      |                         |
| RCL, RCR           | r,1         | 1  | 1        | 1     | ALU      |                         |
| RCL                | r,i         | 9  | 3        | 3     | ALU      |                         |
| RCR                | r,i         | 7  | 3        | 3     | ALU      |                         |
| RCL                | r,CL        | 9  | 4        | 4     | ALU      |                         |
| RCR                | r,CL        | 7  | 3        | 3     | ALU      |                         |
| SHL,SHR,SAR,ROL,RO |             | 1  | 7        | 1     | ALU, AGU |                         |
| RCL, RCR           | m,1         | 1  | 7        | 1     | ALU, AGU |                         |
| RCL                | m,i         | 10 | 7        | 5     | ALU, AGU |                         |
| RCR                | · ·         |    | 7        | 6     |          |                         |
|                    | m,i         | 9  |          |       | ALU, AGU |                         |
| RCL                | m,CL        | 9  | 8        | 6     | ALU, AGU |                         |
| RCR                | m,CL        | 8  | 7        | 5     | ALU, AGU |                         |
| SHLD, SHRD         | r,r,i       | 6  | 3        | 2     | ALU      |                         |
| SHLD, SHRD         | r,r,cl      | 7  | 3        | 3     | ALU      |                         |
| SHLD, SHRD         | m,r,i/CL    | 8  | 7,5      | 6     | ALU, AGU |                         |
| BT                 | r,r/i       | 1  | 1        | 1/3   | ALU      |                         |
| ВТ                 | m,i         | 1  |          | 1/2   | ALU, AGU |                         |
| ВТ                 | m,r         | 5  | 7        | 2     | ALU, AGU |                         |
| BTC, BTR, BTS      | r,r/i       | 2  | 2        | 1/3   | ALU      |                         |
| , , ,              | , ,         |    | ı        | -     |          | ı I                     |

| BTC BTR, BTS BTC BTR, BTS BSF BSR BSF BSR POPCNT LZCNT SETcc SETcc | m,i<br>m,r<br>m,r<br>r,r<br>r,r<br>r,m<br>r,m<br>r,r/m<br>r,r/m | 5<br>4<br>8<br>8<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>4<br>4<br>7<br>7<br>2<br>2 | 1,5<br>1,5<br>10<br>7<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1/3 | ALU, AGU ALU, AGU ALU, AGU ALU ALU ALU, AGU ALU, AGU ALU, AGU ALU ALU ALU ALU ALU ALU | SSE4.A / SSE4.2<br>SSE4.A, AMD only |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| CLC, STC<br>CMC<br>CLD<br>STD                                      |   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>2                                    | 1  | 1/3<br>1/3<br>1/3<br>2/3                              | ALU<br>ALU<br>ALU<br>ALU  |                                     |
| Control transfer instru  | 1   |   |  |   |   |                                     |
| JMP  | short/near  | 1   |  | 2   | ALU   |                                     |
| JMP  | far   | 16-20   | 23-32  |   |   | low values = real mode              |
| JMP  | r   | 1   |  | 2 2   | ALU   |                                     |
| JMP  | m(near)   | 1   | 05.00  | 2   | ALU, AGU  |                                     |
| JMP  | m(far)  | 17-21   | 25-33  | 1/3 - 2   | A111  | low values = real mode              |
| JCC  | short/near  | 1 2   |  | 2/3 - 2   | ALU<br>ALU  | recip. thrp.= 2 if jump             |
| J(E/R)CXZ<br>LOOP  | short   | 7   |  |   | ALU   | recip. thrp.= 2 if jump             |
| CALL   | short   | 3   | 2  | 3 2   | ALU   |                                     |
| CALL   | near<br>far   | 16-22   | 23-32  |   | ALU   | low volues = real made              |
| CALL   | r   | 4   | 3  | 3   | ALU   | low values = real mode              |
| CALL   | m(near)   | 5   | 3  | 3   | ALU, AGU  |                                     |
| CALL   | m(far)  | 16-22   | 24-33  | ]   | ALO, AGO  | low values = real mode              |
| RETN   | iii(iai)  | 2   | 3  | 3   | ALU   | low values – real mode              |
| RETN   | i   | 2   | 3  | 3   | ALU   |                                     |
| RETF   | •   | 15-23   | 24-35  |   | / (20   | low values = real mode              |
| RETF   | i   | 15-24   | 24-35  |   |   | low values = real mode              |
| IRET   |   | 32  | 81   |   |   | real mode                           |
| INT  | i   | 33  | 42   |   |   | real mode                           |
| BOUND  | m   | 6   |  | 2   |   | values are for no jump              |
| INTO   |   | 2   |  | 2   |   | values are for no jump              |
|  |   |   |  |   |   |                                     |
| String instructions  |   |   | •  |   |   |                                     |
| LODS   |   | 4   | 2  | 2   |   |                                     |
| REP LODS   |   | 5   | 2  | 2   |   | values are per count                |
| STOS   |   | 4   | 2  | 2   |   | values are nor sount                |
| REP STOS   |   | 2<br>7  | 1<br>3   | 1 3   |   | values are per count                |
| MOVS<br>REP MOVS   |   | 3   | 3<br>1   | 1   |   | values are nor count                |
| SCAS   |   | 5   | 2  | 2   |   | values are per count                |
| REP SCAS   |   | 5   | 2  | 2   |   | values are per count                |
| CMPS   |   | 7   | 3  | 3   |   | values are per coulit               |
| REP CMPS   |   | 3   | 3<br>1   | 1   |   | values are per count                |
| Other  |   |   |  |   |   |                                     |
|  | J   | 1 1   |  | I   | I   | 1                                   |

| NOP (90)         | 1     | 0      | 1/3 | ALU |                        |  |
|------------------|-------|--------|-----|-----|------------------------|--|
| Long NOP (0F 1F) | 1     | 0      | 1/3 | ALU |                        |  |
| ENTER            | i,0   | 12     |     | 12  |                        |  |
| LEAVE            | 2     |        | 3   |     | 3 ops, 5 clk if 16 bit |  |
| CLI              | 8-9   |        | 5   |     |                        |  |
| STI              | 16-17 |        | 27  |     |                        |  |
| CPUID            | 22-50 | 47-164 |     |     |                        |  |
| RDTSC            | 30    |        | 67  |     |                        |  |
| RDPMC            | 13    |        | 5   |     |                        |  |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Floating point x87     | mstruction | 15  |         |                       |                |                         |
|------------------------|------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Instruction            | Operands   | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes                   |
| Move instructions      |            |     |         |                       |                |                         |
| FLD                    | r          | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |                         |
| FLD                    | m32/64     | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | FANY           |                         |
| FLD                    | m80        | 7   | 13      | 4                     |                |                         |
| FBLD                   | m80        | 20  | 94      | 30                    |                |                         |
| FST(P)                 | r          | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |                         |
| FST(P)                 | m32/64     | 1   | 2       | 1                     | FMISC          |                         |
| FSTP                   | m80        | 10  | 8       | 7                     |                |                         |
| FBSTP                  | m80        | 218 | 167     | 163                   |                |                         |
| FXCH                   | r          | 1   | 0       | 1/3                   |                |                         |
| FILD                   | m          | 1   | 6       | 1                     | FMISC          |                         |
| FIST(P)                | m          | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FMISC          |                         |
| FLDZ, FLD1             |            | 1   |         | 1                     | FMISC          |                         |
|                        |            |     |         |                       |                | Low latency immedi-     |
| FCMOVcc                | st0,r      | 9   |         |                       | FMISC, FA/M    | ately after FCOMI       |
| FFREE                  | r          | 1   |         | 1/3                   | FANY           |                         |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP       |            | 1   | 0       | 1/3                   | FANY           |                         |
| ,                      |            |     |         |                       |                | Low latency immediately |
| FNSTSW                 | AX         | 2   |         | 16                    | FMISC, ALU     | after FCOM FTST         |
| FSTSW                  | AX         | 3   |         | 14                    | FMISC, ALU     | do.                     |
| FNSTSW                 | m16        | 2   |         | 9                     | FMISC, ALU     | do.                     |
| FNSTCW                 | m16        | 3   |         | 2                     | FMISC, ALU     |                         |
| FLDCW                  | m16        | 12  |         | 14                    | FMISC, ALU     | faster if unchanged     |
| Arithmetic instruction | S          |     |         |                       |                |                         |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)     | r/m        | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FADD           |                         |
| FIADD,FISUB(R)         | m          | 2   |         | 4                     | FADD,FMISC     |                         |
| FMUL(P)                | r/m        | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FMUL           |                         |
| FIMUL                  | m          | 2   |         | 4                     | FMUL,FMISC     |                         |
| FDIV(R)(P)             | r/m        | 1   | ?       | 24                    | FMUL           |                         |
| FIDIV(R)               | m          | 2   | 31      | 24                    | FMUL,FMISC     |                         |
| FABS, FCHS             |            | 1   | 2       | 2                     | FMUL           |                         |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P)      | r/m        | 1   |         | 1                     | FADD           |                         |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP        |            | 1   |         | 1                     | FADD           |                         |
| FCOMI(P)               | r          | 1   |         | 1                     | FADD           |                         |
| FICOM(P)               | m          | 2   |         | 1                     | FADD, FMISC    |                         |
| FTST                   |            | 1   |         | 1                     | FADD           |                         |
| FXAM                   |            | 2   |         | 1                     | FMISC, ALU     |                         |
| FRNDINT                |            | 6   |         | 37                    |                |                         |

| FPREM       |   | 1  |       | 7      | FMUL  |  |
|-------------|---|----|-------|--------|-------|--|
| FPREM1      |   | 1  |       | 7<br>7 | FMUL  |  |
|             |   |    |       |        |       |  |
| Math        |   |    |       |        |       |  |
| FSQRT       |   | 1  | 35    | 35     | FMUL  |  |
| FLDPI, etc. |   | 1  |       | 1      | FMISC |  |
| FSIN        |   | 45 | ~51?  |        |       |  |
| FCOS        |   | 51 | ~90?  |        |       |  |
| FSINCOS     |   | 76 | ~125? |        |       |  |
| FPTAN       |   | 45 | ~119  |        |       |  |
| FPATAN      |   | 9  | 151?  | 45?    |       |  |
| FSCALE      |   | 5  | 9     | 29     |       |  |
| FXTRACT     |   | 11 | 9     | 41     |       |  |
| F2XM1       |   | 8  | 65    | 30?    |       |  |
| FYL2X       |   | 8  | 13    | 30?    |       |  |
| FYL2XP1     |   | 12 | 114   | 44?    |       |  |
|             |   |    |       |        |       |  |
| Other       |   |    |       |        |       |  |
| FNOP        |   | 1  | 0     | 1/3    | FANY  |  |
| (F)WAIT     |   | 1  | 0     | 1/3    | ALU   |  |
| FNCLEX      |   | 8  |       | 28     | FMISC |  |
| FNINIT      |   | 26 |       | 103    | FMISC |  |
| FNSAVE      | m | 77 | 162   | 149    |       |  |
| FRSTOR      | m | 70 | 133   | 149    |       |  |
| FXSAVE      | m | 61 | 63    | 58     |       |  |
| FXRSTOR     | m | 85 | 89    | 79     |       |  |

**Integer MMX and XMM instructions** 

| Instruction       | Operands  | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes                  |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Move instructions |           |     |         |                       |                |                        |
| MOVD              | r32, mm   | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FADD           |                        |
| MOVD              | mm, r32   | 2   | 6       | 3                     |                |                        |
| MOVD              | mm,m32    | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | FANY           |                        |
| MOVD              | r32, xmm  | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FADD           |                        |
| MOVD              | xmm, r32  | 2   | 6       | 3                     |                |                        |
| MOVD              | xmm,m32   | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   |                |                        |
| MOVD              | m32,mm/x  | 1   | 2       | 1                     | FMISC          |                        |
|                   |           |     |         |                       |                | Moves 64 bits.Name     |
| MOVD (MOVQ)       | r64,(x)mm | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FADD           | of instruction differs |
| MOVD (MOVQ)       | mm,r64    | 2   | 6       | 3                     |                | do.                    |
| MOVD (MOVQ)       | xmm,r64   | 2   | 6       | 3                     | FMUL, ALU      | do.                    |
| MOVQ              | mm,mm     | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |                        |
| MOVQ              | xmm,xmm   | 1   | 2,5     | 1/3                   | FANY           |                        |
| MOVQ              | mm,m64    | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | FANY           |                        |
| MOVQ              | xmm,m64   | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | ?              |                        |
| MOVQ              | m64,(x)mm | 1   | 2       | 1                     | FMISC          |                        |
| MOVDQA            | xmm,xmm   | 1   | 2,5     | 1/3                   | FANY           |                        |
| MOVDQA            | xmm,m     | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | ?              |                        |
| MOVDQA            | m,xmm     | 2   | 2       | 1                     | FMUL,FMISC     |                        |
| MOVDQU            | xmm,m     | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   |                |                        |

| MOVDQU                 | m,xmm                              | 3        | 3 | 2   |   |                  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---|-----|---|------------------|
| MOVDQ2Q                | mm,xmm                             | 1        | 2 | 1/3 | FANY                                    |                  |
| MOVQ2DQ                | xmm,mm                             | 1        | 2 | 1/3 | FANY                                    |                  |
| MOVNTQ                 | m,mm                               | 1        |   | 1   | FMISC                                   |                  |
| MOVNTDQ                | m,xmm                              | 2        |   | 1   | FMUL,FMISC                              |                  |
| PACKSSWB/DW            | ,                                  |          |   |     | ,                                       |                  |
| PACKUSWB               | mm,r/m                             | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PACKSSWB/DW            | ,                                  |          |   |     |   |                  |
| PACKUSWB               | xmm,r/m                            | 1        | 3 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D       | · ·                                |          |   |     |   |                  |
| Q                      | mm,r/m                             | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D       |                                    | -        | _ |     | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                  |
| Q                      | xmm,r/m                            | 1        | 3 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PUNPCKHQDQ             | xmm,r/m                            | 1        | 3 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PUNPCKLQDQ             | xmm,r/m                            | 1        | 3 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PSHUFD                 | xmm,xmm,i                          | 1        | 3 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PSHUFW                 | mm,mm,i                            | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PSHUFL/HW              | xmm,xmm,i                          | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| MASKMOVQ               | mm,mm                              | 32       |   | 13  | FAVIVI                                  |                  |
| MASKMOVDQU             | 1                                  | 32<br>64 |   | 24  |   |                  |
|                        | xmm,xmm                            |          | 2 |     |   |                  |
| PMOVMSKB<br>PEXTRW     | r32,mm/xmm                         | 1        | 3 | 1   | FADD                                    |                  |
|                        | r32,(x)mm,i                        | 2        | 6 | 1   | E 0 / 0 4                               |                  |
| PINSRW                 | (x)mm,r32,i                        | 2        | 9 | 3   | FA/M                                    | 00544 AMD        |
| INSERTQ                | xmm,xmm                            | 3        | 6 | 2   | FA/M                                    | SSE4.A, AMD only |
| INSERTQ                | xmm,xmm,i,i                        | 3        | 6 | 2   | FA/M                                    | SSE4.A, AMD only |
| EXTRQ                  | xmm,xmm                            | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    | SSE4.A, AMD only |
| EXTRQ                  | xmm,xmm,i,i                        | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    | SSE4.A, AMD only |
|                        |                                    |          |   |     |   |                  |
| Arithmetic instruction | S                                  |          |   |     |   |                  |
| PADDB/W/D/Q            |                                    |          |   |     |   |                  |
| PADDSB/W<br>PADDUSB/W  |                                    |          |   |     |   |                  |
| PSUBB/W/D/Q            |                                    |          |   |     |   |                  |
| PSUBSB/W               |                                    |          |   |     |   |                  |
| PSUBUSB/W              | mm/xmm,r/m                         | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D        | mm/xmm,r/m                         | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PMULLW PMULHW          |                                    |          | _ | 1/2 | I AVIVI                                 |                  |
| PMULHUW                |                                    |          |   |     |   |                  |
| PMULUDQ                | mm/xmm,r/m                         | 1        | 3 | 1   | FMUL                                    |                  |
| PMADDWD                | mm/xmm,r/m                         | 1        | 3 | 1   | FMUL                                    |                  |
| PAVGB/W                | mm/xmm,r/m                         | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PMIN/MAX SW/UB         | mm/xmm,r/m                         | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PSADBW                 | mm/xmm,r/m                         | 1        | 3 | 1   | FADD                                    |                  |
| I SADDVV               |                                    | '        | 3 | '   | IADD                                    |                  |
| Logic                  |                                    |          |   |     |   |                  |
| PAND PANDN POR         |                                    |          |   |     |   |                  |
| PXOR                   | mm/xmm,r/m                         | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q          |                                    |          | _ | 1/2 | I AVIVI                                 |                  |
| PSRAW/D                | mm,i/mm/m                          | 1        | 2 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q          | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | '        | _ | 1/2 | I / VIVI                                |                  |
| PSRAW/D                | x,i/(x)mm                          | 1        | 3 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| PSLLDQ, PSRLDQ         | xmm,i                              | 1        | 3 | 1/2 | FA/M                                    |                  |
| I OLLDW, FOILDW        | AIIIII,I                           | '        |   | 1/4 | 1 7/1/1                                 |                  |
| 1                      |                                    |          | l |     |   |                  |

| Other |   |     |      |  |
|-------|---|-----|------|--|
| EMMS  | 1 | 1/3 | FANY |  |

Floating point XMM instructions

| Instruction           | Operands                                | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes                     |
|-----------------------|---|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Move instructions     |   |     |         |                       |                |                           |
| MOVAPS/D              | r,r                                     | 1   | 2,5     | 1/2                   | FANY           |                           |
| MOVAPS/D              | r,m                                     | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | ?              |                           |
| MOVAPS/D              | m,r                                     | 2   | 2       | 1                     | FMUL,FMISC     |                           |
| MOVUPS/D              | r,r                                     | 1   | 2,5     | 1/2                   | FANY           |                           |
| MOVUPS/D              | r,m                                     | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | ?              |                           |
| MOVUPS/D              | m,r                                     | 3   | 3       | 2                     | FMISC          |                           |
| MOVSS/D               | r,r                                     | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |                           |
| MOVSS/D               | r,m                                     | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | ?              |                           |
| MOVSS/D               | m,r                                     | 1   | 2       | 1                     | FMISC          |                           |
| MOVHLPS,<br>MOVLHPS   | r,r                                     | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |                           |
| MOVHPS/D,<br>MOVLPS/D | r,m                                     | 1   | 4       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |                           |
| MOVHPS/D,<br>MOVLPS/D | m,r                                     | 1   |         | 1                     | FMISC          |                           |
| MOVNTPS/D             | m,r                                     | 2   |         | 3                     | FMUL,FMISC     |                           |
| MOVNTSS/D             | m,r                                     | 1   |         | 1                     | FMISC          | SSE4.A, AMD only          |
| MOVMSKPS/D            | r32,r                                   | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FADD           | OOL 1.7 t, 7 tivil or ity |
| SHUFPS/D              | r,r/m,i                                 | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |                           |
| UNPCK H/L PS/D        | r,r/m                                   | 1   | 3       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |                           |
|                       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |     |         |                       |                |                           |
| Conversion            |   |     |         |                       |                |                           |
| CVTPS2PD              | r,r/m                                   | 1   | 2       | 1                     | FMISC          |                           |
| CVTPD2PS              | r,r/m                                   | 2   | 7       | 1                     |                |                           |
| CVTSD2SS              | r,r/m                                   | 3   | 8       | 2                     |                |                           |
| CVTSS2SD              | r,r/m                                   | 3   | 7       | 2                     |                |                           |
| CVTDQ2PS              | r,r/m                                   | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FMISC          |                           |
| CVTDQ2PD              | r,r/m                                   | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FMISC          |                           |
| CVT(T)PS2DQ           | r,r/m                                   | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FMISC          |                           |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ           | r,r/m                                   | 2   | 7       | 1                     |                |                           |
| CVTPI2PS              | xmm,mm                                  | 2   | 7       | 1                     |                |                           |
| CVTPI2PD              | xmm,mm                                  | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FMISC          |                           |
| CVT(T)PS2PI           | mm,xmm                                  | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FMISC          |                           |
| CVT(T)PD2PI           | mm,xmm                                  | 2   | 7       | 1                     |                |                           |
| CVTSI2SS              | xmm,r32                                 | 3   | 14      | 3                     |                |                           |
| CVTSI2SD              | xmm,r32                                 | 3   | 14      | 3                     |                |                           |
| CVT(T)SD2SI           | r32,xmm                                 | 2   | 8       | 1                     | FADD, FMISC    |                           |
| CVT(T)SS2SI           | r32,xmm                                 | 2   | 8       | 1                     | FADD,FMISC     |                           |
| Arithmetic            |   |     |         |                       |                |                           |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D       | r,r/m                                   | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FADD           |                           |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D       | r,r/m                                   | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FADD           |                           |
| MULSS/D               | r,r/m                                   | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FMUL           |                           |

K10

| MULPS/D          | r r/m | 1  | 1 4 | 1   | FMUL | I |
|------------------|-------|----|-----|-----|------|---|
|                  | r,r/m |    | 4   | -   |      |   |
| DIVSS            | r,r/m | 1  | 16  | 13  | FMUL |   |
| DIVPS            | r,r/m | 1  | 18  | 15  | FMUL |   |
| DIVSD            | r,r/m | 1  | 20  | 17  | FMUL |   |
| DIVPD            | r,r/m | 1  | 20  | 17  | FMUL |   |
| RCPSS RCPPS      | r,r/m | 1  | 3   | 1   | FMUL |   |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D  | r,r/m | 1  | 2   | 1   | FADD |   |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D  | r,r/m | 1  | 2   | 1   | FADD |   |
| CMPccSS/D        | r,r/m | 1  | 2   | 1   | FADD |   |
| CMPccPS/D        | r,r/m | 1  | 2   | 1   | FADD |   |
| COMISS/D         | ,     |    |     |     |      |   |
| UCOMISS/D        | r,r/m | 1  |     | 1   | FADD |   |
|                  | ,     |    |     |     |      |   |
| Logic            |       |    |     |     |      |   |
| ANDPS/D ANDNPS/D |       |    |     |     |      |   |
| ORPS/D XORPS/D   | r,r/m | 1  | 2   | 1/2 | FA/M |   |
|                  |       |    |     |     |      |   |
| Math             |       |    |     |     |      |   |
| SQRTSS           | r,r/m | 1  | 19  | 16  | FMUL |   |
| SQRTPS           | r,r/m | 1  | 21  | 18  | FMUL |   |
| SQRTSD           | r,r/m | 1  | 27  | 24  | FMUL |   |
| SQRTPD           | r,r/m | 1  | 27  | 24  | FMUL |   |
| RSQRTSS          | r,r/m | 1  | 3   | 1   | FMUL |   |
| RSQRTPS          | r,r/m | 1  | 3   | 1   | FMUL |   |
|                  | ,     |    |     |     |      |   |
| Other            |       |    |     |     |      |   |
| LDMXCSR          | m     | 12 | 12  | 10  |      |   |
| STMXCSR          | m     | 3  | 12  | 11  |      |   |

### **Obsolete 3DNow instructions**

| Instruction            | Operands   | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution unit | Notes           |
|------------------------|------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Move and convert ins   | structions |     |         |                       |                |                 |
| PF2ID                  | mm,mm      | 1   | 5       | 1                     | FMISC          |                 |
| PI2FD                  | mm,mm      | 1   | 5       | 1                     | FMISC          |                 |
| PF2IW                  | mm,mm      | 1   | 5       | 1                     | FMISC          | 3DNow extension |
| PI2FW                  | mm,mm      | 1   | 5       | 1                     | FMISC          | 3DNow extension |
| PSWAPD                 | mm,mm      | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M           | 3DNow extension |
| Integer instructions   |            |     |         |                       |                |                 |
| PAVGUSB                | mm,mm      | 1   | 2       | 1/2                   | FA/M           |                 |
| PMULHRW                | mm,mm      | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FMUL           |                 |
| Floating point instruc | tions      |     |         |                       |                |                 |
| PFADD/SUB/SUBR         | mm,mm      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FADD           |                 |
| PFCMPEQ/GE/GT          | mm,mm      | 1   | 2       | 1                     | FADD           |                 |
| PFMAX/MIN              | mm,mm      | 1   | 2       | 1                     | FADD           |                 |
| PFMUL                  | mm,mm      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FMUL           |                 |
| PFACC                  | mm,mm      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FADD           |                 |
| PFNACC, PFPNACC        | mm,mm      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FADD           | 3DNow extension |
| PFRCP                  | mm,mm      | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FMUL           |                 |

K10

| PFRCPIT1/2 | mm,mm | 1 | 4 | 1   | FMUL |  |
|------------|-------|---|---|-----|------|--|
| PFRSQRT    | mm,mm | 1 | 3 | 1   | FMUL |  |
| PFRSQIT1   | mm,mm | 1 | 4 | 1   | FMUL |  |
|            |       |   |   |     |      |  |
| Other      |       |   |   |     |      |  |
| FEMMS      | mm,mm | 1 |   | 1/3 | FANY |  |

Thank you to Xucheng Tang for doing the measurements on the K10.

#### AMD Bulldozer

#### List of instruction timings and macro-operation breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB, JNE,

etc.

**Operands:** i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, m = any memory operand including indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory operand, etc.

Ops: Number of macro-operations issued from instruction decoder to schedulers. In-

structions with more than 2 macro-operations use microcode.

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The num-

bers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's, infinity and exceptions increase the delays. The latency listed does not include the memory operand where the listing

for register and memory operand are joined (r/m).

Reciprocal through-

put:

This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the average number of clock cycles from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent instruction of the same kind can begin to execute. A value of 1/3 indicates that the execution units can handle 3 instructions per clock cycle in one thread. However, the throughput may be limited by other bottlenecks in the pipeline.

**Execution pipe:** Indicates which execution pipe or unit is used for the macro-operations:

Integer pipes:

EX0: integer ALU, division

EX1: integer ALU, multiplication, jump EX01: can use either EX0 or EX1 AG01: address generation unit 0 or 1 Floating point and vector pipes:

P0: floating point add, mul, div, convert, shuffle, shift

P1: floating point add, mul, div, shuffle, shift

P2: move, integer add, boolean P3: move, integer add, boolean, store

P01: can use either P0 or P1 P23: can use either P2 or P3

Two macro-operations can execute simultaneously if they go to different

execution pipes

**Domain:** Tells which execution unit domain is used:

ivec: integer vector execution unit. fp: floating point execution unit. fma: floating point multiply/add subunit.

inherit: the output operand inherits the domain of the input operand.

ivec/fma means the input goes to the ivec domain and the output comes from the

fma domain.

There is an additional latency of 1 clock cycle if the output of an ivec instruction goes to the input of a fp or fma instruction, and when the output of a fp or fma instruction goes to the input of an ivec or store instruction. There is no latency between the fp and fma units. All other latencies after memory load and before mem-

ory store instructions are included in the latency counts.

An fma instruction has a latency of 5 if the output goes to another fma instruction, 6 if the output goes to an fp instruction, and 6+1 if the output goes to an ivec or

store instruction.

## Integer instructions

| Integer Instruction    | Operands   | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Notes             |
|------------------------|------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Move instructions      |            |     |         |                       |                 |                   |
| MOV                    | r,r        | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOV                    | r,i        | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOV                    | r,m        | 1   | 4       | 0.5                   | AG01            | all addr. modes   |
| MOV                    | m,r        | 1   | 4       | 1                     | EX01 AG01       | all addr. modes   |
| MOV                    | m,i        | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| MOVNTI                 | m,r        | 1   | 5       | 2                     |                 |                   |
| MOVZX, MOVSX           | r,r        | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOVSX                  | r,m        | 1   | 5       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOVZX                  | r,m        | 1   | 4       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOVSXD                 | r64,r32    | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOVSXD                 | r64,m32    | 1   | 5       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| CMOVcc                 | r,r        | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| CMOVcc                 | r,m        | 1   |         | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| XCHG                   | r,r        | 2   | 1       | 1                     | EX01            |                   |
|                        | 1,1        |     |         | -                     |                 | Timing depends on |
| XCHG                   | r,m        | 2   | ~50     | ~50                   | EX01            | hw                |
| XLAT                   |            | 2   | 6       | 2                     |                 |                   |
| PUSH                   | r          | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| PUSH                   | i          | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| PUSH                   | m          | 2   |         | 1.5                   |                 |                   |
| PUSHF(D/Q)             |            | 8   |         | 4                     |                 |                   |
| PUSHA(D)               |            | 9   |         | 9                     |                 |                   |
| POP                    | r          | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| POP                    | m          | 2   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| POPF(D/Q)              |            | 34  |         | 19                    |                 |                   |
| POPA(D)                |            | 14  |         | 8                     |                 |                   |
| LEA                    | r16,[m]    | 2   | 2-3     |                       | EX01            | any addr. size    |
| LEA                    | r32,[m]    | 2   | 2-3     |                       | EX01            | 16 bit addr. size |
|                        |            |     |         |                       |                 | scale factor > 1  |
| LEA                    | r32/64,[m] | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | EX01            | or 3 operands     |
| LEA                    | r32/64,[m] | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            | all other cases   |
| LAHF                   |            | 4   | 3       | 2                     |                 |                   |
| SAHF                   |            | 2   | 2       | 1                     |                 |                   |
| SALC                   |            | 1   | 1       | 1                     |                 |                   |
| BSWAP                  | r          | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| PREFETCHNTA            | m          | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 |                   |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2         | m          | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 |                   |
| PREFETCH/W             | m          | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 | AMD 3DNow         |
| SFENCE                 |            | 6   |         | 89                    |                 |                   |
| LFENCE                 |            | 1   |         | 0,25                  |                 |                   |
| MFENCE                 |            | 6   |         | 89                    |                 |                   |
| Arithmetic instruction | ns         |     |         |                       |                 |                   |
| ADD, SUB               | r,r        | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| ADD, SUB               | r,i        | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |

| ADD, SUB ADD, SUB ADD, SUB ADC, SBB ADC, SBB ADC, SBB ADC, SBB ADC, SBB CMP CMP CMP | r,m<br>m,r<br>m,i<br>r,r<br>r,i<br>r,m<br>m,r<br>m,i<br>r,r<br>r,i<br>r,m | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 7-8<br>7-8<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>9<br>9 | 0.5<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5 | EX01<br>EX01<br>EX01<br>EX01<br>EX01<br>EX01<br>EX01<br>EX01 |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| INC, DEC, NEG   | r   | 1   | 1                                   | 0.5   | EX01   |
| INC, DEC, NEG   | m   | 1   | 7-8                                 | 1   | EX01   |
| AAA, AAS  |   | 10  | 6                                   |   |  |
| DAA   |   | 16  | 9                                   |   |  |
| DAS   |   | 20  | 10                                  |   |  |
| AAD   |   | 4   | 6                                   |   |  |
| AAM   |   | 9   | 20                                  | 20  |  |
| MUL, IMUL   | r8/m8   | 1   | 4                                   | 2   | EX1  |
| MUL, IMUL   | r16/m16   | 2   | 4                                   | 2   | EX1  |
| MUL, IMUL   | r32/m32   | 1   | 4                                   | 2   | EX1  |
| MUL, IMUL   | r64/m64   | 1   | 6                                   | 4   | EX1  |
| IMUL  | r16,r16/m16   | 1   | 4                                   | 2   | EX1  |
| IMUL  | r32,r32/m32   | 1   | 4                                   | 2   | EX1  |
| IMUL  | r64,r64/m64   | 1   | 6                                   | 4   | EX1  |
| IMUL<br>IMUL  | r16,(r16),i   | 2<br>1                                    | 5<br>4                              | 2 2   | EX1<br>EX1   |
| IMUL  | r32,(r32),i<br>r64,(r64),i  | 1   | 6                                   | 4   | EX1  |
| IMUL  | r164,(164 <i>)</i> ,1   | 2   | 0                                   | 2   | EX1  |
| IMUL  | r32,m32,i   | 2   |                                     | 2   | EX1  |
| IMUL  | r64,m64,i   | 2   |                                     | 4   | EX1  |
| DIV   | r8/m8   | 14  | 20                                  | 20  | EX0  |
| DIV   | r16/m16   | 18  | 15-27                               | 15-28   | EX0  |
| DIV   | r32/m32   | 16  | 16-43                               | 16-43   | EX0  |
| DIV   | r64/m64   | 16  | 16-75                               | 16-75   | EX0  |
| IDIV  | r8/m8   | 33  | 23                                  | 20  | EX0  |
| IDIV  | r16/m16   | 36  | 23-33                               | 20-27   | EX0  |
| IDIV  | r32/m32   | 36  | 22-48                               | 20-43   | EX0  |
| IDIV  | r64/m64   | 36  | 22-79                               | 20-75   | EX0  |
| CBW, CWDE, CDQE   |   | 1   | 1                                   |   | EX01   |
| CDQ, CQO  |   | 1   | 1                                   | 0.5   | EX01   |
| CWD   |   | 2   | 1                                   | 1   | EX01   |
| Logic instructions  |   |   |                                     |   |  |
| AND, OR, XOR  | r,r   | 1   | 1                                   | 0.5   | EX01   |
| AND, OR, XOR  | r,i   | 1   | 1                                   | 0.5   | EX01   |
| AND, OR, XOR  | r,m   | 1   |                                     | 0.5   | EX01   |
| AND, OR, XOR  | m,r   | 1   | 7-8                                 | 1   | EX01   |
| AND, OR, XOR  | m,i   | 1   | 7-8                                 | 1   | EX01   |
| TEST  | r,r   | 1   | 1                                   | 0.5   | EX01   |

| TEST                    | r,i           | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | EX01 |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|----|---|-----|------|--------------|
| TEST                    | m,r           | 1  |   | 0.5 | EX01 |              |
| TEST                    | m,i           | 1  |   | 0.5 | EX01 |              |
| NOT                     | r             | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | EX01 |              |
| NOT                     | m             | 1  | 7 | 1   | EX01 |              |
| SHL, SHR, SAR           | r,i/CL        | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | EX01 |              |
| ROL, ROR                | r,i/CL        | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | EX01 |              |
| RCL                     | r,1           | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | EX01 |              |
| RCL                     |               | 16 |   |     | EX01 |              |
|                         | r,i           |    | 8 |     |      |              |
| RCL                     | r,cl          | 17 | 9 |     | EX01 |              |
| RCR                     | r,1           | 1  | 1 |     | EX01 |              |
| RCR                     | r,i           | 15 | 8 |     | EX01 |              |
| RCR                     | r,cl          | 16 | 8 |     | EX01 |              |
| SHLD, SHRD              | r,r,i         | 6  | 3 | 3   | EX01 |              |
| SHLD, SHRD              | r,r,cl        | 7  | 4 | 3,5 | EX01 |              |
| SHLD, SHRD              | m,r,i/CL      | 8  |   | 3,5 | EX01 |              |
| BT                      | r,r/i         | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | EX01 |              |
| ВТ                      | m,i           | 1  |   | 0.5 | EX01 |              |
| ВТ                      | m,r           | 7  |   | 3,5 | EX01 |              |
| BTC, BTR, BTS           | r,r/i         | 2  | 2 | 1   | EX01 |              |
| BTC, BTR, BTS           | m,i           | 4  |   | 2   | EX01 |              |
| BTC, BTR, BTS           | m,r           | 10 |   | 5   | EX01 |              |
| BSF                     | r,r           | 6  | 3 | 3   | EX01 |              |
| BSF                     | r,m           | 8  | 4 | 4   | EX01 |              |
| BSR                     | r,r           | 7  | 4 | 4   | EX01 |              |
| BSR                     | r,m           | 9  | _ | 5   | EX01 |              |
| LZCNT                   | r,r           | 1  | 2 | 2   | EX0  | SSE4.A       |
| POPCNT                  | r,r/m         | 1  | 4 | 2   | EX1  | SSE4.2       |
| SETcc                   | r             | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | EX01 | 30L4.2       |
| SETCC                   | m             | 1  | ' | 1   | EX01 |              |
| CLC, STC                | 111           | 1  |   | 0.5 | EX01 |              |
|                         |               |    | 4 | 0.5 |      |              |
| CMC                     |               | 1  | 1 | _   | EX01 |              |
| CLD                     |               | 2  |   | 3   |      |              |
| STD                     | 10/00 10/00   | 2  |   | 4   |      | 00544        |
| POPCNT                  | r16/32,r16/32 | 1  | 4 | 2   |      | SSE4A        |
| POPCNT                  | r64,r64       | 1  | 4 | 4   |      | SSE4A        |
| LZCNT                   | r,r           | 2  | 2 | 2   | D4   | SSE4A        |
| EXTRO                   | x,i,i         | 1  | 3 | 1   | P1   | SSE4A        |
| EXTRQ<br>INSERTQ        | X,X           | 1  | 3 | 1   | P1   | SSE4A        |
| · ·                     | x,x,i,i       | 1  | 3 | 1   | P1   | SSE4A        |
| INSERTQ                 | x,x           | 1  | 3 | 1   | P1   | SSE4A        |
| 0                       | -4"           |    |   |     |      |              |
| Control transfer instru |               | 4  |   |     | E)/4 |              |
| JMP                     | short/near    | 1  |   | 2   | EX1  |              |
| JMP                     | r             | 1  |   | 2   | EX1  |              |
| JMP                     | m             | 1  |   | 2   | EX1  |              |
| Jcc                     | short/near    | 1  |   | 1-2 | EX1  | 2 if jumping |
| fused CMP+Jcc           | short/near    | 1  |   | 1-2 | EX1  | 2 if jumping |
| J(E/R)CXZ               | short         | 1  |   | 1-2 | EX1  | 2 if jumping |
| LOOP                    | short         | 1  |   | 1-2 | EX1  | 2 if jumping |
| LOOPE LOOPNE            | short         | 1  |   | 1-2 | EX1  | 2 if jumping |

| CALL                | near        | 2         |     | 2         | EX1  |             |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| CALL                |             | 2         |     | 2         | EX1  |             |
|                     | r           |           |     |           |      |             |
| CALL                | m           | 3         |     | 2         | EX1  |             |
| RET                 | _           | 1         |     | 2         | EX1  |             |
| RET                 | i           | 4         |     | 2-3       | EX1  |             |
| BOUND               | m           | 11        |     | 5         |      | for no jump |
| INTO                |             | 4         |     | 24        |      | for no jump |
| String instructions |             |           |     |           |      |             |
| LODS                |             | 3         |     | 3         |      |             |
| REP LODS            |             | 6n        |     | 3n        |      |             |
| STOS                |             | 3         |     | 3         |      |             |
| REP STOS            |             | 2n        |     | 2n        |      | small n     |
|                     |             |           |     |           |      |             |
| REP STOS            |             | 3 per 16B |     | 3 per 16B |      | best case   |
| MOVS                |             | 5         |     | 3         |      |             |
| REP MOVS            |             | 2n        |     | 2n        |      | small n     |
| REP MOVS            |             | 4 per 16B |     | 3 per 16B |      | best case   |
| SCAS                |             | 3         |     | 3         |      |             |
| REP SCAS            |             | 7n        |     | 4n        |      |             |
| CMPS                |             | 6         |     | 3         |      |             |
| REP CMPS            |             | 9n        |     | 4n        |      |             |
|                     |             |           |     |           |      |             |
| Synchronization     |             |           |     |           |      |             |
| LOCK ADD            | m,r         | 1         | ~55 |           |      |             |
| XADD                | m,r         | 4         | 10  |           |      |             |
| LOCK XADD           | m,r         | 4         | ~51 |           |      |             |
| CMPXCHG             | m8,r8       | 5         | 15  |           |      |             |
| LOCK CMPXCHG        |             | 5         | ~51 |           |      |             |
|                     | m8,r8       |           |     |           |      |             |
| CMPXCHG             | m,r16/32/64 | 6         | 14  |           |      |             |
| LOCK CMPXCHG        | m,r16/32/64 | 6         | ~52 |           |      |             |
| CMPXCHG8B           | m64         | 18        | 15  |           |      |             |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B      | m64         | 18        | ~53 |           |      |             |
| CMPXCHG16B          | m128        | 22        | 52  |           |      |             |
| LOCK CMPXCHG16B     | m128        | 22        | ~94 |           |      |             |
| Other               |             |           |     |           |      |             |
| NOP (90)            |             | 1         |     | 0.25      | none |             |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)    |             | 1         |     | 0.25      | none |             |
| PAUSE               |             | 40        |     | 43        | HOHE |             |
|                     | 0.0         | 13        |     | 22        |      |             |
| ENTER               | a,0         |           |     |           |      |             |
| ENTER               | a,b         | 11+5b     |     | 16+4b     |      |             |
| LEAVE               |             | 2         |     | 4         |      |             |
| CPUID               |             | 37-63     |     | 112-280   |      |             |
| RDTSC               |             | 36        |     | 42        |      |             |
| RDPMC               |             | 22        |     | 300       |      |             |
| CRC32               | r32,r8      | 3         | 3   | 2         |      |             |
| CRC32               | r32,r16     | 5         | 5   | 5         |      |             |
| CRC32               | r32,r32     | 5         | 6   | 6         |      |             |
| XGETBV              |             | 4         |     | 31        |      |             |

| Floating point x87 instructions |          |         |         |                       |                 |               |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| Instruction                     | Operands | Ops     | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Domain, notes |  |  |
| Move instructions               |          |         |         |                       |                 |               |  |  |
| FLD                             | r        | 1       | 2       | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FLD                             | m32/64   | 1       | 8       | 1                     |                 | fp            |  |  |
| FLD                             | m80      | 8       | 14      | 4                     |                 | fp            |  |  |
| FBLD                            | m80      | 60      | 61      | 40                    | P0 P1 P2 P3     | fp            |  |  |
| FST(P)                          | r        | 1       | 2       | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FST(P)                          | m32/64   | 2       | 8       | 1                     |                 | fp            |  |  |
| FSTP                            | m80      | 13      | 9       | 20                    |                 | fp            |  |  |
| FBSTP                           | m80      | 239     | 240     | 244                   | P0 P1 F3        | fp            |  |  |
| FXCH                            | r        | 1       | 0       | 0.5                   | P01             | inherit       |  |  |
| FILD                            | m        | 1       | 12      | 1                     | F3              | fp            |  |  |
| FIST(P)                         | m        | 2       | 8       | 1                     | P0 F3           | fp            |  |  |
| FLDZ, FLD1                      |          | 1       |         | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FCMOVcc                         | st0,r    | 8       | 3       | 3                     | P0 P1 F3        | fp            |  |  |
| FFREE                           | r        | 1       |         | 0.25                  | none            | •             |  |  |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP                |          | 1       | 0       | 0.25                  | none            | inherit       |  |  |
| FNSTSW                          | AX       | 4       | ~13     | 22                    | P0 P2 P3        |               |  |  |
| FNSTSW                          | m16      | 3       | ~13     | 19                    | P0 P2 P3        |               |  |  |
| FLDCW                           | m16      | 1       |         | 3                     |                 |               |  |  |
| FNSTCW                          | m16      | 3       |         | 2                     |                 |               |  |  |
|                                 |          |         |         |                       |                 |               |  |  |
| Arithmetic instructions         | S        |         |         |                       |                 |               |  |  |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)              | r/m      | 1       | 5-6     | 1                     | P01             | fma           |  |  |
| FIADD,FISUB(R)                  | m        | 2       |         | 2                     | P01             | fma           |  |  |
| FMUL(P)                         | r/m      | 1       | 5-6     | 1                     | P01             | fma           |  |  |
| FIMUL                           | m        | 2       |         | 2                     | P01             | fma           |  |  |
| FDIV(R)(P)                      | r        | 1       | 10-42   | 5-18                  | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FDIV(R)                         | m        | 2       |         |                       | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FIDIV(R)                        | m        | 2       |         |                       | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FABS, FCHS                      |          | 1       | 2       | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P)               | r/m      | 1       |         | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP                 |          | 1       |         | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FCOMI(P)                        | r        | 2       | 2       | 1                     | P0 P1 F3        | fp            |  |  |
| FICOM(P)                        | m        | 2       |         | 1                     | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FTST                            |          | 1       |         | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FXAM                            |          | 1       | ~20     | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |  |  |
| FRNDINT                         |          | 1       | 4       | 1                     | P0              | fp            |  |  |
| FPREM                           |          | 1       | 19-62   |                       | P0              | fp            |  |  |
| FPREM1                          |          | 1       | 19-65   |                       | P0              | fp            |  |  |
| Math                            |          |         |         |                       |                 |               |  |  |
| FSQRT                           |          | 1       | 10-53   |                       | P01             |               |  |  |
| FLDPI, etc.                     |          | 1       |         | 0.5                   | P01             |               |  |  |
| FSIN                            |          | 10-162  | 65-210  | 65-210                | P0 P1 P3        |               |  |  |
| FCOS                            |          | 160-170 | ~160    | ~160                  | P0 P1 P3        |               |  |  |

| FSINCOS |      | 12-166 | 95-160 | 95-160 | P0 P1 P3    |  |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--|
| FPTAN   |      | 11-190 | 95-245 | 95-245 | P0 P1 P3    |  |
| FPATAN  |      | 10-355 | 60-440 | 60-440 | P0 P1 P3    |  |
| FSCALE  |      | 8      | 52     |        | P0 P1 P3    |  |
| FXTRACT |      | 12     | 10     | 5      | P0 P1 P3    |  |
| F2XM1   |      | 10     | 64-71  |        | P0 P1 P3    |  |
| FYL2X   |      | 10-175 |        |        | P0 P1 P3    |  |
| FYL2XP1 |      | 10-175 |        |        | P0 P1 P3    |  |
|         |      |        |        |        |             |  |
| Other   |      |        |        |        |             |  |
| FNOP    |      | 1      |        | 0.25   | none        |  |
| (F)WAIT |      | 1      |        | 0.25   | none        |  |
| FNCLEX  |      | 18     |        | 57     | P0          |  |
| FNINIT  |      | 31     |        | 170    | P0          |  |
| FNSAVE  | m864 | 103    | 300    | 300    | P0 P1 P2 P3 |  |
| FRSTOR  | m864 | 76     | 312    | 312    | P0 P3       |  |

Integer vector instructions

| Integer vector instruction | Operands     | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal | Execution | Notes          |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|
|                            |              |     |         | throughput | pipes     |                |
| Move instructions          |              |     |         |            |           |                |
| MOVD                       | r32/64, mm/x | 1   | 8       | 1          |           |                |
| MOVD                       | mm/x, r32/64 | 2   | 10      | 1          |           |                |
| MOVD                       | mm/x,m32     | 1   | 6       | 0.5        |           |                |
| MOVD                       | m32,mm/x     | 1   | 5       | 1          |           |                |
| MOVQ                       | mm/x,mm/x    | 1   | 2       | 0.5        | P23       |                |
| MOVQ                       | mm/x,m64     | 1   | 6       | 0.5        |           |                |
| MOVQ                       | m64,mm/x     | 1   | 5       | 1          | P3        |                |
| MOVDQA                     | xmm,xmm      | 1   | 0       | 0.25       | none      | inherit domain |
| MOVDQA                     | xmm,m        | 1   | 6       | 0.5        |           |                |
| MOVDQA                     | m,xmm        | 1   | 5       | 1          | P3        |                |
| VMOVDQA                    | ymm,ymm      | 2   | 2       | 0.5        | P23       |                |
| VMOVDQA                    | ymm,m256     | 2   | 6       | 1          |           |                |
| VMOVDQA                    | m256,ymm     | 4   | 5       | 3          | P3        |                |
| MOVDQU                     | xmm,xmm      | 1   | 0       | 0.25       | none      | inherit domain |
| MOVDQU                     | xmm,m        | 1   | 6       | 0.5        |           |                |
| MOVDQU                     | m,xmm        | 1   | 5       | 1          | P3        |                |
| LDDQU                      | xmm,m        | 1   | 6       | 0.5        |           |                |
| VMOVDQU                    | ymm,m256     | 2   | 6       | 1-2        |           |                |
| VMOVDQU                    | m256,ymm     | 8   | 6       | 10         | P2 P3     |                |
| MOVDQ2Q                    | mm,xmm       | 1   | 2       | 0.5        | P23       |                |
| MOVQ2DQ                    | xmm,mm       | 1   | 2       | 0.5        | P23       |                |
| MOVNTQ                     | m,mm         | 1   | 6       | 2          | P3        |                |
| MOVNTDQ                    | m,xmm        | 1   | 6       | 2          | P3        |                |
| MOVNTDQA                   | xmm,m        | 1   | 6       | 0.5        |           |                |
| PACKSSWB/DW                | (x)mm,r/m    | 1   | 2       | 1          | P1        |                |
| PACKUSWB                   | (x)mm,r/m    | 1   | 2       | 1          | P1        |                |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D           |              |     |         |            |           |                |
| Q                          | (x)mm,r/m    | 1   | 2       | 1 1        | P1        |                |

|                         | ,           | l <b>a</b> | 1 6 | 1   | . <b>.</b> . | 1                  |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------------|
| PUNPCKHQDQ              | xmm,r/m     | 1          | 2   | 1   | P1           |                    |
| PUNPCKLQDQ              | xmm,r/m     | 1          | 2   | 1   | P1           |                    |
| PSHUFB                  | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 3   | 1   | P1           |                    |
| PSHUFD                  | xmm,xmm,i   | 1          | 2   | 1   | P1           |                    |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,mm,i     | 1          | 2   | 1   | P1           |                    |
| PSHUFL/HW               | xmm,xmm,i   | 1          | 2   | 1   | P1           |                    |
| PALIGNR                 | (x)mm,r/m,i | 1          | 2   | 1   | P1           |                    |
| PBLENDW                 | xmm,r/m     | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          | SSE4.1             |
| MASKMOVQ                | mm,mm       | 31         | 38  | 37  | P3           |                    |
| MASKMOVDQU              | xmm,xmm     | 64         | 48  | 61  | P1 P3        |                    |
| PMOVMSKB                | r32,mm/x    | 2          | 10  | 1   | P1 P3        |                    |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q            | r,x/mm,i    | 2          | 10  | 1   | P1 P3        | AVX                |
| PINSRB/W/D/Q            | x/mm,r,i    | 2          | 12  | 2   | P1           |                    |
| PMOVSXBW/BD/BQ/W        |             |            |     |     |              |                    |
| D/WQ/DQ                 | xmm,xmm     | 1          | 2   | 1   | P1           | SSE4.1             |
| PMOVZXBW/BD/BQ/W        |             |            |     |     |              |                    |
| D/WQ/DQ                 | xmm,xmm     | 1          | 2   | 1   | P1           | SSE4.1             |
| VPCMOV                  | x,x,x,x/m   | 1          | 2   | 1   | P1           | AMD XOP            |
| VPCMOV                  | y,y,y,y/m   | 2          | 2   | 2   | P1           | AMD XOP            |
| VPPERM                  | x,x,x,x/m   | 1          | 2   | 1   | P1           | AMD XOP            |
|                         |             |            |     |     |              |                    |
| Arithmetic instructions | 5           |            |     |     |              |                    |
| PADDB/W/D/Q/SB/SW/      |             |            |     |     |              |                    |
| USB/USW                 | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          |                    |
| PSUBB/W/D/Q/SB/SW/      |             |            |     |     |              |                    |
| USB/USW                 | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          |                    |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         | x,x         | 3          | 5   | 2   | P1 P23       | SSSE3              |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         | x,m         | 4          | 5   | 2   | P1 P23       | SSSE3              |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D         | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          |                    |
| PCMPEQQ                 | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          | SSE4.1             |
| PCMPGTQ                 | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          | SSE4.2             |
| PMULLW PMULHW           |             |            |     |     |              |                    |
| PMULHUW PMULUDQ         | (-)         | _          | 4   | 4   | DO           |                    |
| DAULU D                 | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 4   | 1   | P0           | 00544              |
| PMULLD                  | xmm,r/m     | 1          | 5   | 2   | P0           | SSE4.1             |
| PMULDQ                  | xmm,r/m     | 1          | 4   | 1   | P0           | SSE4.1             |
| PMULHRSW                | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 4   | 1   | P0           | SSSE3              |
| PMADDWD                 | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 4   | 1   | P0           |                    |
| PMADDUBSW               | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 4   | 1   | P0           |                    |
| PAVGB/W                 | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          |                    |
| PMIN/MAX SB/SW/ SD      |             |            |     |     |              |                    |
| UB/UW/UD                | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          |                    |
| PHMINPOSUW              | xmm,r/m     | 2          | 4   | 1   | P1 P23       | SSE4.1             |
| PABSB/W/D               | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          | SSSE3              |
| PSIGNB/W/D              | (x)mm,r/m   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          | SSSE3              |
| PSADBW                  | (x)mm,r/m   | 2          | 4   | 1   | P23          |                    |
| MPSADBW                 | x,x,i       | 8          | 8   | 4   | P1 P23       | SSE4.1             |
|                         |             |            |     |     |              | AMD XOP            |
| VPCOMB/W/D/Q            | x,x,x/m,i   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          | latency 0 if i=6,7 |
|                         |             |            | _   |     |              | AMD XOP            |
| VPCOMUB/W/D/Q           | x,x,x/m,i   | 1          | 2   | 0.5 | P23          | latency 0 if i=6,7 |

| VPHADDBW/BD/BQ/     |            |    |    | l    |          |          |
|---------------------|------------|----|----|------|----------|----------|
| WD/WQ/DQ            | x,x/m      | 1  | 2  | 0.5  | P23      | AMD XOP  |
| VPHADDUBW/BD/BQ/    | 7,7,7111   | '  | _  | 0.0  | 1 20     | AWID AGI |
| WD/WQ/DQ            | x,x/m      | 1  | 2  | 0.5  | P23      | AMD XOP  |
| VPHSUBBW/WD/DQ      | x,x/m      | 1  | 2  | 0.5  | P23      | AMD XOP  |
| VPMACSWW/WD         | x,x,x/m,x  | 1  | 4  | 1    | P0       | AMD XOP  |
| VPMACSDD            | x,x,x/m,x  | 1  | 5  | 2    | P0       | AMD XOP  |
| VPMACSDQH/L         | x,x,x/m,x  | 1  | 4  | 1    | P0       | AMD XOP  |
| VPMACSSWW/WD        | x,x,x/m,x  | 1  | 4  | 1    | P0       | AMD XOP  |
| VPMACSSDD           | x,x,x/m,x  | 1  | 5  | 2    | P0       | AMD XOP  |
| VPMACSSDQH/L        | x,x,x/m,x  | 1  | 4  | 1    | P0       | AMD XOP  |
| VPMADCSWD           | x,x,x/m,x  | 1  | 4  | 1    | P0       | AMD XOP  |
| VPMADCSSWD          | x,x,x/m,x  | 1  | 4  | 1    | P0       | AMD XOP  |
| Logic               |            |    |    |      |          |          |
| PAND PANDN POR      |            |    |    |      |          |          |
| PXOR                | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 2  | 0.5  | P23      |          |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q       | , ,        |    |    |      |          |          |
| PSRAW/D             | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 3  | 1    | P1       |          |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q       |            |    |    |      |          |          |
| PSRAW/D             | (x)mm,i    | 1  | 2  | 1    | P1       |          |
| PSLLDQ, PSRLDQ      | xmm,i      | 1  | 2  | 1    | P1       |          |
| PTEST               | xmm,r/m    | 2  |    | 1    | P1 P3    | SSE4.1   |
| VPROTB/W/D/Q        | x,x,x/m    | 1  | 3  | 1    | P1       | AMD XOP  |
| VPROTB/W/D/Q        | x,x,i      | 1  | 2  | 1    | P1       | AMD XOP  |
| VPSHAB/W/D/Q        | x,x,x/m    | 1  | 3  | 1    | P1       | AMD XOP  |
| VPSHLB/W/D/Q        | x,x,x/m    | 1  | 3  | 1    | P1       | AMD XOP  |
| String instructions |            |    |    |      |          |          |
| PCMPESTRI           | x,x,i      | 27 | 17 | 10   | P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.2   |
| PCMPESTRM           | x,x,i      | 27 | 10 | 10   | P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.2   |
| PCMPISTRI           | x,x,i      | 7  | 14 | 3    | P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.2   |
| PCMPISTRM           | x,x,i      | 7  | 7  | 4    | P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.2   |
| Encryption          |            |    |    |      |          |          |
| PCLMULQDQ           | x,x/m,i    | 5  | 12 | 7    | P1       | pclmul   |
| AESDEC              | X,X,111,1  | 2  | 5  | 2    | P01      | aes      |
| AESDECLAST          | X,X<br>X,X | 2  | 5  | 2    | P01      | aes      |
| AESENC              | X,X<br>X,X | 2  | 5  | 2    | P01      | aes      |
| AESENCLAST          | X,X<br>X,X | 2  | 5  | 2    | P01      | aes      |
| AESIMC              | X,X<br>X,X | 1  | 5  | 1    | P0       | aes      |
| AESKEYGENASSIST     | x,x,i      | 1  | 5  | 1    | P0       | aes      |
| ALONE I GENAGOIO I  | ^,^,1      | '  | 5  | 1    | FU       | acs      |
| Other               |            |    |    |      |          |          |
| EMMS                |            | 1  |    | 0.25 |          |          |

# Floating point XMM and YMM instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Domain, notes |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Move instructions |          |     |         |                       |                 |               |

|                      | I          | l  | 1   | I    | 1     | 1              |
|----------------------|------------|----|-----|------|-------|----------------|
| MOVAPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D | x,x        | 1  | 0   | 0.25 | none  | inherit domain |
| VMOVAPS/D            | у,у        | 2  | 2   | 0.5  | P23   | ivec           |
| MOVAPS/D             | у, у       | _  | _   | 0.5  | 1 20  | 1400           |
| MOVUPS/D             | x,m128     | 1  | 6   | 0.5  |       |                |
| VMOVAPS/D            | 7,,20      | •  |     | 0.0  |       |                |
| VMOVUPS/D            | y,m256     | 2  | 6   | 1-2  |       |                |
| MOVAPS/D             | <b>3</b> , |    |     |      |       |                |
| MOVUPS/D             | m128,x     | 1  | 5   | 1    | P3    |                |
| VMOVAPS/D            | m256,y     | 4  | 5   | 3    | P3    |                |
| VMOVUPS/D            | m256,y     | 8  | 6   | 10   | P2 P3 |                |
| MOVSS/D              | x,x        | 1  | 2   | 0.5  | P01   | fp             |
| MOVSS/D              | x,m32/64   | 1  | 6   | 0.5  |       |                |
| MOVSS/D              | m32/64,x   | 1  | 5   | 1    |       |                |
| MOVHPS/D             |            |    |     | ·    |       |                |
| MOVLPS/D             | x,m64      | 1  | 7   | 1    |       |                |
| MOVHPS/D             | m64,x      | 2  | 8   | 1    | P1 P3 |                |
| MOVLPS/D             | m64,x      | 1  | 7   | 1    | P3    |                |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS      | x,x        | 1  | 2   | 1    | P1    | ivec           |
| MOVMSKPS/D           | r32,x      | 2  | 10  | 1    | P1 P3 |                |
| VMOVMSKPS/D          | r32,y      | _  |     | ·    |       |                |
| MOVNTPS/D            | m128,x     | 1  | 6   | 2    | P3    |                |
| VMOVNTPS/D           | m256,y     |    |     | _    |       |                |
| MOVNTSS/SD           | m,x        | 1  |     | 4    | P3    | SSE4A          |
| SHUFPS/D             | x,x/m,i    | 1  | 2   | 1    | P1    | ivec           |
| VSHUFPS/D            | y,y,y/m,i  | 2  | 2   | 2    | P1    | ivec           |
| VPERMILPS/PD         | x,x,x/m    | 1  | 3   | 1    | P1    | ivec           |
| VPERMILPS/PD         | y,y,y/m    | 2  | 3   | 2    | P1    | ivec           |
| VPERMILPS/PD         | x,x/m,i    | 1  | 2   | 1    | P1    | ivec           |
| VPERMILPS/PD         | y,y/m,i    | 2  | 2   | 2    | P1    | ivec           |
| VPERM2F128           |            | 8  | 4   | 3    | P23   | ivec           |
| VPERM2F128           | y,y,y,i    | 10 | 4   | 4    | P23   |                |
| BLENDPS/PD           | y,y,m,i    | 10 | 2   | 0.5  | P23   | ivec           |
| VBLENDPS/PD          | x,x/m,i    | -  |     | 0.5  | P23   | ivec           |
| BLENDVPS/PD          | y,y,y/m,i  | 2  | 2   |      | P23   | ivec           |
|                      | x,x/m,xmm0 |    | 2   | 1    |       | ivec           |
| VBLENDVPS/PD         | y,y,y/m,y  | 2  | 2 2 | 2    | P1    | ivec           |
| MOVDDUP              | X,X        | 1  | 2   | 1    | P1    | ivec           |
| MOVDDUP              | x,m64      | 1  | 0   | 0.5  | D4    |                |
| VMOVDDUP             | у,у        | 2  | 2   | 2    | P1    | ivec           |
| VMOVDDUP             | y,m256     | 2  |     | 1    |       |                |
| VBROADCASTSS         | x,m32      | 1  | 6   | 0.5  | 500   |                |
| VBROADCASTSS         | y,m32      | 2  | 6   | 0.5  | P23   |                |
| VBROADCASTSD         | y,m64      | 2  | 6   | 0.5  | P23   |                |
| VBROADCASTF128       | y,m128     | 2  | 6   | 0.5  | P23   |                |
| MOVSH/LDUP           | X,X        | 1  | 2   | 1    | P1    | ivec           |
| MOVSH/LDUP           | x,m128     | 1  |     | 0.5  |       |                |
| VMOVSH/LDUP          | y,y        | 2  | 2   | 2    | P1    | ivec           |
| VMOVSH/LDUP          | y,m256     | 2  |     | 1    |       |                |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D         | x,x/m      | 1  | 2   | 1    | P1    | ivec           |
| VUNPCKH/LPS/D        | y,y,y/m    | 2  | 2   | 2    | P1    | ivec           |
| EXTRACTPS            | r32,x,i    | 2  | 10  | 1    | P1 P3 |                |

| EXTRACTPS                      | m32,x,i      | 2   | 14  | 1   | P1 P3       |          |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|----------|
| VEXTRACTF128                   | x,y,i        | 1   | 2   | 1   | P23         | ivec     |
| VEXTRACTF128                   | m128,y,i     | 2   | 7   | 1   | P23         |          |
| INSERTPS                       | x,x,i        | 1   | 2   | 1   | P1          |          |
| INSERTPS                       | x,m32,i      | 1   |     | 1   | P1          |          |
| VINSERTF128                    | y,y,x,i      | 2   | 2   | 1   | P23         | ivec     |
| VINSERTF128                    | y,y,m128,i   | 2   | 9   | 1   | P23         |          |
| VMASKMOVPS/D                   | x,x,m128     | 1   | 9   | 0.5 | P01         |          |
| VMASKMOVPS/D                   | y,y,m256     | 2   | 9   | 1   | P01         |          |
| VMASKMOVPS/D                   | m128,x,x     | 18  | 22  | 7   | P0 P1 P2 P3 |          |
| VMASKMOVPS/D                   | m256,y,y     | 34  | 25  | 13  | P0 P1 P2 P3 |          |
| VIVII COLLING VI GIB           | 111200, y, y |     |     |     |             |          |
| Conversion                     |              |     |     |     |             |          |
| CVTPD2PS                       | x,x          | 2   | 7   | 1   | P01         | fp       |
| VCVTPD2PS                      | x,y          | 4   | 7   | 2   | P01         | fp       |
| CVTPS2PD                       | X,X          | 2   | 7   | 1   | P01         | fp       |
| VCVTPS2PD                      | y,x          | 4   | 7   | 2   | P01         | fp       |
| CVTSD2SS                       | X,X          | 1   | 4   | 1   | P0          | fp       |
| CVTSS2SD                       | X,X<br>X,X   | 1   | 4   | 1   | P0          | fp       |
| CVTDQ2PS                       | x,x<br>x,x   | 1   | 4   | 1   | P0          | fp       |
| VCVTDQ2PS                      |              | 2   | 4   | 2   | P0          | fp       |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ                   | у,у          | 1   | 4   | 1   | P0          | -        |
| ` '                            | X,X          |     | 4   | 2   | P0          | fp<br>fp |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ                  | y,y          | 2   | 7   | 1   | P01         | fp<br>fp |
| CVTDQ2PD                       | X,X          | 2 4 |     | 2   |             | fp       |
| VCVTDQ2PD                      | y,x          |     | 8   |     | P01         | fp       |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ                    | X,X          | 2   | 7   | 1   | P01         | fp       |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ                   | x,y          | 4   | 7   | 2   | P01         | fp       |
| CVTPI2PS                       | x,mm         | 1   | 4   | 1   | P0          | fp       |
| CVT(T)PS2PI                    | mm,x         | 1   | 4   | 1   | P0          | fp       |
| CVTPI2PD                       | x,mm         | 2   | 7   | 1   | P0 P1       | fp       |
| CVT(T) PD2PI                   | mm,x         | 2   | 7   | 1   | P0 P1       | fp       |
| CVTSI2SS                       | x,r32        | 2   | 14  | 1   | P0          | fp       |
| CVT(T)SS2SI                    | r32,x        | 2   | 13  | 1   | P0          | fp       |
| CVTSI2SD                       | x,r32/64     | 2   | 14  | 1   | P0          | fp       |
| CVT(T)SD2SI                    | r32/64,x     | 2   | 13  | 1   | P0          | fp       |
| Arithmetic                     |              |     |     |     |             |          |
|                                | /ma          | 4   | F 6 | 0.5 | D04         | for a    |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D                | x,x/m        | 1   | 5-6 | 0.5 | P01         | fma      |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D                | x,x/m        | 1   | 5-6 | 0.5 | P01         | fma      |
| VADDPS/D VSUBPS/D              | y,y,y/m      | 2   | 5-6 | 1   | P01         | fma      |
| ADDSUBPS/D                     | x,x/m        | 1   | 5-6 | 0.5 | P01         | fma      |
| VADDSUBPS/D                    | y,y,y/m      | 2   | 5-6 | 1   | P01         | fma      |
| W. (2002) 6/2                  | 3,3,3,       | _   |     | ·   |             |          |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D              | X,X          | 3   | 10  | 2   | P01 P1      | ivec/fma |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D<br>VHADDPS/D | x,m128       | 4   |     | 2   | P01 P1      | ivec/fma |
| VHSUBPS/D<br>VHADDPS/D         | y,y,y        | 8   | 10  | 4   | P01 P1      | ivec/fma |
| VHSUBPS/D                      | y,y,m        | 10  |     | 4   | P01 P1      | ivec/fma |

|         | 1   |
|---------|---|
|         | fma   |
|         | fma   |
|         | fma   |
|         | fp  |
| P01     | fp  |
|         |   |
| P01     | fp  |
| P01     | fp  |
|         |   |
| P01 P3  | fp  |
|         |   |
| P01     | fp  |
|         |   |
|         | fp  |
| P0      | fp  |
|         |   |
|         | fp  |
|         | fma   |
|         | fma   |
| P01 P3  | fma   |
| P01 P3  | fma   |
| P01 P23 | fma   |
| P01 P23 | fma   |
| P01     | AMD FMA4  |
| P01     | AMD FMA4  |
| P01     | AMD FMA4  |
|         | AMD FMA4  |
|         |   |
|         |   |
| P01     | fp  |
| P01     | AMD XOP   |
| P01     | AMD XOP   |
|         |   |
|         |   |
|         |   |
| P23     | ivec  |
|         |   |
| P23     | ivec  |
|         |   |
|         |   |
|         | 32 bit mode   |
|         | 64 bit mode   |
|         | P01 P01 P01 P01 P01 P01 P01 P01 P0 P0 P0 P0 P01 P23 P01 P23 P01 |

| VZEROALL |       | 17  |     | 6   | P2 P3       | 32 bit mode |  |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|--|
| VZEROALL |       | 32  |     | 10  | P2 P3       | 64 bit mode |  |
| LDMXCSR  | m32   | 1   | 10  | 4   | P0 P3       |             |  |
| STMXCSR  | m32   | 2   | 19  | 19  | P0 P3       |             |  |
| FXSAVE   | m4096 | 67  | 136 | 136 | P0 P1 P2 P3 |             |  |
| FXRSTOR  | m4096 | 116 | 176 | 176 | P0 P1 P2 P3 |             |  |
| XSAVE    | m     | 122 | 196 | 196 | P0 P1 P2 P3 |             |  |
| XRSTOR   | m     | 177 | 250 | 250 | P0 P1 P2 P3 |             |  |

#### AMD Piledriver

#### List of instruction timings and macro-operation breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB, JNE,

etc.

**Operands:** i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, m = 256 any memory operand including indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory operand, etc.

Ops: Number of macro-operations issued from instruction decoder to schedulers. In-

structions with more than 2 macro-operations use microcode.

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The num-

bers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's, infinity and exceptions increase the delays. The latency listed does not include the memory operand where the listing

for register and memory operand are joined (r/m).

Reciprocal through-

put:

This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the average number of clock cycles from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent instruction of the same kind can begin to execute. A value of 1/3 indicates that the execution units can handle 3 instructions per clock cycle in one thread. However,

the throughput may be limited by other bottlenecks in the pipeline.

**Execution pipe:** Indicates which execution pipe or unit is used for the macro-operations:

Integer pipes:

EX0: integer ALU, division

EX1: integer ALU, multiplication, jump EX01: can use either EX0 or EX1 AG01: address generation unit 0 or 1 Floating point and vector pipes:

P0: floating point add, mul, div, convert, shuffle, shift

P1: floating point add, mul, div, shuffle, shift

P2: move, integer add, boolean P3: move, integer add, boolean, store

P01: can use either P0 or P1 P23: can use either P2 or P3

Two macro-operations can execute simultaneously if they go to different

execution pipes

**Domain:** Tells which execution unit domain is used:

ivec: integer vector execution unit.

fp: floating point execution unit.

fma: floating point multiply/add subunit.

inherit: the output operand inherits the domain of the input operand.

ivec/fma means the input goes to the ivec domain and the output comes from the

fma domain.

There is an additional latency of 1 clock cycle if the output of an ivec instruction goes to the input of a fp or fma instruction, and when the output of a fp or fma instruction goes to the input of an ivec or store instruction. There is no latency between the fp and fma units. All other latencies after memory load and before mem-

ory store instructions are included in the latency counts.

An fma instruction has a latency of 5 if the output goes to another fma instruction, 6 if the output goes to an fp instruction, and 6+1 if the output goes to an ivec or

store instruction.

| Integer instructions |            |     |         |                       |                 |                   |  |  |
|----------------------|------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Instruction          | Operands   | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Notes             |  |  |
| Move instructions    |            |     |         |                       |                 |                   |  |  |
| MOV                  | r8,r8      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| MOV                  | r16,r16    | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| MOV                  | r32,r32    | 1   | 1       | 0.3                   | EX01 or AG01    |                   |  |  |
| MOV                  | r64,r64    | 1   | 1       | 0.3                   | EX01 or AG01    |                   |  |  |
| MOV                  | r,i        | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| MOV                  | r,m        | 1   | 4       | 0.5                   | AG01            | all addr. modes   |  |  |
| MOV                  | m,r        | 1   | 4       | 1                     | EX01 AG01       | all addr. modes   |  |  |
| MOV                  | m,i        | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| MOVNTI               | m,r        | 1   | 4       | 2                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| MOVZX, MOVSX         | r16,r8     | 1   | 1       | _<br>1                | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| MOVZX, MOVSX         | r32,r      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| MOVZX, MOVSX         | r64,r      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| MOVSX                | r,m        | 1   | 5       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| MOVZX                | r,m        | 1   | 4       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| MOVSXD               | r64,r32    | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| MOVSXD               | r64,m32    | 1   | 5       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| CMOVcc               | r,r        | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| CMOVcc               | r,m        | 1   | •       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| XCHG                 | r8,r8      | 2   | 1       | 1                     | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| XCHG                 | r16,r16    | 2   | 1       | 1                     | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| XCHG                 | r32,r32    | 2   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| XCHG                 | r64,r64    | 2   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| ACITO                | 104,104    |     |         | 0.5                   | EXUI            | Timing depends on |  |  |
| XCHG                 | r,m        | 2   | ~40     | ~40                   | EX01            | hw                |  |  |
| XLAT                 | ,,         | 2   | 6       | 2                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| PUSH                 | r          | 1   |         | _<br>  1              |                 |                   |  |  |
| PUSH                 | i          | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| PUSH                 | m          | 2   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| PUSHF(D/Q)           |            | 8   |         | 4                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| PUSHA(D)             |            | 9   |         | 9                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| POP                  | r          | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| POP                  | m          | 2   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| POPF(D/Q)            |            | 34  |         | 18                    |                 |                   |  |  |
| POPA(D)              |            | 14  |         | 8                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| LEA                  | r16,[m]    | 2   | 2-3     |                       | EX01            | any addr. size    |  |  |
| LEA                  | r32,[m]    | 2   | 2-3     |                       | EX01            | 16 bit addr. size |  |  |
|                      | .02,[]     | _   |         |                       | 2,101           | scale factor > 1  |  |  |
| LEA                  | r32/64,[m] | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | EX01            | or 3 operands     |  |  |
| LEA                  | r32/64,[m] | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            | all other cases   |  |  |
| LAHF                 |            | 4   | 3       | 2                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| SAHF                 |            | 2   | 2       | 1                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| SALC                 |            | 1   | 1       | 1                     |                 |                   |  |  |
| BSWAP                | r          | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |  |  |
| PREFETCHNTA          | m          | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 |                   |  |  |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2       | m          | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 |                   |  |  |
| PREFETCH/W           | m          | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 | PREFETCHW         |  |  |
| SFENCE               |            | 7   |         | 81                    |                 |                   |  |  |

| LFENCE                  |             | 1   |       | 0,25  |       |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| MFENCE                  |             | 7   |       | 81    |       |
|                         |             |     |       |       |       |
| Arithmetic instructions | S           |     |       |       |       |
| ADD, SUB                | r,r         | 1   | 1     | 0.5   | EX01  |
| ADD, SUB                | r,i         | 1   | 1     | 0.5   | EX01  |
| ADD, SUB                | r,m         | 1   |       | 0.5   | EX01  |
| ADD, SUB                | m,r         | 1   | 7-8   | 1     | EX01  |
| ADD, SUB                | m,i         | 1   | 7-8   | 1     | EX01  |
| ADC, SBB                | r,r         | 1   | 1     |       | EX01  |
| ADC, SBB                | r,i         | 1   | 1     |       | EX01  |
| ADC, SBB                | r,m         | 1   | 1     | 1     | EX01  |
| ADC, SBB                | m,r         | 1   | 9     | 1     | EX01  |
| ADC, SBB                | m,i         | 1   | 9     | 1     | EX01  |
| CMP                     | r,r         | 1   | 1     | 0.5   | EX01  |
| CMP                     | r,i         | 1   | 1     | 0.5   | EX01  |
| CMP                     | r,m         | 1   |       | 0.5   | EX01  |
| CMP                     | m,i         | 1   |       | 0.5   | EX01  |
| INC, DEC, NEG           | r           | 1   | 1     | 0.5   | EX01  |
| INC, DEC, NEG           | m           | 1   | 7-8   | 1     | EX01  |
| AAA, AAS                |             | 10  | 6     |       |       |
| DAA                     |             | 16  | 9     |       |       |
| DAS                     |             | 20  | 10    |       |       |
| AAD                     |             | 4   | 6     |       |       |
| AAM                     |             | 10  | 15    | 15    |       |
| MUL, IMUL               | r8/m8       | 1   | 4     | 2     | EX1   |
| MUL, IMUL               | r16/m16     | 2   | 4     | 2     | EX1   |
| MUL, IMUL               | r32/m32     | 1   | 4     | 2     | EX1   |
| MUL, IMUL               | r64/m64     | 1   | 6     | 4     | EX1   |
| IMUL                    | r16,r16/m16 | 1   | 4     | 2     | EX1   |
| IMUL                    | r32,r32/m32 | 1   | 4     | 2     | EX1   |
| IMUL                    | r64,r64/m64 | 1   | 6     | 4     | EX1   |
| IMUL                    | r16,(r16),i | 2   | 5     | 2     | EX1   |
| IMUL                    | r32,(r32),i | 1   | 4     | 2     | EX1   |
| IMUL                    | r64,(r64),i | 1   | 6     | 4     | EX1   |
| IMUL                    | r16,m16,i   | 2   |       | 2     | EX1   |
| IMUL                    | r32,m32,i   | 2   |       | 2     | EX1   |
| IMUL                    | r64,m64,i   | 2   |       | 4     | EX1   |
| DIV                     | r8/m8       | 9   | 17-22 | 13-22 | EX0   |
| DIV                     | r16/m16     | 7   | 13-26 | 13-22 | EX0   |
| DIV                     | r32/m32     | 2   | 12-40 | 12-40 | EX0   |
| DIV                     | r64/m64     | 2   | 13-71 | 13-71 | EX0   |
| IDIV                    | r8/m8       | 9   | 17-21 | 13-71 | EX0   |
| IDIV                    | r16/m16     | 7   | 13-26 | 13-16 | EX0   |
| IDIV                    | r32/m32     | 2   | 13-20 | 13-23 | EX0   |
| IDIV                    | r64/m64     | 2   | 13-40 | 13-40 | EX0   |
| CBW, CWDE, CDQE         | 10-7/110-4  | 1   | 13-71 | 10-71 | EX01  |
| CDQ, CQO                |             | 1   | 1     | 0.5   | EX01  |
| CWD                     |             | 2   | 1     | 1     | EX01  |
| CVVD                    |             |     | '     | 1     | LAU I |
| Logic instructions      |             |     |       |       |       |
| AND, OR, XOR            | r,r         | 1   | 1     | 0.5   | EX01  |
| AND, OR, XOR            | r,i         | 1   | 1     | 0.5   | EX01  |
| MIND, OIX, AOIX         | 1,1         | ı • | · '   | 0.5   | LAUI  |

| AND, OR, XOR  | r,m           | 1  |     | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
|---------------|---------------|----|-----|------|------|---------|
| AND, OR, XOR  | m,r           | 1  | 7-8 | 1    | EX01 |         |
| AND, OR, XOR  | m,i           | 1  | 7-8 | 1    | EX01 |         |
|               |               |    |     |      |      |         |
| TEST          | r,r           | 1  | 1   | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
| TEST          | r,i           | 1  | 1   | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
| TEST          | m,r           | 1  |     | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
| TEST          | m,i           | 1  |     | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
| NOT           | r             | 1  | 1   | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
| NOT           | m             | 1  | 7-8 | 1    | EX01 |         |
|               |               |    |     |      |      | DMIA    |
| ANDN          | r,r,r         | 1  | 1   | 0.5  | EX01 | BMI1    |
| SHL, SHR, SAR | r,i/CL        | 1  | 1   | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
| ROL, ROR      | r,i/CL        | 1  | 1   | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
| RCL           | r,1           | 1  | 1   |      | EX01 |         |
| RCL           | r,i           | 16 | 7   |      | EX01 |         |
| RCL           | r,cl          | 17 | 7   |      | EX01 |         |
| RCR           |               | 1  | 1   |      | EX01 |         |
| I .           | r,1           |    |     |      |      |         |
| RCR           | r,i           | 15 | 7   |      | EX01 |         |
| RCR           | r,cl          | 16 | 6   |      | EX01 |         |
| SHLD, SHRD    | r,r,i         | 6  | 3   | 3    | EX01 |         |
| SHLD, SHRD    | r,r,cl        | 7  | 3   | 3    | EX01 |         |
| SHLD, SHRD    | m,r,i/CL      | 8  |     | 3,5  | EX01 |         |
| BT            | r,r/i         | 1  | 1   | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
| BT            |               |    |     | 0.5  |      |         |
| I .           | m,i           | 1  |     |      | EX01 |         |
| BT            | m,r           | 7  |     | 3,5  | EX01 |         |
| BTC, BTR, BTS | r,r/i         | 2  | 2   | 1    | EX01 |         |
| BTC, BTR, BTS | m,i           | 4  | 20  |      | EX01 |         |
| BTC, BTR, BTS | m,r           | 10 | 21  |      | EX01 |         |
| BSF           | r,r           | 6  | 3   | 3    | EX01 |         |
| BSF           | r,m           | 8  | 4   | 4    | EX01 |         |
| BSR           |               | 7  | 4   | 4    | EX01 |         |
|               | r,r           |    | 4   |      |      |         |
| BSR           | r,m           | 9  |     | 5    | EX01 |         |
| SETcc         | r             | 1  | 1   | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
| SETcc         | m             | 1  |     | 1    | EX01 |         |
| CLC, STC      |               | 1  |     | 0.5  | EX01 |         |
| CMC           |               | 1  | 1   |      | EX01 |         |
| CLD           |               | 2  |     | 3    | 2,70 |         |
| STD           |               | 2  |     | 4    |      |         |
| I .           | -40/00 -40/00 |    |     |      |      | 00540   |
| POPCNT        | r16/32,r16/32 | 1  | 4   | 2    |      | SSE4.2  |
| POPCNT        | r64,r64       | 1  | 4   | 4    |      | SSE4.2  |
| LZCNT         | r,r           | 1  | 2   | 2    | EX0  | LZCNT   |
| TZCNT         | r,r           | 2  | 2   | 2    |      | BMI1    |
| BEXTR         | r,r,r         | 2  | 2   | 0.67 |      | BMI1    |
| BEXTR         | r,r,i         | 2  | 2   | 0.67 |      | AMD TBM |
| BLSI          |               | 2  | 2   | 1    |      | BMI1    |
| I .           | r,r           |    |     |      |      |         |
| BLSMSK        | r,r           | 2  | 2   | 1    |      | BMI1    |
| BLSR          | r,r           | 2  | 2   | 1    |      | BMI1    |
| BLCFILL       | r,r           | 2  | 2   | 1    |      | AMD TBM |
| BLCI          | r,r           | 2  | 2   | 1    |      | AMD TBM |
| BLCIC         | r,r           | 2  | 2   | 1    |      | AMD TBM |
| BLCMSK        | r,r           | 2  | 2   | 1    |      | AMD TBM |
| BLCS          |               | 2  | 2   | 1    |      | AMD TBM |
| I .           | r,r           |    |     |      |      |         |
| BLSFILL       | r,r           | 2  | 2   | 1    |      | AMD TBM |
| BLSI          | r,r           | 2  | 2   | 1    |      | AMD TBM |

| BLSIC                   | r,r        | 2          | 2   | 1         |      | AMD TBM         |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|
| T1MSKC                  | r,r        | 2          | 2   | 1         |      | AMD TBM         |
| TZMSK                   | r,r        | 2          | 2   | 1 1       |      | AMD TBM         |
| 12mort                  | .,.        | _          | _   |           |      | 7               |
| Control transfer instru | ctions     |            |     |           |      |                 |
| JMP                     | short/near | 1 1        |     | 2         | EX1  |                 |
| JMP                     | r          | 1          |     | 2         | EX1  |                 |
| JMP                     | m          | 1          |     | 2         | EX1  |                 |
| Jcc                     | short/near | 1 1        |     | 1-2       | EX1  | 2 if jumping    |
| fused CMP+Jcc           | short/near | 1          |     | 1-2       | EX1  | 2 if jumping    |
| J(E/R)CXZ               | short      | 1 1        |     | 1-2       | EX1  | 2 if jumping    |
| LOOP                    | short      | 1          |     | 1-2       | EX1  | 2 if jumping    |
| LOOPE LOOPNE            | short      | 1 1        |     | 1-2       | EX1  | 2 if jumping    |
| CALL                    | near       | 2          |     | 2         | EX1  | 2 ii juilipilig |
| CALL                    |            | 2          |     | 2         | EX1  |                 |
| CALL                    | r          | 3          |     | 2         | EX1  |                 |
| RET                     | m          |            |     | 2         | EX1  |                 |
|                         |            | 1 1        |     |           |      |                 |
| RET                     | i          | 4          |     | 2         | EX1  | <b>6</b>        |
| BOUND                   | m          | 11         |     | 5         |      | for no jump     |
| INTO                    |            | 4          |     | 2         |      | for no jump     |
| Ctuing in atmostic no   |            |            |     |           |      |                 |
| String instructions     |            |            |     |           |      |                 |
| LODS                    | 0/40       | 3          |     | 3         |      |                 |
| REP LODS                | m8/m16     | 6n         |     | 3n        |      |                 |
| REP LODS                | m32/m64    | 6n         |     | 2.5n      |      |                 |
| STOS                    |            | 3          |     | 3         |      |                 |
| REP STOS                |            | 1n         |     | 1n        |      | small n         |
| REP STOS                |            | 3 per 16B  |     | 3 per 16B |      | best case       |
| MOVS                    |            | 5          |     | 3         |      |                 |
| REP MOVS                |            | 1-3n       |     | 1n        |      | small n         |
| REP MOVS                |            | 4.5 pr 16B |     | 3 per 16B |      | best case       |
| SCAS                    |            | 3          |     | 3         |      |                 |
| REP SCAS                |            | 7n         |     | 3-4n      |      |                 |
| CMPS                    |            | 6          |     | 3         |      |                 |
| REP CMPS                |            | 9n         |     | 4n        |      |                 |
|                         |            |            |     |           |      |                 |
| Synchronization         |            |            |     |           |      |                 |
| LOCK ADD                | m,r        | 1          | ~40 |           |      |                 |
| XADD                    | m,r        | 4          | 20  |           |      |                 |
| LOCK XADD               | m,r        | 4          | ~39 |           |      |                 |
| CMPXCHG                 | m,r8/16    | 5          | 23  |           |      |                 |
| LOCK CMPXCHG            | m,r8/16    | 5          | ~40 |           |      |                 |
| CMPXCHG                 | m,r32/64   | 6          | 20  |           |      |                 |
| LOCK CMPXCHG            | m,r32/64   | 6          | ~40 |           |      |                 |
| CMPXCHG8B               | m64        | 18         | 25  |           |      |                 |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B          | m64        | 18         | ~42 |           |      |                 |
| CMPXCHG16B              | m128       | 22         | 66  |           |      |                 |
| LOCK CMPXCHG16B         | m128       | 22         | ~80 |           |      |                 |
|                         |            |            |     |           |      |                 |
| Other                   |            |            |     |           |      |                 |
| NOP (90)                |            | 1          |     | 0.25      | none |                 |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)        |            | 1          |     | 0.25      | none |                 |
| PAUSE                   |            | 40         |     | 40        |      |                 |

| ENTER  | a,0     | 13    |   | 21      |  |  |
|--------|---------|-------|---|---------|--|--|
| ENTER  | a,b     | 20+3b |   | 16+4b   |  |  |
| LEAVE  |         | 2     |   | 4       |  |  |
| CPUID  |         | 38-64 |   | 105-271 |  |  |
| XGETBV |         | 4     |   | 30      |  |  |
| RDTSC  |         | 36    |   | 42      |  |  |
| RDPMC  |         | 21    |   | 310     |  |  |
| CRC32  | r32,r8  | 3     | 3 | 2       |  |  |
| CRC32  | r32,r16 | 5     | 5 | 5       |  |  |
| CRC32  | r32,r32 | 5     | 6 | 6       |  |  |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Floating point x87      |          |     |         |                       |                 | T             |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Instruction             | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Domain, notes |
| Move instructions       |          |     |         |                       |                 |               |
| FLD                     | r        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |
| FLD                     | m32/64   | 1   | 7       | 1                     |                 | fp            |
| FLD                     | m80      | 8   | 20      | 4                     |                 | fp            |
| FBLD                    | m80      | 60  | 64      | 35                    | P0 P1 P2 P3     | fp            |
| FST(P)                  | r        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |
| FST(P)                  | m32/64   | 2   | 7       | 1                     |                 | fp            |
| FSTP                    | m80      | 13  | 22      | 20                    |                 | fp            |
| FBSTP                   | m80      | 239 | 220     |                       | P0 P1 F3        | fp            |
| FXCH                    | r        | 1   | 0       | 0.5                   | P01             | inherit       |
| FILD                    | m        | 1   | 11      | 1                     | F3              | fp            |
| FIST(T)(P)              | m        | 2   | 7       | 1                     | P0 F3           | fp            |
| FLDZ, FLD1              |          | 1   |         | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |
| FCMOVcc                 | st0,r    | 8   | 3       | 3                     | P0 P1 F3        | fp            |
| FFREE                   | r        | 1   |         | 0.25                  | none            | '             |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP        |          | 1   | 0       | 0.25                  | none            | inherit       |
| FNSTSW                  | AX       | 3   |         | 19                    | P0 P2 P3        |               |
| FNSTSW                  | m16      | 2   |         | 17                    | P0 P2 P3        |               |
| FLDCW                   | m16      | 1   |         | 3                     |                 |               |
| FNSTCW                  | m16      | 2   |         | 2                     |                 |               |
| Arithmetic instructions | <br>S    |     |         |                       |                 |               |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)      | r/m      | 1   | 5-6     | 1                     | P01             | fma           |
| FIADD,FISUB(R)          | m        | 2   |         | 2                     | P01             | fma           |
| FMUL(P)                 | r/m      | 1   | 5-6     | 1                     | P01             | fma           |
| FIMUL                   | m        | 2   |         | 2                     | P01             | fma           |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r        | 1   | 9-40    | 4-16                  | P01             | fp            |
| FDIV(R)                 | m        | 1   |         |                       | P01             | fp            |
| FIDIV(R)                | m        | 2   |         |                       | P01             | fp            |
| FABS, FCHS              |          | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P)       | r/m      | 1   |         | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP         |          | 1   |         | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |
| FCOMI(P)                | r        | 2   | 2       | 1                     | P0 P1 F3        | fp            |
| FICOM(P)                | m        | 2   |         | 1                     | P01             | fp            |
| FTST                    |          | 1   |         | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |
| FXAM                    |          | 1   | ~20     | 0.5                   | P01             | fp            |
| FRNDINT                 |          | 1   | 4       | 1                     | P0              | fp            |

| FPREM       |      | 1       | 17-60   |        | P0          | fp |
|-------------|------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|----|
| FPREM1      |      | 1       | 17-60   |        | P0          | fp |
|             |      |         |         |        |             | •  |
| Math        |      |         |         |        |             |    |
| FSQRT       |      | 1       | 14-50   | 5-20   | P01         |    |
| FLDPI, etc. |      | 1       |         | 0.5    | P01         |    |
| FSIN        |      | 10-162  | 60-210  | 60-146 | P0 P1 P3    |    |
| FCOS        |      | 160-170 | ~154    | ~154   | P0 P1 P3    |    |
| FSINCOS     |      | 12-166  | 86-141  | 86-141 | P0 P1 P3    |    |
| FPTAN       |      | 11-190  | 166-231 | 86-204 | P0 P1 P3    |    |
| FPATAN      |      | 10-355  | 60-352  | 60-352 | P0 P1 P3    |    |
| FSCALE      |      | 8       | 44      | 5      | P0 P1 P3    |    |
| FXTRACT     |      | 12      | 7       | 5      | P0 P1 P3    |    |
| F2XM1       |      | 10      | 60-73   |        | P0 P1 P3    |    |
| FYL2X       |      | 10-176  |         |        | P0 P1 P3    |    |
| FYL2XP1     |      | 10-176  |         |        | P0 P1 P3    |    |
|             |      |         |         |        |             |    |
| Other       |      |         |         |        |             |    |
| FNOP        |      | 1       |         | 0.25   | none        |    |
| (F)WAIT     |      | 1       |         | 0.25   | none        |    |
| FNCLEX      |      | 18      |         | 54     | P0          |    |
| FNINIT      |      | 31      |         | 134    | P0          |    |
| FNSAVE      | m864 | 103     | 300     | 300    | P0 P1 P2 P3 |    |
| FRSTOR      | m864 | 76      | 236     | 236    | P0 P3       |    |

Integer vector instructions

| integer vector instructions |              |     |         |                       |                 |                |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Instruction                 | Operands     | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Notes          |  |  |  |
| Move instructions           |              |     |         |                       |                 |                |  |  |  |
| MOVD                        | r32/64, mm/x | 1   | 8       | 1                     |                 | P3             |  |  |  |
| MOVD                        | mm/x, r32/64 | 2   | 10      | 1                     |                 |                |  |  |  |
| MOVD                        | mm/x,m32     | 1   | 6       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |  |  |
| MOVD                        | m32,mm/x     | 1   | 5       | 1                     |                 | P3             |  |  |  |
| MOVQ                        | mm/x,mm/x    | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | P23             |                |  |  |  |
| MOVQ                        | mm/x,m64     | 1   | 6       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |  |  |
| MOVQ                        | m64,mm/x     | 1   | 5       | 1                     | P3              |                |  |  |  |
| MOVDQA                      | xmm,xmm      | 1   | 0       | 0.25                  | none            | inherit domain |  |  |  |
| MOVDQA                      | xmm,m        | 1   | 6       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |  |  |
| MOVDQA                      | m,xmm        | 1   | 5       | 1                     | P3              |                |  |  |  |
| VMOVDQA                     | ymm,ymm      | 2   | 2       | 0.5                   | P23             |                |  |  |  |
| VMOVDQA                     | ymm,m256     | 2   | 6       | 1                     |                 |                |  |  |  |
| VMOVDQA                     | m256,ymm     | 4   | 11      | 17                    | P3              |                |  |  |  |
| MOVDQU                      | xmm,xmm      | 1   | 0       | 0.25                  | none            | inherit domain |  |  |  |
| MOVDQU                      | xmm,m        | 1   | 6       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |  |  |
| MOVDQU                      | m,xmm        | 1   | 5       | 1                     | P3              |                |  |  |  |
| LDDQU                       | xmm,m        | 1   | 6       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |  |  |
| VMOVDQU                     | ymm,m256     | 2   | 6       | 1                     |                 |                |  |  |  |
| VMOVDQU                     | m256,ymm     | 8   | 14      | 20                    | P2 P3           |                |  |  |  |
| MOVDQ2Q                     | mm,xmm       | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | P23             |                |  |  |  |
| MOVQ2DQ                     | xmm,mm       | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | P23             |                |  |  |  |
| MOVNTQ                      | m,mm         | 1   | 5       | 2                     | P3              |                |  |  |  |

| MOVNTDQ                       | m,xmm       | 1  | 5  | 2   | P3         |           |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----|----|-----|------------|-----------|
| MOVNTDQA                      | xmm,m       | 1  | 6  | 0.5 |            |           |
| PACKSSWB/DW                   | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         |           |
| PACKUSWB                      | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         |           |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D              | , ,         |    |    |     |            |           |
| Q                             | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         |           |
| PUNPCKHQDQ                    | xmm,r/m     | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         |           |
| PUNPCKLQDQ                    | xmm,r/m     | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         |           |
| PSHUFB                        | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 3  | 1   | P1         |           |
| PSHUFD                        | xmm,xmm,i   | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         |           |
| PSHUFW                        | mm,mm,i     | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         |           |
| PSHUFL/HW                     | xmm,xmm,i   | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         |           |
| PALIGNR                       | (x)mm,r/m,i | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         |           |
| PBLENDW                       | xmm,r/m     | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23        | SSE4.1    |
| MASKMOVQ                      | mm,mm       | 31 | 36 | 59  | P3         | 0021.1    |
| MASKMOVDQU                    | xmm,xmm     | 64 | 59 | 92  | P1 P3      |           |
| PMOVMSKB                      | r32,mm/x    | 2  | 10 | 1   | P1 P3      |           |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q                  | r,x/mm,i    | 2  | 10 | 1   | P1 P3      | SSE4.1    |
| PINSRB/W/D/Q                  | x/mm,r,i    | 2  | 12 | 2   | P1         | 33E4.1    |
| EXTRQ                         |             | 1  | 3  | 1   | P1         | AMD SSE4A |
| EXTRQ                         | x,i,i       | 1  | 1  | 1   | P1         | AMD SSE4A |
|                               | X,X         |    |    |     |            |           |
| INSERTQ                       | x,x,i,i     | 1  | 1  | 1   | P1         | AMD SSE4A |
| INSERTQ                       | x,x         | 1  | 1  | 1   | P1         | AMD SSE4A |
| PMOVSXBW/BD/BQ/W              |             | _  | _  | 4   | D4         | 00544     |
| D/WQ/DQ                       | x,x         | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         | SSE4.1    |
| PMOVZXBW/BD/BQ/W              |             |    | _  | 4   | D4         | 00544     |
| D/WQ/DQ                       | X,X         | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         | SSE4.1    |
| VPCMOV                        | x,x,x,x/m   | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         | AMD XOP   |
| VPCMOV                        | y,y,y,y/m   | 2  | 2  | 2   | P1         | AMD XOP   |
| VPPERM                        | x,x,x,x/m   | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1         | AMD XOP   |
| A -: 141                      |             |    |    |     |            |           |
| Arithmetic instructions       | <b>5</b>    |    |    |     |            |           |
| PADDB/W/D/Q/SB/SW/<br>USB/USW | ()          |    | _  | 0.5 | Doo        |           |
|                               | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23        |           |
| PSUBB/W/D/Q/SB/SW/<br>USB/USW |             |    | _  | 0.5 | Doo        |           |
|                               | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23        | 00050     |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D               | X,X         | 3  | 5  | 2   | P1 P23     | SSSE3     |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D               | x,m         | 4  | 5  | 2   | P1 P23     | SSSE3     |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D               | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23        | 00544     |
| PCMPEQQ                       | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23        | SSE4.1    |
| PCMPGTQ                       | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23        | SSE4.2    |
| PMULLW PMULHW                 |             |    |    |     |            |           |
| PMULHUW PMULUDQ               |             | 4  |    |     | <b>D</b> 0 |           |
| DAMILL D                      | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0         | 00544     |
| PMULLD                        | x,r/m       | 1  | 5  | 2   | P0         | SSE4.1    |
| PMULDQ                        | x,r/m       | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0         | SSE4.1    |
| PMULHRSW                      | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0         | SSSE3     |
| PMADDWD                       | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0         |           |
| PMADDUBSW                     | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0         |           |
| PAVGB/W                       | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23        |           |
| PMIN/MAX SB/SW/ SD            |             |    |    | _   |            |           |
| UB/UW/UD                      | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23        |           |
| PHMINPOSUW                    | x,r/m       | 2  | 4  | 1   | P1 P23     | SSE4.1    |

| PABSB/W/D           | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23      | SSSE3              |
|---------------------|---|----|----|-----|----------|--------------------|
| PSIGNB/W/D          | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23      | SSSE3              |
| PSADBW              | (x)mm,r/m                               | 2  | 4  | 1   | P23      |                    |
| MPSADBW             | x,x,i                                   | 8  | 8  | 4   | P1 P23   | SSE4.1             |
|                     | ,,-                                     |    |    | -   |          | AMD XOP            |
| VPCOMB/W/D/Q        | x,x,x/m,i                               | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23      | latency 0 if i=6,7 |
| VI 99111271127Q     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |    | _  | 0.0 | . 20     | AMD XOP            |
| VPCOMUB/W/D/Q       | x,x,x/m,i                               | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23      | latency 0 if i=6,7 |
| VPHADDBW/BD/BQ/     | 71,71,72111,1                           |    | _  |     | 0        |                    |
| WD/WQ/DQ            | x,x/m                                   | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23      | AMD XOP            |
| VPHADDUBW/BD/BQ/    | 74,74                                   |    | _  |     | 0        | 7 2 7 . 3 .        |
| WD/WQ/DQ            | x,x/m                                   | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23      | AMD XOP            |
| VPHSUBBW/WD/DQ      | x,x/m                                   | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23      | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSWW/WD         | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSDD            | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1  | 5  | 2   | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSDQH/L         | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSSWW/WD        | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSSDD           | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1  | 5  | 2   | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSSDQH/L        | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMADCSWD           | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMADCSSWD          | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1  | 4  | 1   | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VI WIN AD COOVED    | χ,χ,χ,τι,χ                              | •  |    |     |          | 7 WID 7(O)         |
| Logic               |   |    |    |     |          |                    |
| PAND PANDN POR      |   |    |    |     |          |                    |
| PXOR                | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1  | 2  | 0.5 | P23      |                    |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q       |   |    |    |     |          |                    |
| PSRAW/D             | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1  | 3  | 1   | P1       |                    |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q       |   |    |    |     |          |                    |
| PSRAW/D             | (x)mm,i                                 | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1       |                    |
| PSLLDQ, PSRLDQ      | x,i                                     | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1       |                    |
| PTEST               | x,r/m                                   | 2  |    | 1   | P1 P3    | SSE4.1             |
| VPROTB/W/D/Q        | x,x,x/m                                 | 1  | 3  | 1   | P1       | AMD XOP            |
| VPROTB/W/D/Q        | x,x,i                                   | 1  | 2  | 1   | P1       | AMD XOP            |
| VPSHAB/W/D/Q        | x,x,x/m                                 | 1  | 3  | 1   | P1       | AMD XOP            |
| VPSHLB/W/D/Q        | x,x,x/m                                 | 1  | 3  | 1   | P1       | AMD XOP            |
|                     |   |    |    |     |          |                    |
| String instructions |   |    |    |     |          |                    |
| PCMPESTRI           | x,x,i                                   | 27 | 16 | 10  | P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.2             |
| PCMPESTRM           | x,x,i                                   | 27 | 10 | 10  | P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.2             |
| PCMPISTRI           | x,x,i                                   | 7  | 13 | 3   | P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.2             |
| PCMPISTRM           | x,x,i                                   | 7  | 7  | 4   | P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.2             |
|                     |   |    |    |     |          |                    |
| Encryption          |   |    |    |     |          |                    |
| PCLMULQDQ           | x,x/m,i                                 | 5  | 12 | 7   | P1       | pclmul             |
| VPCLMULQDQ          | x,x,x,i                                 | 6  | 12 | 7   | P1       | pclmul             |
| PCLMULQDQ           | x,x,m,i                                 | 7  | 12 | 7   | P1       | pclmul             |
| AESDEC              | x,x                                     | 2  | 5  | 2   | P01      | aes                |
| AESDECLAST          | x,x                                     | 2  | 5  | 2   | P01      | aes                |
| AESENC              | x,x                                     | 2  | 5  | 2   | P01      | aes                |
| AESENCLAST          | x,x                                     | 2  | 5  | 2   | P01      | aes                |
| AESIMC              | x,x                                     | 1  | 5  | 1   | P0       | aes                |
| AESKEYGENASSIST     | x,x,i                                   | 1  | 5  | 1   | P0       | aes                |
|                     |   |    |    |     |          |                    |

| Other |   |      |  |  |
|-------|---|------|--|--|
| EMMS  | 1 | 0.25 |  |  |

| Instruction   | Floating point XMM and YMM instructions |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
|---|---|--------------|----------|---------|-----|-------|----------------|--|--|
| MOVAPS/ID         x,x         1         0         0.25         none         inherit domain           MOVAPS/ID         y,y         2         2         0.5         P23         inherit domain           MOVAPS/ID         x,m128         1         6         0.5         P23         ivec           MOVAPS/ID         y,m256         2         6         1         F3         F3           MOVAPS/ID         m128,x         1         5         1         P3         P0           MOVAPS/ID         m256,y         4         11         17         P3         P0           MOVVIPS/ID         m256,y         8         15         20         P2 P3         P0           MOVVIPS/ID         m256,y         8         15         20         P2 P3         P0           MOVSS/ID         m256,y         8         15         20         P2 P3         P0           MOVSS/ID         m32/64,x         1         6         0.5         P01         fp           MOVHPS/ID         m32/64,x         1         7         0.5         P01         M0           MOVHPS/ID         m64,x         1         7         0.5         P01 <t< th=""><th>Instruction</th><th>Operands</th><th>Ops</th><th>Latency</th><th></th><th></th><th>Domain, notes</th></t<>   | Instruction                             | Operands     | Ops      | Latency |     |       | Domain, notes  |  |  |
| MOVUPS/ID   | Move instructions                       |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| VMOVAPS/ID<br>MOVAPS/ID<br>VMOVUPS/ID         y,y         2         2         0.5         P23         ivec           MOVAPS/ID<br>VMOVUPS/ID<br>VMOVUPS/ID         x,m128         1         6         0.5         MOVAPS/ID           MOVAPS/ID<br>VMOVUPS/ID         y,m256         2         6         1         P3           MOVAPS/ID<br>VMOVUPS/ID         m256,y         4         11         17         P3           VMOVUPS/ID         m256,y         8         15         20         P2 P3           MOVSS/ID         x,x         1         2         0.5         P01         fp           MOVSS/ID         x,x         1         2         0.5         P01         fp           MOVSS/ID         x,x         1         2         0.5         P01         fp           MOVSS/ID         x,m64         1         8         1         P1         MOVHPS/ID         m64,x         1         7         0.5         P01         MOVHPS/ID         m64,x         2         7         1         P1P3         MOVHPS/ID         m64,x         1         6         1         P3         MOVHPS/ID         m64,x         2         7         1         P1P3         MOVHPS/ID         m64,x  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D<br>VMOVAPS/D<br>VMOVAPS/D<br>VMOVAPS/D         x,m128         1         6         0.5           MOVAPS/D<br>VMOVAPS/D<br>VMOVAPS/D         y,m256         2         6         1           MOVAPS/D<br>VMOVAPS/D         m128,x<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32/64,x<br>m32  |   | X,X          |          |         |     |       | inherit domain |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D  | VMOVAPS/D                               | y,y          | 2        | 2       | 0.5 | P23   | ivec           |  |  |
| VMOVAPS/D<br>VMOVUPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D         y,m256         2         6         1           MOVAPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D         m128,x         1         5         1         P3           VMOVAPS/D<br>MOVSS/D         m256,y         4         11         17         P3           VMOVUPS/D<br>MOVSS/D         m256,y         8         15         20         P2 P3           MOVSS/D<br>MOVSS/D         x,m32/64,x         1         6         0.5         P01         fp           MOVFS/D<br>MOVHPS/D         x,m64         1         6         0.5         P01         M0VHP3           MOVLPS/D<br>MOVHPS/D         x,m64         1         7         0.5         P01         P01           MOVLPS/D<br>MOVHPS/D<br>MOVMSKPS/D<br>MOVNTPS/D         m64,x         2         7         1         P1 P3         P1           MOVMSKPS/D<br>MOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVNTPS/D<br>MOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         5         2         P3         AMD SSE4A           SHUFPS/D<br>VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| VMOVUPS/D         y,m256         2         6         1           MOVAPS/D         m128,x         1         5         1         P3           VMOVAPS/D         m256,y         4         11         17         P3           VMOVUPS/D         m256,y         8         15         20         P2 P3           MOVSS/D         x,m32/64         1         6         0.5         P01         fp           MOVSS/D         x,m64         1         6         0.5         P01         fp           MOVHPS/D         x,m64         1         8         1         P1         P1           MOVHPS/D         x,m64         1         7         0.5         P01         P01           MOVHPS/D         m64,x         2         7         1         P1 P3         P1           MOVHPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3         P01           MOVHPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3         P1 P1           MOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         5         2         P3         P01           MOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         5         2  |   | x,m128       | 1        | 6       | 0.5 |       |                |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D         m128,x<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,y<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x<br>m256,x   |   |              | _        | _       |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D  |   | y,m256       | 2        | 6       | 1   |       |                |  |  |
| VMOVAPS/ID         m256,y         4         11         17         P3           VMOVUPS/ID         m256,y         8         15         20         P2 P3           MOVSS/ID         x,x         1         2         0.5         P01         fp           MOVSS/ID         m32/64,x         1         6         0.5         M0         M0V   |   | 400          |          | _       |     |       |                |  |  |
| VMOVUPS/D         m256,y         8         15         20         P2 P3           MOVSS/D         x,x         1         2         0.5         P01         fp           MOVSS/D         x,m32/64         1         6         0.5         N         N           MOVHPS/D         m64,x         1         5         1         N         N           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         2         7         1         P1 P3         N           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         2         7         1         P1 P3         N           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3         N           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3         N           MOVHS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3         N           MOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3         N           MOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         5         2         P3         AMD SSE4A           SHUFPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,   |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVSS/D         x,x         1         2         0.5         P01         fp           MOVSS/D         x,m32/64,x         1         6         0.5         P01         fp           MOVSS/D         m32/64,x         1         5         1         P01         P01           MOVHPS/D         x,m64         1         7         0.5         P01         P01           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         2         7         1         P1 P3         P01           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3         P01           MOVHPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P1         P1           MOVHSPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3         P1           MOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3         P1 P3           VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         1         5         2         P3         P3           VMOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         5         2         P3         P3           VMOVNTSS/SD         m,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVSS/D         x,m32/64,x         1         6         0.5           MOVSS/D         m32/64,x         1         5         1           MOVHPS/D         x,m64         1         8         1         P1           MOVLPS/D         x,m64         1         7         0.5         P01           MOVHPS/D         m64,x         2         7         1         P1 P3           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3           MOVLHPS MOVHLPS         x,x         1         2         1         P1 P3           MOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3           VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P1 P3           VMOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         5         2         P3           VMOVNTSS/SD         m,x         1         4         P3         AMD SSE4A           SHUFPS/D         y,x,/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,x,x/m,i         1         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,i         1         2         1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVSS/D         m32/64,x         1         5         1         P1           MOVHPS/D         x,m64         1         8         1         P1           MOVLPS/D         x,m64         1         7         0.5         P01           MOVHPS/D         m64,x         2         7         1         P1 P3           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3           MOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3           VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P1 P3           VMOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         5         2         P3           VMOVNTPS/D         m256,y         4         18         AMD SSE4A           SHUFPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VSHUFPS/D         x,x/mi         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/mi         1         3         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,i         2  |   | · ·          | <u>-</u> |         |     | P01   | tp             |  |  |
| MOVHPS/D         x,m64         1         8         1         P1           MOVLPS/D         x,m64         1         7         0.5         P01           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         2         7         1         P1 P3           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3           MOVHPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3           MOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3           VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P1 P3           VMOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         5         2         P3           VMOVNTPS/D         m256,y         4         18         MOVNTSS/SD         M,x         1         4         P3         AMD SSE4A           SHUFPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VSHUFPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         3         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,ym,i         2         2         2   |   | 1            | ·        |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVLPS/D         x,m64         1         7         0.5         P01           MOVHPS/D         m64,x         2         7         1         P1 P3           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3           MOVHPS MOVHLPS         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3         VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3         VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P1         P1         ivec         P0         VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P1         P1         VP         VP         P1         VP         VP         VP         VP         VP         NMOVNTSS/SD         MAMD SSE4A         NMOVNTSS/SD         MAMD SSE4A         NMOVNTSS/SD         MAMD SSE4A         NMOVNTSS/SD         P1         VP         VP         VP         VP         VP         VP </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D.4</td> <td></td>   |   | -            | -        |         |     | D.4   |                |  |  |
| MOVHPS/D         m64,x         2         7         1         P1 P3           MOVLPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3           MOVLHPS MOVHLPS         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3         VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P1 P3         VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P1 P3         VMOVMSKPS/D         WMOVMSKPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P1 P3         VMOVMSKPS/D         WMOVMSKPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P1 P3         VMOVMSKPS/D         WMOVMSKPS/D         WMOVMSKPS/D         R32,y         2         P3         VMOVMSKPS/D         WMOVMSKPS/D         WMOVMSKPS/D         R4         P3         AMD SSE4A         P3         AMD SSE4A         P3         AMD SSE4A         P1         ivec         VPERMILPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec         VPERMILPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         3         1         P1         ivec         VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec         P23  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVLPS/D         m64,x         1         6         1         P3         ivec           MOVLHPS MOVHLPS         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3         VOMOVMSPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P1 P3         VOMOVMSPS/D         M0VMSPS/D         M0SMSPS/D         M0SMSPS/D         M0VMSP   |   | 1            |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVMSKPS/D         r32,x         2         10         1         P1 P3         ivec           MOVNTS/D         m128,x         1         5         2         P3         P3           VMOVNTPS/D         m256,y         4         18         P1         ivec           MOVNTS/SD         m,x         1         4         P3         AMD SSE4A           SHUFPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VSHUFPS/D         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         3         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,i         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,m,i         1         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |   | -            |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVMSKPS/D<br>VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,x<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r32,y<br>r33,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34,y<br>r34 | I .                                     |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| VMOVMSKPS/D         r32,y         2         1         P3           MOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         5         2         P3           VMOVNTPS/D         m256,y         4         18         P3         AMD SSE4A           MOVNTSS/SD         m,x         1         4         P3         AMD SSE4A           SHUFPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VSHUFPS/D         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         3         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         3         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,ii         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,y,m,i         10         4         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         <  |   | · ·          |          |         |     |       | ivec           |  |  |
| MOVNTPS/D         m128,x         1         5         2         P3           VMOVNTPS/D         m256,y         4         18         AMD SSE4A           MOVNTSS/SD         m,x         1         4         P3         AMD SSE4A           SHUFPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VSHUFPS/D         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x,x/m         1         3         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m         2         3         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,ii         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,ii         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,y,m,i         10         4         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>P1 P3</td> <td></td>   |   | ,            |          | 10      |     | P1 P3 |                |  |  |
| VMOVNTPS/D         m256,y         4         18           MOVNTSS/SD         m,x         1         4         P3         AMD SSE4A           SHUFPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VSHUFPS/D         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x,x/m         1         3         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m         2         3         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,ym,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,i         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,i         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,y,i         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         x  |   | <del>-</del> |          | _       |     | Do    |                |  |  |
| MOVNTSS/SD         m,x         1         4         P3         AMD SSE4A           SHUFPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VSHUFPS/D         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x,x/m         1         3         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         3         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,ym,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,y,i         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,ym,i         10         4         P23         ivec           BLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P1         ivec           WOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec   |   | · ·          |          | 5       |     | Р3    |                |  |  |
| SHUFPS/D         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VSHUFPS/D         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x,x/m         1         3         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m         2         3         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,ii         1         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y,ii         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,y,ii         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         x,x         1         2         1         P1   |   | -            |          |         |     | Do    |                |  |  |
| VSHUFPS/D         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x,x/m         1         3         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m         2         3         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y/m,i         1         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,ym,i         1         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,ym,i         10         4         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,xmm0         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5         P1         ivec <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |   | -            |          | 2       |     |       |                |  |  |
| VPERMILPS/PD         x,x,x/m         1         3         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m         2         3         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,m,i         1         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,y,i         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,m,i         10         4         P23         ivec           BLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         x,x/m,xmm0         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5         P1         ivec           VMOVDUP         y,m256         2         1         P1         ivec           VBROADCAS  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,y/m         2         3         2         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,y,i         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,m,i         10         4         P23         ivec           BLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         x,x/m,xmm0         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           WOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,y,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23   |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| VPERMILPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,y,i         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,m,i         10         4         P23         ivec           BLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1         0.5         P23         ivec           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23         P23   |   | 1 1          |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| VPERMILPS/PD         y,y/m,i         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,m,i         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,m,i         10         4         P23         ivec           BLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P1         ivec           BLENDVPS/PD         x,x/m,xmm0         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5         0.5         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1         P1         ivec           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| VPERM2F128         y,y,y,i         8         4         3         P23         ivec           VPERM2F128         y,y,m,i         10         4         P23         ivec           BLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P23         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         x,x/m,xmm0         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1         VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         1         6         0.5         P23  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| VPERM2F128         y,y,m,i         10         4         P23         ivec           BLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P23         ivec           BLENDVPS/PD         x,x/m,xmm0         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5         0.5         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1         vec         1         vec           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23         P23  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| BLENDPS/PD         x,x/m,i         1         2         0.5         P23         ivec           VBLENDPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P23         ivec           BLENDVPS/PD         x,x/m,xmm0         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5         0.5         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1         VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         6         0.5         P23           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23  |   |              |          | 7       |     |       |                |  |  |
| VBLENDPS/PD         y,y,y/m,i         2         2         1         P23         ivec           BLENDVPS/PD         x,x/m,xmm0         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5         0.5         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1         VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         6         0.5         P23           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23  |   |              |          | 2       |     |       |                |  |  |
| BLENDVPS/PD         x,x/m,xmm0         1         2         1         P1         ivec           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,y         2         2         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,y         2         2         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1         VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         6         0.5         P23           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y/m,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5         0.5         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         6         0.5         0.5           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23   |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVDDUP         x,x         1         2         1         P1         ivec           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1         1         0.5         0.5         VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         6         0.5         P23   |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         0.5           VMOVDDUP         y,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1         1         0.5         VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         6         0.5         0.5         VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23  |   |              |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |
| VMOVDDUP         y,y         2         2         2         P1         ivec           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1400</td>  |   |              |          | _       |     |       | 1400           |  |  |
| VMOVDDUP         y,m256         2         1           VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         6         0.5           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23   |   | *            |          | 2       |     | P1    | ivec           |  |  |
| VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         6         0.5           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23   |   |              |          | _       |     |       | 1400           |  |  |
| VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         6         0.5         P23  |   |              |          | 6       | •   |       |                |  |  |
|   |   |              |          |         |     | P23   |                |  |  |
| VBROADCASTSD  | VBROADCASTSD                            | y,m64        | 2        | 6       | 0.5 | P23   |                |  |  |
| VBROADCASTF128  |   | _            |          |         |     |       |                |  |  |

| MOVSH/LDUP        | x,x               | 1  | 2      | 1    | P1          | ivec    |
|-------------------|-------------------|----|--------|------|-------------|---------|
| MOVSH/LDUP        | x,m128            | 1  |        | 0.5  |             |         |
| VMOVSH/LDUP       | y,y               | 2  | 2      | 2    | P1          | ivec    |
| VMOVSH/LDUP       | y,m256            | 2  |        | 1    |             |         |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D      | x,x/m             | 1  | 2      | 1    | P1          | ivec    |
| VUNPCKH/LPS/D     | y,y,y/m           | 2  | 2      | 2    | P1          | ivec    |
| EXTRACTPS         | r32,x,i           | 2  | _      | 1    | P1 P3       | 1700    |
| EXTRACTPS         | m32,x,i           | 2  | 6      | 1    | P1 P3       |         |
| VEXTRACTF128      |                   | 1  | 2      | 0.5  | P23         | ivec    |
| VEXTRACTF128      | x,y,i<br>m128,y,i | 2  | 6      | 1    | P23         | IVEC    |
|                   | _                 |    |        |      | P1          |         |
| INSERTPS          | x,x,i             | 1  | 2<br>7 | 1    |             |         |
| INSERTPS          | x,m32,i           | 1  |        | 2    | P1          |         |
| VINSERTF128       | y,y,x,i           | 2  | 2      | 1    | P23         | ivec    |
| VINSERTF128       | y,y,m128,i        | 2  | 13     | 1    | P23         |         |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | x,x,m128          | 1  | 7      | 0.5  | P01         |         |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | y,y,m256          | 2  | 13     | 1    | P01         |         |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | m128,x,x          | 18 | ~100   | ~90  | P0 P1 P2 P3 |         |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | m256,y,y          | 34 | ~190   | ~180 | P0 P1 P2 P3 |         |
| Conversion        |                   |    |        |      |             |         |
| CVTPD2PS          | x,x               | 2  | 8      | 1    | P01         | ivec/fp |
| VCVTPD2PS         | x,y               | 4  | 7      | 2    | P01         | ivec/fp |
| CVTPS2PD          | x,x               | 2  | 8      | 1    | P01         | ivec/fp |
| VCVTPS2PD         | y,x               | 4  | 8      | 2    | P01         | ivec/fp |
| CVTSD2SS          | x,x               | 1  | 4      | 1    | P0          | fp      |
| CVTSS2SD          | X,X               | 1  | 4      | 1    | P0          | fp      |
| CVTDQ2PS          | X,X<br>X,X        | 1  | 4      | 1    | P0          | fp      |
| VCVTDQ2PS         | у,у<br>у,у        | 2  | 4      | 2    | P0          | fp      |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ      | X,X               | 1  | 4      | 1    | P0          | fp      |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ     | y,y               | 2  | 4      | 2    | P0          | fp      |
| CVTDQ2PD          | x,x               | 2  | 8      | 1    | P01         | ivec/fp |
| VCVTDQ2PD         |                   | 4  | 8      | 2    | P01         | ivec/fp |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ       | y,x               | 2  | 8      | 1    | P01         | fp/ivec |
| ` '               | X,X               | 4  | 7      | 2    |             | •       |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ      | x,y               |    |        |      | P01         | fp/ivec |
| CVTPI2PS          | x,mm              | 2  | 8      | 1    | P0 P23      | ivec/fp |
| CVT(T)PS2PI       | mm,x              | 1  | 4      |      | P0          | fp      |
| CVT/T) PD2PI      | x,mm              | 2  | 7<br>7 | 1    | P0 P1       | ivec/fp |
| CVT(T) PD2PI      | mm,x              | 2  |        | 1    | P0 P1       | fp/ivec |
| CVTSI2SS          | x,r32             | 2  | 13     | 1    | P0          | fp      |
| CVT(T)SS2SI       | r32,x             | 2  | 12     | 1    | P0 P3       | fp      |
| CVTSI2SD          | x,r32/64          | 2  | 13     | 1    | P0          | fp      |
| CVT(T)SD2SI       | r32/64,x          | 2  | 12     | 1    | P0 P3       | fp      |
| VCVTPS2PH         | x/m,x,i           | 2  | 8      | 2    | P0 P1       | F16C    |
| VCVTPS2PH         | x/m,y,i           | 4  | 8      | 2    | P0 P1       | F16C    |
| VCVTPH2PS         | x,x/m             | 2  | 8      | 2    | P0 P1       | F16C    |
| VCVTPH2PS         | y,x/m             | 4  | 8      | 2    | P0 P1       | F16C    |
| Arithmetic        |                   |    |        |      |             |         |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D   | x,x/m             | 1  | 5-6    | 0.5  | P01         | fma     |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D   | x,x/m             | 1  | 5-6    | 0.5  | P01         | fma     |
| VADDPS/D VSUBPS/D | y,y,y/m           | 2  | 5-6    | 1    | P01         | fma     |
| ADDSUBPS/D        | x,x/m             | 1  | 5-6    | 0.5  | P01         | fma     |
| מיס ומססמם        | ^,^/111           | '  | J-0    | 0.5  | 1 01        | iiila   |

|                                |                |      | i ilculivei |      |         |          |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------|-------------|------|---------|----------|
| VADDSUBPS/D                    | y,y,y/m        | 2    | 5-6         | 1    | P01     | fma      |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D              | x,x            | 3    | 10          | 2    | P01 P1  | ivec/fma |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D<br>VHADDPS/D | x,m            | 4    |             | 2    | P01 P1  | ivec/fma |
| VHSUBPS/D                      | y,y,y/m        | 8    | 10          | 4    | P01 P1  | ivec/fma |
| MULSS MULSD                    | x,x/m          | 1    | 5-6         | 0.5  | P01     | fma      |
| MULPS MULPD                    | x,x/m          | 1    | 5-6         | 0.5  | P01     | fma      |
| VMULPS VMULPD                  | y,y,y/m        | 2    | 5-6         | 1    | P01     | fma      |
| DIVSS DIVPS                    | x,x/m          | 1    | 9-24        | 5-10 | P01     | fp       |
| VDIVPS                         | y,y,y/m        | 2    | 9-24        | 9-20 | P01     | fp       |
| DIVSD DIVPD                    | x,x/m          | 1    | 9-27        | 5-10 | P01     | fp       |
| VDIVPD                         | y,y,y/m        | 2    | 9-27        | 9-18 | P01     | fp       |
| RCPSS/PS                       | x,x/m          | 1    | 5           | 1    | P01     | fp       |
| VRCPPS                         | y,y/m          | 2    | 5           | 2    | P01     | fp       |
| CMPSS/D                        |                |      |             |      |         | •        |
| CMPPS/D                        | x,x/m          | 1    | 2           | 0.5  | P01     | fp       |
| VCMPPS/D                       | y,y,y/m        | 2    | 2           | 1    | P01     | fp       |
| COMISS/D<br>UCOMISS/D          | x,x/m          | 2    |             | 1    | P01 P3  | fp       |
| MAXSS/SD/PS/PD                 |                |      |             |      |         |          |
| MINSS/SD/PS/PD                 | x,x/m          | 1    | 2           | 0.5  | P01     | fp       |
| VMAXPS/D VMINPS/D              | y,y,y/m        | 2    | 2           | 1    | P01     | fp       |
| ROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD               | x,x/m,i        | 1    | 4           | 1    | P0      | fp       |
| VROUNDSS/SD/PS/                |                |      |             |      |         |          |
| PD                             | y,y/m,i        | 2    | 4           | 2    | P0      | fp       |
| DPPS                           | x,x,i          | 16   | 25          | 6    | P01 P23 | SSE4.1   |
| DPPS                           | x,m,i          | 18   |             | 7    | P01 P23 | SSE4.1   |
| VDPPS                          | y,y,y,i        | 25   | 27          | 13   | P01 P3  | SSE4.1   |
| VDPPS                          | y,m,i          | 29   |             | 13   | P01 P3  | SSE4.1   |
| DPPD                           | x,x,i          | 15   | 15          | 5    | P01 P23 | SSE4.1   |
| DPPD                           | x,m,i          | 17   |             | 6    | P01 P23 | SSE4.1   |
| VFMADD132SS/SD                 | x,x,x/m        | 1    | 5-6         | 1    | P01     | FMA3     |
| VFMADD132PS/PD                 | x,x,x/m        | 1    | 5-6         | 1    | P01     | FMA3     |
| VFMADD132PS/PD                 | y,y,y/m        | 2    | 5-6         | 1    | P01     | FMA3     |
| All other FMA3 instruction     | l.             | bove |             |      |         | FMA3     |
| VFMADDSS/SD                    | x,x,x,x/m      | 1    | 5-6         | 0.5  | P01     | AMD FMA4 |
| VFMADDPS/PD                    | x,x,x,x/m      | 1    | 5-6         | 0.5  | P01     | AMD FMA4 |
| VFMADDPS/PD                    | y,y,y,y/m      | 2    | 5-6         | 1    | P01     | AMD FMA4 |
| All other FMA4 instruction     | ons: same as a | bove |             |      |         | AMD FMA4 |
| Math                           |                |      |             |      |         |          |
| SQRTSS/PS                      | x,x/m          | 1    | 13-15       | 5-12 | P01     | fp       |
| VSQRTPS                        | y,y/m          | 2    | 14-15       | 9-24 | P01     | fp       |
| SQRTSD/PD                      | x,x/m          | 1    | 24-26       | 5-15 | P01     | fp       |
| VSQRTPD                        | y,y/m          | 2    | 24-26       | 9-29 | P01     | fp       |
| RSQRTSS/PS                     | x,x/m          | 1    | 5           | 1    | P01     | fp       |
| VRSQRTPS                       | y,y/m          | 2    | 5           | 2    | P01     | fp       |
| VFRCZSS/SD/PS/PD               | x,x            | 2    | 10          | 2    | P01     | AMD XOP  |
| VFRCZSS/SD/PS/PD               | x,m            | 3    | 10          | 2    | P01     | AMD XOP  |
|                                |                |      |             |      |         |          |

| Logic                     |         |     |     |     |             |             |
|---------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/<br>PD  | x,x/m   | 1   | 2   | 0.5 | P23         | ivec        |
| VAND/ANDN/OR/XOR<br>PS/PD | y,y,y/m | 2   | 2   | 1   | P23         | ivec        |
|                           | 3.3.3   |     |     |     |             |             |
| Other                     |         |     |     |     |             |             |
| VZEROUPPER                |         | 9   |     | 4   | P2 P3       | 32 bit mode |
| VZEROUPPER                |         | 16  |     | 5   | P2 P3       | 64 bit mode |
| VZEROALL                  |         | 17  |     | 6   | P2 P3       | 32 bit mode |
| VZEROALL                  |         | 32  |     | 10  | P2 P3       | 64 bit mode |
| LDMXCSR                   | m32     | 7   |     | 34  | P0 P3       |             |
| STMXCSR                   | m32     | 2   |     | 17  | P0 P3       |             |
| FXSAVE                    | m4096   | 67  | 136 | 136 | P0 P1 P2 P3 |             |
| FXRSTOR                   | m4096   | 116 | 176 | 176 | P0 P1 P2 P3 |             |
| XSAVE                     | m       | 122 | 196 | 196 | P0 P1 P2 P3 |             |
| XRSTOR                    | m       | 177 | 250 | 250 | P0 P1 P2 P3 |             |

#### AMD Steamroller

#### List of instruction timings and macro-operation breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB, JNE,

etc.

Operands: i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, m = any memory operand including indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory operand, etc.

Ops: Number of macro-operations issued from instruction decoder to schedulers. In-

structions with more than 2 macro-operations use microcode.

Latency: This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The num-

bers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. The latency listed does not include the memory operand where the listing for register and memory operand are joined

(r/m).

Reciprocal through-

put:

This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the average number of clock cycles from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent instruction of the same kind can begin to execute. A value of 1/3 indicates that the execution units can handle 3 instructions per clock cycle in one thread. However, the throughput may be limited by other bottlenecks in the pipeline.

**Execution pipe:** Indicates which execution pipe or unit is used for the macro-operations:

Integer pipes:

EX0: integer ALU, division

EX1: integer ALU, multiplication, jump EX01: can use either EX0 or EX1 AG01: address generation unit 0 or 1 Floating point and vector pipes:

P0: floating point add, mul, div. Integer add, mul, bool P1: floating point add, mul, div. Shuffle, shift, pack

P2: Integer add. Bool, store P01: can use either P0 or P1 P02: can use either P0 or P2

Two macro-operations can execute simultaneously if they go to different

execution pipes

**Domain:** Tells which execution unit domain is used:

ivec: integer vector execution unit. fp: floating point execution unit. fma: floating point multiply/add subunit.

inherit: the output operand inherits the domain of the input operand.

ivec/fma means the input goes to the ivec domain and the output comes from the

fma domain.

There is an additional latency of 1 clock cycle if the output of an ivec instruction goes to the input of a fp or fma instruction, and when the output of a fp or fma instruction goes to the input of an ivec or store instruction. There is no latency between the fp and fma units. All other latencies after memory load and before mem-

ory store instructions are included in the latency counts.

An fma instruction has a latency of 5 if the output goes to another fma instruction, 6 if the output goes to an fp instruction, and 6+1 if the output goes to an ivec or

store instruction.

| Instruction             | Operands     | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Notes             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Move instructions       |              |     |         |                       | • •             |                   |
| MOV                     | r8,r8        | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOV                     | r16,r16      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOV                     | r32,r32      | 1   | 1       | 0.25                  | EX01 or AG01    |                   |
| MOV                     | r64,r64      | 1   | 1       | 0.25                  | EX01 or AG01    |                   |
| MOV                     | r,i          | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOV                     | r,m          | 1   | 3       | 0.5                   | AG01            | all addr. modes   |
| MOV                     | m,r          | 1   | 4       | 1                     | EX01 AG01       | all addr. modes   |
| MOV                     | m,i          | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| MOVNTI                  | m,r          | 1   | 4       | 1                     |                 |                   |
| MOVZX, MOVSX            | r,r          | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOVSX                   | r,m          | 1   | 5       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOVZX                   | r,m          | 1   | 4       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOVSXD                  | r64,r32      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| MOVSXD                  | r64,m32      | 1   | 5       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| CMOVcc                  | r,r          | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| CMOVcc                  | r,m          | 1   |         | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| XCHG                    | r8,r8        | 2   | 1       | 1                     | EX01            |                   |
| XCHG                    | r16,r16      | 2   | 1       | 1                     | EX01            |                   |
| XCHG                    | r32,r32      | 2   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| XCHG                    | r64,r64      | 2   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| 7.0110                  |              | _   | •       | 0.0                   |                 | Timing depends on |
| XCHG                    | r,m          | 2   | ~38     | ~38                   | EX01            | hw                |
| XLAT                    | ŕ            | 2   | 6       | 2                     |                 |                   |
| PUSH                    | r            | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| PUSH                    | i            | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| PUSH                    | m            | 2   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| PUSHF(D/Q)              |              | 8   |         | 4                     |                 |                   |
| PUSHA(D)                |              | 9   |         | 9                     |                 |                   |
| POP                     | r            | 1   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| POP                     | m            | 2   |         | 1                     |                 |                   |
| POPF(D/Q)               |              | 34  |         | 19                    |                 |                   |
| POPA(D)                 |              | 14  |         | 8                     |                 |                   |
| POP                     | sp           | 1   | 2       |                       |                 |                   |
| LEA                     | r16,[m]      | 2   | 2-3     |                       | EX01            | any addr. size    |
| LEA                     | r32,[m]      | 1   | 2       |                       | EX01            | 16 bit addr. size |
|                         | - /[ ]       |     |         |                       |                 | scale factor > 1  |
| LEA                     | r32/64,[m]   | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | EX01            | or 3 operands     |
| LEA                     | r32/64,[m]   | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            | all other cases   |
| LAHF                    | <i>7</i> . 3 | 4   | 3       | 2                     |                 |                   |
| SAHF                    |              | 2   | 2       | 1                     |                 |                   |
| SALC                    |              | 1   | 1       | 1                     |                 |                   |
| BSWAP                   | r            | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | EX01            |                   |
| PREFETCHNTA             | m            | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 |                   |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m            | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 |                   |
| PREFETCH/W              | m            | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 | PREFETCHW         |
| SFENCE                  |              | 7   |         | ~80                   |                 |                   |
| LFENCE                  |              | 1   |         | 0,25                  |                 |                   |
| MFENCE                  |              | 7   |         | ~80                   |                 |                   |
| Arithmetic instructions | <b>S</b>     |     |         |                       |                 |                   |

|                    |             | `   | olcum onc | '        |      |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|----------|------|
| ADD, SUB           | r,r         | 1   | 1         | 0.5      | EX01 |
| ADD, SUB           | r,i         | 1   | 1         | 0.5      | EX01 |
| ADD, SUB           | r,m         | 1   |           | 0.5      | EX01 |
| ADD, SUB           | m,r         | 1   | 7         | 1        | EX01 |
|                    |             | · · | 7         | 1        |      |
| ADD, SUB           | m,i         | 1   |           | l        | EX01 |
| ADC, SBB           | r,r         | 1   | 1         |          | EX01 |
| ADC, SBB           | r,i         | 1   | 1         |          | EX01 |
| ADC, SBB           | r,m         | 1   | 1         | 1        | EX01 |
| ADC, SBB           | m,r         | 1   | 9         | 1        | EX01 |
| ADC, SBB           | m,i         | 1   | 9         | 1        | EX01 |
| CMP                | r,r         | 1   | 1         | 0.5      | EX01 |
| CMP                | r,i         | 1   | 1         | 0.5      | EX01 |
| CMP                | r,m         | 1   |           | 0.5      | EX01 |
| CMP                | m,i         | 1   |           | 0.5      | EX01 |
| INC, DEC, NEG      | r           | 1   | 1         | 0.5      | EX01 |
| INC, DEC, NEG      | m           | 1   | 7         | 1        | EX01 |
| AAA, AAS           | 111         | 10  | 6         | <b>.</b> | LXUI |
| DAA                |             | 16  | 8         |          |      |
|                    |             |     |           |          |      |
| DAS                |             | 20  | 10        |          |      |
| AAD                |             | 4   | 6         | _        |      |
| AAM                |             | 10  | 15        | 15       |      |
| MUL, IMUL          | r8/m8       | 1   | 4         | 2        | EX1  |
| MUL, IMUL          | r16/m16     | 2   | 4         | 2        | EX1  |
| MUL, IMUL          | r32/m32     | 1   | 4         | 2        | EX1  |
| MUL, IMUL          | r64/m64     | 1   | 6         | 4        | EX1  |
| IMUL               | r16,r16/m16 | 1   | 4         | 2        | EX1  |
| IMUL               | r32,r32/m32 | 1   | 4         | 2        | EX1  |
| IMUL               | r64,r64/m64 | 1   | 6         | 4        | EX1  |
| IMUL               | r16,(r16),i | 2   | 5         | 2        | EX1  |
| IMUL               | r32,(r32),i | 1   | 4         | 2        | EX1  |
| IMUL               | r64,(r64),i | 1   | 6         | 4        | EX1  |
| IMUL               | r16,m16,i   | 2   |           | 2        | EX1  |
| IMUL               | r32,m32,i   | 2   |           | 2        | EX1  |
|                    |             | 2   |           | 4        |      |
| IMUL               | r64,m64,i   |     | 47.00     |          | EX1  |
| DIV                | r8/m8       | 9   | 17-22     | 13-17    | EX0  |
| DIV                | r16/m16     | 7   | 15-25     | 15-25    | EX0  |
| DIV                | r32/m32     | 2   | 13-39     | 13-39    | EX0  |
| DIV                | r64/m64     | 2   | 13-70     | 13-70    | EX0  |
| IDIV               | r8/m8       | 9   | 17-22     | 13-17    | EX0  |
| IDIV               | r16/m16     | 7   | 14-25     | 14-24    | EX0  |
| IDIV               | r32/m32     | 2   | 13-39     | 13-39    | EX0  |
| IDIV               | r64/m64     | 2   | 13-70     | 13-70    | EX0  |
| CBW, CWDE, CDQE    |             | 1   | 1         |          | EX01 |
| CDQ, CQO           |             | 1   | 1         | 0.5      | EX01 |
| CWD                |             | 2   | 1         | 1        | EX01 |
|                    |             |     |           |          | _    |
| Logic instructions |             |     |           |          |      |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,r         | 1   | 1         | 0.5      | EX01 |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,i         | 1   | 1         | 0.5      | EX01 |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,m         | 1   |           | 0.5      | EX01 |
| AND, OR, XOR       | m,r         | 1   | 7         | 1        | EX01 |
| AND, OR, XOR       | m,i         | 1   | 7         | 1        | EX01 |
| TEST               |             | 1   | 1         | 0.5      | EX01 |
| ILSI               | r,r         | '   | 1         | 0.5      | EAUI |

| TEST   | r,i           | 1   | 1   | 0.5 | EX01 |         |
|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|
| TEST   | m,r           | 1   | -   | 0.5 | EX01 |         |
| I .  |               |     |     |     |      |         |
| TEST   | m,i           | 1   |     | 0.5 | EX01 |         |
| NOT  | r             | 1   | 1   | 0.5 | EX01 |         |
| NOT  | m             | 1   | 7   | 1   | EX01 |         |
| ANDN   | r,r,r         | 1   | 1   | 0.5 | EX01 | BMI1    |
|  |               |     |     |     |      | DIVIII  |
| SHL, SHR, SAR  | r,i/CL        | 1   | 1   | 0.5 | EX01 |         |
| ROL, ROR   | r,i/CL        | 1   | 1   | 0.5 | EX01 |         |
| RCL  | r,1           | 1   | 1   |     | EX01 |         |
| RCL  | r,i           | 16  | 7   |     | EX01 |         |
| RCL  | r,cl          | 17  | 7   |     | EX01 |         |
| I .  |               |     |     |     |      |         |
| RCR  | r,1           | 1   | 1   |     | EX01 |         |
| RCR  | r,i           | 15  | 7   |     | EX01 |         |
| RCR  | r,cl          | 16  | 7   |     | EX01 |         |
| SHLD, SHRD   | r,r,i         | 6   | 3   | 3   | EX01 |         |
| SHLD, SHRD   |               | 7-8 | 4   | 4   | EX01 |         |
|  | r,r,cl        |     | 4   |     |      |         |
| SHLD, SHRD   | m,r,i/CL      | 8   |     | 4   | EX01 |         |
| BT   | r,r/i         | 1   | 1   | 0.5 | EX01 |         |
| ВТ   | m,i           | 1   |     | 0.5 | EX01 |         |
| BT   | m,r           | 7   |     | 3,5 | EX01 |         |
| I .  | i i           |     | _   |     |      |         |
| BTC, BTR, BTS  | r,r/i         | 2   | 2   | 1   | EX01 |         |
| BTC, BTR, BTS  | m,i           | 4   |     | 2   | EX01 |         |
| BTC, BTR, BTS  | m,r           | 10  |     | 5   | EX01 |         |
| BSF  | r,r           | 6   | 3   | 3   | EX01 |         |
| BSF  |               | 8   | 4   | 4   | EX01 |         |
| I .  | r,m           |     |     |     |      |         |
| BSR  | r,r           | 7   | 4   | 4   | EX01 |         |
| BSR  | r,m           | 9   |     | 5   | EX01 |         |
| SETcc  | r             | 1   | 1   | 0.5 | EX01 |         |
| SETcc  | m             | 1   |     | 1   | EX01 |         |
| CLC, STC   |               | 1   |     | 0.5 | EX01 |         |
|  |               |     |     | 0.5 |      |         |
| CMC  |               | 1   | 1   |     | EX01 |         |
| CLD  |               | 2   |     | 3   |      |         |
| STD  |               | 2   |     | 4   |      |         |
| POPCNT   | r16/32,r16/32 | 1   | 4   | 2   |      | SSE4.2  |
| POPCNT   | r64,r64       | 1   | 4   |     |      | SSE4.2  |
|  |               |     |     | 4   | E)/0 |         |
| LZCNT  | r,r           | 1   | 2   | 2   | EX0  | LZCNT   |
| TZCNT  | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 2   |      | BMI1    |
| BEXTR  | r,r,r         | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | BMI1    |
| BEXTR  | r,r,i         | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
| BLSI   |               | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | BMI1    |
|  | r,r           |     | 2   |     |      |         |
| BLSMSK   | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | BMI1    |
| BLSR   | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | BMI1    |
| BLCFILL  | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
| BLCI   | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
| I .  |               | 2   | 2   |     |      |         |
| BLCIC  | r,r           |     |     | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
| BLCMSK   | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
| BLCS   | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
| BLSFILL  | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
| BLSI   | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
|  |               | 2   | 2   |     |      |         |
| BLSIC  | r,r           |     |     | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
| T1MSKC   | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
| TZMSK  | r,r           | 2   | 2   | 1   |      | AMD TBM |
|  |               |     |     |     |      |         |
| The state of the s | 1             |     | ii. |     | ı    | 1       |

| Control transfer instru | ctions     |            |      |            |      |              |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------|------------|------|--------------|
| JMP                     | short/near | 1 1        |      | 2          | EX1  |              |
| JMP                     | r          | 1          |      | 2          | EX1  |              |
|                         |            |            |      |            |      |              |
| JMP                     | m          | 1          |      | 2          | EX1  | 0.161        |
| Jcc                     | short/near | 1          |      | 1-2        | EX1  | 2 if jumping |
| fused CMP+Jcc           | short/near | 1          |      | 1-2        | EX1  | 2 if jumping |
| J(E/R)CXZ               | short      | 1          |      | 1-2        | EX1  | 2 if jumping |
| LOOP                    | short      | 1          |      | 1-2        | EX1  | 2 if jumping |
| LOOPE LOOPNE            | short      | 1          |      | 1-2        | EX1  | 2 if jumping |
| CALL                    | near       | 2          |      | 2          | EX1  | ,            |
| CALL                    | r          | 2          |      | 2          | EX1  |              |
| CALL                    | m          | 3          |      | 2          | EX1  |              |
| RET                     | 111        | 1          |      | 2          | EX1  |              |
|                         |            |            |      | 2          |      |              |
| RET                     | i          | 4          |      |            | EX1  |              |
| BOUND                   | m          | 11         |      | 5          |      | for no jump  |
| INTO                    |            | 4          |      | 2          |      | for no jump  |
| String instructions     |            |            |      |            |      |              |
| LODS                    |            | 3          |      | 3          |      |              |
| REP LODS                | m8/m16     |            |      |            |      |              |
|                         |            | 6n         |      | 3n         |      |              |
| REP LODS                | m32/m64    | 6n         |      | 2.5n       |      |              |
| STOS                    |            | 3          |      | 3          |      |              |
| REP STOS                |            | 1n         |      | ~1n        |      | small n      |
| REP STOS                |            | 3 per 16B  |      | 2 per 16B  |      | best case    |
| MOVS                    |            | 5          |      | 3          |      |              |
| REP MOVS                |            | ~1n        |      | ~1n        |      | small n      |
| REP MOVS                |            | 4-5 pr 16B |      | ~2 per 16B |      | best case    |
| SCAS                    |            | 3          |      | 3          |      | 3331, 34,35  |
| REP SCAS                |            | 7n         |      | 3-4n       |      |              |
| CMPS                    |            | 6          |      | 3          |      |              |
|                         |            |            |      |            |      |              |
| REP CMPS                |            | 9n         |      | 4n         |      |              |
| Synchronization         |            |            |      |            |      |              |
| LOCK ADD                | m,r        | 1          | ~39  |            |      |              |
| XADD                    |            | 4          | 9-12 |            |      |              |
| LOCK XADD               | m,r        | 4          | ~39  |            |      |              |
|                         | m,r        |            |      |            |      |              |
| CMPXCHG                 | m,r8       | 5          | 15   |            |      |              |
| CMPXCHG                 | m,r16      | 6          | 15   |            |      |              |
| CMPXCHG                 | m,r32/64   | 6          | 13   |            |      |              |
| LOCK CMPXCHG            | m8,r8      | 5          | ~40  |            |      |              |
| LOCK CMPXCHG            | m16,r16    | 6          | ~40  |            |      |              |
| LOCK CMPXCHG            | m,r32/64   | 6          | ~40  |            |      |              |
| CMPXCHG8B               | m64        | 18         | ~14  |            |      |              |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B          | m64        | 18         | ~42  |            |      |              |
| CMPXCHG16B              | m128       | 24         | ~47  |            |      |              |
| LOCK CMPXCHG16B         | m128       | 24         | ~80  |            |      |              |
|                         | •          |            | - •  |            |      |              |
| Other                   |            |            |      |            |      |              |
| NOP (90)                |            | 1          |      | 0.25       | none |              |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)        |            | 1          |      | 0.25       | none |              |
| PAUSE                   |            | 8          |      | 4          |      |              |
| ENTER                   | a,0        | 13         |      | 21         |      |              |
| ENTER                   | a,b        | 11+5b      |      | 20-30      |      |              |
|                         | ۵,5        |            |      | _0 00      |      | I            |

| LEAVE  |         | 2     |   | 3       |        |  |
|--------|---------|-------|---|---------|--------|--|
| CPUID  |         | 38-64 |   | 100-300 |        |  |
| XGETBV |         | 4     |   | 30      |        |  |
| RDTSC  |         | 44    |   | 78      |        |  |
| RDTSCP |         | 44    |   | 105     | rdtscp |  |
| RDPMC  |         | 22    |   | 360     |        |  |
| CRC32  | r32,r8  | 3     | 3 | 2       |        |  |
| CRC32  | r32,r16 | 5     | 5 | 5       |        |  |
| CRC32  | r32,r32 | 7     | 6 | 6       |        |  |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction             | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal | Execution | Domain, notes |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| • • • •                 |          |     |         | throughput | pipes     |               |
| Move instructions       |          | 4   |         | 0.5        | D04       | ¢             |
| FLD                     | r        | 1   | 2       | 0.5        | P01       | fp            |
| FLD                     | m32/64   | 1   | 7       | 1          |           | fp            |
| FLD                     | m80      | 8   | 11      | 4          |           | fp            |
| FBLD                    | m80      | 60  | 52      | 34         | P0 P1 P2  | fp            |
| FST(P)                  | r        | 1   | 2       | 0.5        | P01       | fp            |
| FST(P)                  | m32/64   | 2   | 7       | 1          |           | fp            |
| FSTP                    | m80      | 13  | 14      | 19         |           | fp            |
| FBSTP                   | m80      | 239 | 222     | 222        | P0 P1 P2  | fp            |
| FXCH                    | r        | 1   | 0       | 0.5        | P01       | inherit       |
| FILD                    | m        | 1   | 11      | 1          | P01       | fp            |
| FIST(T)(P)              | m        | 2   | 7       | 1          | P0 P2     | fp            |
| FLDZ, FLD1              |          | 1   |         | 0.5        | P01       | fp            |
| FCMOVcc                 | st0,r    | 8   | 3       | 3          | P0 P1 P2  | fp            |
| FFREE                   | r        | 1   |         | 0.25       | none      |               |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP        |          | 1   | 0       | 0.25       | none      | inherit       |
| FNSTSW                  | AX       | 3   | 11      | 19         | P0 P2     |               |
| FNSTSW                  | m16      | 2   |         | 17         | P0 P2     |               |
| FLDCW                   | m16      | 1   |         | 3          |           |               |
| FNSTCW                  | m16      | 2   |         | 2          |           |               |
| Arithmetic instructions | S        |     |         |            |           |               |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)      | r/m      | 1   | 5       | 1          | P01       | fma           |
| FIADD,FISUB(R)          | m        | 2   |         | 2          | P01       | fma           |
| FMUL(P)                 | r/m      | 1   | 5       | 1          | P01       | fma           |
| FIMUL                   | m        | 2   |         | 2          | P01       | fma           |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r        | 1   | 9-37    | 4-16       | P01       | fp            |
| FDIV(R)                 | m        | 1   |         |            | P01       | fp            |
| FIDIV(R)                | m        | 2   |         | 4          | P01       | fp            |
| FABS, FCHS              |          | 1   | 2       | 0.5        | P01       | fp            |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P)       | r/m      | 1   |         | 0.5        | P01       | fp            |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP         |          | 1   |         | 0.5        | P01       | fp            |
| FCOMI(P)                | r        | 2   | 2       | 1          | P01 P2    | fp            |
| FICOM(P)                | m        | 2   |         | 1          | P01       | fp            |
| FTST                    |          | 1   |         | 0.5        | P01       | fp            |
| FXAM                    |          | 1   | 26      | 0.5        | P01       | fp            |
| FRNDINT                 |          | 1   | 4       | 1          | P0        | fp            |
| FPREM FPREM1            |          | 1   | 17-60   | 12-53      | P0        | fp            |

| Math        |      |        |        |        |          |
|-------------|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| FSQRT       |      | 1      | 10-50  | 5-20   | P01      |
| FLDPI, etc. |      | 1      |        | 0.5    | P01      |
| FSIN        |      | 10-164 | 60-210 | 60-165 | P0 P1 P2 |
| FCOS        |      | 18-166 | 76-158 |        | P0 P1 P2 |
| FSINCOS     |      | 12-168 |        | 90-165 | P0 P1 P2 |
| FPTAN       |      | 11-192 | 90-245 | 90-210 | P0 P1 P2 |
| FPATAN      |      | 10-365 | 60-440 | 60-365 | P0 P1 P2 |
| FSCALE      |      | 10     | 49     | 5      | P0 P1 P2 |
| FXTRACT     |      | 12     | 8      | 5      | P0 P1 P2 |
| F2XM1       |      | 10-18  | 60-74  |        | P0 P1 P2 |
| FYL2X       |      | 9-183  | 60-280 |        | P0 P1 P2 |
| FYL2XP1     |      | 206    | ~390   |        | P0 P1 P2 |
|             |      |        |        |        |          |
| Other       |      |        |        |        |          |
| FNOP        |      | 1      |        | 0.25   | none     |
| (F)WAIT     |      | 1      |        | 0.25   | none     |
| FNCLEX      |      | 18     |        | 63     | P0       |
| FNINIT      |      | 31     |        | 131    | P0       |
| FNSAVE      | m864 | 98     | 256    | 256    | P0 P1 P2 |
| FRSTOR      | m864 | 73     | 166    | 166    | P0 P2    |

Integer vector instructions

| integer vector instructions |              |     |         |                       |                 |                |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| Instruction                 | Operands     | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Notes          |  |
| Move instructions           |              |     |         |                       |                 |                |  |
| MOVD                        | r32/64, mm/x | 1   | 4       | 1                     | P2              |                |  |
| MOVD                        | mm/x, r32/64 | 2   | 5       | 1                     |                 |                |  |
| MOVD                        | mm/x,m32     | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |
| MOVD                        | m32,mm/x     | 1   | 3       | 1                     |                 |                |  |
| MOVQ                        | mm/x,mm/x    | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | P02             |                |  |
| MOVQ                        | mm/x,m64     | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |
| MOVQ                        | m64,mm/x     | 1   | 3       | 1                     |                 |                |  |
| MOVDQA                      | xmm,xmm      | 1   | 0       | 0.25                  | none            | inherit domain |  |
| MOVDQA                      | xmm,m        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |
| MOVDQA                      | m,xmm        | 1   | 3       | 1                     | P2              |                |  |
| VMOVDQA                     | ymm,ymm      | 2   | 2       | 0.5                   | P02             |                |  |
| VMOVDQA                     | ymm,m256     | 2   | 3       | 1                     |                 |                |  |
| VMOVDQA                     | m256,ymm     | 2   | 4       | 1                     | P2              |                |  |
| MOVDQU                      | xmm,xmm      | 1   | 0       | 0.25                  | none            | inherit domain |  |
| MOVDQU                      | xmm,m        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |
| MOVDQU                      | m,xmm        | 1   | 3       | 1                     | P2              |                |  |
| LDDQU                       | xmm,m        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |
| VMOVDQU                     | ymm,m256     | 2   | 3       | 1                     |                 |                |  |
| VMOVDQU                     | m256,ymm     | 2   | 4       | 1                     |                 |                |  |
| MOVDQ2Q                     | mm,xmm       | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | P02             |                |  |
| MOVQ2DQ                     | xmm,mm       | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | P02             |                |  |
| MOVNTQ                      | m,mm         | 1   | 3       | 1                     | P2              |                |  |
| MOVNTDQ                     | m,xmm        | 1   | 3       | 1 1                   | P2              |                |  |
| MOVNTDQA                    | xmm,m        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |

| PACKSSWB/DW                   | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         |                  |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|-----|------------|------------|------------------|
| PACKUSWB                      | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         |                  |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D              |   |        |     |            |            |                  |
| Q                             | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         |                  |
| PUNPCKHQDQ                    | xmm,r/m                                 | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         |                  |
| PUNPCKLQDQ                    | xmm,r/m                                 | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         |                  |
| PSHUFB                        | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 3   | 1          | P1         |                  |
| PSHUFD                        | xmm,xmm,i                               | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         |                  |
| PSHUFW                        | mm,mm,i                                 | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         |                  |
| PSHUFL/HW                     | xmm,xmm,i                               | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         |                  |
| PALIGNR                       | (x)mm,r/m,i                             | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         |                  |
| PBLENDW                       | xmm,r/m                                 | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02        | SSE4.1           |
| MASKMOVQ                      | mm,mm                                   | 31     | 32  | 16         | P2         |                  |
| MASKMOVDQU                    | xmm,xmm                                 | 65     | 45  | 31         | P0 P1 P2   |                  |
| PMOVMSKB                      | r32,mm/x                                | 2      | 5   | 1          | P1 P2      |                  |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q                  | r,x/mm,i                                | 2      | 5   | 1          | P1 P2      | SSE4.1           |
| PINSRB/W/D/Q                  | x/mm,r,i                                | 2      | 6   | 1          | P1         |                  |
| EXTRQ                         | x,i,i                                   | 1      | 3   | 1          | P1         | AMD SSE4A        |
| EXTRQ                         | x,x                                     | 1      | 1   | 1          | P1         | AMD SSE4A        |
| INSERTQ                       | x,x,i,i                                 | 1      | 1   | 1          | P1         | AMD SSE4A        |
| INSERTQ                       | x,x                                     | 1      | 1   | 1          | P1         | AMD SSE4A        |
| PMOVSXBW/BD/BQ/W              |   |        |     |            |            |                  |
| D/WQ/DQ                       | x,x                                     | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         | SSE4.1           |
| PMOVZXBW/BD/BQ/W              |   |        |     |            |            |                  |
| D/WQ/DQ                       | X,X                                     | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         | SSE4.1           |
| VPCMOV                        | x,x,x,x/m                               | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         | AMD XOP          |
| VPCMOV                        | y,y,y,y/m                               | 2      | 2   | 2          | P1         | AMD XOP          |
| VPPERM                        | x,x,x,x/m                               | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1         | AMD XOP          |
|                               |   |        |     |            |            |                  |
| Arithmetic instructions       |   |        |     |            |            |                  |
| PADDB/W/D/Q/SB/SW/<br>USB/USW |   | 4      | _   | 0.5        | DOO        |                  |
|                               | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02        |                  |
| PSUBB/W/D/Q/SB/SW/<br>USB/USW | (14) 100 100 11/100                     | 4      | _   | 0.5        | DOO        |                  |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D               | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02        | CCCE2            |
| ` '                           | X,X                                     | 3      | 5   | 2          | P02 2P1    | SSSE3            |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D               | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02<br>P02 | CCE4.4           |
| PCMPEQQ<br>PCMPGTQ            | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1<br>1 | 2 2 | 0.5<br>0.5 | P02<br>P02 | SSE4.1<br>SSE4.2 |
| PMULLW PMULHW                 | (x)mm,r/m                               | ı      |     | 0.5        | FU2        | 33E4.2           |
| PMULHUW PMULUDQ               |   |        |     |            |            |                  |
| I MOLITOW I MOLODQ            | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 4   | 1          | P0         |                  |
| PMULLD                        | x,r/m                                   | 1      | 5   | 2          | P0         | SSE4.1           |
| PMULDQ                        | x,r/m                                   | 1      | 4   | 1          | P0         | SSE4.1           |
| PMULHRSW                      | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 4   | 1          | P0         | SSSE3            |
| PMADDWD                       | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 4   | 1          | P0         | COOLO            |
| PMADDUBSW                     | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 4   | 1          | P0         |                  |
| PAVGB/W                       | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02        |                  |
| PMIN/MAX SB/SW/ SD            | (*)************************************ |        | _   | 0.5        | 1 02       |                  |
| UB/UW/UD                      | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02        |                  |
| PHMINPOSUW                    | x,r/m                                   | 2      | 4   | 1          | P1 P02     | SSE4.1           |
| PABSB/W/D                     | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02        | SSSE3            |
| PSIGNB/W/D                    | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02        | SSSE3            |
| PSADBW                        | (x)mm,r/m                               | 2      | 4   | 1          | P02        |                  |
| 1                             | . ,,                                    | _      | 1   |            |            | ı                |

| MPSADBW                       | x,x,i                                   | 8      | 8   | 4          | P1 P02   | SSE4.1             |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|-----|------------|----------|--------------------|
| \ (DOOLAD !!!! D. (O          | , .                                     |        |     |            | 500      | AMD XOP            |
| VPCOMB/W/D/Q                  | x,x,x/m,i                               | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02      | latency 0 if i=6,7 |
| \                             |   | 4      |     | 0.5        | D00      | AMD XOP            |
| VPCOMUB/W/D/Q                 | x,x,x/m,i                               | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02      | latency 0 if i=6,7 |
| VPHADDBW/BD/BQ/               |   | 4      | _   | 0.5        | DOO      | AMD VOD            |
| WD/WQ/DQ                      | x,x/m                                   | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02      | AMD XOP            |
| VPHADDUBW/BD/BQ/<br>WD/WQ/DQ  | v v/m                                   | 4      | _   | 0.5        | P02      | AMD XOP            |
| VPHSUBBW/WD/DQ                | x,x/m                                   | 1<br>1 | 2 2 | 0.5<br>0.5 | P02      | AMD XOP            |
| VPHSOBBW/WD/DQ<br>VPMACSWW/WD | x,x/m<br>x,x,x/m,x                      | 1      | 4   |            | P02      | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSDD                      |   | 1      | 5   | 1 2        | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSDD<br>VPMACSDQH/L       | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1      | 4   |            | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSDQH/L<br>VPMACSSWW/WD   | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1      | 4   | 1 1        | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSSWW/WD                  | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1      | 5   | 2          | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMACSSDD<br>VPMACSSDQH/L     | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1      | 4   | 1          | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMADCSWD                     | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1      | 4   | 1          | P0       | AMD XOP            |
| VPMADCSWD                     | x,x,x/m,x                               | 1      | 4   | 1          | P0       |                    |
| VPIVIADCSSWD                  | x,x,x/m,x                               | I      | 4   | l          | PU       | AMD XOP            |
| Logio                         |   |        |     |            |          |                    |
| Logic<br>PAND PANDN POR       |   |        |     |            |          |                    |
| PXOR                          | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 2   | 0.5        | P02      |                    |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q                 | (*)!!!!!,!/!!!                          | ı      |     | 0.5        | 102      |                    |
| PSRAW/D                       | (x)mm,r/m                               | 1      | 3   | 1          | P1       |                    |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q                 | (*)************************************ |        |     | '          |          |                    |
| PSRAW/D                       | (x)mm,i                                 | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1       |                    |
| PSLLDQ, PSRLDQ                | (x);;;;                                 | 1      | 2   | 1          | P1       |                    |
| PTEST                         | x,r/m                                   | 2      | 14  |            | P1 P2    | SSE4.1             |
| VPROTB/W/D/Q                  | x,x,x/m                                 | 1      | 3   |            | P1       | AMD XOP            |
| VPROTB/W/D/Q                  | X,X,X/111<br>X,X,İ                      | 1      | 2   |            | P1       | AMD XOP            |
| VPSHAB/W/D/Q                  | x,x,x/m                                 | 1      | 3   | 1          | P1       | AMD XOP            |
| VPSHLB/W/D/Q                  | x,x,x/m                                 | 1      | 3   | 1          | P1       | AMD XOP            |
| VI OIIEB/W/B/Q                | Χ,Χ,ΧΙΙΙ                                | •      |     | '          |          | AWD AOI            |
| String instructions           |   |        |     |            |          |                    |
| PCMPESTRI                     | x,x,i                                   | 30     | 11  | 11         | P0 P1 P2 | SSE4.2             |
| PCMPESTRM                     | x,x,i                                   | 30     | 10  | 10         | P0 P1 P2 | SSE4.2             |
| PCMPISTRI                     | x,x,i                                   | 9      | 5   | 5          | P0 P1 P2 | SSE4.2             |
| PCMPISTRM                     | x,x,i                                   | 8      | 6   | 6          | P0 P1 P2 | SSE4.2             |
|                               | , ,                                     |        |     |            |          |                    |
| Encryption                    |   |        |     |            |          |                    |
| PCLMULQDQ                     | x,x/m,i                                 | 7      | 11  | 7          | P1       | pclmul             |
| VPCLMULQDQ                    | x,x,x,i                                 | 7      | 11  | 7          | P1       | pclmul             |
| PCLMULQDQ                     | x,x,m,i                                 | 8      |     | 7          | P1       | pclmul             |
| AESDEC                        | x,x                                     | 2      | 5   | 1          | P01      | aes                |
| AESDECLAST                    | x,x                                     | 2      | 5   | 1          | P01      | aes                |
| AESENC                        | x,x                                     | 2      | 5   | 1          | P01      | aes                |
| AESENCLAST                    | x,x                                     | 2      | 5   | 1          | P01      | aes                |
| AESIMC                        | x,x                                     | 1      | 5   | 1          | P0       | aes                |
| AESKEYGENASSIST               | x,x,i                                   | 1      | 5   | 1          | P0       | aes                |
|                               |   |        |     |            |          |                    |
| Other                         |   |        |     |            |          |                    |
| EMMS                          |   | 1      |     | 0.25       |          |                    |

| Floating point XMM and YMM instructions |            |     |         |                       |                 |                |  |  |
|---|------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Instruction                             | Operands   | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Domain, notes  |  |  |
| Move instructions                       |            |     |         |                       |                 |                |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D                                |            |     |         |                       |                 |                |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D                                | x,x        | 1   | 0       | 0.25                  | none            | inherit domain |  |  |
| VMOVAPS/D                               | y,y        | 2   | 2       | 0.5                   | P02             | ivec           |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D                                |            |     |         |                       |                 |                |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D                                | x,m128     | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |  |
| VMOVAPS/D                               |            |     |         |                       |                 |                |  |  |
| VMOVUPS/D                               | y,m256     | 2   | 2       | 1                     |                 |                |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D                                |            |     |         |                       |                 |                |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D                                | m128,x     | 1   | 3       | 1                     | P2              |                |  |  |
| VMOVAPS/D                               | m256,y     | 2   | 3       | 2                     | P2              |                |  |  |
| VMOVUPS/D                               | m256,y     | 2   | 3       | 2                     | P2              |                |  |  |
| MOVSS/D                                 | x,x        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | P01             | fp             |  |  |
| MOVSS/D                                 | x,m32/64   | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |  |
| MOVSS/D                                 | m32/64,x   | 1   | 3       | 1                     | P2              |                |  |  |
| MOVHPS/D                                | x,m64      | 1   | 3       | 1                     | P1              |                |  |  |
| MOVLPS/D                                | x,m64      | 1   | 3       | 0.5                   | P01             |                |  |  |
| MOVHPS/D                                | m64,x      | 2   | 4       | 1                     | P1 P2           |                |  |  |
| MOVLPS/D                                | m64,x      | 1   | 3       | 1                     | P2              |                |  |  |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS                         | x,x        | 1   | 2       | 1                     | P1              | ivec           |  |  |
| MOVMSKPS/D                              | r32,x      | 2   | 5       | 1                     | P1 P2           |                |  |  |
| VMOVMSKPS/D                             | r32,y      | 2   | 15      | 1                     | P1 P2           |                |  |  |
| MOVNTPS/D                               | m128,x     | 1   | 3       | 1                     | P2              |                |  |  |
| VMOVNTPS/D                              | m256,y     | 2   | 3       | 2-3                   | P2              |                |  |  |
| MOVNTSS/SD                              | m,x        | 1   |         | 3                     | P2              | AMD SSE4A      |  |  |
| SHUFPS/D                                | x,x/m,i    | 1   | 2       | 1                     | P2              | ivec           |  |  |
| VSHUFPS/D                               | y,y,y/m,i  | 2   | 2       | 2                     | P2              | ivec           |  |  |
| VPERMILPS/PD                            | x,x,x/m    | 1   | 3       | 1                     | P1              | ivec           |  |  |
| VPERMILPS/PD                            | y,y,y/m    | 2   | 3       | 2                     | P1              | ivec           |  |  |
| VPERMILPS/PD                            | x,x/m,i    | 1   | 2       | 1                     | P1              | ivec           |  |  |
| VPERMILPS/PD                            | y,y/m,i    | 2   | 2       | 2                     | P1              | ivec           |  |  |
| VPERM2F128                              | y,y,y,i    | 8   | 4       | 3.5                   | P0 P2           | ivec           |  |  |
| VPERM2F128                              | y,y,m,i    | 12  |         | 4                     | P0 P2           | ivec           |  |  |
| BLENDPS/PD                              | x,x/m,i    | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | P01             | fp             |  |  |
| VBLENDPS/PD                             | y,y,y/m,i  | 2   | 2       | 1                     | P01             | fp             |  |  |
| BLENDVPS/PD                             | x,x/m,xmm0 | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | P01             |                |  |  |
| VBLENDVPS/PD                            | y,y,y/m,y  | 2   | 2       | 1                     | P01             |                |  |  |
| MOVDDUP                                 | x,x        | 1   | 2       | 1                     | P1              | ivec           |  |  |
| MOVDDUP                                 | x,m64      | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |  |
| VMOVDDUP                                | y,y        | 2   | 2       | 2                     | P1              | ivec           |  |  |
| VMOVDDUP                                | y,m256     | 2   |         | 1                     |                 |                |  |  |
| VBROADCASTSS                            | x,m32      | 1   | 8       | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |  |
| VBROADCASTSS                            | y,m32      | 2   | 8       | 0.5                   | P02             |                |  |  |
| VBROADCASTSD                            | y,m64      | 2   | 8       | 0.5                   | P02             |                |  |  |
| VBROADCASTF128                          | y,m128     | 2   | 8       | 0.5                   | P02             |                |  |  |
| MOVSH/LDUP                              | x,x        | 1   | 2       | 1                     | P1              | ivec           |  |  |
| MOVSH/LDUP                              | x,m128     | 1   |         | 0.5                   |                 |                |  |  |

| VMOVSH/LDUP       | y,y        | 2  | 2   | 2   | P1       | ivec    |
|-------------------|------------|----|-----|-----|----------|---------|
| VMOVSH/LDUP       | y,m256     | 2  |     | 1   |          |         |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D      | x,x/m      | 1  | 2   | 1   | P1       | ivec    |
| VUNPCKH/LPS/D     | y,y,y/m    | 2  | 2   | 2   | P1       | ivec    |
| EXTRACTPS         | r32,x,i    | 2  | _   | 1   | P1 P2    | 1700    |
| EXTRACTPS         | m32,x,i    | 2  | 10  | 1   | P1 P2    |         |
|                   |            | 1  | 2   |     | P02      | ivoo    |
| VEXTRACTF128      | x,y,i      |    |     | 0.5 |          | ivec    |
| VEXTRACTF128      | m128,y,i   | 2  | 10  | 1   | P0 P2    |         |
| INSERTPS          | x,x,i      | 1  | 2   | 1   | P1       |         |
| INSERTPS          | x,m32,i    | 1  | 9   | 2   | P1       | _       |
| VINSERTF128       | y,y,x,i    | 2  | 2   | 1   | P02      | ivec    |
| VINSERTF128       | y,y,m128,i | 2  | 10  | 1   | P02      |         |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | x,x,m128   | 1  | 9   | 0.5 | P01      |         |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | y,y,m256   | 2  | 9   | 1   | P01      |         |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | m128,x,x   | 20 | ~35 | 8   | P0 P1 P2 |         |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | m256,y,y   | 41 | ~35 | 16  | P0 P1 P2 |         |
| Conversion        |            |    |     |     |          |         |
| CVTPD2PS          | x,x        | 2  | 6   | 1   | P01      | ivec/fp |
| VCVTPD2PS         | x,y        | 4  | 6   | 2   | P01      | ivec/fp |
| CVTPS2PD          | x,x        | 2  | 6   | 1   | P01      | ivec/fp |
| VCVTPS2PD         | y,x        | 4  | 6   | 2   | P01      | ivec/fp |
| CVTSD2SS          | x,x        | 1  | 4   | 1   | P0       | fp      |
| CVTSS2SD          | x,x        | 1  | 4   | 1   | P0       | fp      |
| CVTDQ2PS          | X,X<br>X,X | 1  | 4   | 1   | P0       | fp      |
| VCVTDQ2PS         |            | 2  | 4   | 2   | P0       | fp      |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ      | у,у<br>У У | 1  | 4   | 1   | P0       | fp      |
| ` ,               | X,X        | 2  | 4   | 2   | P0       | -       |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ     | y,y        | 2  | 7   | 1   |          | fp      |
| CVTDQ2PD          | x,x        |    | 7   |     | P01      | ivec/fp |
| VCVTDQ2PD         | y,x        | 4  |     | 2   | P01      | ivec/fp |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ       | x,x        | 2  | 7   | 1   | P01      | fp/ivec |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ      | x,y        | 4  | 7   | 2   | P01      | fp/ivec |
| CVTPI2PS          | x,mm       | 2  | 6   | 1   | P0 P2    | ivec/fp |
| CVT(T)PS2PI       | mm,x       | 1  | 5   | 1   | P0       | fp      |
| CVTPI2PD          | x,mm       | 2  | 7   | 1   | P0 P1    | ivec/fp |
| CVT(T) PD2PI      | mm,x       | 2  | 7   | 1   | P0 P1    | fp/ivec |
| CVTSI2SS          | x,r32      | 2  | 13  | 1   | P0       | fp      |
| CVT(T)SS2SI       | r32,x      | 2  | 12  | 1   | P0 P2    | fp      |
| CVTSI2SD          | x,r32/64   | 2  | 12  | 1   | P0       | fp      |
| CVT(T)SD2SI       | r32/64,x   | 2  | 12  | 1   | P0 P2    | fp      |
| VCVTPS2PH         | x/m,x,i    | 2  | 7   | 2   | P0 P1    | F16C    |
| VCVTPS2PH         | x/m,y,i    | 4  | 7   | 2   | P0 P1    | F16C    |
| VCVTPH2PS         | x,x/m      | 2  | 7   | 2   | P0 P1    | F16C    |
| VCVTPH2PS         | y,x/m      | 4  | 7   | 2   | P0 P1    | F16C    |
| Arithmetic        |            |    |     |     |          |         |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D   | x,x/m      | 1  | 5-6 | 1   | P01      | fma     |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D   | x,x/m      | 1  | 5-6 | 1   | P01      | fma     |
|                   | 23,20111   |    |     | '   |          |         |
| VADDPS/D VSUBPS/D | y,y,y/m    | 2  | 5-6 | 2   | P01      | fma     |
| ADDSUBPS/D        | x,x/m      | 1  | 5-6 | 1   | P01      | fma     |
| VADDSUBPS/D       | y,y,y/m    | 2  | 5-6 | 1   | P01      | fma     |

|                            |           | 1    | I     |      |        |          |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D          | X,X       | 4    | 10    | 2    | P0 P1  | ivec/fma |
| VHADDPS/D                  | ,         |      |       | _    |        |          |
| VHSUBPS/D                  | y,y,y/m   | 8    | 10    | 4    | P01 P1 | ivec/fma |
| MULSS MULSD                | x,x/m     | 1    | 5-6   | 0.5  | P01    | fma      |
| MULPS MULPD                | x,x/m     | 1    | 5-6   | 0.5  | P01    | fma      |
| VMULPS VMULPD              | y,y,y/m   | 2    | 5-6   | 1    | P01    | fma      |
| DIVSS DIVPS                | x,x/m     | 1    | 9-17  | 4-6  | P01    | fp       |
| VDIVPS                     | y,y,y/m   | 2    | 9-17  | 9-12 | P01    | fp       |
| DIVSD DIVPD                | x,x/m     | 1    | 9-32  | 4-13 | P01    | fp       |
| VDIVPD                     | y,y,y/m   | 2    | 9-32  | 9-27 | P01    | fp       |
| RCPSS/PS                   | x,x/m     | 1    | 5     | 1    | P01    | fp       |
| VRCPPS                     | y,y/m     | 2    | 5     | 2    | P01    | fp       |
| CMPSS/D                    |           |      |       |      |        | -        |
| CMPPS/D                    | x,x/m     | 1    | 2     | 0.5  | P01    | fp       |
| VCMPPS/D                   | y,y,y/m   | 2    | 2     | 1    | P01    | fp       |
| COMISS/D                   |           |      |       |      |        | •        |
| UCOMISS/D                  | x,x/m     | 2    |       | 1    | P01 P2 | fp       |
| MAXSS/SD/PS/PD             |           |      |       |      |        |          |
| MINSS/SD/PS/PD             | x,x/m     | 1    | 2     | 0.5  | P01    | fp       |
|                            |           |      |       |      |        |          |
| VMAXPS/D VMINPS/D          | y,y,y/m   | 2    | 2     | 1    | P01    | fp       |
| ROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD           | x,x/m,i   | 1    | 4     | 1    | P0     | fp       |
| VROUNDSS/SD/PS/            |           |      |       |      |        |          |
| PD                         | y,y/m,i   | 2    | 4     | 2    | P0     | fp       |
| DPPS                       | x,x,i     | 9    | 25    | 4    | P0 P1  | SSE4.1   |
| DPPS                       | x,m,i     | 10   |       | 5    | P0 P1  | SSE4.1   |
| VDPPS                      | y,y,y,i   | 13   | 25    | 8    | P0 P1  | SSE4.1   |
| VDPPS                      | y,m,i     | 15   |       | 8    | P0 P1  | SSE4.1   |
| DPPD                       | x,x,i     | 7    | 14    | 3    | P0 P1  | SSE4.1   |
| DPPD                       | x,m,i     | 8    |       | 4    | P0 P1  | SSE4.1   |
| VFMADD132SS/SD             | x,x,x/m   | 1    | 5-6   | 0.5  | P01    | FMA3     |
| VFMADD132PS/PD             | x,x,x/m   | 1    | 5-6   | 0.5  | P01    | FMA3     |
| VFMADD132PS/PD             | y,y,y/m   | 2    | 5-6   | 1    | P01    | FMA3     |
| All other FMA3 instruction |           | bove | 1     |      |        | FMA3     |
| VFMADDSS/SD                | x,x,x,x/m | 1    | 5-6   | 0.5  | P01    | AMD FMA4 |
| VFMADDPS/PD                | x,x,x,x/m | 1    | 5-6   | 0.5  | P01    | AMD FMA4 |
| VFMADDPS/PD                | y,y,y,y/m | 2    | 5-6   | 1    | P01    | AMD FMA4 |
| All other FMA4 instruction |           | bove | 1     |      |        | AMD FMA4 |
|                            |           |      |       |      |        |          |
| Math                       |           |      |       |      |        |          |
| SQRTSS/PS                  | x,x/m     | 1    | 12-13 | 4-9  | P01    | fp       |
| VSQRTPS                    | y,y/m     | 2    | 12-13 | 9-18 | P01    | fp       |
| SQRTSD/PD                  | x,x/m     | 1    | 26-29 | 4-18 | P01    | fp       |
| VSQRTPD                    | y,y/m     | 2    | 27-28 | 9-37 | P01    | fp       |
| RSQRTSS/PS                 | x,x/m     | 1    | 5     | 1    | P01    | fp       |
| VRSQRTPS                   | y,y/m     | 2    | 5     | 2    | P01    | fp       |
| VFRCZSS/SD/PS/PD           | x,x       | 2    | 10    | 2    | P01    | AMD XOP  |
| VFRCZSS/SD/PS/PD           | x,m       | 4    |       | 2    | P01    | AMD XOP  |
|                            |           |      |       |      |        |          |
| Logic                      |           |      |       |      |        |          |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/         |           |      |       |      |        |          |
| PD                         | x,x/m     | 1    | 2     | 0.5  | P02    | ivec     |

| VAND/ANDN/OR/XOR<br>PS/PD | y,y,y/m | 2       | 2 | 1       | P02      | ivec        |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| Other                     |         |         |   |         |          |             |
| VZEROUPPER                |         | 9       |   | 4       |          | 32 bit mode |
| VZEROUPPER                |         | 16      |   | 5       |          | 64 bit mode |
| VZEROALL                  |         | 17      |   | 6       | P02      | 32 bit mode |
| VZEROALL                  |         | 32      |   | 10      | P02      | 64 bit mode |
| LDMXCSR                   | m32     | 9       |   | 36      | P0 P2    |             |
| STMXCSR                   | m32     | 2       |   | 17      | P0 P2    |             |
| FXSAVE                    | m4096   | 59-67   |   | 78      | P0 P1 P2 |             |
| FXRSTOR                   | m4096   | 104-112 |   | 160     | P0 P1 P2 |             |
| XSAVE                     | m       | 121-137 |   | 147-166 | P0 P1 P2 |             |
| XRSTOR                    | m       | 191-209 |   | 291-297 | P0 P1 P2 |             |

## AMD Ryzen

### List of instruction timings and macro-operation breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB, JNE,

etc.

**Operands:** i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, m = any memory operand including indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory operand, etc.

**Ops:** Number of macro-operations issued from instruction decoder to schedulers.

Latency: This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The num-

bers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. The latency listed does not include the memory operand where the listing for register and memory operand are joined

(r/m).

Reciprocal through-

put:

This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the average number of clock cycles from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent instruction of the same kind can begin to execute. A value of 1/3 indicates that the execution units can handle 3 instructions per clock cycle in one thread. However, the throughput may be limited by other bottlenecks in the pipeline.

**Execution pipe:** Indicates which execution pipe or unit is used for the macro-operations:

P0: Floating point and vector pipe 0 P1: Floating point and vector pipe 1 P2: Floating point and vector pipe 2 P3: Floating point and vector pipe 3 P0 P1: Uses both P0 and P1

P01: Uses either P0 and P1

Where no unit is specified, it uses one or more integer pipe or address generation

units

Two micro-operations can execute simultaneously if they go to different

execution pipes

**Domain:** Tells which execution unit domain is used:

ivec: integer vector execution unit. fp: floating point execution unit.

inherit: the output operand inherits the domain of the input operand.

There is an additional latency of 1 clock cycle if the output of an ivec instruction goes to the input of a fp instruction, and when the output of a fp instruction goes to the input of an ivec instruction. All other latencies after memory load and before

memory store instructions are included in the latency counts.

#### Integer instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Notes    |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Move instructions | ·        |     |         |                       |                 |          |
| MOV               | r8,r8    | 1   | 1       | 0.25                  |                 |          |
| MOV               | r16,r16  | 1   | 1       | 0.25                  |                 |          |
| MOV               | r32,r32  | 1   | 0       | 0.3                   |                 | renaming |
| MOV               | r64,r64  | 1   | 0       | 0.2                   |                 | renaming |
| MOV               | r8,i     | 1   |         | 0.25                  |                 |          |
| MOV               | r16,i    | 1   |         | 0.25                  |                 |          |
| MOV               | r32,i    | 1   |         | 0.25                  |                 |          |

| MOV                     | r64,i      | 1  |      | 0.25 |                  |
|-------------------------|------------|----|------|------|------------------|
| MOV                     | r,m        | 1  | 3    | 0.5  |                  |
| MOV                     | m,r        | 1  | 4    | 1    |                  |
| MOV                     | m,i        | 1  |      | 1    |                  |
| MOVNTI                  | m,r        | 1  | high | 1    |                  |
| MOVZX, MOVSX            |            | 1  | 1 1  | 0.5  |                  |
|                         | r,r        |    | 3    |      |                  |
| MOVZX, MOVSX            | r,m        | 1  |      | 0.5  |                  |
| MOVSXD                  | r64,r32    | 1  | 1    | 0.5  |                  |
| MOVSXD                  | r64,m32    | 1  | 3    | 0.5  |                  |
| CMOVcc                  | r,r        | 1  | 1    | 0.25 |                  |
| CMOVcc                  | r,m        | 1  |      | 0.5  |                  |
| XCHG                    | r8,r8      | 2  | 1    | 1    |                  |
| XCHG                    | r16,r16    | 2  | 1    | 1    |                  |
| XCHG                    | r32,r32    | 2  | 0    | 0.33 | renaming         |
| XCHG                    | r64,r64    | 2  | 0    | 0.33 | renaming         |
| XCHG                    | r,m        | 2  | ~30  | ~30  | depends on hw    |
| XLAT                    | 1,111      | 2  | 5    | 2    | dopondo on niv   |
| PUSH                    | _          | 1  | 3    | 1    |                  |
|                         | r          |    |      |      |                  |
| PUSH                    | i          | 1  |      | 1    |                  |
| PUSH                    | m          | 2  |      | 1    |                  |
| PUSHF(D/Q)              |            | 9  |      | 4    |                  |
| PUSH                    | sp         | 2  |      | 1    |                  |
| PUSHA(D)                |            | 9  |      | 8    |                  |
| POP                     | r          | 1  |      | 0.5  |                  |
| POP                     | m          | 2  |      | 1    |                  |
| POPF(D/Q)               |            | 35 |      | 13   |                  |
| POPA(D)                 |            | 9  |      | 4    |                  |
| POP                     | sp         | 1  | 2    | 2    |                  |
| LEA                     | r16,[m]    | 2  | 2-3  | 1    |                  |
| LLA                     | 110,[111]  |    | 2-3  | '    | scale factor > 1 |
| LEA                     | r22/64 [m] | 4  | 2    | 0.5  | or 3 operands    |
|                         | r32/64,[m] | 1  |      |      |                  |
| LEA                     | r32,[m]    | 1  | 2    | 0.5  | 64 bit mode      |
| LEA                     | r32/64,[m] |    | 1    | 0.5  | rip relative     |
| LEA                     | r32/64,[m] | 1  | 1    | 0.25 | all other cases  |
| LAHF                    |            | 4  | 3    | 2    |                  |
| SAHF                    |            | 2  | 2    | 0.5  |                  |
| SALC                    |            | 1  | 1    | 1    |                  |
| BSWAP                   | r          | 1  | 1    | 0.25 |                  |
| MOVBE                   | r,[m]      | 1  |      | 0.5  | MOVBE            |
| MOVBE                   | [m],r      | 1  |      | 1    | MOVBE            |
| PREFETCHNTA             | m          | 1  |      | 0.5  | I WOVE           |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m          | 1  |      | 0.5  |                  |
|                         |            | -  |      |      | DDEEETOLIM       |
| PREFETCH/W              | m          | 1  |      | 0.5  | PREFETCHW        |
| SFENCE                  |            | 4  |      | ~20  |                  |
| LFENCE                  |            | 1  |      | 0,25 |                  |
| MFENCE                  |            | 7  |      | ~70  |                  |
| Arithmetic instructions | <br>       |    |      |      |                  |
| ADD, SUB                | r,r        | 1  | 1    | 0.25 |                  |
| ADD, SUB                | r,i        | 1  | 1    | 0.25 |                  |
| ADD, SUB                | r,m        | 1  |      | 0.5  |                  |
| ADD, SUB                |            | 1  | 6    | 1    |                  |
|                         | m,r        |    |      |      |                  |
| ADD, SUB                | m,i        | 1  | 6    | 1    |                  |

|                    |           |     | •     |       |                |
|--------------------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|
| ADC, SBB           | r,r       | 1   | 1     |       |                |
| ADC, SBB           | r,i       | 1   | 1     |       |                |
|                    |           |     |       | _     |                |
| ADC, SBB           | r,m       | -   | 1     | 1     |                |
| ADC, SBB           | m,r       | 1   | 6     | 1     |                |
| ADC, SBB           | m,i       | 1   | 6     | 1     |                |
| ADCX ADOX          | r,r       | 1   | 1     | 1     | ADX            |
| CMP                | r,r       | 1   | 1     | 0.25  |                |
| CMP                | r,i       | 1   | 1     | 0.25  |                |
| CMP                | r,m       | 1   |       | 0.5   |                |
| CMP                | m,i       | 1   |       | 0.5   |                |
| INC, DEC, NEG      |           | 1   | 4     | 0.25  |                |
|                    | r         | · · | 1     |       |                |
| INC, DEC, NEG      | m         | 1   | 6     | 1     |                |
| AAA, AAS           |           | 10  | 6     |       |                |
| DAA                |           | 16  | 8     |       |                |
| DAS                |           | 20  | 9     |       |                |
| AAD                |           | 4   | 5     |       |                |
| AAM                |           | 4   | 13    |       |                |
| MUL, IMUL          | r8/m8     | 1   | 3     | 1     |                |
| MUL, IMUL          | r16/m16   | 3   | 3     | 2     |                |
| MUL, IMUL          | r32/m32   | 2   | 3     | 2     |                |
| MUL, IMUL          | r64/m64   | 2   | 3     | 2     |                |
| IMUL               | r,r       | 1   | 3     | 1     |                |
| IMUL               |           |     | 3     |       |                |
| I                  | r,m       | 1   |       | 1     |                |
| IMUL               | r16,r16,i | 2   | 4     | 1     |                |
| IMUL               | r32,r32,i | 1   | 3     | 1     |                |
| IMUL               | r64,r64,i | 1   | 3     |       |                |
| IMUL               | r16,m16,i | 2   |       | 1     |                |
| IMUL               | r32,m32,i | 1   |       | 1     |                |
| IMUL               | r64,m64,i | 1   |       | 1     |                |
| MULX               | r,r,r     | 2   | 4     | 2     | BMI2           |
| DIV                | r8/m8     | 1   | 13-16 | 13-16 |                |
| DIV                | r16/m16   | 2   | 14-21 | 14-21 | depends on     |
| DIV                | r32/m32   | 2   | 14-30 | 14-30 | operand values |
| DIV                | r64/m64   | 2   | 14-46 | 14-30 | oporana valaco |
|                    |           |     |       |       |                |
| IDIV               | r8/m8     | 1   | 13-16 | 13-16 |                |
| IDIV               | r16/m16   | 2   | 13-21 | 14-22 |                |
| IDIV               | r32/m32   | 2   | 14-30 | 14-30 |                |
| IDIV               | r64/m64   | 2   | 14-47 | 14-45 |                |
| CBW                |           | 1   | 1     | 1     |                |
| CWDE, CDQE         |           | 1   | 1     | 0.5   |                |
| CDQ, CQO           |           | 1   | 1     | 0.25  |                |
| CWD                |           | 2   | 1     | 1     |                |
| Logic instructions |           |     |       |       |                |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,r       | 1   | 1     | 0.25  |                |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,i       | 1   | 1     | 0.25  |                |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,m       | 1   |       | 0.5   |                |
| AND, OR, XOR       |           | 1   | 6     | 1     |                |
| AND, OR, XOR       | m,r       |     |       | 1     |                |
|                    | m,i       | 1   | 6     |       |                |
| TEST               | r,r       | 1   | 1     | 0.25  |                |
| TEST               | r,i       | 1   | 1     | 0.25  |                |
| TEST               | m,r       | 1   |       | 0.5   |                |
| TEST               | m,i       | 1   |       | 0.5   |                |

| l                       | l I        |        |    | 1     | 1               |
|-------------------------|------------|--------|----|-------|-----------------|
| NOT                     | r          | 1      | 1  | 0.25  |                 |
| NOT                     | m          | 1      | 6  | 1     |                 |
| ANDN                    | r,r,r      | 1      | 1  | 0.25  | BMI1            |
| SHL, SHR, SAR           | r,i/CL     | 1      | 1  | 0.25  |                 |
| ROL, ROR                | r,i/CL     | 1      | 1  | 0.25  |                 |
| RCL                     | r,1        | 1      | 1  | 1     |                 |
| RCL                     | r,i        | 9      | 4  | 4     |                 |
| RCL                     | r,cl       | 9      | 4  | 4     |                 |
| RCR                     | r,1        | 1      | 1  | 1     |                 |
| RCR                     |            | 7      | 3  |       |                 |
|                         | r,i        |        |    | 3     |                 |
| RCR                     | r,cl       | 7      | 3  | 3     |                 |
| SHLD, SHRD              | r,r,i      | 6      | 3  | 3     |                 |
| SHLD, SHRD              | r,r,cl     | 7      | 3  | 3     |                 |
| SHLD, SHRD              | m,r,i/CL   | 8      |    | 3     |                 |
| SARX                    | r,r,r      | 1      | 1  | 0.25  | BMI2            |
| SHLX                    | r,r,r      | 1      | 1  | 0.25  | BMI2            |
| SHRX                    | r,r,r      | 1      | 1  | 0.25  | BMI2            |
| RORX                    | r,r,i      | 1      | 1  | 0.25  | BMI2            |
| ВТ                      | r,r/i      | 1      | 1  | 0.25  |                 |
| ВТ                      | m,i        | 1      |    | 0.5   |                 |
| BT                      | m,r        | 5      |    | 3     |                 |
| BTC, BTR, BTS           | r,r/i      | 2      | 2  | 0.5   |                 |
| BTC, BTR, BTS           | m,i        | 4      | _  | 2     |                 |
| BTC, BTR, BTS           | m,r        | 8      |    | 3     |                 |
| BSF                     |            | 6      | 3  | 3     |                 |
| BSF                     | r,r        | 8      | 4  | 4     |                 |
| BSR                     | r,m        | 6      | 4  | 4     |                 |
| BSR                     | r,r        | 8      | 4  | 4     |                 |
| SETcc                   | r,m        | 0<br>1 | 1  |       |                 |
|                         | r          |        | I  | 0.5   |                 |
| SETcc                   | m          | 1      |    |       |                 |
| CLC, STC                |            | 1      |    | 0.25  |                 |
| CMC                     |            | 1      | 1  |       |                 |
| CLD                     |            | 2      |    | 3     |                 |
| STD                     |            | 2      |    | 4     |                 |
| POPCNT                  | r,r        | 1      | 1  | 0.25  | SSE4.2          |
| LZCNT                   | r,r        | 1      | 1  | 0.25  | LZCNT           |
| TZCNT                   | r,r        | 2      | 2  | 0.5   | BMI1            |
| BEXTR                   | r,r,r      | 1      | 1  | 0.25  | BMI1            |
| BLSI                    | r,r        | 2      | 2  | 0.5   | BMI1            |
| BLSMSK                  | r,r        | 2      | 2  | 0.5   | BMI1            |
| BLSR                    | r,r        | 2      | 2  | 0.5   | BMI1            |
| PDEP                    | r,r,r      | 6      | 18 | 18    | BMI2            |
| PEXT                    | r,r,r      | 7      | 18 | 18    | BMI2            |
| BZHI                    | r,r,r      | 1      | 1  | 0.25  | BMI2            |
| DZIII                   | 1,1,1      |        | •  | 0.20  | DIVIIZ          |
| Control transfer instru | ctions     |        |    |       |                 |
| JMP                     | short/near | 1      |    | 2     |                 |
| JMP                     | r          | 1      |    | 2     |                 |
| JMP                     | m          | 1      |    | 2     |                 |
| Jcc                     | short/near | 1      |    | 0.5-2 | 2 if jumping    |
| fused CMP+Jcc           | short/near | 1      |    | 0.5-2 | 2 if jumping    |
| J(E/R)CXZ               | short      | 1      |    | 0.5-2 | 2 if jumping    |
| 0(2/10/0/               | 5.1011     |        | l  | 0.0 2 | Z ii jaiiipiiig |

| LOOP<br>LOOPE LOOPNE<br>CALL<br>CALL | short<br>short<br>near<br>r | 1<br>1<br>2<br>2 |     | 2 2 2 2   | 2 if jumping<br>2 if jumping |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------|------------------------------|
| CALL                                 | m                           | 6                |     | 2         |                              |
| RET<br>RET                           | i                           | 1 2              |     | 2 2       |                              |
| BOUND                                |                             | 11               |     | 3         | for no jumn                  |
| INTO                                 | m                           | 4                |     | 2         | for no jump<br>for no jump   |
|                                      |                             | 4                |     | 2         | ioi no jump                  |
| String instructions                  |                             |                  |     |           |                              |
| LODS                                 |                             | 3                |     | 3         |                              |
| REP LODS                             | m                           | 6n               |     | 2n        |                              |
| STOS                                 |                             | 3                |     | 3         |                              |
| REP STOS                             |                             | 1n               |     | ~1n       | small n                      |
| REP STOS                             |                             | 3 per 16B        |     | 1 per 16B | best case                    |
| MOVS                                 |                             | 5                |     | 3         |                              |
| REP MOVS                             |                             | ~1n              |     | ~1n       | small n                      |
| REP MOVS                             |                             | 4 pr 16B         |     | 1 per 16B | best case                    |
| SCAS                                 |                             | 3                |     | 3         |                              |
| REP SCAS                             |                             | 7n               |     | 2n        |                              |
| CMPS                                 |                             | 6                |     | 3         |                              |
| REP CMPS                             |                             | 9n               |     | 3n        |                              |
| Synchronization                      |                             |                  |     |           |                              |
| LOCK ADD                             | m,r                         | 1                | ~17 |           |                              |
| XADD                                 | m,r                         | 4                | 7   |           |                              |
| LOCK XADD                            | m,r                         | 4                | ~23 |           |                              |
| CMPXCHG                              | m,r8                        | 5                | 8   |           |                              |
| CMPXCHG                              | m,r16                       | 6                | 8   |           |                              |
| CMPXCHG                              | m,r32/64                    | 6                | 8   |           |                              |
| LOCK CMPXCHG                         | m8,r8                       | 5                | ~22 |           |                              |
| LOCK CMPXCHG                         | m16,r16                     | 6                | ~22 |           |                              |
| LOCK CMPXCHG                         | m,r32/64                    | 6                | ~22 |           |                              |
| CMPXCHG8B                            | m64                         | 18               | 8   |           |                              |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B                       | m64                         | 18               | ~22 |           |                              |
| CMPXCHG16B                           | m128                        | 27               | 13  |           |                              |
| LOCK CMPXCHG16B                      | m128                        | 27               | ~21 |           |                              |
| Other                                |                             |                  |     |           |                              |
| NOP (90)                             |                             | 1                |     | 0.2       |                              |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)                     |                             | 1                |     | 0.2       |                              |
| PAUSE                                |                             | 8                |     | 3         |                              |
| ENTER                                | a,0                         | 12               |     | 16        |                              |
| ENTER                                | a,b                         | 11+3b            |     | ~18+b     |                              |
| LEAVE                                | -                           | 2                |     | 3         |                              |
| CPUID                                |                             | 37-50            |     | 125-133   |                              |
| XGETBV                               |                             |                  |     | 42        |                              |
| RDTSC                                |                             | 37               |     | 36        |                              |
| RDTSCP                               |                             | 64               |     | 64        | rdtscp                       |
| RDPMC                                |                             | 20               |     | 20        |                              |
| CRC32                                | r32,r8                      | 3                | 3   | 3         |                              |

| CRC32         | r32,r16 | 3  | 3 | 3     |  |
|---------------|---------|----|---|-------|--|
| CRC32         | r32,r32 | 3  | 3 | 3     |  |
| RDRAND RDSEED | r16/32  | 13 |   | ~1200 |  |
| RDRAND RDSEED | r64     | 19 |   | ~2500 |  |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Floating point x87 instructions |          |       |         |                       |                 |               |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| Instruction                     | Operands | Ops   | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Domain, notes |  |  |
| Move instructions               |          |       |         |                       |                 |               |  |  |
| FLD                             | r        | 1     | 1       | 1                     | P3              |               |  |  |
| FLD                             | m32/64   | 1     | 6       | 1                     | P1              |               |  |  |
| FLD                             | m80      | 8     | 7       | 4                     |                 |               |  |  |
| FBLD                            | m80      | 24    |         | 24                    | P2 P3           |               |  |  |
| FST(P)                          | r        | 1     | 1       | 1                     | P3              |               |  |  |
| FST(P)                          | m32/64   | 2     | 5       | 1                     | P2 P3           |               |  |  |
| FSTP                            | m80      | 15    | 8       | -                     |                 |               |  |  |
| FBSTP                           | m80      | 274   |         | ~145                  | P2 P3           |               |  |  |
| FXCH                            | r        | 1     | 0       | 0.25                  |                 |               |  |  |
| FILD                            | m        | 1     | 8       | 1                     | P3              |               |  |  |
| FIST(T)(P)                      | m        | 2     | 5       | 1                     | P2 P3           |               |  |  |
| FLDZ, FLD1                      |          | 1     |         | 1                     | P3              |               |  |  |
| FCMOVcc                         | st0,r    | 7     | 3       | 3                     | P0 P1 P2 P3     |               |  |  |
| FFREE                           | r        | 1     | 0       | 0.25                  | 10111213        |               |  |  |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP                |          | 1     | 0       | 0.25                  |                 |               |  |  |
| FNSTSW                          | AX       | 3     |         | 16                    | P2 P3           |               |  |  |
| FNSTSW                          | m16      | 2     |         | 14                    | P2 P3           |               |  |  |
| FLDCW                           | m16      | 1     |         | 2                     | P3              |               |  |  |
| FNSTCW                          | m16      | 2     |         | 2                     | P2 P3           |               |  |  |
| INSIGW                          | 11110    |       |         | _                     | 7273            |               |  |  |
| Arithmetic instructions         | <br>     |       |         |                       |                 |               |  |  |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)              | r/m      | 1     | 5       | 1                     | P0              |               |  |  |
| FIADD,FISUB(R)                  | m        | 2     |         | 1                     | P0 P3           |               |  |  |
| FMUL(P)                         | r/m      | 1     | 5       | 1                     | P0              |               |  |  |
| FIMUL                           | m        | 2     |         | 1                     | P0 P3           |               |  |  |
| FDIV(R)(P)                      | r        | 1     | 8-15    | 4-6                   | P3              |               |  |  |
| FDIV(R)                         | m        | 1     |         |                       | P3              |               |  |  |
| FIDIV(R)                        | m        | 2     |         |                       | P3              |               |  |  |
| FABS, FCHS                      |          | 1     | 1       | 1                     | P3              |               |  |  |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P)               | r/m      | 1     |         | 1                     | P0              |               |  |  |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP                 |          | 1     |         | 1                     | P0              |               |  |  |
| FCOMI(P)                        | r        | 2     |         | 1                     | P2              |               |  |  |
| FICOM(P)                        | m        | 2     |         | 1                     | P0 P3           |               |  |  |
| FTST                            |          | 1     |         | 1                     | P0              |               |  |  |
| FXAM                            |          | 1     |         | 1                     | P3              |               |  |  |
| FRNDINT                         |          | 1     | 4       | 3                     |                 |               |  |  |
| FPREM FPREM1                    |          | 2     |         | 12-50                 |                 |               |  |  |
| Math                            |          |       |         |                       |                 |               |  |  |
| FSQRT                           |          | 1     | 8-21    | 4-10                  | P3              |               |  |  |
| FLDPI, etc.                     |          | 1     | J = .   | 1                     | P3              |               |  |  |
| FSIN                            |          | 11-60 | 50-170  |                       | P0 P3           |               |  |  |
|                                 | I .      |       | 1 33 3  | I                     |                 | T .           |  |  |

| FCOS    |      | 55     | 50-115 |        |          |  |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--|
| FSINCOS |      | 80-140 | 60-120 |        | P0 P3    |  |
| FPTAN   |      | 11-52  | ~90    | 50-80  |          |  |
| FPATAN  |      | 11-82  | 50-160 | 45-150 |          |  |
| FSCALE  |      | 8      | 9      | 4      | P0 P2 P3 |  |
| FXTRACT |      | 13     | 10     | 7      | P0 P2 P3 |  |
| F2XM1   |      | 10     | ~50    |        | P2 P3    |  |
| FYL2X   |      | 10-25  | ~50    | ~50    | P0 P2 P3 |  |
| FYL2XP1 |      | 69     | ~135   | ~135   | P0 P2 P3 |  |
|         |      |        |        |        |          |  |
| Other   |      |        |        |        |          |  |
| FNOP    |      | 1      |        | 0.25   |          |  |
| (F)WAIT |      | 1      |        | 0.25   |          |  |
| FNCLEX  |      | 20     |        | 45     |          |  |
| FNINIT  |      | 34     |        | 85     |          |  |
| FNSAVE  | m864 | 99     |        | ~160   |          |  |
| FRSTOR  | m864 | 77     |        | ~130   |          |  |

Integer vector instructions

| Instruction       | Operands  | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Notes              |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Move instructions |           |     |         | ougput                | р.рос           |                    |
| MOVD              | r32, mm   | 1   | 3       | 1                     |                 |                    |
| MOVD              | mm, r32   | 2   | 3       | 1                     |                 |                    |
| MOVD              | r32/64, x | 1   | 3       | 1                     |                 |                    |
| MOVD              | x, r32/64 | 1   | 3       | 1 1                   |                 |                    |
| MOVD              | mm/x,m32  | 1   | 4       | 0.5                   |                 |                    |
| MOVD              | m32,mm/x  | 1   | 4       | 1                     | P2              |                    |
| MOVQ              | mm/x,mm/x | 1   | 1       | 0.25                  | P0123           |                    |
| MOVQ              | mm/x,m64  | 1   | 4       | 0.5                   |                 |                    |
| MOVQ              | m64,mm/x  | 1   | 4       | 1                     | P2              |                    |
| MOVDQA            | x,x       | 1   | 0       | 0.25                  |                 | renaming           |
| MOVDQA            | x,m       | 1   | 3       | 0.5                   |                 |                    |
| MOVDQA            | m,x       | 1   | 4       | 1                     | P2              |                    |
| VMOVDQA           | y,y       | 2   | 1       | 0.5                   |                 | lower half renamed |
| VMOVDQA           | y,m256    | 2   | 3       | 1                     |                 |                    |
| VMOVDQA           | m256,y    | 2   | 4       | 2                     | P2              |                    |
| MOVDQU            | x,x       | 1   | 0       | 0.25                  |                 | renaming           |
| MOVDQU            | x,m       | 1   | 3       | 0.5                   |                 |                    |
| MOVDQU            | m,x       | 1   | 4       | 1                     | P2              |                    |
| LDDQU             | x,m       | 1   | 3       | 0.5                   |                 |                    |
| VMOVDQU           | ymm,m256  | 2   | 3       | 1                     |                 |                    |
| VMOVDQU           | m256,ymm  | 2   | 4       | 2                     | P2              |                    |
| MOVDQ2Q           | mm,xmm    | 1   | 1       | 0.25                  | P0123           |                    |
| MOVQ2DQ           | xmm,mm    | 1   | 1       | 0.25                  | P0123           |                    |
| MOVNTQ            | m,mm      | 1   | ~900    | 1                     | P2              |                    |
| MOVNTDQ           | m,xmm     | 1   | ~900    | 1                     | P2              |                    |
| MOVNTDQA          | xmm,m     | 1   | 3       | 0.5                   |                 |                    |
| PACKSSWB/DW       | (x)mm,r/m | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | P12             |                    |
| PACKUSWB          | (x)mm,r/m | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | P12             |                    |
| VPACKSSWB/DW      | y,r/m     | 2   | 1       | 1                     | P12             |                    |

|                             |             |    | =     |      |          |           |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----|-------|------|----------|-----------|
| VPACKUSWB                   | y,r/m       | 2  | 1     | 1    | P12      |           |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D            |             | _  | _     | 0.5  | D40      |           |
| Q<br>DUNDOK! (UODO          | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 1     | 0.5  | P12      | ivec      |
| PUNPCKL/HQDQ                | xmm,r/m     | 1  | 1     | 0.5  | P12      |           |
| VPUNPCKL/HQDQ               | y,r/m       | 2  | 1     | 1    | P12      |           |
| PSHUFB                      | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 1     | 0.5  | P12      |           |
| VPSHUFB                     | y,r/m<br>·  | 2  | 1     | 1    | P12      |           |
| PSHUFD                      | x,x,i       | 1  | 1     | 0.5  | P12      |           |
| VPSHUFD                     | y,y,i       | 2  | 1     | 1    | P12      |           |
| PSHUFW                      | mm,mm,i     | 1  | 1     | 0.5  | P12      |           |
| PSHUFL/HW                   | x,x,i       | 1  | 1     | 0.5  | P12      |           |
| VPSHUFL/HW                  | y,y,i       | 2  | 1     | 1    | P12      |           |
| PALIGNR                     | (x)mm,r/m,i | 1  | 1     | 0.5  | P12      |           |
| VPALIGNR                    | y,r/m,i     | 2  | 1     | 1    | P12      |           |
| PBLENDW                     | x,r/m,i     | 1  | 1     | 0.33 | P013     | SSE4.1    |
| PBLENDW                     | y,r/m,i     | 2  | 1     | 0.67 | P013     |           |
| MASKMOVQ                    | mm,mm       | 30 | ~3000 | ~9   |          |           |
| MASKMOVDQU                  | X,X         | 60 | ~3000 | ~18  |          |           |
| PMOVMSKB                    | r32,mm/x    | 1  | 3     | 1    | P2       |           |
| VPMOVMSKB                   | r32,y       | 2  | 3     | 2    | P2       |           |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q                | r,x/mm,i    | 2  | 3     | 1    | P1 P2    | SSE4.1    |
| PINSRB/W/D/Q                | x/mm,r,i    | 2  | 3     | 1    | P12      |           |
| EXTRQ                       | x,i,i       | 2  | 6     | 4    |          | AMD SSE4A |
| EXTRQ                       | X,X         | 1  | 4     | 4    | P1       | AMD SSE4A |
| INSERTQ                     | x,x,i,i     | 2  | 4     | 4    | P0 P1    | AMD SSE4A |
| INSERTQ                     | x,x         | 1  | 4     | 4    | P1       | AMD SSE4A |
| PMOVSXBW/BD/BQ/W            |             | _  |       | 0.5  | D40      | 00544     |
| D/WQ/DQ                     | x,x         | 1  | 1     | 0.5  | P12      | SSE4.1    |
| PMOVZXBW/BD/BQ/W<br>D/WQ/DQ |             | _  |       | 0.5  | D40      | 00544     |
|                             | x,x         | 1  | 1     | 0.5  | P12      | SSE4.1    |
| VINSERTI128                 | y,y,x,i     | 2  | 1     | .67  | P013     | AVX2      |
| VINSERTI128                 | y,y,m,i     | 2  | 4     | 1    | P013     | AVX2      |
| VPBROADCAST<br>B/W/D/Q      | X,X         | 1  | 1     | 0.5  | P12      | AVX2      |
| VPBROADCAST                 | Λ,Λ         |    |       | 0.0  |          | 7,47,42   |
| B/W/D/Q                     | x,m         | 1  | 4     | 1    |          | AVX2      |
| VPBROADCAST                 | ,           |    |       |      |          |           |
| B/W/D/Q                     | y,x         | 2  | 1     | 1    | P12      | AVX2      |
| VPBROADCAST                 |             |    |       |      |          |           |
| B/W/D/Q                     | y,m         | 2  |       | 0.5  |          | AVX2      |
| VBROADCASTI128              | y,m128      | 2  | 3     | 0.5  |          | AVX2      |
| VPGATHERDD                  | x,[r+s*x],x | 38 |       | 13   | P0 P1 P2 | AVX2      |
| VPGATHERDD                  | y,[r+s*y],y | 66 |       | 20   | P0 P1 P2 | AVX2      |
| VPGATHERQD                  | x,[r+s*x],x | 24 |       | 9    | P0 P1 P2 | AVX2      |
| VPGATHERQD                  | x,[r+s*y],x | 36 |       | 12   | P0 P1 P2 | AVX2      |
| VPGATHERDQ                  | x,[r+s*x],x | 23 |       | 9    | P0 P1 P2 | AVX2      |
| VPGATHERDQ                  | y,[r+s*x],y | 35 |       | 12   | P0 P1 P2 | AVX2      |
| VPGATHERQQ                  | x,[r+s*x],x | 23 |       | 9    | P0 P1 P2 | AVX2      |
| VPGATHERQQ                  | y,[r+s*y],y | 35 |       | 12   | P0 P1 P2 | AVX2      |
|                             |             |    |       |      |          |           |
| Arithmetic instructions     | 3           |    |       |      |          |           |
| PADDB/W/D/Q/SB/SW/          |             |    |       | _    |          |           |
| USB/USW                     | (x)mm,r/m   | 1  | 1     | 0.33 |          | ivec      |

|                    |                  | ı | ı | ı    | 1           | 1      |
|--------------------|------------------|---|---|------|-------------|--------|
| VPADD              | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 1 | 0.67 |             |        |
| PSUBB/W/D/Q/SB/SW/ |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
| USB/USW            | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 0.33 |             |        |
| VPSUB              | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 1 | 0.67 |             |        |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D    | X,X              | 4 | 2 | 2    | P0 P1 P2 P3 | SSSE3  |
| VPHADD/SUB(S)W/D   | y,y,y            | 8 | 3 | 3    | P0 P1 P2 P3 |        |
| PCMPEQ B/W/D       | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 0.33 | P013        |        |
| VPCMPEQ B/W/D      | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 2 | 0.67 | P013        |        |
| PCMPEQQ            | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 0.5  | P03         |        |
| VPCMPEQQ           | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 2 | 1    | P03         |        |
| PCMPGT B/W/D       | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 0.33 | P013        |        |
| VPCMPGT B/W/D      | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 2 | 0.67 | P013        |        |
| PCMPGTQ            | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 1    | P0          |        |
| VPCMPGTQ           | y,y,r/m          | 2 |   | 2    | P0          |        |
| PMULLW PMULHW      |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
| PMULHUW PMULDQ     |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
| PMULUDQ            | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 3 | 1    | P0          |        |
| VPMULLW VPMULHW    |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
| VPMULHUW           |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
| VPMULDQ            |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
| VPMULUDQ           |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
|                    | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 3 | 2    | P0          |        |
| PMULLD             | x,r/m            | 1 | 4 | 2    | P0          | SSE4.1 |
| VPMULLD            | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 4 | 4    | P0          |        |
| PMULHRSW           | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 4 | 1    | P0          | SSSE3  |
| VPMULHRSW          | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 4 | 2    | P0          |        |
| PMADDWD            | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 3 | 1    | P0          |        |
| VPMADDWD           | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 3 | 2    | P0          |        |
| PMADDUBSW          | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 4 | 1    | P0          |        |
| VPMADDUBSW         | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 4 | 2    | P0          |        |
| PAVGB/W            | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 0.5  | P03         |        |
| VPAVGB/W           | (x)mm,r/m        | 2 | 1 | 1    | P03         |        |
| PMIN/MAX SB/SW/ SD |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
| UB/UW/UD           | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 0.33 | P013        |        |
| VPMIN/MAX SB/SW/   |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
| SD UB/UW/UD        | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 1 | 0.67 | P013        |        |
| PHMINPOSUW         | x,r/m            | 1 | 3 | 2    |             | SSE4.1 |
| PABSB/W/D          | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 0.5  | P03         | SSSE3  |
| VPABSB/W/D         | y,r/m            | 2 | 1 | 1    | P03         |        |
| PSIGNB/W/D         | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 0.5  | P03         | SSSE3  |
| VPSIGNB/W/D        | y,r/m            | 2 | 1 | 1    | P03         | SSSE3  |
| PSADBW             | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 3 | 1    | P0          | _      |
| VPSADBW            | y,y,r/m          | 1 | 3 | 2    | P0          |        |
| MPSADBW            | x,x,i            | 4 | 4 | 2    | P0 P1 P2    | SSE4.1 |
| VMPSADBW           | y,y,y,i          | 8 | 4 | 3    |             |        |
|                    | <i>,,,</i> ,,,,, |   | _ |      |             |        |
| Logic              |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
| PAND PANDN POR     |                  |   |   |      |             |        |
| PXOR               | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 0.25 | P0123       | ivec   |
| VPAND VPANDN       | (/,              |   |   |      |             |        |
| VPOR VPXOR         | y,y,r/m          | 2 | 1 | 0.5  | P0123       |        |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q      | 3,3,             |   |   |      |             |        |
| PSRAW/D            | (x)mm,r/m        | 1 | 1 | 1    | P2          |        |
| I                  | (,,              |   |   | •    | · -         | ı      |

| VDCLL /DL W/D/O VD           | I                                       | I  | I  |      | I        | I      |
|------------------------------|---|----|----|------|----------|--------|
| VPSLL/RL W/D/Q VP-<br>SRAW/D | vvv/m                                   | 2  | 1  | 2    | P2       |        |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q                | y,y,x/m                                 |    | 1  | 2    | Γ2       |        |
| PSRAW/D                      | (x)mm,i                                 | 1  | 1  | 1    | P2       |        |
| VPSLL/RL W/D/Q VP-           | (*/************************************ | '  | '  |      | 12       |        |
| SRAW/D                       | y,y,i                                   | 2  | 1  | 2    | P2       |        |
| PSLLDQ, PSRLDQ               | X,i                                     | 1  | 1  | 0.5  | P12      |        |
| VPSLLDQ VPSRLDQ              | y,y,i                                   | 2  | 1  | 1    | P12      |        |
| VPSLLVD/Q                    | <i>y,y,</i> .                           | _  | •  |      |          |        |
| VPSRAVD                      |   |    |    |      |          |        |
| VPSRLVD/Q                    | x,x,x                                   | 1  | 3  | 2    | P1       | AVX2   |
| VPSLLVD/Q                    |   |    |    |      |          |        |
| VPSRAVD                      |   |    |    |      |          |        |
| VPSRLVD/Q                    | y,y,y                                   | 2  | 3  | 4    | P1       | AVX2   |
| PTEST                        | x,r/m                                   | 1  | 2  | 1    | P2       | SSE4.1 |
| VPTEST                       | y,y/m                                   | 3  | 4  | 2    | P1 P2    |        |
|                              |   |    |    |      |          |        |
| String instructions          |   |    |    |      |          |        |
| PCMPESTRI                    | x,x,i                                   | 6  | 8  | 3    | P1 P2    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRI                    | x,m,i                                   | 12 |    | 4    |          | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRM                    | x,x,i                                   | 7  | 8  | 3    | P0 P1 P2 | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRM                    | x,m,i                                   | 12 |    | 4    |          | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRI                    | x,x,i                                   | 2  | 11 | 2    | P1 P2    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRI                    | x,m,i                                   | 3  |    | 2    |          | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRM                    | x,x,i                                   | 3  | 7  | 2    | P1 P2    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRM                    | x,m,i                                   | 4  |    | 2    |          | SSE4.2 |
| Encryption                   |   |    |    |      |          |        |
| PCLMULQDQ                    | x,x/m,i                                 | 4  | 4  | 2    |          | pclmul |
| AESDEC                       | x,x                                     | 1  | 4  | 0.5  | P01      | aes    |
| AESDECLAST                   | x,x                                     | 1  | 4  | 0.5  | P01      | aes    |
| AESENC                       | x,x                                     | 1  | 4  | 0.5  | P01      | aes    |
| AESENCLAST                   | x,x                                     | 1  | 4  | 0.5  | P01      | aes    |
| AESIMC                       | x,x                                     | 1  | 4  | 0.5  | P01      | aes    |
| AESKEYGENASSIST              | x,x,i                                   | 1  | 4  | 0.5  | P01      | aes    |
| SHA1RNDS4                    | x,x,i                                   | 1  | 6  | 4    | P1       | sha    |
| SHA1NEXTE                    | x,x                                     | 1  | 1  | 1    | P1       | sha    |
| SHA1MSG1                     | x,x                                     | 2  | 2  | 1    | multi    | sha    |
| SHA1MSG2                     | x,x                                     | 1  | 1  | 0.5  | P12      | sha    |
| SHA256RNDS2                  | x,x                                     | 1  | 4  | 2    | P1       | sha    |
| SHA256MSG1                   | x,x                                     | 2  | 2  | 0.5  | P0123    | sha    |
| SHA256MSG2                   | x,x                                     | 4  | 3  | 2    | P0123    | sha    |
|                              |   |    |    |      |          |        |
| Other                        |   |    |    |      |          |        |
| EMMS                         |   | 1  |    | 0.25 |          |        |

# Floating point XMM and YMM instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipes | Domain, notes |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Move instructions |          |     |         |                       |                 |               |

| 1                    | I.                 | ı   | 1    | ı      | 1           | 1            |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| MOVAPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D | X,X                | 1   | 0    | 0.25   | none        | inherit      |
| VMOVAPS/D            |                    | 2   | 1    | 0.25   | Hone        | inherit      |
| MOVAPS/D             | y,y                |     | '    | 0.5    |             | IIIIIGIIL    |
| MOVUPS/D             | x,m128             | 1   | 3    | 0.5    |             |              |
| VMOVAPS/D            | X,111120           | '   | 3    | 0.5    |             |              |
| VMOVUPS/D            | y,m256             | 2   | 5    | 1      |             |              |
| MOVAPS/D             | y,111200           | _   |      | '      |             |              |
| MOVUPS/D             | m128,x             | 1   | 4    | 1      | P2          |              |
| VMOVAPS/D            | 111120,11          |     |      |        |             |              |
| VMOVUPS/D            | m256,y             | 2   | 3    | 2      | P2          |              |
| MOVSS/D              | x,x                | 1   | 1    | 0.25   | P0123       |              |
| MOVSS/D              | x,m32/64           | 1   | 4    | 0.5    |             |              |
| MOVSS/D              | m32/64,x           | 1   | 4    | 1      | P2          |              |
| MOVHPS/D             | x,m64              | 1   | 4    | 0.5    | P12         |              |
| MOVLPS/D             | x,m64              | 1   | 4    | 0.5    | P12         |              |
| MOVHPS/D             | m64,x              | 2   | 5    | 1      | P1 P2       |              |
| MOVLPS/D             | m64,x              | 1   | 4    | 1      | P1 P2       |              |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS      | X,X                | 1   | 1    | 0.5    | P12         | ivec         |
| MOVMSKPS/D           | r32,x              | 1   | 3    | 1      | P2          | IVEC         |
| VMOVMSKPS/D          | r32,y              |     | 3    | 1 1    | P2          |              |
| MOVNTPS/D            | m128,x             |     | ~950 |        | P2          |              |
| VMOVNTPS/D           | m256,y             | 2   | ~950 | 2      | P2          |              |
| MOVNTSS/SD           | m,x                | 1   | 330  | 4      | P2          | AMD SSE4A    |
| SHUFPS/D             |                    | 1   | 1    | 0.5    | P12         |              |
| VSHUFPS/D            | x,x/m,i            | 2   | 1    | 1 1    | P12         | ivec<br>ived |
| VPERMILPS/PD         | y,y,y/m,i          | 1   | 3    | 2      | P1          | iveu         |
| VPERMILPS/PD         | x,x,x/m            | 2   | 4    | 4      | P1          |              |
| VPERMILPS/PD         | y,y,y/m            | 1   | 1    | 0.5    | P12         |              |
| VPERMILPS/PD         | x,x/m,i<br>y,y/m,i | 2   | 1    | 1      | P12         |              |
| VPERM2F128           |                    | 8   | 3    | 3      | P0 P1 P3    |              |
| VPERM2F128           | y,y,y,i            | 12  | 3    | 4      | P0 P1 P3    |              |
| VPERMPS              | y,y,m,i            | 3   | 5    | 4      | P0 P1 P2    | AVX2         |
| VPERMPS              | у,у,у              | 4   | 5    | 4      | FUF1F2      | AVX2<br>AVX2 |
|                      | y,y,m              | -   | _    |        | P0 P1 P2 P3 | AVX2<br>AVX2 |
| VPERMPD              | y,y,i              | 3   | 2    | 2<br>2 | P0 P1 P2 P3 |              |
| VPERMPD              | y,m,i              | 4   |      |        |             | AVX2         |
| BLENDPS/PD           | x,x/m,i            | 1   | 1    | 0.5    | P01         | fp           |
| VBLENDPS/PD          | y,y,y/m,i          | 2   | 1    | 1      | P01         |              |
| BLENDVPS/PD          | x,x/m,xmm0         | 1   | 1    | 0.5    | P01         |              |
| VBLENDVPS/PD         | y,y,y/m,y          | 2   | 1    | 1      | P01         | •            |
| MOVDDUP              | X,X                | 1   | 1    | 0.5    | P12         | ivec         |
| MOVDDUP              | x,m64              | 1   | 4    | 0.5    | D40         |              |
| VMOVDDUP             | y,y                | 2   | 1    | 1      | P12         |              |
| VMOVDDUP             | y,m256             | 2   | 4    | 1      | D40         |              |
| VBROADCASTSS/D       | X,X                | 1   | 1    | 0.5    | P12         |              |
| VBROADCASTSS/D       | y,x                | 2   | 1    | 1      | P12         |              |
| VBROADCASTSS/D       | x,m                | 2 2 | 3    | 0.5    |             |              |
| VBROADCASTSS         | y,m32              | 2   | 3    | 1<br>5 |             |              |
| VBROADCASTF128       | y,m128             |     | 4    |        | D40         |              |
| MOVSH/LDUP           | x,x/m              | 1   | 1    | 0.5    | P12         | ivec         |
| VMOVSH/LDUP          | y,y/m              | 2   | 4    | 1      | P12         |              |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D         | x,x/m              | 1   | 1    | 0.5    | P12         |              |
| VUNPCKH/LPS/D        | y,y,y/m            | 2   | 1    | 1      | P12         |              |

| EXTRACTPS EXTRACTPS VEXTRACTF128 VEXTRACTF128 INSERTPS INSERTPS VINSERTF128 VINSERTF128 VINSERTF128 VMASKMOVPS/D VMASKMOVPS/D VMASKMOVPS/D VMASKMOVPS/D VGATHERDPS VGATHERDPS VGATHERQPS VGATHERQPS VGATHERQPD VGATHERQPD VGATHERQPD | r32,x,i<br>m32,x,i<br>x,y,i<br>m128,y,i<br>x,x,i<br>x,m32,i<br>y,y,x,i<br>y,y,m128,i<br>x,x,m128<br>y,y,m256<br>m128,x,x<br>m256,y,y<br>x,[r+s*x],x<br>y,[r+s*y],y<br>x,[r+s*y],x<br>x,[r+s*y],x<br>x,[r+s*x],x<br>y,[r+s*x],x | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>19<br>42<br>38<br>66<br>24<br>36<br>23<br>35<br>23<br>35 | 3<br>6<br>1<br>7<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>5<br>4<br>4<br>~50<br>~50 | 1<br>0.33<br>1<br>0.5<br>1<br>0.5<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>11<br>13<br>20<br>9<br>12<br>9<br>12<br>9 | P1 P2 P1 P2 P013 P01 P2 P12 P12 P013 P013 P01 P01 P1 P2 P1 P2 P0 P1 P2 | AVX2 AVX2 AVX2 AVX2 AVX2 AVX2 AVX2 AVX2 |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Conversion   | _  |  |  |  |   |   |
| CVTPD2PS<br>VCVTPD2PS  | X,X  | 1  | 3  | 1  | P3  | fp                                      |
|  | x,y  | 2  | 5  | 2  | P3  |   |
| CVTPS2PD   | X,X  | 1  | 3  | 1  | P3  |   |
| VCVTPS2PD  | y,x  | 2  | 5  | 2  | P3  |   |
| CVTSD2SS   | X,X  | 1  | 3  | 1  | P3  |   |
| CVTSS2SD   | X,X  | 1  | 3  | 1  | P3  |   |
| CVTDQ2PS   | X,X  | 1  | 4  | 1  | P3  |   |
| VCVTDQ2PS  | y,y  | 2  | 4  | 2  | P3  |   |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ   | X,X  | 1  | 4  | 1  | P3  | mixed domain                            |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ  | y,y  | 2  | 4  | 2  | P3  |   |
| CVTDQ2PD   | X,X  | 2  | 6  | 1  | P12 P3  |   |
| VCVTDQ2PD  | y,x  | 4  | 6  | 2  | P12 P3  |   |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ  | X,X  | 2  | 6  | 1  | P12 P3  |   |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ   | x,y  | 4  | 6  | 2  | P12 P3  |   |
| CVT/T/DC2DI  | x,mm   | 2  | 6  | 1  | P12 P3  |   |
| CVT(T)PS2PI  | mm,x   | 2  | 6  | 1  | P12 P3  |   |
| CVTPI2PD   | x,mm   | 2  | 6  | 1  | P12 P3  |   |
| CVT(T) PD2PI   | mm,x   | 2  | 6  | 1  | P12 P3  |   |
| CVTSI2SS   | x,r32  | 2  | 8  | 1  | D0 D0   |   |
| CVT(T)SS2SI  | r32,x  | 2  | 7  | 1  | P2 P3   |   |
| CVTSI2SD   | x,r32/64   | 2  | 8  | 1  | D2 D2   |   |
| CVT(T)SD2SI  | r32/64,x   | 2  | 7  | 1  | P2 P3   |   |
| VCVTPS2PH  | x/m,x,i  | 2  | 6  | 2  | P1 P3   |   |
| VCVTPU2PS  | x/m,y,i  | 4  | 6  | 2  | P12 P3  |   |
| VCVTPH2PS  | x,x/m  | 2  | 6  | 2  | P1 P3   |   |
| VCVTPH2PS  | y,x/m  | 4  | 6  | 2  | P12 P3  |   |
| Arithmetic   |  |  |  |  |   |   |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D  | x,x/m  | 1  | 3  | 0.5  | P23   | fp                                      |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D  | x,x/m  | 1  | 3  | 0.5  | P23   | fp                                      |

| 1                          |                       | I    | 1 1   |           | I           | <br>           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| VADDPS/D VSUBPS/D          | ,,,,,,/pa             | 2    | 9     | 1         | P23         | fo             |
|                            | y,y,y/m               | 2    | 3     | · ·       |             | fp             |
| ADDSUBPS/D                 | x,x/m                 | 1    | 3     | 0.5       | P23         | fp             |
| VADDSUBPS/D                | y,y,y/m               | 2    | 3     | 1         | P23         |                |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D          | X,X                   | 4    | 7     | 2         | P1 P2 P3    |                |
| VHADDPS/D                  |                       |      |       |           |             |                |
| VHSUBPS/D                  | y,y,y/m               | 8    | 7     | 3         | P1 P2 P3    | mixed domain   |
| MULSS MULPS                | x,x/m                 | 1    | 3     | 0.5       | P01         | fp             |
| MULSD MULPD                | x,x/m                 | 1    | 4     | 0.5       | P01         | fp             |
| VMULPS                     | y,y,y/m               | 2    | 3     | 1         | P01         | fp             |
| VMULPD                     | y,y,y/m               | 2    | 4     | 1         | P01         | fp             |
| DIVSS DIVPS                | x,x/m                 | 1    | 10    | 3         | P3          |                |
| VDIVPS                     | y,y,y/m               | 2    | 10    | 6         | P3          |                |
| DIVSD DIVPD                | x,x/m                 | 1    | 8-13  | 4-5       | P3          |                |
| VDIVPD                     | y,y,y/m               | 2    | 8-13  | 8-9       | P3          |                |
| RCPSS/PS                   | x,x/m                 | 1    | 5     | 1         | P01         |                |
| VRCPPS                     | y,y/m                 | 2    | 5     | 2         | P01         |                |
| CMPSS/D                    | <i>y</i> , <i>y</i> , | _    |       | _         |             |                |
| CMPPS/D                    | x,x/m                 | 1    | 1     | 0.5       | P01         |                |
| VCMPPS/D                   | y,y,y/m               | 2    | 1     | 1         | P01         |                |
| COMISS/D                   |                       |      |       |           |             |                |
| UCOMISS/D                  | x,x/m                 | 2    | 4     | 1         | P012        |                |
| MAXSS/SD/PS/PD             |                       |      |       |           |             | _              |
| MINSS/SD/PS/PD             | x,x/m                 | 1    | 1     | 0.5       | P01         | fp             |
| VMAXPS/D VMINPS/D          | y,y,y/m               | 2    | 1     | 1         | P01         |                |
| ROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD           | x,x/m,i               | 1    | 4     | 1         | P3          | fp             |
| VROUNDSS/SD/PS/            |                       |      |       |           |             | _              |
| PD                         | y,y/m,i               | 2    | 4     | 2         | P3          | fp             |
| DPPS                       | x,x,i                 | 8    | 15    | 4         | P0 P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.1         |
| DPPS                       | x,m,i                 | 10   |       | 5         | P0 P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.1         |
| VDPPS                      | y,y,y,i               | 13   | 16    | 5         | P0 P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.1         |
| VDPPS                      | y,m,i                 | 14   |       | 5         | P0 P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.1         |
| DPPD                       | x,x,i                 | 3    | 10    | 3         | P0 P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.1         |
| DPPD                       | x,m,i                 | 5    |       | 4         | P0 P1 P2 P3 | SSE4.1         |
| VFMADD132SS/SD             | x,x,x/m               | 1    | 5     | 0.5       | P01         | FMA3           |
| VFMADD132PS/PD             | x,x,x/m               | 1    | 5     | 0.5       | P01         | FMA3           |
| VFMADD132PS/PD             | y,y,y/m               | 2    | 5     | 1         | P01         | FMA3           |
| All other FMA3 instruction | ns: same as a         | bove |       |           | P01         | FMA3           |
| VFMADDSS/SD                | x,x,x,x/m             | 1    | 5     | 0.5       | P01         | Not officially |
| VFMADDPS/PD                | x,x,x,x/m             | 1    | 5     | 0.5       | P01         | supported.     |
| VFMADDPS/PD                | y,y,y,y/m             | 2    | 5     | 1         | P01         | Don't use!     |
| All other FMA4 instruction | ons: same as a        | bove |       |           |             |                |
| Math                       |                       |      |       |           |             |                |
| SQRTSS/PS                  | x,x/m                 | 1    | 9-10  | 4-5       | P3          | fp             |
| VSQRTPS                    | y,y/m                 | 2    | 9-10  | 8-10      |             | ıρ             |
| SQRTSD/PD                  | x,x/m                 | 1    | 14-15 | 4-8       |             |                |
| VSQRTPD                    | y,y/m                 | 2    | 14-15 | 8-16      |             |                |
| RSQRTSS/PS                 | y,y/III<br>x,x/m      | 1    | 5     | 0-10<br>1 | P01         |                |
| VRSQRTPS                   | y,y/m                 | 2    | 5     | 2         | P01         |                |
|                            | J1J''''               | _    |       | -         |             |                |
| Logic                      |                       |      |       |           |             |                |

| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/PD | x,x/m   | 1   | 1 | 0.25 | P0123 | fp          |
|----------------------|---------|-----|---|------|-------|-------------|
| VAND/ANDN/OR/XOR     |         | _   |   |      |       |             |
| PS/PD                | y,y,y/m | 2   | 1 | 0.5  | P0123 |             |
| Other                |         |     |   |      |       |             |
| VZEROUPPER           |         | 10  |   | 4    |       | 32 bit mode |
| VZEROUPPER           |         | 17  |   | 6    |       | 64 bit mode |
| VZEROALL             |         | 18  |   | 6    |       | 32 bit mode |
| VZEROALL             |         | 33  |   | 11   |       | 64 bit mode |
| LDMXCSR              | m32     | 1   |   | 16   |       |             |
| STMXCSR              | m32     | 2   |   | 14   |       |             |
| FXSAVE               | m4096   | 87  |   | 90   |       |             |
| FXRSTOR              | m4096   | 121 |   | 140  |       |             |
| XSAVE                | m       | 160 |   | 166  |       |             |
| XSAVEOPT             | m       | 97  |   | 130  |       |             |
| XRSTOR               | m       | 213 |   | 340  |       |             |
| XSAVEC               | m       | 111 |   | 150  |       |             |

#### AMD Bobcat

#### List of instruction timings and macro-operation breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB,

JNE, etc.

**Operands:** i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm register, m = any memory operand including

indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory operand, etc.

Ops: Number of micro-operations issued from instruction decoder to schedulers. In-

structions with more than 2 micro-operations are micro-coded.

Latency: This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The num-

bers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's, infinity and exceptions increase the delays. The latencies listed do not include memory operands where the oper-

and is listed as register or memory (r/m).

The clock frequency varies dynamically, which makes it difficult to measure latencies. The values listed are measured after the execution of millions of similar instructions, assuming that this will make the processor boost the clock frequency

to the highest possible value.

Reciprocal throughput:

This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the average number of clock cycles from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent instruction of the same kind can begin to execute. A value of 1/2 indicates that the execution units can handle 2 instructions per clock cycle in one thread. However, the throughput may be limited by other bottlenecks in the pipe-

line.

**Execution pipe:** Indicates which execution pipe is used for the micro-operations. I0 means integer

pipe 0. I0/1 means integer pipe 0 or 1. FP0 means floating point pipe 0 (ADD). FP1 means floating point pipe 1 (MUL). FP0/1 means either one of the two floating point pipes. Two micro-operations can execute simultaneously if they go to

different execution pipes.

Integer instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipe | Notes             |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Move instructions | 1        |     |         |                       |                |                   |
| MOV               | r,r      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | I0/1           |                   |
| MOV               | r,i      | 1   |         | 0.5                   | 10/1           |                   |
| MOV               | r,m      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | AGU            | Any addr. mode    |
| MOV               | m,r      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | AGU            | Any addr. mode    |
| MOV               | m8,r8H   | 1   | 7       | 1                     | AGU            | AH, BH, CH, DH    |
| MOV               | m,i      | 1   |         | 1                     | AGU            |                   |
| MOVNTI            | m,r      | 1   | 6       | 1                     | AGU            |                   |
| MOVZX, MOVSX      | r,r      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | 10/1           |                   |
| MOVZX, MOVSX      | r,m      | 1   | 5       | 1                     |                |                   |
| MOVSXD            | r64,r32  | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   |                |                   |
| MOVSXD            | r64,m32  | 1   | 5       | 1                     |                |                   |
| CMOVcc            | r,r      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | 10/1           |                   |
| CMOVcc            | r,m      | 1   |         | 1                     |                |                   |
| XCHG              | r,r      | 2   | 1       | 1                     | IO/1           |                   |
| XCHG              | r,m      | 3   | 20      |                       |                | Timing dep. on hw |

| XLAT                   |             | 2  | 5   |     |      |  |
|------------------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|------|--|
| PUSH                   | r           | 1  |     | 1   |      |  |
| PUSH                   | i           | 1  |     | 1   |      |  |
|                        |             |    |     |     |      |  |
| PUSH                   | m           | 3  |     | 2   |      |  |
| PUSHF(D/Q)             |             | 9  |     | 6   |      |  |
| PUSHA(D)               |             | 9  |     | 9   |      |  |
| POP                    | r           | 1  |     | 1   |      |  |
| POP                    | m           | 4  |     | 4   |      |  |
| POPF(D/Q)              |             | 29 |     | 22  |      |  |
|                        |             |    |     |     |      |  |
| POPA(D)                | 40.5        | 9  |     | 8   |      |  |
| LEA                    | r16,[m]     | 2  | 3   | 2   | 10   | Any address size                       |
| LEA                    | r32/64,[m]  | 1  | 1   | 0.5 | 10/1 | no scale, no offset                    |
| LEA                    | r32/64,[m]  | 1  | 2-4 | 1   | 10   | w. scale or offset                     |
| LEA                    | r64,[m]     | 1  |     | 0.5 | 10/1 | RIP relative                           |
| LAHF                   |             | 4  | 4   | 2   |      |  |
| SAHF                   |             | 1  | 1   | 0.5 | 10/1 |  |
| SALC                   |             | 1  | 1   |     |      |  |
| BSWAP                  | r           | 1  | 1   | 0.5 | 10/1 |  |
|                        | r           | -  | I   |     |      |  |
| PREFETCHNTA            | m           | 1  |     | 1   | AGU  |  |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2         | m           | 1  |     | 1   | AGU  |  |
| PREFETCH               | m           | 1  |     | 1   | AGU  | AMD only                               |
| SFENCE                 |             | 4  |     | ~45 | AGU  |  |
| LFENCE                 |             | 1  |     | 1   | AGU  |  |
| MFENCE                 |             | 4  |     | ~45 | AGU  |  |
|                        |             |    |     |     |      |  |
| Arithmetic instruction | s           |    |     |     |      |  |
| ADD, SUB               | r,r/i       | 1  | 1   | 0.5 | IO/1 |  |
| ADD, SUB               | r,m         | 1  |     | 1   |      |  |
| ADD, SUB               |             | 1  |     | 1   |      |  |
|                        | m,r         |    | _   |     | 10/4 |  |
| ADC, SBB               | r,r/i       | 1  | 1   | 1   | 10/1 |  |
| ADC, SBB               | r,m         | 1  |     | 1   |      |  |
| ADC, SBB               | m,r/i       | 1  | 6-7 |     |      |  |
| CMP                    | r,r/i       | 1  | 1   | 0.5 | 10/1 |  |
| CMP                    | r,m         | 1  |     | 1   |      |  |
| INC, DEC, NEG          | r           | 1  | 1   | 0.5 | 10/1 |  |
| INC, DEC, NEG          | m           | 1  | 6   |     |      |  |
| AAA                    |             | 9  | 5   |     |      |  |
| AAS                    |             | 9  | 10  |     |      |  |
|                        |             |    |     |     |      |  |
| DAA                    |             | 12 | 7   |     |      |  |
| DAS                    |             | 16 | 8   |     |      |  |
| AAD                    |             | 4  | 5   |     |      |  |
| AAM                    |             | 33 | 23  | 23  |      |  |
| MUL, IMUL              | r8/m8       | 1  | 3   | 1   | 10   |  |
| MUL, IMUL              | r16/m16     | 3  | 3-5 |     | 10   | latency ax=3, dx=5                     |
| MUL, IMUL              | r32/m32     | 2  | 3-4 | 2   | 10   | latency eax=3, edx=4                   |
| MUL, IMUL              | r64/m64     | 2  | 6-7 |     | 10   | latency rax=6, rdx=7                   |
| IMUL                   | r16,r16/m16 | 1  | 3   | 1   | 10   | -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, |
| IMUL                   | r32,r32/m32 | 1  | 3   | 1   | 10   |  |
|                        |             |    | 6   |     |      |  |
| IMUL                   | r64,r64/m64 | 1  |     | 4   | 10   |  |
| IMUL                   | r16,(r16),i | 2  | 4   | 3   | 10   |  |
| IMUL                   | r32,(r32),i | 1  | 3   | 1   | 10   |  |
| IMUL                   | r64,(r64),i | 1  | 7   | 4   | 10   |  |
| DIV                    | r8/m8       | 1  | 27  | 27  | 10   |  |

| DIV                | r16/m16  | 1   | 33 | 33  | 10    |                  |
|--------------------|----------|-----|----|-----|-------|------------------|
| DIV                | r32/m32  | 1   | 49 | 49  | 10    |                  |
|                    |          |     |    |     |       |                  |
| DIV                | r64/m64  | 1   | 81 | 81  | 10    |                  |
| IDIV               | r8/m8    | 1   | 29 | 29  | 10    |                  |
| IDIV               | r16/m16  | 1   | 37 | 37  | 10    |                  |
| IDIV               | r32/m32  | 1   | 55 | 55  | 10    |                  |
| IDIV               |          |     | 81 | 81  | 10    |                  |
| 1                  | r64/m64  | 1   |    | 81  |       |                  |
| CBW, CWDE, CDQE    |          | 1   | 1  |     | I0/1  |                  |
| CWD, CDQ, CQO      |          | 1   | 1  |     | 10/1  |                  |
|                    |          |     |    |     |       |                  |
| Logic instructions |          |     |    |     |       |                  |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,r      | 1   | 1  | 0.5 | IO/1  |                  |
|                    |          |     |    |     | 10/1  |                  |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,m      | 1   |    | 1   |       |                  |
| AND, OR, XOR       | m,r      | 1   |    | 1   |       |                  |
| TEST               | r,r      | 1   | 1  | 0.5 | 10/1  |                  |
| TEST               | r,m      | 1   |    | 1   |       |                  |
| NOT                | r        | 1   | 1  | 0.5 | 10/1  |                  |
| NOT                | m        | 1   |    | 1   |       |                  |
| SHL, SHR, SAR      | r,i/CL   | 1   | 1  | 0.5 | 10/1  |                  |
|                    |          |     |    |     |       |                  |
| ROL, ROR           | r,i/CL   | 1   | 1  | 0.5 | 10/1  |                  |
| RCL, RCR           | r,1      | 1   | 1  | 1   | I0/1  |                  |
| RCL                | r,i      | 9   | 5  | 5   |       |                  |
| RCR                | r,i      | 7   | 4  | 4   |       |                  |
| RCL                | r,ĆL     | 9   | 6  | 5   |       |                  |
| RCR                | r,CL     | 9   | 5  | 4   |       |                  |
|                    | 1,01     | 9   | J  | 7   |       |                  |
| SHL,SHR,SAR,ROL,   |          |     | _  |     |       |                  |
| ROR                | m,i /CL  | 1   | 7  | 1   |       |                  |
| RCL, RCR           | m,1      | 1   | 7  | 1   |       |                  |
| RCL                | m,i      | 10  |    | ~15 |       |                  |
| RCR                | m,i      | 9   | 18 | ~14 |       |                  |
| RCL                | m,ČL     | 9   |    | 15  |       |                  |
| RCR                | m,CL     | 8   |    | 15  |       |                  |
|                    |          |     | 2  |     |       |                  |
| SHLD, SHRD         | r,r,i    | 6   | 3  | 3   |       |                  |
| SHLD, SHRD         | r,r,cl   | 7   | 4  | 4   |       |                  |
| SHLD, SHRD         | m,r,i/CL | 8   | 18 | 15  |       |                  |
| BT                 | r,r/i    | 1   |    | 0.5 |       |                  |
| ВТ                 | m,i      | 1   |    | 1   |       |                  |
| ВТ                 | m,r      | 5   |    | 3   |       |                  |
| BTC, BTR, BTS      | r,r/i    | 2   | 2  | 1   |       |                  |
| BTC, BTK, BTS      |          | 5   |    | 15  |       |                  |
|                    | m,i      |     |    |     |       |                  |
| BTR, BTS           | m,i      | 4-5 |    | 15  |       |                  |
| BTC                | m,r      | 8   | 16 | 13  |       |                  |
| BTR, BTS           | m,r      | 8   | 15 | 15  |       |                  |
| BSF, BSR           | r,r      | 11  | 6  | 6   |       |                  |
| BSF, BSR           | r,m      | 11  |    | 6   |       |                  |
| POPCNT             | r,r/m    | 9   | 12 | 5   |       | SSE4.A/SSE4.2    |
|                    |          |     |    |     |       |                  |
| LZCNT              | r,r/m    | 8   | 5  | 0.5 |       | SSE4.A, AMD only |
| SETcc              | r        | 1   | 1  | 0.5 |       |                  |
| SETcc              | m        | 1   |    | 1   |       |                  |
| CLC, STC           |          | 1   |    | 0.5 | 10/1  |                  |
| CMC                |          | 1   | 1  | 0.5 | 10/1  |                  |
| CLD                |          | 1   |    | 1   | 10    |                  |
| STD                |          | 2   |    | 2   | 10,11 |                  |
| 010                |          | ~   | l  |     | 10,11 | 1                |

| Control transfer instru | ictions    |       |        |         |       |                       |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| JMP                     | short/near | 1     |        | 2       |       |                       |
| JMP                     | r          | 1     |        | 2       |       |                       |
| JMP                     | m(near)    | 1     |        | 2       |       |                       |
| Jcc                     | short/near | 1     |        | 1/2 - 2 |       | recip. t. = 2 if jump |
| J(E/R)CXZ               | short      | 2     |        | 1 - 2   |       | recip. t. = 2 if jump |
| LOOP                    | short      | 8     |        | 4       |       |                       |
| CALL                    | near       | 2     |        | 2       |       |                       |
| CALL                    | r          | 2     |        | 2       |       |                       |
| CALL                    | m(near)    | 5     |        | 2       |       |                       |
| RET                     |            | 1     |        | ~3      |       |                       |
| RET                     | i          | 4     |        | ~4      |       |                       |
| BOUND                   | m          | 8     |        | 4       |       | values for no jump    |
| INTO                    |            | 4     |        | 2       |       | values for no jump    |
|                         |            |       |        |         |       |                       |
| String instructions     |            |       |        |         |       |                       |
| LODS                    |            | 4     |        | ~3      |       |                       |
| REP LODS                |            | 5     |        | ~3      |       | values are per count  |
| STOS                    |            | 4     |        | 2       |       |                       |
| REP STOS                |            | 2     |        |         |       | best case 6-7 B/clk   |
| MOVS                    |            | 7     |        | 5       |       |                       |
| REP MOVS                |            | 2     |        |         |       | best case 5 B/clk     |
| SCAS                    |            | 5     |        | 3       |       |                       |
| REP SCAS                |            | 6     |        | 3       |       | values are per count  |
| CMPS                    |            | 7     |        | 4       |       |                       |
| REP CMPS                |            | 6     |        | 3       |       | values are per count  |
|                         |            |       |        |         |       |                       |
| Other                   |            |       |        |         |       |                       |
| NOP (90)                |            | 1     | 0      | 0.5     | 10/1  |                       |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)        |            | 1     | 0      | 0.5     | 10/1  |                       |
| PAUSE                   |            | 6     |        | 6       |       |                       |
| ENTER                   |            | i,0   | 12     |         | 36    |                       |
| ENTER                   |            | a,b   | 10+6b  |         | 34+6b |                       |
| LEAVE                   |            | 2     |        | 3       |       | 32 bit mode           |
| CPUID                   |            | 30-52 | 70-830 |         |       |                       |
| RDTSC                   |            | 26    |        | 87      |       |                       |
| RDPMC                   |            | 14    |        | 8       |       |                       |

Floating point x87 instructions

| 1 loading point xo7 instructions |          |     |         |                       |                |       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Instruction                      | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipe | Notes |  |  |  |
| Move instructions                |          |     |         |                       |                |       |  |  |  |
| FLD                              | r        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |       |  |  |  |
| FLD                              | m32/64   | 1   | 6       | 1                     | FP0/1          |       |  |  |  |
| FLD                              | m80      | 7   | 14      | 5                     |                |       |  |  |  |
| FBLD                             | m80      | 21  | 30      | 35                    |                |       |  |  |  |
| FST(P)                           | r        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |       |  |  |  |
| FST(P)                           | m32/64   | 1   | 6       | 1                     | FP1            |       |  |  |  |
| FSTP                             | m80      | 16  | 19      | 9                     |                |       |  |  |  |
| FBSTP                            | m80      | 217 | 177     | 180                   |                |       |  |  |  |
| FXCH                             | r        | 1   | 0       | 1                     | FP1            |       |  |  |  |

| FILD                   | m      | 1     | 9      | 1      | FP1      |
|------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------|
| FIST(T)(P)             | m      | 1     | 6      | 1      |          |
| FLDZ, FLD1             |        | 1     |        | 1      | FP1      |
| FCMOVcc                | st0,r  | 12    | 7      | 7      | FP0/1    |
| FFREE                  | r      | 1     |        | 1      | FP1      |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP       |        | 1     | 1      | 1      | FP1      |
| FNSTSW                 | AX     | 2     | ~20    | 10     | FP1      |
| FNSTSW                 | m16    | 2     | ~20    | 10     | FP1      |
| FNSTCW                 | m16    | 3     |        | 2      | FP0      |
| FLDCW                  | m16    | 12    |        | 10     | FP1      |
| Arithmetic instruction | <br>s  |       |        |        |          |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)     | r      | 1     | 3      | 1      | FP0      |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)     | m m    | 1     | 3      | 1      | FP0      |
| FIADD,FISUB(R)         | m      | 2     |        | 3      | FP0,FP1  |
| FMUL(P)                | r      | 1     | 5      | 3      | FP1      |
| FMUL(P)                | m '    |       | 5      | 3      | FP1      |
| FIMUL                  |        | 2     | 5      | 3      | FP1      |
|                        | m<br>_ | 1     | 10     | 10     |          |
| FDIV(R)(P)             | r      | 1     | 19     | 19     | FP1      |
| FDIV(R)(P)             | m      | 1     |        | 19     | FP1      |
| FIDIV(R)               | m m    | 2     |        | 19     | FP1      |
| FABS, FCHS             |        | 1     | 2      | 2      | FP1      |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P)      | r      | 1     |        | 1      | FP0      |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P)      | m      | 1     |        | 1      | FP0      |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP        |        | 1     |        | 1      | FP0      |
| FCOMI(P)               | r      | 1     | 2      | 2      | FP0      |
| FICOM(P)               | m      | 2     |        | 1      | FP0, FP1 |
| FTST                   |        | 1     |        | 1      | FP0      |
| FXAM                   |        | 2     |        | 2      | FP1      |
| FRNDINT                |        | 5     | 11     |        | FP0, FP1 |
| FPREM                  |        | 1     | 11-16  |        | FP1      |
| FPREM1                 |        | 1     | 11-19  |        | FP1      |
| Math                   |        |       |        |        |          |
| FSQRT                  |        | 1     | 31     |        | FP1      |
| FLDPI, etc.            |        | 1     |        | 1      | FP0      |
| FSIN                   |        | 4-44  | 27-105 | 27-105 | FP0, FP1 |
| FCOS                   |        | 11-51 | 51-94  | 51-94  | FP0, FP1 |
| FSINCOS                |        | 11-75 | 48-110 | 48-110 | FP0, FP1 |
| FPTAN                  |        | ~45   | ~113   | ~113   | FP0, FP1 |
| FPATAN                 |        | 9-75  | 49-163 | 49-163 | FP0, FP1 |
| FSCALE                 |        | 5     | 8      |        | FP0, FP1 |
| FXTRACT                |        | 7     | 9      |        | FP0, FP1 |
| F2XM1                  |        | 30-56 | ~60    |        | FP0, FP1 |
| FYL2X                  |        | 8     | 29     |        | FP0, FP1 |
| FYL2XP1                |        | 12    | 44     |        | FP0, FP1 |
| Other                  |        |       |        |        |          |
| FNOP                   |        | 1     | 0      | 0.5    | FP0, FP1 |
| (F)WAIT                |        | 1     | 0      | 0.5    | ALU      |
| FNCLEX                 |        | 9     |        | 30     | FP0, FP1 |
| FNINIT                 |        | 26    |        | 78     | FP0, FP1 |
| FNSAVE                 | m      | 85    |        | 163    | FP0, FP1 |

| FRSTOR  | m | 80  | 123 | FP0, FP1 |  |
|---------|---|-----|-----|----------|--|
| FXSAVE  | m | 71  | 105 | FP0, FP1 |  |
| FXRSTOR | m | 111 | 118 | FP0, FP1 |  |

Integer MMX and XMM instructions

| Integer MMX and X | MIM Instruc | tions |          |                       |                |                |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Instruction       | Operands    | Ops   | Latency  | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipe | Notes          |
| Move instructions |             |       |          |                       |                |                |
| MOVD              | r32, mm     | 1     | 7        | 1                     | FP0            |                |
| MOVD              | mm, r32     | 1     | 7        | 3                     | FP0/1          |                |
| MOVD              | mm,m32      | 1     | 5        | 1                     | FP0/1          |                |
| MOVD              | r32, xmm    | 1     | 6        | 1                     | FP0            |                |
| MOVD              | xmm, r32    | 3     | 6        | 3                     | FP1            |                |
| MOVD              | xmm,m32     | 2     | 5        | 1                     | FP1            |                |
| MOVD              | m32,(x)mm   | 1     | 6        | 2                     | FP1            |                |
|                   | , ,         |       |          |                       |                | Moves 64 bits. |
| MOVD (MOVQ)       | r64,(x)mm   | 1     | 7        | 1                     | FP0            | Name differs   |
| MOVD (MOVQ)       | mm,r64      | 2     | 7        | 3                     | FP0/1          | do.            |
| MOVD (MOVQ)       | xmm,r64     | 3     | 7        | 3                     | FP0/1          | do.            |
| MOVQ              | mm,mm       | 1     | 1        | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                |
| MOVQ              | xmm,xmm     | 2     | 1        | 1                     | FP0/1          |                |
| MOVQ              | mm,m64      | 1     | 5        | 1                     | FP0/1          |                |
| MOVQ              | xmm,m64     | 2     | 5        | 1                     | FP1            |                |
| MOVQ              | m64,(x)mm   | 1     | 6        | 2                     | FP1            |                |
| MOVDQA            | xmm,xmm     | 2     | 1 1      | _<br>1                | FP0/1          |                |
| MOVDQA            | xmm,m       | 2     | 6        | 2                     | AGU            |                |
| MOVDQA            | m,xmm       | 2     | 6        | 3                     | FP1            |                |
| MOVDQU, LDDQU     | xmm,m       | 2     | 6-9      | 2-5.5                 | AGU            |                |
| MOVDQU            | m,xmm       | 2     | 6-9      | 3-6                   | FP1            |                |
| MOVDQ2Q           | mm,xmm      | 1     | 1        | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                |
| MOVQ2DQ           | xmm,mm      | 2     | 1 1      | 1                     | FP0/1          |                |
| MOVNTQ            | m,mm        | 1     | 13       | 1,5                   | FP1            |                |
| MOVNTDQ           | m,xmm       | 2     | 13       | 3                     | FP1            |                |
| PACKSSWB/DW       | 111,7011111 | _     |          | Ü                     |                |                |
| PACKUSWB          | mm,r/m      | 1     | 1        | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                |
| PACKSSWB/DW       | ,           | '     | •        | 0.0                   |                |                |
| PACKUSWB          | xmm,r/m     | 3     | 2        | 2                     | FP0/1          |                |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D  | ,,,,,,,,,   |       | _        | -                     |                |                |
| Q                 | mm,r/m      | 1     | 1        | 0.5                   |                |                |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D  | ,           | _     |          | 0.0                   |                |                |
| Q                 | xmm,r/m     | 2     | 1 1      | 1                     |                |                |
| PUNPCKHQDQ        | xmm,r/m     | 2     | 1        | 1                     | FP0, FP1       |                |
| PUNPCKLQDQ        | xmm,r/m     | 1     | 1 1      | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                |
| PSHUFB            | mm,mm       | 1     | 2        | 1                     | FP0/1          | Suppl. SSE3    |
| PSHUFB            | xmm,xmm     | 6     | 3        | 3                     | FP0/1          | Suppl. SSE3    |
| PSHUFD            | xmm,xmm,i   | 3     | 2        | 2                     | FP0/1          | - Capp COLO    |
| PSHUFW            | mm,mm,i     | 1     | 1        | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                |
| PSHUFL/HW         | xmm,xmm,i   | 2     | 2        | 2                     | FP0/1          |                |
| PALIGNR           | xmm,xmm,i   | 20    | 19       | 12                    | FP0/1          | Suppl. SSE3    |
| MASKMOVQ          | mm,mm       | 32    | 146-1400 | 130-1170              | FP0, FP1       | Cuppi. 00L0    |
| MASKMOVDQU        | xmm,xmm     | 64    | 279-3000 |                       | FP0, FP1       |                |
| PMOVMSKB          | r32,(x)mm   | 1     | 8        | 2                     | FP0            |                |

| PEXTRW                 | r32,(x)mm,i         | 2 | 12       | 2   | FP0, FP1 |                    |
|------------------------|---------------------|---|----------|-----|----------|--------------------|
| PINSRW                 | mm,r32,i            | 2 | 10       | 6   | FP0/1    |                    |
| PINSRW                 | xmm,r32,i           | 3 | 10       | _   | FP0/1    |                    |
| INSERTQ                | xmm,xmm             | 3 | 3-4      | 3   | FP0, FP1 | SSE4.A, AMD only   |
| INSERTQ                | xmm,xmm,i,i         | 3 | 3-4      | 3   | FP0, FP1 | SSE4.A, AMD only   |
| EXTRQ                  | xmm,xmm             | 1 | 1        | 1   | FP0/1    | SSE4.A, AMD only   |
| EXTRQ                  | xmm,xmm,i,i         | 1 | 2        | 2   | FP0/1    | SSE4.A, AMD only   |
| LXIIIQ                 | XIIIIII,XIIIIII,I,I | • | _        | _   | 11 0/1   | OOL+.A, AIVID ONLY |
| Arithmetic instruction |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PADDB/W/D/Q            | <b>5</b>            |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PADDSB/W               |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PADDUSB/W              |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PSUBB/W/D/Q            |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PSUBSB/W               |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PSUBUSB/W              | mm,r/m              | 1 | 1        | 0.5 | FP0/1    |                    |
| PADDB/W/D/Q            |                     | - |          |     |          |                    |
| PADDSB/W               |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| ADDUSB/W               |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PSUBB/W/D/Q            |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PSUBSB/W               |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PSUBUSB/W              | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 1        | 1   | FP0/1    |                    |
| PHADD/SUBW/SW/D        | mm,r/m              | 1 | 1        | 0.5 | FP0/1    | Suppl. SSE3        |
| PHADD/SUBW/SW/D        | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 4        | 1   | FP0/1    | Suppl. SSE3        |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D        | mm,r/m              | 1 | 1        | 0.5 | FP0/1    |                    |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D        | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 1        | 1   | FP0/1    |                    |
| PMULLW PMULHW          | ,                   |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PMULHUW                |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PMULUDQ                | mm,r/m              | 1 | 2        | 1   | FP0      |                    |
| PMULLW PMULHW          | ,                   |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PMULHUW                |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PMULUDQ                | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 2        | 2   | FP0      |                    |
| PMULHRSW               | mm,r/m              | 1 | 2        | 1   | FP0      | Suppl. SSE3        |
| PMULHRSW               | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 2        | 2   | FP0      | Suppl. SSE3        |
| PMADDWD                | mm,r/m              | 1 | 2        | 1   | FP0      |                    |
| PMADDWD                | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 2        | 2   | FP0      |                    |
| PMADDUBSW              | mm,r/m              | 1 | 2        | 1   | FP0      | Suppl. SSE3        |
| PMADDUBSW              | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 2        | 2   | FP0      | Suppl. SSE3        |
| PAVGB/W                | mm,r/m              | 1 | 1        | 0.5 | FP0/1    | ''                 |
| PAVGB/W                | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 1        | 1   | FP0/1    |                    |
| PMIN/MAX SW/UB         | mm,r/m              | 1 | 1        | 0.5 | FP0/1    |                    |
| PMIN/MAX SW/UB         | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 1        | 1   | FP0/1    |                    |
| PABSB/W/D              | mm,r/m              | 1 | 1        | 0.5 | FP0/1    | Suppl. SSE3        |
| PABSB/W/D              | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 1        | 1   | FP0/1    | Suppl. SSE3        |
| PSIGNB/W/D             | mm,r/m              | 1 | 1        | 0.5 | FP0/1    | Suppl. SSE3        |
| PSIGNB/W/D             | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 1        | 1   | FP0/1    | Suppl. SSE3        |
| PSADBW                 | mm,r/m              | 1 | 2        | 2   | FP0      |                    |
| PSADBW                 | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 2        | 2   | FP0, FP1 |                    |
| . 5, 65, 77            | Ziiiii,i/III        | _ | _        | _   | 0,       |                    |
| Logic                  |                     |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PAND PANDN POR         | -                   |   |          |     |          |                    |
| PXOR                   | mm,r/m              | 1 | 1        | 0.5 | FP0/1    |                    |
| PAND PANDN POR         |                     | Ī | <b>'</b> | 0.0 | 1.0/1    |                    |
| PXOR                   | xmm,r/m             | 2 | 1        | 1   | FP0/1    |                    |
| 1                      | ^!!!!!,!/!!!        | _ | '        | '   | 110/1    | 1                  |

| PSLL/RL W/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D                   | mm,i/mm/m            | 1   | 1   | 1   | FP0/1          |  |
|--|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|--|
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D<br>PSLLDQ, PSRLDQ | xmm,i/xmm/m<br>xmm,i | 2 2 | 1 1 | 1 1 | FP0/1<br>FP0/1 |  |
| Other<br>EMMS                              | ,                    | 1   |     | 0.5 | FP0/1          |  |

| Floating point XMM instructions |          |     |         |                       |                |                  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Instruction                     | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipe | Notes            |  |  |  |
| Move instructions               |          |     |         |                       |                |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D                        | r,r      | 2   | 1       | 1                     | FP0/1          |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D                        | r,m      | 2   | 6       | 2                     | AGU            |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D                        | m,r      | 2   | 6       | 3                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D                        | r,r      | 2   | 1       | 1                     | FP0/1          |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D                        | r,m      | 2   | 6-9     | 2-6                   | AGU            |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D                        | m,r      | 2   | 6-9     | 3-6                   | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVSS/D                         | r,r      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVSS/D                         | r,m      | 2   | 6       | 2                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVSS/D                         | m,r      | 1   | 5       | 2                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVHLPS, MOVLHPS                |          |     |         |                       |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                 | r,r      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVHPS/D,                       |          |     |         |                       |                |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVLPS/D                        | r,m      | 1   | 6       | 2                     | AGU            |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVHPS/D,                       |          |     |         |                       |                |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVLPS/D                        | m,r      | 1   | 5       | 3                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVNTPS/D                       | m,r      | 2   | 12      | 3                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVNTSS/D                       | m,r      | 1   | 12      | 2                     | FP1            | SSE4.A, AMD only |  |  |  |
| MOVDDUP                         | r,r      | 2   | 2       | 1                     | FP0/1          | SSE3             |  |  |  |
| MOVDDUP                         | r,m64    | 2   | 7       | 2                     | FP0/1          | SSE3             |  |  |  |
| MOVSHDUP,                       |          |     |         |                       |                |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVSLDUP                        | r,r      | 2   | 1       | 1                     | FP0/1          |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVSHDUP,                       |          |     |         |                       |                |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVSLDUP                        | r,m      | 2   | 12      | 3                     | AGU            |                  |  |  |  |
| MOVMSKPS/D                      | r32,r    | 1   | ~6      | 2                     | FP0            |                  |  |  |  |
| SHUFPS/D                        | r,r/m,i  | 3   | 2       | 2                     | FP0/1          |                  |  |  |  |
| UNPCK H/L PS/D                  | r,r/m    | 2   | 1       | 1                     | FP0/1          |                  |  |  |  |
|                                 |          |     |         |                       |                |                  |  |  |  |
| Conversion                      |          |     |         |                       |                |                  |  |  |  |
| CVTPS2PD                        | r,r/m    | 2   | 5       | 2                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| CVTPD2PS                        | r,r/m    | 4   | 5       | 3                     | FP0, FP1       |                  |  |  |  |
| CVTSD2SS                        | r,r/m    | 3   | 5       | 3                     | FP0, FP1       |                  |  |  |  |
| CVTSS2SD                        | r,r/m    | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| CVTDQ2PS                        | r,r/m    | 2   | 4       | 4                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| CVTDQ2PD                        | r,r/m    | 2   | 5       | 2                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| CVT(T)PS2DQ                     | r,r/m    | 2   | 4       | 4                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ                     | r,r/m    | 4   | 6       | 3                     | FP0, FP1       |                  |  |  |  |
| CVTPI2PS                        | xmm,mm   | 1   | 4       | 2                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| CVTPI2PD                        | xmm,mm   | 2   | 5       | 2                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |
| CVT(T)PS2PI                     | mm,xmm   | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FP1            |                  |  |  |  |

| CVT(T)PD2PI             | mm,xmm             | 3  | 6  | 2   | FP0, FP1 |      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----|----|-----|----------|------|
| CVT(1)FD2F1             | xmm,r32            | 3  | 12 | 3   | FP0, FP1 |      |
| CVTSI2SS<br>CVTSI2SD    | -                  | 2  | 11 | 3   | FP1      |      |
| CVTSI2SD<br>CVT(T)SS2SI | xmm,r32<br>r32,xmm | 2  | 12 | 1   | FP0, FP1 |      |
| , ,                     | •                  | 2  | 11 |     |          |      |
| CVT(T)SD2SI             | r32,xmm            | 2  | 11 | 1   | FP0, FP1 |      |
| Arithmetic              |                    |    |    |     |          |      |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         | r,r/m              | 1  | 3  | 1   | FP0      |      |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         | r,r/m              | 2  | 3  | 2   | FP0      |      |
| ADDSUBPS/D              | r,r/m              | 2  | 3  | 2   | FP0      | SSE3 |
| HADDPS/D                | ,                  |    |    |     |          |      |
| HSUBPS/D                | r,r/m              | 2  | 3  | 2   | FP0      | SSE3 |
| MULSS                   | r,r/m              | 1  | 2  | 1   | FP1      |      |
| MULSD                   | r,r/m              | 1  | 4  | 2   | FP1      |      |
| MULPS                   | r,r/m              | 2  | 2  | 2   | FP1      |      |
| MULPD                   | r,r/m              | 2  | 4  | 4   | FP1      |      |
| DIVSS                   | r,r/m              | 1  | 13 | 13  | FP1      |      |
| DIVPS                   | r,r/m              | 2  | 38 | 38  | FP1      |      |
| DIVSD                   | r,r/m              | 1  | 17 | 17  | FP1      |      |
| DIVPD                   | r,r/m              | 2  | 34 | 34  | FP1      |      |
| RCPSS                   | r,r/m              | 1  | 3  | 1   | FP1      |      |
| RCPPS                   | r,r/m              | 2  | 3  | 2   | FP1      |      |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D         | r,r/m              | 1  | 2  | 1   | FP0      |      |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D         | r,r/m              | 2  | 2  | 2   | FP0      |      |
| CMPccSS/D               | r,r/m              | 1  | 2  | 1   | FP0      |      |
| CMPccPS/D               | r,r/m              | 2  | 2  | 2   | FP0      |      |
| COMISS/D                | 1,17111            | _  | _  | _   |          |      |
| UCOMISS/D               | r,r/m              | 1  |    | 1   | FP0      |      |
|                         | .,                 |    |    |     |          |      |
| Logic                   |                    |    |    |     |          |      |
| ANDPS/D ANDNPS/D        |                    |    |    |     |          |      |
| ORPS/D XORPS/D          | r,r/m              | 2  | 1  | 1   | FP0/1    |      |
|                         |                    |    |    |     |          |      |
| Math                    |                    |    |    |     |          |      |
| SQRTSS                  | r,r/m              | 1  | 14 | 14  | FP1      |      |
| SQRTPS                  | r,r/m              | 2  | 48 | 48  | FP1      |      |
| SQRTSD                  | r,r/m              | 1  | 24 | 24  | FP1      |      |
| SQRTPD                  | r,r/m              | 2  | 48 | 48  | FP1      |      |
| RSQRTSS                 | r,r/m              | 1  | 3  | 1   | FP1      |      |
| RSQRTPS                 | r,r/m              | 2  | 3  | 2   | FP1      |      |
|                         |                    |    |    |     |          |      |
| Other                   |                    | ,- |    | 4.5 |          |      |
| LDMXCSR                 | m                  | 12 |    | 10  | FP0, FP1 |      |
| STMXCSR                 | m                  | 3  |    | 11  | FP0, FP1 |      |

## AMD Jaguar

#### List of instruction timings and macro-operation breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB,

JNE, etc.

**Operands:** i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm register, m = any memory operand including

indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory operand, etc.

Ops: Number of micro-operations issued from instruction decoder to schedulers. In-

structions with more than 2 micro-operations are micro-coded.

Latency: This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The num-

bers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's, infinity and exceptions increase the delays. The latencies listed do not include memory operands where the oper-

and is listed as register or memory (r/m).

The clock frequency varies dynamically, which makes it difficult to measure latencies. The values listed are measured after the execution of millions of similar instructions, assuming that this will make the processor boost the clock frequency

to the highest possible value.

Reciprocal throughput: This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the average number of clock cycles from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent instruction of the same kind can begin to execute. A value of 1/2 indicates that the execution units can handle 2 instructions per clock cycle in one thread. How-

ever, the throughput may be limited by other bottlenecks in the pipeline.

**Execution pipe:** Indicates which execution pipe is used for the micro-operations. I0 means integer

pipe 0. I0/1 means integer pipe 0 or 1. FP0 means floating point pipe 0 (ADD). FP1 means floating point pipe 1 (MUL). FP0/1 means either one of the two floating point pipes. Two micro-operations can execute simultaneously if they go to

different execution pipes.

Integer instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipe | Notes               |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Move instructions |          |     |         |                       |                |                     |
| MOV               | r,r      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | 10/1           |                     |
| MOV               | r,i      | 1   |         | 0.5                   | 10/1           |                     |
| MOV               | r8/16,m  | 1   | 4       | 1                     | AGU            | Any addressing mode |
| MOV               | m,r8/16  | 1   | 4       | 1                     | AGU            | Any addressing mode |
| MOV               | r32/64,m | 1   | 3       | 1                     | AGU            | Any addressing mode |
|                   |          |     |         |                       |                | Any addressing      |
| MOV               | m,r32/64 | 1   | 0       | 1                     | AGU            | mode                |
| MOV               | m,i      | 1   |         | 1                     | AGU            |                     |
| MOVNTI            | m,r      | 1   | 6       | 1                     | AGU            |                     |
| MOVZX, MOVSX      | r,r      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | 10/1           |                     |
| MOVZX, MOVSX      | r,m      | 1   | 4       | 1                     |                |                     |
| MOVSXD            | r64,r32  | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   |                |                     |

|                                    |            |    | 9- |      |        |                     |
|------------------------------------|------------|----|----|------|--------|---------------------|
| MOVSXD                             | r64,m32    | 1  | 3  | 1    |        |                     |
| CMOVcc                             | r,r        | 1  | 1  | 0.5  | 10/1   |                     |
|                                    |            | "  | 1  |      | 10/ 1  |                     |
| CMOVcc                             | r,m        | 1  |    | 1    |        |                     |
| XCHG                               | r8,r8      | 3  | 2  | 2    | 10/1   |                     |
| XCHG                               | r,r        | 2  | 1  | 1    | 10/1   |                     |
|                                    |            |    |    |      |        | Timing depends on   |
| XCHG                               | r,m        | 3  | 16 |      |        | hw                  |
| XLAT                               | ,,,,,      | 2  | 5  | 3    |        |                     |
|                                    | _          |    | 3  |      |        |                     |
| PUSH                               | r          | 1  |    | 1    |        |                     |
| PUSH                               | i          | 1  |    | 1    |        |                     |
| PUSH                               | m          | 2  |    | 1    |        |                     |
| PUSH                               | SP         | 2  |    | 1    |        |                     |
| PUSHF(D/Q)                         |            | 9  |    | 6    |        |                     |
| PUSHA(D)                           |            | 9  |    | 8    |        |                     |
| POP                                | r          | 1  |    | 1    |        |                     |
|                                    |            |    |    |      |        |                     |
| POP                                | m          | 3  |    | 2    |        |                     |
| POP                                | SP         | 1  |    | 2    |        |                     |
| POPF(D/Q)                          |            | 29 |    | 18   |        |                     |
| POPA(D)                            |            | 9  |    | 8    |        |                     |
| LEA                                | r16,[m]    | 2  | 3  | 2    | 10     | Any address size    |
| LEA                                | r32/64,[m] | 1  | 1  | 0.5  | 10/1   | 1-2 comp., no scale |
| LEA                                |            |    | 2  | 1    | 10/1   | 1                   |
|                                    | r32/64,[m] | 1  |    |      |        | 3 comp. or scale    |
| LEA                                | r64,[m]    | 1  |    | 0.5  | 10/1   | RIP relative        |
| LAHF                               |            | 4  | 3  | 2    |        |                     |
| SAHF                               |            | 1  | 1  | 0.5  | 10/1   |                     |
| SALC                               |            | 1  | 1  | 1    |        |                     |
| BSWAP                              | r          | 1  | 1  | 0.5  | 10/1   |                     |
| MOVBE                              | r,m        | 1  | •  | 1    | 107 1  | MOVBE               |
| MOVBE                              |            |    |    | 1    |        | MOVBE               |
|                                    | m,r        | 1  |    |      | 4.01.1 | IVIOVBE             |
| PREFETCHNTA                        | m          | 1  |    | ~100 | AGU    |                     |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2                     | m          | 1  |    | ~100 | AGU    |                     |
| PREFETCHW                          | m          | 1  |    | ~100 | AGU    |                     |
| LFENCE                             |            | 1  |    | 0.5  | AGU    |                     |
| MFENCE                             |            | 4  |    | ~45  | AGU    |                     |
| SFENCE                             |            | 4  |    | ~45  | AGU    |                     |
| OI LIVOL                           |            | _  |    | 40   | 7100   |                     |
| A with we of its impature of its m | _          |    |    |      |        |                     |
| Arithmetic instructions            |            | 4  | 4  | 0.5  | 10/4   |                     |
| ADD, SUB                           | r,r/i      | 1  | 1  | 0.5  | 10/1   |                     |
| ADD, SUB                           | r,m        | 1  |    | 1    |        |                     |
| ADD, SUB                           | m,r        | 1  | 6  | 1    |        |                     |
| ADC, SBB                           | r,r/i      | 1  | 1  | 1    | 10/1   |                     |
| ADC, SBB                           | r,m        | 1  |    | 1    |        |                     |
| ADC, SBB                           | m,r/i      | 1  | 8  |      |        |                     |
| CMP                                | r,r/i      | 1  | 1  | 0.5  | 10/1   |                     |
|                                    |            |    |    | 1    | 10/1   |                     |
| CMP                                | r,m        | 1  | _  |      | 10/4   |                     |
| INC, DEC, NEG                      | r          | 1  | 1  | 0.5  | 10/1   |                     |
| INC, DEC, NEG                      | m          | 1  | 6  | 1    |        |                     |
| AAA                                |            | 9  | 5  |      |        |                     |
| AAS                                |            | 9  | 8  |      |        |                     |
| DAA                                |            | 12 | 6  |      |        |                     |
| DAS                                |            | 16 | 8  |      |        |                     |
| AAD                                |            | 4  | 5  |      |        |                     |
|                                    |            |    |    | 10   |        |                     |
| AAM                                |            | 8  | 14 | 13   |        |                     |

| ı                  |             |    | 1     | ı     | I.   |      |
|--------------------|-------------|----|-------|-------|------|------|
| MUL, IMUL          | r8/m8       | 1  | 3     | 1     | 10   |      |
| MUL, IMUL          | r16/m16     | 3  | 3     | 3     | 10   |      |
| MUL, IMUL          | r32/m32     | 2  | 3     | 2     | 10   |      |
| MUL, IMUL          | r64/m64     | 2  | 6     | 5     | 10   |      |
| IMUĹ               | r16,r16/m16 | 1  | 3     | 1     | 10   |      |
| IMUL               | r32,r32/m32 | 1  | 3     | 1     | 10   |      |
| IMUL               | r64,r64/m64 | 1  | 6     | 4     | 10   |      |
| IMUL               | r16,(r16),i | 2  | 4     | 1     | 10   |      |
| 1                  | 1 ' '       |    | 3     | 1     |      |      |
| IMUL               | r32,(r32),i | 1  |       |       | 10   |      |
| IMUL               | r64,(r64),i | 1  | 6     | 4     | 10   |      |
| DIV                | r8/m8       | 1  | 11-14 | 11-14 | 10   |      |
| DIV                | r16/m16     | 2  | 12-19 | 12-19 | 10   |      |
| DIV                | r32/m32     | 2  | 12-27 | 12-27 | 10   |      |
| DIV                | r64/m64     | 2  | 12-43 | 12-43 | 10   |      |
| IDIV               | r8/m8       | 1  | 11-14 | 11-14 | 10   |      |
| IDIV               | r16/m16     | 2  | 12-19 | 12-19 | 10   |      |
| IDIV               | r32/m32     | 2  | 12-27 | 12-27 | 10   |      |
| IDIV               | r64/m64     | 2  | 12-43 | 12-43 | 10   |      |
| CBW, CWDE, CDQE    |             | 1  | 1     |       | 10/1 |      |
| CWD, CDQ, CQO      |             | 1  | 1     |       | 10/1 |      |
| OWD, ODQ, OQO      |             | '  |       |       | 10/1 |      |
| Logio inotructiono |             |    |       |       |      |      |
| Logic instructions | <u>.</u> .  | 4  | 4     | 0.5   | 10/1 |      |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,i         | 1  | 1     | 0.5   | 10/1 |      |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,r         | 1  | 1     | 0.5   | I0/1 |      |
| AND, OR, XOR       | r,m         | 1  |       | 1     |      |      |
| AND, OR, XOR       | m,r         | 1  | 6     | 1     |      |      |
| ANDN               | r,r,r       | 1  | 1     | 0.5   |      | BMI1 |
| ANDN               | r,r,m       | 2  |       | 1     |      | BMI1 |
| TEST               | r,i         | 1  | 1     | 0.5   | 10/1 |      |
| TEST               | r,r         | 1  | 1     | 0.5   | 10/1 |      |
| TEST               | r,m         | 1  |       | 1     |      |      |
| NOT                | r           | 1  | 1     | 0.5   | 10/1 |      |
| NOT                | m           | 1  | 6     | 1     |      |      |
| SHL, SHR, SAR      | r,i/CL      | 1  | 1     | 0.5   | 10/1 |      |
| ROL, ROR           | r,i/CL      | 1  | 1     | 0.5   | 10/1 |      |
| RCL, RCR           | r,1         | 1  | 1     | 1     | 10/1 |      |
| RCL                | r,i         | 9  | 5     | 5     | 10/1 |      |
| RCR                | r,i         | 7  | 4     | 4     |      |      |
| RCL                |             |    | 5     |       |      |      |
|                    | r,CL        | 9  |       | 5     |      |      |
| RCR                | r,CL        | 7  | 4     | 4     |      |      |
| SHL,SHR,SAR,ROL,   |             |    |       | _     |      |      |
| ROR                | m,i /CL     | 1  | 6     | 1     |      |      |
| RCL, RCR           | m,1         | 1  |       | 1     |      |      |
| RCL                | m,i         | 10 |       | 11    |      |      |
| RCR                | m,i         | 9  |       | 11    |      |      |
| RCL                | m,CL        | 9  |       | 11    |      |      |
| RCR                | m,CL        | 8  |       | 11    |      |      |
| SHLD, SHRD         | r,r,i       | 6  | 3     | 3     |      |      |
| SHLD, SHRD         | r,r,cl      | 7  | 4     | 4     |      |      |
| SHLD, SHRD         | m,r,i/CL    | 8  |       | 11    |      |      |
| BT                 | r,r/i       | 1  |       | 0.5   |      |      |
| BT                 | m,i         | 1  |       | 1     |      |      |
| BT                 |             | 5  |       | 3     |      |      |
| וסן                | m,r         | ၁  | l     | ی     |      |      |

|                         |            |       | 9- |         |       |                   |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|----|---------|-------|-------------------|
| BTC, BTR, BTS           | r,r/i      | 2     | 2  | 1 1     |       |                   |
| BTC                     | m,i        | 5     | _  | 11      |       |                   |
|                         |            |       |    |         |       |                   |
| BTR, BTS                | m,i        | 4     |    | 11      |       |                   |
| BTC, BTR, BTS           | m,r        | 8     |    | 11      |       |                   |
| BSF                     | r,r        | 7     | 4  | 4       |       |                   |
| BSR                     | r,r        | 8     | 4  | 4       |       |                   |
| BSF, BSR                | r,m        | 8     |    | 4       |       |                   |
|                         |            |       | 4  |         |       | 00544/0054.0      |
| POPCNT                  | r,r/m      | 1     | 1  | 0.5     |       | SSE4A/SSE4.2      |
| LZCNT                   | r,r        | 1     | 1  | 0.5     |       | SSE4A/LZCNT       |
| TZCNT                   | r,r        | 2     | 2  | 1       |       | BMI1              |
| BLSI BLSR               | r,r        | 2     | 2  | 1       |       | BMI1              |
| BLSI BLSR               | r,m        | 3     | _  | 2       |       | BMI1              |
|                         |            | 1     | 2  | 1       |       |                   |
| BLSMSK                  | r,r        | 2     |    |         |       | BMI1              |
| BLSMSK                  | r,m        | 3     |    | 2       |       | BMI1              |
| BEXTR                   | r,r,r      | 1     | 1  | 0.5     |       | BMI1              |
| BEXTR                   | r,m,r      | 2     |    | 1       |       | BMI1              |
| SETcc                   | r          | 1 1   | 1  | 0.5     |       |                   |
| SETcc                   | m          | 1     |    | 1       |       |                   |
|                         | 111        |       |    |         | 10/4  |                   |
| CLC, STC                |            | 1     |    | 0.5     | 10/1  |                   |
| CMC                     |            | 1     | 1  |         | IO/1  |                   |
| CLD                     |            | 1     |    | 1       | 10    |                   |
| STD                     |            | 2     |    | 2       | 10,11 |                   |
|                         |            | -     |    | _       | ,     |                   |
| Control transfer instru | ctions     |       |    |         |       |                   |
|                         |            |       |    | 0       |       |                   |
| JMP                     | short/near | 1     |    | 2       |       |                   |
| JMP                     | r          | 1     |    | 2       |       |                   |
| JMP                     | m(near)    | 1     |    | 2       |       |                   |
| Jcc                     | short/near | 1     |    | 0.5 - 2 |       | 2 if jumping      |
| J(E/R)CXZ               | short      | 2     |    | 1 - 2   |       | 2 if jumping      |
| LOOP                    | short      | 8     |    | 5       |       |                   |
|                         |            | 1     |    |         |       |                   |
| LOOPE LOOPNE            | short      | 10    |    | 6       |       |                   |
| CALL                    | near       | 2     |    | 2       |       |                   |
| CALL                    | r          | 2     |    | 2 2     |       |                   |
| CALL                    | m(near)    | 5     |    | 2       |       |                   |
| RET                     | ( )        | 1     |    | 3       |       |                   |
| RET                     | i          | 4     |    | 3       |       |                   |
| KEI                     | ı          | 4     |    | 3       |       | _                 |
|                         |            |       |    | _       |       | values are for no |
| BOUND                   | m          | 8     |    | 4       |       | jump              |
|                         |            |       |    |         |       | values are for no |
| INTO                    |            | 4     |    | 2       |       | jump              |
|                         |            |       |    |         |       |                   |
| String instructions     |            |       |    |         |       |                   |
| LODS                    |            | 4     |    | 2       |       |                   |
|                         |            |       |    |         |       |                   |
| REP LODS                |            | ~5n   |    | ~3n     |       |                   |
| STOS                    |            | 4     |    | 2       |       |                   |
| REP STOS                |            | ~2n   |    | ~n      |       | for small n       |
| REP STOS                |            | 2/16B |    | 1/16B   |       | best case         |
| MOVS                    |            | 7     |    | 4       |       |                   |
|                         |            |       |    |         |       | for season        |
| REP MOVS                |            | ~2n   |    | ~1.5n   |       | for small n       |
| REP MOVS                |            | 2/16B |    | 1/16B   |       | best case         |
| SCAS                    |            | 5     |    | 3       |       |                   |
| REP SCAS                |            | ~6n   |    | ~3n     |       |                   |
| CMPS                    |            | 7     |    | 4       |       |                   |
| 15                      |            |       |    |         |       |                   |

| REP CMPS         |             | ~6n   |        | ~3n   |      |             |
|------------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| Synchronization  |             |       |        |       |      |             |
| LOCK ADD         | m,r         | 1     | 19     |       |      |             |
| XADD             | m,r         | 4     | 11     |       |      |             |
| LOCK XADD        | m,r         | 4     | 16     |       |      |             |
| CMPXCHG          | m,r8        | 5     | 11     |       |      |             |
| LOCK CMPXCHG     | m,r8        | 5     | 16     |       |      |             |
| CMPXCHG          | m,r16/32/64 | 6     | 11     |       |      |             |
| LOCK CMPXCHG     | m,r16/32/64 | 6     | 17     |       |      |             |
| CMPXCHG8B        | m64         | 18    | 11     |       |      |             |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B   | m64         | 18    | 19     |       |      |             |
| CMPXCHG16B       | m128        | 28    | 32     |       |      |             |
| LOCK CMPXCHG16B  | m128        | 28    | 38     |       |      |             |
|                  |             |       |        |       |      |             |
| Other            |             |       |        |       |      |             |
| NOP (90)         |             | 1     |        | 0.5   | 10/1 |             |
| Long NOP (0F 1F) |             | 1     |        | 0.5   | 10/1 |             |
| PAUSE            |             | 37    |        | 46    |      |             |
| ENTER            |             | i,0   | 12     |       | 18   |             |
| ENTER            |             | a,b   | 10+6b  | 17+3b |      |             |
| LEAVE            |             | 2     |        | 3     |      | 32 bit mode |
| CPUID            |             | 30-59 | 70-230 |       |      |             |
| XGETBV           |             | 5     |        | 5     |      |             |
| RDTSC            |             | 34    |        | 41    |      |             |
| RDTSCP           |             | 34    |        | 42    |      | rdtscp      |
| RDPMC            |             | 30    |        | 27    |      |             |
| CRC32            | r,r         | 3     | 3      | 2     |      |             |
| CRC32            | r,m         | 4     |        | 2     |      |             |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipe | Notes |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|
| Move instructions |          |     |         |                       |                |       |
| FLD               | r        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |       |
| FLD               | m32/64   | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FP0/1          |       |
| FLD               | m80      | 7   | 9       | 5                     |                |       |
| FBLD              | m80      | 21  | 24      | 29                    |                |       |
| FST(P)            | r        | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |       |
| FST(P)            | m32/64   | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FP1            |       |
| FSTP              | m80      | 10  | 9       | 7                     |                |       |
| FBSTP             | m80      | 217 | 167     | 168                   |                |       |
| FXCH              | r        | 1   | 0       | 1                     | FP1            |       |
| FILD              | m        | 1   | 8       | 1                     | FP1            |       |
| FIST(T)(P)        | m        | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FP1            |       |
| FLDZ, FLD1        |          | 1   |         | 1                     | FP1            |       |
| FCMOVcc           | st0,r    | 12  | 7       | 7                     | FP0/1          |       |
| FFREE             | r        | 1   |         | 1                     | FP1            |       |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP  |          | 1   | 1       | 1                     | FP1            |       |
| FNSTSW            | AX       | 2   |         | 11                    | FP1            |       |
| FNSTSW            | m16      | 2   |         | 11                    | FP1            |       |
| FNSTCW            | m16      | 3   |         | 2                     | FP0            |       |

| FLDCW m16 12 9 FP1                   |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Arithmetic instructions              |  |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)                   |  |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P) m 1 1 FP0         |  |
| FIADD,FISUB(R) m 2 FP0,FP1           |  |
| FMUL(P) r 1 5 3 FP1                  |  |
| FMUL(P) m 1 3 FP1                    |  |
| FIMUL m 1 FP1                        |  |
| FDIV(R)(P) r 1 22 22 FP1             |  |
| FDIV(R)(P) m 1 22 FP1                |  |
| FIDIV(R) m 2 22 FP1                  |  |
| FABS, FCHS 1 2 2 FP1                 |  |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P) r 1 FP0            |  |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P) m 1 1 FP0          |  |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP 1 1 FP0              |  |
| FCOMI(P) r 1 2 FP0                   |  |
| FICOM(P) m 2 1 FP0, FP1              |  |
| FTST 1 1 FP0                         |  |
| FXAM 2 1FP1                          |  |
| FRNDINT 5 8 4 FP0, FP1               |  |
| FPREM 1 11-54 FP1                    |  |
| FPREM1 1 11-56 FP1                   |  |
| 11170                                |  |
| Math                                 |  |
| FSQRT 1 35 35 FP1                    |  |
| FLDPI, etc. 1 1 FP0                  |  |
| FSIN 4-44 30-139 30-151 FP0, FP1     |  |
| FCOS   11-51   38-93   FP0, FP1      |  |
| FSINCOS 11-76 55-122 55-180 FP0, FP1 |  |
| FPTAN 11-45 55-177 55-177 FP0, FP1   |  |
| FPATAN 9-75 44-167 44-167 FP0, FP1   |  |
| FSCALE 5 27 FP0, FP1                 |  |
| FXTRACT 7 9 6 FP0, FP1               |  |
| F2XM1 8 32-37 FP0, FP1               |  |
| FYL2X 8-51 30-120 30-120 FP0, FP1    |  |
| FYL2XP1 61 ~160 ~160 FP0, FP1        |  |
| Other                                |  |
| FNOP 1 0.5 FP0/1                     |  |
| (F)WAIT 1 0 0.5 ALU                  |  |
| FNCLEX 9 32 FP0, FP1                 |  |
| FNINIT 27 78 FP0, FP1                |  |
| FNSAVE m 88 138-150 138-150 FP0, FP1 |  |
| FRSTOR                               |  |

## Integer vector instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipe | Notes |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|
| Move instructions |          |     |         |                       |                |       |
| MOVD              | r32, mm  | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FP0            |       |
| MOVD              | mm, r32  | 2   | 6       | 1                     | FP0/1          |       |

| MOVD             | mm m22          | 1 4 |         | 4   | ACI1     | 1   |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|---|
|                  | mm,m32          | 1   | 4       | 1   | AGU      |   |
| MOVD             | r32, x          | 1   | 4       | 1   | FP0      |   |
| MOVD             | x, r32          | 2   | 6       | 1   | FP1      |   |
| MOVD             | x,m32           | 1   | 4       | 1   | AGU      |   |
| MOVD             | m32,(x)mm       | 1   | 3       | 1   | FP1      |   |
| MOVD (MOVO       | nC 4 (11) no no | _   | _       | 4   | EDO      | Moves 64 bits.Name of instruction differs |
| MOVD / MOVQ      | r64,(x)mm       | 1   | 4       | 1   | FP0      |   |
| MOVQ             | mm,r64          | 2   | 6       | 1   | FP0/1    | do.                                       |
| MOVQ             | x,r64           | 2   | 6       | 1   | FP0/1    | do.                                       |
| MOVQ             | mm,mm           | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| MOVQ             | X,X             | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| MOVQ             | (x)mm,m64       | 1   | 4       | 1   | AGU      |   |
| MOVQ             | m64,(x)mm       | 1   | 3       | 1   | FP1      |   |
| MOVDQA           | X,X             | 1   | 1 1     | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| VMOVDQA          | y,y             | 2   | 1 1     | 1   | FP0/1    | AVX                                       |
| MOVDQA           | x,m             | 1   | 4       | 1   | AGU      |   |
| VMOVDQA          | y,m             | 2   | 4       | 2   | AGU      | AVX                                       |
| MOVDQA           | m,x             | 1   | 3       | 1   | FP1      |   |
| VMOVDQA          | m,y             | 2   | 3       | 2   | FP1      | AVX                                       |
| MOVDQU, LDDQU    | x.m             | 1   | 4       | 1   | AGU      |   |
| MOVDQU           | m,x             | 1   | 3       | 1   | FP1      |   |
| MOVDQ2Q          | mm,x            | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| MOVQ2DQ          | x,mm            | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| MOVNTQ           | m,mm            | 1   | 429     | 2   | FP1      |   |
| MOVNTDQ          | m,x             | 1   | 429     | 2   | FP1      |   |
| PACKSSWB/DW      |                 |     |         |     |          |   |
| PACKUSWB         | mm,r/m          | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| PACKSSWB/DW      |                 |     |         |     |          |   |
| PACKUSWB         | x,r/m           | 1   | 2       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D |                 |     |         |     |          |   |
| Q                | mm,r/m          | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/D |                 |     |         |     |          |   |
| Q                | x,r/m           | 1   | 2       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ     | x,r/m           | 1   | 2       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| PSHUFB           | mm,mm           | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    | Suppl. SSE3                               |
| PSHUFB           | x,x             | 3   | 4       | 2   | FP0/1    | Suppl. SSE3                               |
| PSHUFD           | x,x,i           | 1   | 2       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| PSHUFW           | mm,mm,i         | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| PSHUFL/HW        | x,x,i           | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    |   |
| PALIGNR          | x,x,i           | 1   | 2       | 0.5 | FP0/1    | Suppl. SSE3                               |
| PBLENDW          | x,r/m           | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    | SSE4.1                                    |
| MASKMOVQ         | mm,mm           | 32  | 432     | 17  | FP0, FP1 |   |
| MASKMOVDQU       | x,x             | 64  | 43-2210 | 34  | FP0, FP1 |   |
| PMOVMSKB         | r32,(x)mm       | 1   | 3       | 1   | FP0      |   |
| PEXTRW           | r32,(x)mm,i     | 1   | 4       | 1   | FP0      |   |
| PINSRW           | mm,r32,i        | 2   | 8       | 1   | FP0/1    |   |
| PINSRB/W/D/Q     | x,r,i           | 2   | 7       | 1   | FP0/1    |   |
| PINSRB/W/D/Q     | x,m,i           | 1   |         | 1   | FP0/1    |   |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q     | r,x,i           | 1   | 3       | 1   | FP0      | SSE4.1                                    |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q     | m,x,i           | 1   |         | 1   | FP1      | SSE4.1                                    |
| INSERTQ          | x,x             | 3   | 2       | 2   | FP0, FP1 | SSE4A, AMD only                           |
| INSERTQ          | x,x,i,i         | 3   | 2       | 2   | FP0, FP1 | SSE4A, AMD only                           |
| EXTRQ            | x,x             | 1   | 1       | 0.5 | FP0/1    | SSE4A, AMD only                           |
| 1                |                 |     |         |     |          | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,     |

| EXTRQ                       | x,x,i,i    | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   | SSE4A, AMD only |
|-----------------------------|------------|----|---|-----|---------|-----------------|
| PMOVSXBW/BD/BQ/<br>WD/WQ/DQ | x,x        | 1  | 2 | 0.5 | FP0/1   | SSE4.1          |
| PMOVZXBW/BD/BQ/<br>WD/WQ/DQ | x,x        | 1  | 2 | 0.5 | FP0/1   | SSE4.1          |
| Arithmetic instruction      | <br>e      |    |   |     |         |                 |
| PADDB/W/D/Q                 | <b>5</b>   |    |   |     |         |                 |
| PADDSB/W                    |            |    |   |     |         |                 |
| ADDUSB/W                    |            |    |   |     |         |                 |
| PSUBB/W/D/Q                 |            |    |   |     |         |                 |
| PSUBSB/W                    |            |    |   |     |         |                 |
| PSUBUSB/W                   | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| PHADD/SUBW/SW/D             | mm,r/m     | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   | Suppl. SSE3     |
| PHADD/SUBW/SW/D             | x,r/m      | 1  | 2 | 0.5 | FP0/1   | Suppl. SSE3     |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D             | mm,r/m     | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| PCMPEQ/GT B/W/D             | x,r/m      | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| PCMPEQQ                     | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   | SSE4.1          |
| PCMPGTQ                     | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   | SSE4.2          |
| PMULLW PMULHW               |            |    |   |     |         |                 |
| PMULHUW                     |            |    |   |     |         |                 |
| PMULUDQ                     | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 2 | 1   | FP0     |                 |
| PMULLD                      | x,r/m      | 3  | 4 | 2   | FP0 FP1 | SSE4.1          |
| PMULDQ                      | x,r/m      | 1  | 2 | 1   | FP0     | SSE4.1          |
| PMULHRSW                    | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 2 | 1   | FP0     | Suppl. SSE3     |
| PMADDWD                     | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 2 | 1   | FP0     |                 |
| PMADDUBSW                   | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 2 | 1   | FP0     | Suppl. SSE3     |
| PAVGB/W                     | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| PMIN/MAX SW/UB              | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| PABSB/W/D                   | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   | Suppl. SSE3     |
| PSIGNB/W/D                  | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   | Suppl. SSE3     |
| PSADBW                      | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 2 | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| MPSADBW                     | x,x,i      | 3  | 4 | 1   | FP0/1   | SSE4.1          |
| Logic                       |            |    |   |     |         |                 |
| PAND PANDN POR              |            |    |   |     |         |                 |
| PXOR                        | (x)mm,r/m  | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D    |            | 4  | _ | 0.5 | ED0/4   |                 |
|                             | mm,i/mm/m  | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D    |            | 4  | 2 | 0.5 | ED0/4   |                 |
|                             | X,X        | 1  |   | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| PSLL/RL W/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D    |            | 1  | 1 | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| PSLLDQ, PSRLDQ              | x,i<br>x,i | 1  | 2 | 0.5 | FP0/1   |                 |
| PTEST                       |            | 1  | 3 | 1   | FP0/1   | SSE4.1          |
| FIESI                       | x,x/m      | '  | 3 | l   | FFU     | 33E4.1          |
| String instructions         |            |    |   |     |         |                 |
| PCMPESTRI                   | x,x,i      | 9  | 5 | 5   | FP0/1   | SSE4.2          |
| PCMPESTRI                   | x,m,i      | 10 |   | 5   | FP0/1   | SSE4.2          |
| PCMPESTRM                   | x,x,i      | 9  | 9 | 9   | FP0/1   | SSE4.2          |
| PCMPESTRM                   | x,m,i      | 10 |   | 9   | FP0/1   | SSE4.2          |
| PCMPISTRI                   | x,x,i      | 3  | 2 | 2   | FP0/1   | SSE4.2          |
| PCMPISTRI                   | x,m,i      | 4  |   | 2   | FP0/1   | SSE4.2          |

| PCMPISTRM       | x,x,i   | 3 | 8 | 8   | FP0/1 | SSE4.2 |
|-----------------|---------|---|---|-----|-------|--------|
| PCMPISTRM       | x,m,i   | 4 |   | 2   | FP0/1 | SSE4.2 |
|                 |         |   |   |     |       |        |
| Encryption      |         |   |   |     |       |        |
| PCLMULQDQ       | x,x/m,i | 1 | 3 | 1   | FP0   | PCLMUL |
| AESDEC          | x,x     | 2 | 5 | 1   | FP0/1 | AES    |
| AESDECLAST      | X,X     | 2 | 5 | 1   | FP0/1 | AES    |
| AESENC          | x,x     | 2 | 5 | 1   | FP0/1 | AES    |
| AESENCLAST      | x,x     | 2 | 5 | 1   | FP0/1 | AES    |
| AESIMC          | x,x     | 1 | 2 | 1   | FP0/1 | AES    |
| AESKEYGENASSIST | x,x,i   | 1 | 2 | 1   | FP0/1 | AES    |
|                 |         |   |   |     |       |        |
| Other           |         |   |   |     |       |        |
| EMMS            |         | 1 |   | 0.5 | FP0/1 |        |

| Floating point XMM instructions |          |     |         |                       |                |                 |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Instruction                     | Operands | Ops | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Execution pipe | Notes           |  |  |
| Move instructions               |          |     |         |                       |                |                 |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D                        | x,x      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                 |  |  |
| VMOVAPS/D                       | y,y      | 2   | 1       | 1                     | FP0/1          |                 |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D                        | x,m      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | AGU            |                 |  |  |
| VMOVAPS/D                       | y,m      | 2   | 4       | 2                     | AGU            |                 |  |  |
| MOVAPS/D                        | m,x      | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FP1            |                 |  |  |
| VMOVAPS/D                       | m,y      | 2   | 3       | 2                     | FP1            |                 |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D                        | x,x      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                 |  |  |
| VMOVUPS/D                       | y,y      | 2   | 1       | 1                     | FP0/1          |                 |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D                        | x,m      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | AGU            |                 |  |  |
| VMOVUPS/D                       | y,m      | 2   | 4       | 2                     | AGU            |                 |  |  |
| MOVUPS/D                        | m,x      | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FP1            |                 |  |  |
| VMOVUPS/D                       | m,y      | 2   | 3       | 2                     | FP1            |                 |  |  |
| MOVSS/D                         | X,X      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                 |  |  |
| MOVSS/D                         | x,m      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | AGU            |                 |  |  |
| MOVSS/D                         | m,x      | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FP1            |                 |  |  |
| MOVHLPS, MOVLHPS                |          |     |         |                       |                |                 |  |  |
|                                 | x,x      | 1   | 2       | 2                     | FP0/1          |                 |  |  |
| MOVHPS/D,                       |          |     |         |                       |                |                 |  |  |
| MOVLPS/D                        | x,m      | 1   | 5       | 1                     | FP0/1          |                 |  |  |
| MOVHPS/D,                       |          |     |         |                       |                |                 |  |  |
| MOVLPS/D                        | m,x      | 1   | 4       | 1                     | FP1            |                 |  |  |
| MOVNTPS/D                       | m,x      | 1   | 429     | 1                     | FP1            |                 |  |  |
| MOVNTSS/D                       | m,x      | 1   |         | 1                     | FP1            | SSE4A, AMD only |  |  |
| MOVDDUP                         | x,x      | 1   | 2       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          | SSE3            |  |  |
| MOVDDUP                         | x,m64    | 1   |         | 1                     | AGU            | SSE3            |  |  |
| VMOVDDUP                        | y,y      | 2   | 2       | 1                     | FP0/1          | AVX             |  |  |
| VMOVDDUP                        | y,m      | 2   |         | 2                     | AGU            | AVX             |  |  |
| MOVSH/LDUP                      | x,x      | 1   | 1       | 0.5                   | FP0/1          |                 |  |  |
| MOVSH/LDUP                      | x,m      | 1   |         | 1                     | AGU            |                 |  |  |
| VMOVSH/LDUP                     | y,y      | 2   | 1       | 1                     | FP0/1          | AVX             |  |  |
| VMOVSH/LDUP                     | y,m      | 2   |         | 2                     | AGU            | AVX             |  |  |
| MOVMSKPS/D                      | r32,x    | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FP0            |                 |  |  |
| VMOVMSKPS/D                     | r32,y    | 1   | 3       | 1                     | FP0            | AVX             |  |  |

|                   |            |    | - 3 |     |          |                    |
|-------------------|------------|----|-----|-----|----------|--------------------|
| SHUFPS/D          | x,x/m,i    | 1  | 2   | 0.5 | FP0/1    |                    |
| VSHUFPS/D         | y,y,y,i    | 2  | 2   | 1   | FP0/1    | AVX                |
| UNPCK H/L PS/D    | x,x/m      | 1  | 2   | 0.5 | FP0/1    |                    |
| VUNPCK H/L PS/D   | y,y,y      | 2  | 2   | 1   | FP0/1    | AVX                |
| EXTRACTPS         | r32,x,i    | 1  | 3   | 1   | FP0      |                    |
| EXTRACTPS         | m32,x,i    | 1  | 3   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| VEXTRACTF128      | x,y,i      | 1  | 1   | 0.5 | FP0/1    | AVX                |
| VEXTRACTF128      | m128,y,i   | 1  | 12  | 1   | FP1      | AVX                |
| INSERTPS          | x,x,i      | 1  |     | 1   | FP0/1    |                    |
| INSERTPS          | x,m32,i    | 1  | 6   | 1   | FP0/1    |                    |
| VINSERTF128       | y,y,x,i    | 2  | 1   | 1   | FP0/1    | AVX                |
| VINSERTF128       | y,y,m128,i | 2  | 13  | 2   | FP0/1    | AVX                |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | x,x,m128   | 1  | 15  | 1   | FP0/1    | >300 clk if mask=0 |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | y,y,m256   | 2  | 15  | 2   | FP0/1    | >300 clk if mask=0 |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | m128,x,x   | 19 | 21  | 16  | FP1      | AVX                |
| VMASKMOVPS/D      | m256,y,y   | 36 | 32  | 22  | FP1      | AVX                |
|                   | .,,,       |    |     |     |          |                    |
| Conversion        |            |    |     |     |          |                    |
| CVTPS2PD          | x,x/m      | 1  | 3   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| VCVTPS2PD         | y,x/m      | 2  | 4   | 2   | FP1      |                    |
| CVTPD2PS          | x,x/m      | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| VCVTPD2PS         | x,y        | 3  | 6   | 2   | FP0, FP1 |                    |
| CVTSD2SS          | x,x/m      | 2  | 5   | 8   | FP1      |                    |
| CVTSS2SD          | x,x/m      | 2  | 4   | 7   | FP1      |                    |
| CVTDQ2PS/PD       | x,x/m      | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| VCVTDQ2PS/PD      | y,y        | 2  | 4   | 2   | FP1      |                    |
| CVT(T)PS2DQ       | x,x/m      | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| VCVT(T)PS2DQ      | y,y        | 2  | 4   | 2   | FP1      |                    |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ       | x,x/m      | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ      | y,y        | 3  | 7   | 2   | FP1      |                    |
| CVTPI2PS          | xmm,mm     | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| CVTPI2PD          | xmm,mm     | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| CVT(T)PS2PI       | mm,xmm     | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| CVT(T)PD2PI       | mm,xmm     | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| CVTSI2SS          | xmm,r32    | 2  | 9   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| CVTSI2SD          | xmm,r32    | 2  | 9   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| CVT(T)SS2SI       | r32,xmm    | 2  | 8   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| CVT(T)SD2SI       | r32,xmm    | 2  | 8   | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| VCVTPS2PH         | x/m,x,i    | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP1      | F16C               |
| VCVTPS2PH         | x/m,y,i    | 3  | 6   | 2   | FP0, FP1 | F16C               |
| VCVTPH2PS         | x,x/m      | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP1      | F16C               |
| VCVTPH2PS         | y,x/m      | 2  | 5   | 2   | FP1      | F16C               |
|                   |            |    |     |     |          |                    |
| Append Superd     | )          | 4  | _   | 4   | ED0      |                    |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D   | x,x/m      | 1  | 3   | 1   | FP0      |                    |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D   | x,x/m      | 1  | 3   | 1   | FP0      |                    |
| VADDPS/D VSUBPS/D | y,y/m      | 2  | 3   | 2   | FP0      | 0050               |
| ADDSUBPS/D        | x,x/m      | 1  | 3   | 1   | FP0      | SSE3               |
| VADDSUBPS/D       | y,y/m      | 2  | 3   | 2   | FP0      | 0053               |
| HADD/SUBPS/D      | x,x/m      | 1  | 4   | 1   | FP0      | SSE3               |
| VHADD/SUBPS/D     | y,y/m      | 2  | 4   | 2   | FP0      |                    |
| MULSS/PS          | x,x/m      | 1  | 2 2 | 1   | FP1      |                    |
| VMULPS            | y,y/m      | 2  | 2   | 2   | FP1      |                    |

|                   |         |     | - 3 |     |             |             |
|-------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|
| MULSD/PD          | x,x/m   | 1   | 4   | 2   | FP1         |             |
| VMULPD            | y,y/m   | 2   | 4   | 2   | FP1         |             |
| DIVSS             | x,x/m   | 1   | 14  | 14  | FP1         |             |
| DIVPS             | x,x/m   | 1   | 19  | 19  | FP1         |             |
|                   |         | 2   | 38  |     | FP1         |             |
| VDIVPS            | y,y/m   |     |     | 38  |             |             |
| DIVSD             | x,x/m   | 1   | 19  | 19  | FP1         |             |
| DIVPD             | x,x/m   | 1   | 19  | 19  | FP1         |             |
| VDIVPD            | y,y/m   | 2   | 38  | 38  | FP1         |             |
| RCPSS             | x,x/m   | 1   | 2   | 1   | FP1         |             |
| RCPPS             | x,x/m   | 1   | 2   | 1   | FP1         |             |
| VRCPPS            | y,y/m   | 2   | 2   | 2   | FP1         |             |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D   | x,x/m   | 1   | 2   | 1   | FP0         |             |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D   | x,x/m   | 1   | 2   | 1   | FP0         |             |
| VMAXPS/D VMINPS/D | y,y/m   | 2   | 2   | 2   | FP0         |             |
| CMPccSS/D         | x,x/m   | 1   | 2   | 1   | FP0         |             |
| CMPccPS/D         | x,x/m   | 1   | 2   | 1   | FP0         |             |
| VCMPccPS/D        |         | 2   | 2   | 2   | FP0         |             |
|                   | y,y/m   |     |     |     |             |             |
| (U)COMISS/D       | x,x/m   | 1   |     | 1   | FP0         |             |
| ROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD  | x,x/m,i | 1   | 4   | 1   | FP1         |             |
| VROUNDSS/D/PS/D   | y,y/m,i | 2   | 4   | 2   | FP1         |             |
| DPPS              | x,x,i   | 5   | 11  | 4   | FP0, FP1    | SSE4.1      |
| DPPS              | x,m,i   | 6   |     | 4   | FP0, FP1    | SSE4.1      |
| VDPPS             | y,y,y,i | 10  | 12  | 7   | FP0, FP1    | SSE4.1      |
| VDPPS             | y,m,i   | 12  |     | 7   | FP0, FP1    | SSE4.1      |
| DPPD              | x,x,i   | 3   | 9   | 3   | FP0, FP1    | SSE4.1      |
| DPPD              | x,m,i   | 4   |     | 3   | FP0, FP1    | SSE4.1      |
|                   | , ,     |     |     |     |             |             |
| Logic             |         |     |     |     |             |             |
| ANDPS/D ANDNPS/D  |         |     |     |     |             |             |
| ORPS/D XORPS/D    | x,x/m   | 1   | 1   | 0.5 | FP0/1       |             |
|                   |         | 2   | 1   | 1   | FP0/1       |             |
| VANDPS/D, etc.    | y,y/m   |     | ı   | ı   | FFU/I       |             |
| Math              |         |     |     |     |             |             |
| Math              |         |     | 40  | 40  | ED4         |             |
| SQRTSS            | x,x/m   | 1   | 16  | 16  | FP1         |             |
| SQRTPS            | x,x/m   | 2   | 21  | 21  | FP1         |             |
| VSQRTPS           | y,y/m   | 2   | 42  | 42  | FP1         |             |
| SQRTSD            | x,x/m   | 1   | 27  | 27  | FP1         |             |
| SQRTPD            | x,x/m   | 2   | 27  | 27  | FP1         |             |
| VSQRTPD           | y,y/m   | 2   | 54  | 54  | FP1         |             |
| RSQRTSS/PS        | x,x/m   | 1   | 2   | 1   | FP1         |             |
| VRSQRTPS          | y,y/m   | 2   | 2   | 2   | FP1         |             |
|                   | 3.3     |     |     |     |             |             |
| Other             |         |     |     |     |             |             |
| LDMXCSR           | m       | 12  | 9   | 8   | FP0, FP1    |             |
| STMXCSR           | m       | 3   | 13  | 12  | FP0, FP1    |             |
| VZEROUPPER        | •••     | 21  |     | 30  | , , , , , , | 32 bit mode |
| VZEROUPPER        |         | 37  |     | 46  |             | 64 bit mode |
| VZEROOPPER        |         | 41  |     | 58  |             | 32 bit mode |
|                   |         | 1   |     |     |             |             |
| VZEROALL          |         | 73  |     | 90  |             | 64 bit mode |
| FXSAVE            |         | 66  | 66  | 66  |             | 32 bit mode |
| FXSAVE            |         | 58  | 58  | 58  |             | 64 bit mode |
| FXRSTOR           |         | 115 | 189 | 189 |             | 32 bit mode |
| FXRSTOR           |         | 123 | 198 | 197 |             | 64 bit mode |

| XSAVE  | 130 | 145 | 145 | 32 bit mode |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| XSAVE  | 114 | 129 | 129 | 64 bit mode |
| XRSTOR | 219 | 342 | 342 | 32 bit mode |
| XRSTOR | 251 | 375 | 375 | 64 bit mode |

# Intel Pentium and Pentium MMX

# **List of instruction timings**

Explanation of column headings:

**Operands** r = register, accum = al, ax or eax, m = memory, i = immediate data, sr =

segment register, m32 = 32 bit memory operand, etc.

Clock cycles The numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and

exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably.

**Pairability** u = pairable in u-pipe, v = pairable in v-pipe, uv = pairable in either pipe,

np = not pairable.

# **Integer instructions (Pentium and Pentium MMX)**

| Instruction   Operands   Clock cycles   Pairability  |                     | integer instructions (Pentium and Pentium wwx) |         |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|---------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MOV         r/m, r/m/i         1         uv           MOV         r/m, sr         1         np           MOV         sr, r/m         >= 2 b)         np           MOV         m, accum         1         uv h)           XCHG         (E)AX, r         2         np           XCHG         r, r         3         np           XCHG         r, m         >15         np           XLAT         4         np         np           PUSH         r, m         2         np           PUSH         r, i         1         uv           POP         r         1         uv           PUSH         m         2         np           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           PUSH         pop         4-6         np           PUSH         pop         5-9 i)         np           PUSH         pop         1   |                     | Operands                                       | -       | Pairability |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOV         r/m, sr         1         np           MOV         sr, r/m         >= 2 b)         np           MOV         m, accum         1         uv h)           XCHG         (E)AX, r         2         np           XCHG         r, r         3         np           XCHG         r, m         >15         np           XLAT         4         np         pp           PUSH         r, m         1         uv           POP         r         1         uv           PUSH         m         2         np           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           PUSHF         3-5         np           POPF         4-6         np         np           PUSHAD POPAD         5-9 i)         np         np           LEA         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LEA         r, m         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         m, r/i         3 <td></td> <td></td> <td>=</td> <td>uv</td>                       |                     |  | =       | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOV         sr, r/m         >= 2 b)         np           MOV         m, accum         1         uv h)           XCHG         (E)AX, r         2         np           XCHG         r, r         3         np           XCHG         r, m         >15         np           XLAT         4         np         np           PUSH         r, m         >1         uv           POP         r         1         uv           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         m         2         np           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           PUSH         pop         sr         5-9 i)         np           PUSHA POPA         pop         sr         5-9 i)         np           PUSHA POPA         pop         sr         r, r/m         3         a)   |                     |  |         | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOV         m, accum         1         uv h)           XCHG         (E)AX, r         2         np           XCHG         r, r         3         np           XCHG         r, r         3         np           XLAT         4         np         PV           PUSH         4         np         PV           PUSH         m         2         np           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1b)         np           POP         sr         1b)         np           PUSH         sr         1b)         np           PUSHF         3-5         np           POPF         4-6         np           PUSHAD POPAD         5-9 i)         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LDS LES LFS LGS LSS         m         4 c)         np           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/ii         1         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/ii         1         u           AD  |                     | ,  |         | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XCHG         (E)AX, r         2         np           XCHG         r, r         3         np           XCHG         r, m         >15         np           XLAT         4         np           PUSH         r/i         1         uv           POP         r         1         uv           POP         m         2         np           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           POP         sr         1 b)         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           POP         sr         3-5         np           POPF         4-6         np           PUSHAP OPA         5-9 i)         np           PUSHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, r/m         1         uv           LDS LES LFS LGS LSS         m         4 c)         np           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         m, r/i         3         uv           ADC  |                     | ·  | >= 2 b) | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XCHG         r,r         3         np           XCHG         r,m         >15         np           XLAT         4         np         pp           PUSH         r/i         1         uv           POP         r         1         uv           POP         m         2         np           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           POP         sr         1 b)         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           POP         sr         1 b)         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           PUSHA         POPA         5-9 i)         np           PUSHA         POPA         5-9 i)         np           PUSHA         POPA         5-9 i)         np   |                     |  |         | uv h)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XCHG         r,m         >15         np           XLAT         4         np           PUSH         r/i         1         uv           POP         r         1         uv           PUSH         m         2         np           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1b)         np           POP         sr         1b)         np           POPF         4-6         np         np           PUSHAP POPA         5-9 i)         np         np           PUSHAP POPA         5-9 i)         np         np           PUSHAP POPAD         5-9 i)         np         np           LEA         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, r/m         1         uv           LEA         r, r/m         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         3         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         uv           CMP         r, r/i   |                     | (E)AX, r                                       |         | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XLAT       4       np         PUSH       r/i       1       uv         POP       r       1       uv         PUSH       m       2       np         POP       m       3       np         PUSH       sr       1 b)       np         POP       sr       >= 3 b)       np         PUSHAP       3-5       np       np         PUSHAPOPA       5-9 i)       np       np         PUSHAD POPAD       5       np       np         LAHF SAHF       2       np       np         MOVSX MOVZX       r, r/m       3 a)       np         LEA       r, m       1       uv         LDS LES LFS LGS LSS       m       4 c)       np         ADD SUB AND OR XOR       r, r/i       1       uv         ADD SUB AND OR XOR       r, r/i       3       uv         ADC SBB       r, r/i       1       u         ADC SBB       r, r/i       1       u         ADC SBB       r, r/i       1       uv         CMP       r, r/i       1       uv         TEST       r, r       1       uv <td></td> <td>r,r</td> <td></td> <td>np</td>  |                     | r,r  |         | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUSH         r/i         1         uv           POP         r         1         uv           PUSH         m         2         np           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           POP         sr         >= 3 b)         np           PUSHF         3-5         np         np           POPF         4-6         np         np           PUSHA POPA         5-9 i)         np         np           PUSHA POPAD         5         np         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LDS LES LFS LGS LSS         m         4 c)         np           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         3         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         uv           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           TEST </td <td>XCHG</td> <td>r, m</td> <td></td> <td>np</td> | XCHG                | r, m   |         | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POP         r         1         uv           PUSH         m         2         np           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           POP         sr         >= 3 b)         np           PUSHF         3-5         np           POPF         4-6         np           PUSHAD POPAD         5-9 i)         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LDS LES LFS LGS LSS         m         4 c)         np           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         m, r/i         2         u           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv <t< td=""><td>XLAT</td><td></td><td>4</td><td>np</td></t<>       | XLAT                |  | 4       | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUSH         m         2         np           POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           POP         sr         >= 3 b)         np           PUSHF         3-5         np           POPF         4-6         np           PUSHAD POPAD         5-9 i)         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LEA         r, m         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         m, r/i         3         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         uv           ADC SBB         m, r/i         3         u           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv           TEST         r, i         1         r   | PUSH                | r/i  |         | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POP         m         3         np           PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           POP         sr         >= 3 b)         np           PUSHF         3-5         np           POPF         4-6         np           PUSHAD POPAD         5-9 i)         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LEA         r, m         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         3         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         uv           ADC SBB         m, r/i         2         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv           TEST         r, i         1         np   | POP                 | r  |         | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUSH         sr         1 b)         np           POP         sr         >= 3 b)         np           PUSHF         3-5         np           POPF         4-6         np           PUSHAD POPAD         5-9 i)         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LEA         r, m         1         uv           ADD SLES LFS LGS LSS         m         4 c)         np           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         3         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         uv           ADC SBB         m, r/i         3         u           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           TEST         r,r         1         uv           TEST         r,r         1         np           INC DEC         r         1         uv  |                     | m  |         | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POP         sr         >= 3 b)         np           PUSHF         3-5         np           POPF         4-6         np           PUSHAD POPAD         5-9 i)         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LDS LES LFS LGS LSS         m         4 c)         np           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         m, r/i         3         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, m         2         u           ADC SBB         m, r/i         3         u           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv           TEST         r, i         1         r           LEA         r, r/i         1         uv           LEA         r, r/i         1         uv </td <td>POP</td> <td>m</td> <td>3</td> <td>np</td>    | POP                 | m  | 3       | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUSHF         3-5         np           POPF         4-6         np           PUSHA POPA         5-9 i)         np           PUSHAD POPAD         5         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LEA         r, m         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         m, r/i         3         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         m, r/i         3         u           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           TEST         m, r/i         2         uv           TEST         m, r         2         uv           TEST         r, i         1         np           INC DEC         r         1         uv   | PUSH                | sr   | 1 b)    | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POPF         4-6         np           PUSHAD POPAD         5-9 i)         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LEA         r, m         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         m, r/i         3         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         m, r/i         3         u           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           TEST         m, r/i         2         uv           TEST         r, i         1         uv           TEST         r, i         1         np           INC DEC         m         3         uv  | POP                 | sr   | >= 3 b) | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUSHA POPA         5-9 i)         np           PUSHAD POPAD         5         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LEA         r, r/m         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, m         2         uv           ADC SBB         r, m         1         u           ADC SBB         r, m         2         u           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         uv           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           TEST         m, r         2         uv           <   | PUSHF               |  | 3-5     | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUSHAD POPAD         5         np           LAHF SAHF         2         np           MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           ADC SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         uv           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv   | POPF                |  | 4-6     | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LAHF SAHF       2       np         MOVSX MOVZX       r, r/m       3 a)       np         LEA       r, m       1       uv         LEA       r, m       1       uv         LES LES LES LGS LSS       m       4 c)       np         ADD SUB AND OR XOR       r, r/i       1       uv         ADD SUB AND OR XOR       m, r/i       3       uv         ADC SBB       r, r/i       1       u         ADC SBB       r, r/i       3       u         ADC SBB       m, r/i       3       u         CMP       r, r/i       1       uv         CMP       m, r/i       2       uv         TEST       r, r       1       uv         TEST       m, r       2       uv         TEST       m, i       2       np         INC DEC       m       3       uv   | PUSHA POPA          |  | 5-9 i)  | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOVSX MOVZX         r, r/m         3 a)         np           LEA         r, m         1         uv           LDS LES LFS LGS LSS         m         4 c)         np           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         r, r/i         1         uv           ADD SUB AND OR XOR         m, r/i         3         uv           ADC SBB         r, r/i         1         u           ADC SBB         r, m         2         u           ADC SBB         m, r/i         3         u           CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           CMP         m, r/i         2         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv           TEST         m, r         2         uv           TEST         r, i         1         f)           TEST         r, i         1         np           INC DEC         m         3         uv   | PUSHAD POPAD        |  | 5       | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEA       r, m       1       uv         LDS LES LFS LGS LSS       m       4 c)       np         ADD SUB AND OR XOR       r, r/i       1       uv         ADD SUB AND OR XOR       m, r/i       3       uv         ADC SBB       r, r/i       1       u         ADC SBB       r, m       2       u         ADC SBB       m, r/i       3       u         CMP       r, r/i       1       uv         CMP       m, r/i       2       uv         TEST       r, r       1       uv         TEST       m, r       2       uv         TEST       m, i       2       np         INC DEC       r       1       uv         INC DEC       m       3       uv  | LAHF SAHF           |  | 2       | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LDS LES LFS LGS LSS       m       4 c)       np         ADD SUB AND OR XOR       r, r/i       1       uv         ADD SUB AND OR XOR       r, m       2       uv         ADC SBB       r, r/i       1       u         ADC SBB       r, m       2       u         ADC SBB       m, r/i       3       u         CMP       r, r/i       1       uv         CMP       m, r/i       2       uv         TEST       r, r       1       uv         TEST       m, r       2       uv         TEST       r, i       1       f)         TEST       m, i       2       np         INC DEC       r       1       uv         INC DEC       m       3       uv   | MOVSX MOVZX         | r , r/m  | 3 a)    | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADD SUB AND OR XOR       r, r/i       1       uv         ADD SUB AND OR XOR       r, m       2       uv         ADC SBB       r, r/i       1       u         ADC SBB       r, m       2       u         ADC SBB       m, r/i       3       u         CMP       r, r/i       1       uv         CMP       m, r/i       2       uv         TEST       r, r       1       uv         TEST       m, r       2       uv         TEST       r, i       1       f)         TEST       m, i       2       np         INC DEC       r       1       uv         INC DEC       m       3       uv   | LEA                 | r, m   | 1       | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADD SUB AND OR XOR       r, m       2       uv         ADD SUB AND OR XOR       m, r/i       3       uv         ADC SBB       r, r/i       1       u         ADC SBB       m, r/i       3       u         CMP       r, r/i       1       uv         CMP       m, r/i       2       uv         TEST       r, r       1       uv         TEST       r, i       1       f)         TEST       m, i       2       np         INC DEC       r       1       uv         INC DEC       m       3       uv   | LDS LES LFS LGS LSS | m  | 4 c)    | np          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADD SUB AND OR XOR       m, r/i       3       uv         ADC SBB       r, r/i       1       u         ADC SBB       r, m       2       u         ADC SBB       m, r/i       3       u         CMP       r, r/i       1       uv         CMP       m, r/i       2       uv         TEST       r, r       1       uv         TEST       m, r       2       uv         TEST       r, i       1       f)         TEST       m, i       2       np         INC DEC       r       1       uv         INC DEC       m       3       uv  | ADD SUB AND OR XOR  | r , r/i  | 1       | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADC SBB       r, r/i       1       u         ADC SBB       r, m       2       u         ADC SBB       m, r/i       3       u         CMP       r, r/i       1       uv         CMP       m, r/i       2       uv         TEST       r, r       1       uv         TEST       m, r       2       uv         TEST       r, i       1       f)         TEST       m, i       2       np         INC DEC       r       1       uv         INC DEC       m       3       uv   | ADD SUB AND OR XOR  | r, m   | 2       | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADC SBB       r, m       2       u         ADC SBB       m, r/i       3       u         CMP       r, r/i       1       uv         CMP       m, r/i       2       uv         TEST       r, r       1       uv         TEST       m, r       2       uv         TEST       r, i       1       f)         TEST       m, i       2       np         INC DEC       r       1       uv         INC DEC       m       3       uv  | ADD SUB AND OR XOR  | m , r/i  | 3       | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADC SBB       m, r/i       3       u         CMP       r, r/i       1       uv         CMP       m, r/i       2       uv         TEST       r, r       1       uv         TEST       m, r       2       uv         TEST       r, i       1       f)         TEST       m, i       2       np         INC DEC       r       1       uv         INC DEC       m       3       uv   | ADC SBB             | r , r/i  | 1       | u           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMP         r, r/i         1         uv           CMP         m, r/i         2         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv           TEST         m, r         2         uv           TEST         r, i         1         f)           TEST         m, i         2         np           INC DEC         r         1         uv           INC DEC         m         3         uv  | ADC SBB             | r, m   | 2       | u           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMP         m, r/i         2         uv           TEST         r, r         1         uv           TEST         m, r         2         uv           TEST         r, i         1         f)           TEST         m, i         2         np           INC DEC         r         1         uv           INC DEC         m         3         uv  | ADC SBB             | m , r/i  | 3       | u           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TEST         r,r         1         uv           TEST         m,r         2         uv           TEST         r,i         1         f)           TEST         m,i         2         np           INC DEC         r         1         uv           INC DEC         m         3         uv  | CMP                 | r , r/i  | 1       | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TEST         m,r         2         uv           TEST         r,i         1         f)           TEST         m,i         2         np           INC DEC         r         1         uv           INC DEC         m         3         uv  | CMP                 | m , r/i  | 2       | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TEST         r,i         1         f)           TEST         m,i         2         np           INC DEC         r         1         uv           INC DEC         m         3         uv  | TEST                | r,r  | 1       | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TEST         m,i         2         np           INC DEC         r         1         uv           INC DEC         m         3         uv  | TEST                | m,r  | 2       | uv          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INC DEC         r         1         uv           INC DEC         m         3         uv  | TEST                | r,i  | 1       | f)          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INC DEC         r         1         uv           INC DEC         m         3         uv  | TEST                |  | 2       | 1 '         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INC DEC m 3 uv   | INC DEC             |  |         | · .         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                     |  | 3       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | NEG NOT             | r/m  | 1/3     |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| MUL IMUL            | r8/r16/m8/m16      | 11                | np       |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|
| MUL IMUL            | all other versions | 9 d)              | np       |
| DIV                 | r8/m8              | 17                | np       |
| DIV                 | r16/m16            | 25                | np       |
| DIV                 | r32/m32            | 41                | np       |
| IDIV                | r8/m8              | 22                | np       |
| IDIV                | r16/m16            | 30                | np       |
| IDIV                | r32/m32            | 46                | np       |
| CBW CWDE            | 102/11102          | 3                 | np       |
| CWD CDQ             |                    | 2                 | np       |
| SHR SHL SAR SAL     | r,i                | 1                 | u        |
| SHR SHL SAR SAL     | m,i                | 3                 | u        |
| SHR SHL SAR SAL     | r/m, CL            | 4/5               | np       |
| ROR ROL RCR RCL     | r/m, 1             | 1/3               | u        |
| ROR ROL             | r/m, i(><1)        | 1/3               | np       |
| ROR ROL             | r/m, CL            | 4/5               | np       |
| RCR RCL             | r/m, i(><1)        | 8/10              |          |
| RCR RCL             | r/m, CL            | 7/9               | np<br>nn |
| SHLD SHRD           | r, i/CL            | 4 a)              | np<br>nn |
| SHLD SHRD           | m, i/CL            | 5 a)              | np<br>np |
| BT                  | r, r/i             | 4 a)              | np<br>np |
| BT                  | m, i               | 4 a)              | np<br>np |
| BT                  | m, i               | 9 a)              | np<br>np |
| BTR BTS BTC         | r, r/i             | эа)<br>7 а)       | np<br>np |
| BTR BTS BTC         | m, i               | 8 a)              | np<br>np |
| BTR BTS BTC         | m, r               | 14 a)             | np       |
| BSF BSR             | r , r/m            | 7-73 a)           | np<br>np |
| SETCC               | r/m                | 1-73 a)<br>1/2 a) | np<br>np |
| JMP CALL            | short/near         | 1/2 a)            | np<br>v  |
| JMP CALL            | far                | >= 3 e)           |          |
| conditional jump    | short/near         | 1/4/5/6 e)        | np<br>v  |
| CALL JMP            | r/m                | 2/5 e             | np       |
| RETN                | 17111              | 2/5 e             | np       |
| RETN                | i                  | 3/6 e)            | np       |
| RETF                | •                  | 4/7 e)            | np       |
| RETF                | i                  | 5/8 e)            | np       |
| J(E)CXZ             | short              | 4-11 e)           | np       |
| LOOP                | short              | 5-10 e)           | np       |
| BOUND               | r, m               | 8                 | np       |
| CLC STC CMC CLD STD | , ,                | 2                 | np       |
| CLI STI             |                    | 6-9               | np       |
| LODS                |                    | 2                 | np       |
| REP LODS            |                    | 7+3*n g)          | np       |
| STOS                |                    | 3                 | np       |
| REP STOS            |                    | 10+n g)           | np       |
| MOVS                |                    | 4                 | np       |
| REP MOVS            |                    | 12+n g)           | np       |
| SCAS                |                    | 4                 | np       |
| REP(N)E SCAS        |                    | 9+4*n g)          |          |
| CMPS                |                    | 9+4 ii g)<br>5    | np<br>np |
|                     |                    | 8+4*n g)          | np<br>np |
| REP(N)E CMPS        |                    |                   | np       |
| BSWAP               | r                  | 1 a)              | np       |
| CPUID               |                    | 13-16 a)          | np       |

| RDTSC  | 6-13 a) j) np   |
|--------|---|
| Notes: |   |
| а      | This instruction has a 0FH prefix which takes one clock cycle extra to decode on a P1 unless preceded by a multi-cycle instruction. |
| b      | versions with FS and GS have a 0FH prefix. see note a.  |
| С      | versions with SS, FS, and GS have a 0FH prefix. see note a.   |
| d      | versions with two operands and no immediate have a 0FH prefix, see  |
| е      | ମିଫୁନ values are for mispredicted jumps/branches.   |
| f      | only pairable if register is AL, AX or EAX.   |
| g      | add one clock cycle for decoding the repeat prefix unless preceded by a multi-cycle instruction (such as CLD).                      |
| h      | pairs as if it were writing to the accumulator.   |
| i      | 9 if SP divisible by 4 (imperfect pairing).   |
| j      | on P1: 6 in privileged or real mode; 11 in non-privileged; error in virtual mode. On PMMX: 8 and 13 clocks respectively.            |

## Floating point instructions (Pentium and Pentium MMX)

Explanation of column headings

**Operands** r = register, m = memory, m32 = 32-bit memory operand, etc. Clock cycles The numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment,

denormal operands, and exceptions may increase the clock counts

considerably.

**Pairability** + = pairable with FXCH, np = not pairable with FXCH.

Overlap with integer instructions. i-ov = 4 means that the last four clock i-ov

cycles can overlap with subsequent integer instructions.

fp-ov Overlap with floating point instructions. fp-ov = 2 means that the last two

clock cycles can overlap with subsequent floating point instructions.

(WAIT is considered a floating point instruction here)

| Instruction       | Operand   | Clock cycles | Pairability | i-ov  | fp-ov |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| FLD               | r/m32/m64 | 1            | 0           | 0     | 0     |
| FLD               | m80       | 3            | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FBLD              | m80       | 48-58        | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FST(P)            | r         | 1            | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FST(P)            | m32/m64   | 2 m)         | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FST(P)            | m80       | 3 m)         | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FBSTP             | m80       | 148-154      | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FILD              | m         | 3            | np          | 2     | 2     |
| FIST(P)           | m         | 6            | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FLDZ FLD1         |           | 2            | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc. |           | 5 s)         | np          | 2     | 2     |
| FNSTSW            | AX/m16    | 6 q)         | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FLDCW             | m16       | 8            | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FNSTCW            | m16       | 2            | np          | 0     | 0     |
| FADD(P)           | r/m       | 3            | 0           | 2     | 2     |
| FSUB(R)(P)        | r/m       | 3            | 0           | 2     | 2     |
| FMUL(P)           | r/m       | 3            | 0           | 2     | 2 n)  |
| FDIV(R)(P)        | r/m       | 19/33/39 p)  | 0           | 38 o) | 2     |
| FCHS FABS         |           | 1            | 0           | 0     | 0     |

| FCOM(P)(P) FUCOM | r/m | 1           | 0  | 0     | 0 |
|------------------|-----|-------------|----|-------|---|
| FIADD FISUB(R)   | m   | 6           | np | 2     | 2 |
| FIMUL            | m   | 6           | np | 2     | 2 |
| FIDIV(R)         | m   | 22/36/42 p) | np | 38 o) | 2 |
| FICOM            | m   | 4           | np | 0     | 0 |
| FTST             |     | 1           | np | 0     | 0 |
| FXAM             |     | 17-21       | np | 4     | 0 |
| FPREM            |     | 16-64       | np | 2     | 2 |
| FPREM1           |     | 20-70       | np | 2     | 2 |
| FRNDINT          |     | 9-20        | np | 0     | 0 |
| FSCALE           |     | 20-32       | np | 5     | 0 |
| FXTRACT          |     | 12-66       | np | 0     | 0 |
| FSQRT            |     | 70          | np | 69 o) | 2 |
| FSIN FCOS        |     | 65-100 r)   | np | 2     | 2 |
| FSINCOS          |     | 89-112 r)   | np | 2     | 2 |
| F2XM1            |     | 53-59 r)    | np | 2     | 2 |
| FYL2X            |     | 103 r)      | np | 2     | 2 |
| FYL2XP1          |     | 105 r)      | np | 2     | 2 |
| FPTAN            |     | 120-147 r)  | np | 36 o) | 0 |
| FPATAN           |     | 112-134 r)  | np | 2     | 2 |
| FNOP             |     | 1           | np | 0     | 0 |
| FXCH             | r   | 1           | np | 0     | 0 |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP  |     | 2           | np | 0     | 0 |
| FFREE            | r   | 2           | np | 0     | 0 |
| FNCLEX           |     | 6-9         | np | 0     | 0 |
| FNINIT           |     | 12-22       | np | 0     | 0 |
| FNSAVE           | m   | 124-300     | np | 0     | 0 |
| FRSTOR           | m   | 70-95       | np | 0     | 0 |
| WAIT             |     | 1           | np | 0     | 0 |

| N | o | te | s |  |
|---|---|----|---|--|
|---|---|----|---|--|

r

m The value to store is needed one clock cycle in advance.

n 1 if the overlapping instruction is also an FMUL.
o Cannot overlap integer multiplication instructions.

p FDIV takes 19, 33, or 39 clock cycles for 24, 53, and 64 bit precision re-

spectively. FIDIV takes 3 clocks more. The precision is defined by bit 8-9

of the floating point control word.

q The first 4 clock cycles can overlap with preceding integer instructions.

Clock counts are typical. Trivial cases may be faster, extreme cases may

be slower.

s May be up to 3 clocks more when output needed for FST, FCHS, or

FABS.

## MMX instructions (Pentium MMX)

A list of MMX instruction timings is not needed because they all take one clock cycle, except the MMX multiply instructions which take 3. MMX multiply instructions can be pipelined to yield a throughput of one multiplication per clock cycle.

The EMMS instruction takes only one clock cycle, but the first floating point instruction after an EMMS takes approximately 58 clocks extra, and the first MMX instruction after a floating point instruction takes approximately 38 clocks extra. There is no penalty for an MMX instruction after EMMS on the PMMX.

There is no penalty for using a memory operand in an MMX instruction because the MMX arithmetic unit is one step later in the pipeline than the load unit. But the penalty comes when you store data from an MMX register to memory or to a 32-bit register: The data have to be ready one clock cycle in advance. This is analogous to the floating point store instructions.

All MMX instructions except EMMS are pairable in either pipe. Pairing rules for MMX instructions are described in manual 3: "The microarchitecture of Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs".

# Intel Pentium II and Pentium III

# List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm

register, sr = segment register, m = memory, m32 = 32-bit memory operand, etc.

μορs: The number of μops that the instruction generates for each execution port.

p0: Port 0: ALU, etc.p1: Port 1: ALU, jumps

**p01:** Instructions that can go to either port 0 or 1, whichever is vacant first.

**p2:** Port 2: load data, etc.

p3: Port 3: address generation for store

p4: Port 4: store data

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. (This is

not the same as the time spent in the execution unit. Values may be inaccurate in situations where they cannot be measured exactly, especially with memory operands). The numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays by 50-150 clocks, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give a

similar delay.

**Reciprocal throughput:** The average number of clock cycles per instruction for a series of independent

instructions of the same kind.

#### Integer instructions (Pentium Pro. Pentium II and Pentium III)

| Instruction | Operands | Operands µops |    |     |    |    |    | Latency | Reciprocal |
|-------------|----------|---------------|----|-----|----|----|----|---------|------------|
|             |          | p0            | p1 | p01 | p2 | рЗ | p4 |         | throughput |
| MOV         | r,r/i    |               |    | 1   |    |    |    |         |            |
| MOV         | r,m      |               |    |     | 1  |    |    |         |            |
| MOV         | m,r/i    |               |    |     |    | 1  | 1  |         |            |
| MOV         | r,sr     |               |    | 1   |    |    |    |         |            |
| MOV         | m,sr     |               |    | 1   |    | 1  | 1  |         |            |
| MOV         | sr,r     | 8             |    |     |    |    |    | 5       |            |
| MOV         | sr,m     | 7             |    |     | 1  |    |    | 8       |            |
| MOVSX MOVZX | r,r      |               |    | 1   |    |    |    |         |            |
| MOVSX MOVZX | r,m      |               |    |     | 1  |    |    |         |            |
| CMOVcc      | r,r      | 1             |    | 1   |    |    |    |         |            |
| CMOVcc      | r,m      | 1             |    | 1   | 1  |    |    |         |            |
| XCHG        | r,r      |               |    | 3   |    |    |    |         |            |
| XCHG        | r,m      |               |    | 4   | 1  | 1  | 1  | high b) |            |
| XLAT        |          |               |    | 1   | 1  |    |    |         |            |
| PUSH        | r/i      |               |    | 1   |    | 1  | 1  |         |            |
| POP         | r        |               |    | 1   | 1  |    |    |         |            |
| POP         | (E)SP    |               |    | 2   | 1  |    |    |         |            |
| PUSH        | m        |               |    | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1  |         |            |
| POP         | m        |               |    | 5   | 1  | 1  | 1  |         |            |
| PUSH        | sr       |               |    | 2   |    | 1  | 1  |         |            |
| POP         | sr       |               |    | 8   | 1  |    |    |         |            |

| DUOLIE(D)          | I           |    | I |    | I | ۱ . | l . | I    | I  |
|--------------------|-------------|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|------|----|
| PUSHF(D)           |             | 3  |   | 11 |   | 1   | 1   |      |    |
| POPF(D)            |             | 10 |   | 6  | 1 | _   |     |      |    |
| PUSHA(D)           |             |    |   | 2  | _ | 8   | 8   |      |    |
| POPA(D)            |             |    |   | 2  | 8 |     |     |      |    |
| LAHF SAHF          |             |    |   | 1  |   |     |     |      |    |
| LEA                | r,m         | 1  |   |    |   |     |     | 1 c) |    |
| LDS LES LFS LGS    |             |    |   |    |   |     |     |      |    |
| LSS                | m           |    |   | 8  | 3 |     |     |      |    |
| ADD SUB AND OR XOR | r,r/i       |    |   | 1  |   |     |     |      |    |
| ADD SUB AND OR XOR | r,m         |    |   | 1  | 1 |     |     |      |    |
| ADD SUB AND OR XOR | m,r/i       |    |   | 1  | 1 | 1   | 1   |      |    |
| ADC SBB            | r,r/i       |    |   | 2  |   |     |     |      |    |
| ADC SBB            | r,m         |    |   | 2  | 1 |     |     |      |    |
| ADC SBB            | m,r/i       |    |   | 3  | 1 | 1   | 1   |      |    |
| CMP TEST           | r,r/i       |    |   | 1  |   |     |     |      |    |
| CMP TEST           | m,r/i       |    |   | 1  | 1 |     |     |      |    |
| INC DEC NEG NOT    | r           |    |   | 1  |   |     |     |      |    |
| INC DEC NEG NOT    | m           |    |   | 1  | 1 | 1   | 1   |      |    |
| AAA AAS DAA DAS    |             |    | 1 |    |   |     |     |      |    |
| AAD                |             | 1  |   | 2  |   |     |     | 4    |    |
| AAM                |             | 1  | 1 | 2  |   |     |     | 15   |    |
| IMUL               | r,(r),(i)   | 1  |   |    |   |     |     | 4    | 1  |
| IMUL               | (r),m       | 1  |   |    | 1 |     |     | 4    | 1  |
| DIV IDIV           | r8          | 2  |   | 1  |   |     |     | 19   | 12 |
| DIV IDIV           | r16         | 3  |   | 1  |   |     |     | 23   | 21 |
| DIV IDIV           | r32         | 3  |   | 1  |   |     |     | 39   | 37 |
| DIV IDIV           | m8          | 2  |   | 1  | 1 |     |     | 19   | 12 |
| DIV IDIV           | m16         | 2  |   | 1  | 1 |     |     | 23   | 21 |
| DIV IDIV           | m32         | 2  |   | 1  | 1 |     |     | 39   | 37 |
| CBW CWDE           |             |    |   | 1  |   |     |     |      |    |
| CWD CDQ            |             | 1  |   |    |   |     |     |      |    |
| SHR SHL SAR ROR    |             |    |   |    |   |     |     |      |    |
| ROL                | r,i/CL      | 1  |   |    |   |     |     |      |    |
| SHR SHL SAR ROR    | 1,          |    |   |    |   |     |     |      |    |
| ROL                | m,i/CL      | 1  |   |    | 1 | 1   | 1   |      |    |
| RCR RCL            | r,1         | 1  |   | 1  |   |     |     |      |    |
| RCR RCL            | r8,i/CL     | 4  |   | 4  |   |     |     |      |    |
| RCR RCL            | r16/32,i/CL | 3  |   | 3  |   |     |     |      |    |
| RCR RCL            | m,1         | 1  |   | 2  | 1 | 1   | 1   |      |    |
| RCR RCL            | m8,i/CL     | 4  |   | 3  | 1 | 1   | 1   |      |    |
| RCR RCL            | m16/32,i/CL | 4  |   | 2  | 1 | 1   | 1   |      |    |
| SHLD SHRD          | r,r,i/CL    | 2  |   | _  | ' | '   | '   |      |    |
| SHLD SHRD          | m,r,i/CL    | 2  |   | 1  | 1 | 1   | 1   |      |    |
| BT                 | r,r/i       | _  |   | 1  | ' | '   | '   |      |    |
| BT                 | m,r/i       | 1  |   | 6  | 1 |     |     |      |    |
| BTR BTS BTC        | r,r/i       | '  |   | 1  | ' |     |     |      |    |
| BTR BTS BTC        | m,r/i       | 1  |   | 6  | 1 | 1   | 1   |      |    |
| BSF BSR            |             | '  | 1 | 1  | ' | '   | '   |      |    |
| BSF BSR            | r,r         |    | 1 | 1  | 1 |     |     |      |    |
| SETcc              | r,m         |    | ' | 1  | ' |     |     |      |    |
| OL 100             | r           | I  |   | '  | I | l   | I   | I    | l  |

| SETcc             | m          |       |       | 1   |    | 1   | 1  |      |     |
|-------------------|------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|-----|
| JMP               | short/near |       | 1     | -   |    |     | -  |      | 2   |
| JMP               | far        | 21    | •     |     | 1  |     |    |      | _   |
| JMP               | r          |       | 1     |     |    |     |    |      | 2   |
| JMP               | m(near)    |       | 1     |     | 1  |     |    |      | 2   |
| JMP               | m(far)     | 21    | '     |     | 2  |     |    |      | _   |
| conditional jump  | short/near | '     | 1     |     | _  |     |    |      | 2   |
| CALL              | near       |       | 1     | 1   |    | 1   | 1  |      | 2   |
| CALL              | far        | 28    | '     | '   | 1  | 2   | 2  |      | _   |
| CALL              | r          | 20    | 1     | 2   | •  | 1   | 1  |      | 2   |
| CALL              | m(near)    |       |       | 4   | 1  |     | 1  |      | 2   |
| CALL              | m(far)     | 28    |       | "   | 2  | 2   | 2  |      |     |
| RETN              | iii(iai)   | 20    | 1     | 2   | 1  | -   |    |      | 2   |
| RETN              | i          |       |       | 3   | 1  |     |    |      | 2   |
| RETF              | '          | 23    | 1     | 3   | 3  |     |    |      |     |
|                   | i          |       |       |     | 3  |     |    |      |     |
| RETF              |            | 23    | 4     | 4   | ٥  |     |    |      |     |
| J(E)CXZ           | short      |       | 1     | 1   |    |     |    |      |     |
| LOOP              | short      | 2     | 1     | 8   |    |     |    |      |     |
| LOOP(N)E          | short      | 2     | 1     | 8   |    |     |    |      |     |
| ENTER             | i,0        |       | 1.0   | 12  |    | 1   | 1  |      |     |
| ENTER             | a,b        | ca.   | 18    | +4b |    | b-1 | 2b |      |     |
| LEAVE             |            |       |       | 2   | 1  |     |    |      |     |
| BOUND             | r,m        | 7     |       | 6   | 2  |     |    |      |     |
| CLC STC CMC       |            |       |       | 1   |    |     |    |      |     |
| CLD STD           |            |       |       | 4   |    |     |    |      |     |
| CLI               |            | 9     |       |     |    |     |    |      |     |
| STI               |            | 17    |       |     |    |     |    |      |     |
| INTO              |            |       |       | 5   |    |     |    |      |     |
| LODS              |            |       |       |     | 2  |     |    |      |     |
| REP LODS          |            |       | 10+6  | 'n  |    |     |    |      |     |
| STOS              |            |       |       |     | 1  | 1   | 1  |      |     |
| REP STOS          |            |       | ca. 5 | n   | a) |     |    |      |     |
| MOVS              |            |       |       | 1   | 3  | 1   | 1  |      |     |
| REP MOVS          |            |       | ca. 6 | n   | a) |     |    |      |     |
| SCAS              |            |       |       | 1   | 2  |     |    |      |     |
| REP(N)E SCAS      |            |       | 12+7  | 'n  |    |     |    |      |     |
| CMPS              |            |       |       | 4   | 2  |     |    |      |     |
| REP(N)E CMPS      |            |       | 12+9  | )n  |    |     |    |      |     |
| BSWAP             | r          | 1     |       | 1   |    |     |    |      |     |
| NOP (90)          |            |       |       | 1   |    |     |    |      | 0,5 |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)  |            |       |       | 1   |    |     |    |      | 1   |
| CPUID             |            | 23-48 |       |     |    |     |    |      |     |
| RDTSC             |            | 31    |       |     |    |     |    |      |     |
| IN                |            | 18    |       |     |    |     |    | >300 |     |
| OUT               |            | 18    |       |     |    |     |    | >300 |     |
| PREFETCHNTA d)    | m          |       |       |     | 1  |     |    |      |     |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2 d) | m          |       |       |     | 1  |     |    |      |     |
| SFENCE d)         |            |       |       |     |    | 1   | 1  |      | 6   |
| Notes             | l          |       | 1     | 1   | L  |     | -  | I.   |     |

Notes

- a) Faster under certain conditions: see manual 3: "The microarchitecture of Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs".
- b) Has an implicit LOCK prefix.
- c) 3 if constant without base or index register
- d) P3 only.

# Floating point x87 instructions (Pentium Pro, II and III)

| Instruction            | Operands | J   | <u> • •</u> | •        | ops | Latency | Reciprocal |       |            |
|------------------------|----------|-----|-------------|----------|-----|---------|------------|-------|------------|
|                        | '        | p0  | p1          | p01      |     | рЗ      | p4         |       | throughput |
| FLD                    | r        | 1   | <u> </u>    | <u>'</u> | •   | 1       | •          |       |            |
| FLD                    | m32/64   |     |             |          | 1   |         |            | 1     |            |
| FLD                    | m80      | 2   |             |          | 2   |         |            |       |            |
| FBLD                   | m80      | 38  |             |          | 2   |         |            |       |            |
| FST(P)                 | r        | 1   |             |          |     |         |            |       |            |
| FST(P)                 | m32/m64  |     |             |          |     | 1       | 1          | 1     |            |
| FSTP                   | m80      | 2   |             |          |     | 2       | 2          |       |            |
| FBSTP                  | m80      | 165 |             |          |     | 2       | 2          |       |            |
| FXCH                   | r        |     |             |          |     |         |            | 0     | ⅓ f)       |
| FILD                   | m        | 3   |             |          | 1   |         |            | 5     | ŕ          |
| FIST(P)                | m        | 2   |             |          |     | 1       | 1          | 5     |            |
| FLDZ                   |          | 1   |             |          |     |         |            |       |            |
| FLD1 FLDPI FLDL2E etc. |          | 2   |             |          |     |         |            |       |            |
| FCMOVcc                | r        | 2   |             |          |     |         |            | 2     |            |
| FNSTSW                 | AX       | 3   |             |          |     |         |            | 7     |            |
| FNSTSW                 | m16      | 1   |             |          |     | 1       | 1          |       |            |
| FLDCW                  | m16      | 1   |             | 1        | 1   |         |            | 10    |            |
| FNSTCW                 | m16      | 1   |             |          |     | 1       | 1          |       |            |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)     | r        | 1   |             |          |     |         |            | 3     | 1          |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)     | m        | 1   |             |          | 1   |         |            | 3-4   | 1          |
| FMUL(P)                | r        | 1   |             |          |     |         |            | 5     | 2 g)       |
| FMUL(P)                | m        | 1   |             |          | 1   |         |            | 5-6   | 2 g)       |
| FDIV(R)(P)             | r        | 1   |             |          |     |         |            | 38 h) | 37         |
| FDIV(R)(P)             | m        | 1   |             |          | 1   |         |            | 38 h) | 37         |
| FABS                   |          | 1   |             |          |     |         |            |       |            |
| FCHS                   |          | 3   |             |          |     |         |            | 2     |            |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM          | r        | 1   |             |          |     |         |            | 1     |            |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM          | m        | 1   |             |          | 1   |         |            | 1     |            |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP         |          | 1   |             | 1        |     |         |            | 1     |            |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P)     | r        | 1   |             |          |     |         |            | 1     |            |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P)     | m        | 1   |             |          | 1   |         |            | 1     |            |
| FIADD FISUB(R)         | m        | 6   |             |          | 1   |         |            |       |            |
| FIMUL                  | m        | 6   |             |          | 1   |         |            |       |            |
| FIDIV(R)               | m        | 6   |             |          | 1   |         |            |       |            |
| FICOM(P)               | m        | 6   |             |          | 1   |         |            |       |            |
| FTST                   |          | 1   |             |          |     |         |            | 1     |            |
| FXAM                   |          | 1   |             |          |     |         |            | 2     |            |
| FPREM                  |          | 23  |             |          |     |         |            |       |            |
| FPREM1                 |          | 33  |             |          |     |         |            |       |            |
| FRNDINT                |          | 30  |             |          |     |         |            |       |            |

| FSCALE          |   | 56     |   |        |    |      |
|-----------------|---|--------|---|--------|----|------|
| FXTRACT         |   | 15     |   |        |    |      |
| FSQRT           |   | 1      |   |        | 69 | e,i) |
| FSIN FCOS       |   | 17-97  |   | 27-103 | e) |      |
| FSINCOS         |   | 18-110 |   | 29-130 | e) |      |
| F2XM1           |   | 17-48  |   | 66     | e) |      |
| FYL2X           |   | 36-54  |   | 103    | e) |      |
| FYL2XP1         |   | 31-53  |   | 98-107 | e) |      |
| FPTAN           |   | 21-102 |   | 13-143 | e) |      |
| FPATAN          |   | 25-86  |   | 44-143 | e) |      |
| FNOP            |   | 1      |   |        |    |      |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP |   | 1      |   |        |    |      |
| FFREE           | r | 1      |   |        |    |      |
| FFREEP          | r | 2      |   |        |    |      |
| FNCLEX          |   |        | 3 |        |    |      |
| FNINIT          |   | 13     |   |        |    |      |
| FNSAVE          |   | 141    |   |        |    |      |
| FRSTOR          |   | 72     |   |        |    |      |
| WAIT            |   |        | 2 |        |    |      |

Notes:

e) Not pipelined

f) FXCH generates 1 μop that is resolved by register renaming without going to any

port.

g) FMUL uses the same circuitry as integer multiplication. Therefore, the combined

throughput of mixed floating point and integer multiplications is 1 FMUL + 1 IMUL

per 3 clock cycles.

h) FDIV latency depends on precision specified in control word: 64 bits precision

gives latency 38, 53 bits precision gives latency 32, 24 bits precision gives latency 18. Division by a power of 2 takes 9 clocks. Reciprocal throughput is 1/(la-

tency-1).

i) Faster for lower precision.

Integer MMX instructions (Pentium II and Pentium III)

| Instruction      | Operands  |    |           | μ   | ops |    |    | Latency | Reciprocal |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|---------|------------|
|                  |           | p0 | <b>p1</b> | p01 | p2  | рЗ | p4 |         | throughput |
| MOVD MOVQ        | r,r       |    |           | 1   |     |    |    | 1       | 0,5        |
| MOVD MOVQ        | mm,m32/64 |    |           |     | 1   |    |    |         | 1          |
| MOVD MOVQ        | m32/64,mm |    |           |     |     | 1  | 1  |         | 1          |
| PADD PSUB PCMP   | mm,mm     |    |           | 1   |     |    |    | 1       | 0,5        |
| PADD PSUB PCMP   | mm,m64    |    |           | 1   | 1   |    |    |         | 1          |
| PMUL PMADD       | mm,mm     | 1  |           |     |     |    |    | 3       | 1          |
| PMUL PMADD       | mm,m64    | 1  |           |     | 1   |    |    | 3       | 1          |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR | mm,mm     |    |           | 1   |     |    |    | 1       | 0,5        |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR | mm,m64    |    |           | 1   | 1   |    |    |         | 1          |
| PSRA PSRL PSLL   | mm,mm/i   |    | 1         |     |     |    |    | 1       | 1          |
| PSRA PSRL PSLL   | mm,m64    |    | 1         |     | 1   |    |    |         | 1          |
| PACK PUNPCK      | mm,mm     |    | 1         |     |     |    |    | 1       | 1          |
| PACK PUNPCK      | mm,m64    |    | 1         |     | 1   |    |    |         | 1          |
| EMMS             |           | 11 |           |     |     |    |    | 6 k)    |            |
| MASKMOVQ d)      | mm,mm     |    |           | 1   |     | 1  | 1  | 2-8     | 2 - 30     |

| PMOVMSKB d)      | r32,mm   |   | 1 |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1      |  |
|------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|--|
| MOVNTQ d)        | m64,mm   |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 |   | 1 - 30 |  |
| PSHUFW d)        | mm,mm,i  |   | 1 |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1      |  |
| PSHUFW d)        | mm,m64,i |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |   | 2 | 1      |  |
| PEXTRW d)        | r32,mm,i |   | 1 | 1 |   |   |   | 2 | 1      |  |
| PINSRW d)        | mm,r32,i |   | 1 |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1      |  |
| PINSRW d)        | mm,m16,i |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |   | 2 | 1      |  |
| PAVGB PAVGW d)   | mm,mm    |   |   | 1 |   |   |   | 1 | 0,5    |  |
| PAVGB PAVGW d)   | mm,m64   |   |   | 1 | 1 |   |   | 2 | 1      |  |
| PMIN/MAXUB/SW d) | mm,mm    |   |   | 1 |   |   |   | 1 | 0,5    |  |
| PMIN/MAXUB/SW d) | mm,m64   |   |   | 1 | 1 |   |   | 2 | 1      |  |
| PMULHUW d)       | mm,mm    | 1 |   |   |   |   |   | 3 | 1      |  |
| PMULHUW d)       | mm,m64   | 1 |   |   | 1 |   |   | 4 | 1      |  |
| PSADBW d)        | mm,mm    | 2 |   | 1 |   |   |   | 5 | 2      |  |
| PSADBW d)        | mm,m64   | 2 |   | 1 | 1 |   |   | 6 | 2      |  |

## Notes:

d) P3 only.

The delay can be hidden by inserting other instructions between EMMS and any subsequent floating point instruction.

Floating point XMM instructions (Pentium III)

| Instruction     | Operands |    |    | μ   | ops |    |    | Latency |            |  |
|-----------------|----------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|------------|--|
|                 |          | p0 | p1 | p01 | p2  | рЗ | p4 |         | throughput |  |
| MOVAPS          | xmm,xmm  |    |    | 2   |     |    |    | 1       | 1          |  |
| MOVAPS          | xmm,m128 |    |    |     | 2   |    |    | 2       | 2          |  |
| MOVAPS          | m128,xmm |    |    |     |     | 2  | 2  | 3       | 2          |  |
| MOVUPS          | xmm,m128 |    |    |     | 4   |    |    | 2       | 4          |  |
| MOVUPS          | m128,xmm |    | 1  |     |     | 4  | 4  | 3       | 4          |  |
| MOVSS           | xmm,xmm  |    |    | 1   |     |    |    | 1       | 1          |  |
| MOVSS           | xmm,m32  |    |    | 1   | 1   |    |    | 1       | 1          |  |
| MOVSS           | m32,xmm  |    |    |     |     | 1  | 1  | 1       | 1          |  |
| MOVHPS MOVLPS   | xmm,m64  |    |    | 1   |     |    |    | 1       | 1          |  |
| MOVHPS MOVLPS   | m64,xmm  |    |    |     |     | 1  | 1  | 1       | 1          |  |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS | xmm,xmm  |    |    | 1   |     |    |    | 1       | 1          |  |
| MOVMSKPS        | r32,xmm  | 1  |    |     |     |    |    | 1       | 1          |  |
| MOVNTPS         | m128,xmm |    |    |     |     | 2  | 2  |         | 2 - 15     |  |
| CVTPI2PS        | xmm,mm   |    | 2  |     |     |    |    | 3       | 1          |  |
| CVTPI2PS        | xmm,m64  |    | 2  |     | 1   |    |    | 4       | 2          |  |
| CVT(T)PS2PI     | mm,xmm   |    | 2  |     |     |    |    | 3       | 1          |  |
| CVTPS2PI        | mm,m128  |    | 1  |     | 2   |    |    | 4       | 1          |  |
| CVTSI2SS        | xmm,r32  |    | 2  |     | 1   |    |    | 4       | 2          |  |
| CVTSI2SS        | xmm,m32  |    | 2  |     | 2   |    |    | 5       | 2          |  |
| CVT(T)SS2SI     | r32,xmm  |    | 1  |     | 1   |    |    | 3       | 1          |  |
| CVTSS2SI        | r32,m128 |    | 1  |     | 2   |    |    | 4       | 2          |  |
| ADDPS SUBPS     | xmm,xmm  |    | 2  |     |     |    |    | 3       | 2          |  |
| ADDPS SUBPS     | xmm,m128 |    | 2  |     | 2   |    |    | 3       | 2          |  |
| ADDSS SUBSS     | xmm,xmm  |    | 1  |     |     |    |    | 3       | 1          |  |
| ADDSS SUBSS     | xmm,m32  |    | 1  |     | 1   |    |    | 3       | 1          |  |

| MULPS               | xmm,xmm    | 2   |   |   |   | 4  | 2   |
|---------------------|------------|-----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| MULPS               | xmm,m128   | 2   |   |   | 2 | 4  | 2   |
| MULSS               | xmm,xmm    | 1   |   |   |   | 4  | 1 1 |
| MULSS               | xmm,m32    | 1   |   |   | 1 | 4  | 1 1 |
| DIVPS               | xmm,xmm    | 2   |   |   |   | 48 | 34  |
| DIVPS               | xmm,m128   | 2   |   |   | 2 | 48 | 34  |
| DIVSS               | xmm,xmm    | 1   |   |   |   | 18 | 17  |
| DIVSS               | xmm,m32    | 1   |   |   | 1 | 18 | 17  |
| AND(N)PS ORPS XORPS | xmm,xmm    |     | 2 |   |   | 2  | 2   |
| AND(N)PS ORPS XORPS | xmm,m128   |     | 2 |   | 2 | 2  | 2   |
| MAXPS MINPS         | xmm,xmm    |     | 2 |   |   | 3  | 2   |
| MAXPS MINPS         | xmm,m128   |     | 2 |   | 2 | 3  | 2   |
| MAXSS MINSS         | xmm,xmm    |     | 1 |   |   | 3  | 1 1 |
| MAXSS MINSS         | xmm,m32    |     | 1 |   | 1 | 3  | 1 1 |
| CMPccPS             | xmm,xmm    |     | 2 |   |   | 3  | 2   |
| CMPccPS             | xmm,m128   |     | 2 |   | 2 | 3  | 2   |
| CMPccSS             | xmm,xmm    |     | 1 |   |   | 3  | 1 1 |
| CMPccSS             | xmm,m32    |     | 1 |   | 1 | 3  | 1 1 |
| COMISS UCOMISS      | xmm,xmm    |     | 1 |   |   | 1  | 1 1 |
| COMISS UCOMISS      | xmm,m32    |     | 1 |   | 1 | 1  | 1 1 |
| SQRTPS              | xmm,xmm    | 2   |   |   |   | 56 | 56  |
| SQRTPS              | xmm,m128   | 2   |   |   | 2 | 57 | 56  |
| SQRTSS              | xmm,xmm    | 2   |   |   |   | 30 | 28  |
| SQRTSS              | xmm,m32    | 2   |   |   | 1 | 31 | 28  |
| RSQRTPS             | xmm,xmm    | 2   |   |   |   | 2  | 2   |
| RSQRTPS             | xmm,m128   | 2   |   |   | 2 | 3  | 2   |
| RSQRTSS             | xmm,xmm    | 1   |   |   |   | 1  | 1 1 |
| RSQRTSS             | xmm,m32    | 1   |   |   | 1 | 2  | 1 1 |
| RCPPS               | xmm,xmm    | 2   |   |   |   | 2  | 2   |
| RCPPS               | xmm,m128   | 2   |   |   | 2 | 3  | 2   |
| RCPSS               | xmm,xmm    | 1   |   |   |   | 1  | 1 1 |
| RCPSS               | xmm,m32    | 1   |   |   | 1 | 2  | 1 1 |
| SHUFPS              | xmm,xmm,i  |     | 2 | 1 |   | 2  | 2   |
| SHUFPS              | xmm,m128,i |     | 2 |   | 2 | 2  | 2   |
| UNPCKHPS UNPCKLPS   | xmm,xmm    |     | 2 | 2 |   | 3  | 2   |
| UNPCKHPS UNPCKLPS   | xmm,m128   |     | 2 |   | 2 | 3  | 2   |
| LDMXCSR             | m32        | 11  |   |   |   | 15 | 15  |
| STMXCSR             | m32        | 6   |   |   |   | 7  | 9   |
| FXSAVE              | m4096      | 116 |   |   |   | 62 |     |
| FXRSTOR             | m4096      | 89  |   |   |   | 68 |     |

# Intel Pentium M. Core Solo and Core Duo

## List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, xmm =

128 bit xmm register, sr = segment register, m = memory, m32 =

32-bit memory operand, etc.

μops fused domain: The number of μops at the decode, rename, allocate and retire-

ment stages in the pipeline. Fused µops count as one.

μops unfused domain: The number of μops for each execution port. Fused μops count

as two.

p0: Port 0: ALU, etc.p1: Port 1: ALU, jumps

**p01:** Instructions that can go to either port 0 or 1, whichever is vacant

first.

**p2:** Port 2: load data, etc.

**p3:** Port 3: address generation for store

**p4:** Port 4: store data

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency

chain. (This is not the same as the time spent in the execution unit. Values may be inaccurate in situations where they cannot be measured exactly, especially with memory operands). The numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays by 50-150 clocks, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give

a similar delay.

Reciprocal throughput: The average number of clock cycles per instruction for a series of

independent instructions of the same kind.

## Integer instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | µops<br>fused | μ  | ops       | unfus | ed d | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal |   |                 |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|----|-----------|-------|------|---------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
|                   |          | domain        | p0 | <b>p1</b> | p01   | p2   | р3      | p4              |   | through-<br>put |
| Move instructions |          |               |    |           |       |      |         |                 |   |                 |
| MOV               | r,r/i    | 1             |    |           | 1     |      |         |                 |   | 0,5             |
| MOV               | r,m      | 1             |    |           |       | 1    |         |                 |   | 1               |
| MOV               | m,r      | 1             |    |           |       |      | 1       | 1               |   | 1               |
| MOV               | m,i      | 2             |    |           |       |      | 1       | 1               |   | 1               |
| MOV               | r,sr     | 1             |    |           | 1     |      |         |                 |   |                 |
| MOV               | m,sr     | 2             |    |           | 1     |      | 1       | 1               |   |                 |
| MOV               | sr,r     | 8             | 8  |           |       |      |         |                 | 5 |                 |
| MOV               | sr,m     | 8             | 7  |           |       | 1    |         |                 | 8 |                 |
| MOVNTI            | m,r32    | 2             |    |           |       |      | 1       | 1               |   | 2               |
| MOVSX MOVZX       | r,r      | 1             |    |           | 1     |      |         |                 | 1 | 0,5             |
| MOVSX MOVZX       | r,m      | 1             |    |           |       | 1    |         |                 |   | 1               |
| CMOVcc            | r,r      | 2             | 1  |           | 1     |      |         |                 | 2 | 1,5             |
| CMOVcc            | r,m      | 2             | 1  |           | 1     | 1    |         |                 |   |                 |
| XCHG              | r,r      | 3             |    |           | 3     |      |         |                 | 2 | 1,5             |

| XCHG                    | r,m      | 7  |                                       |   | 4  | 1 | 1 | 1 | high b)  |          |
|-------------------------|----------|----|---------------------------------------|---|----|---|---|---|----------|----------|
| XLAT                    |          | 2  |                                       |   | 1  | 1 |   |   |          | 1        |
| PUSH                    | r        | 1  |                                       |   |    |   | 1 | 1 | 1        | 1        |
| PUSH                    | i        | 2  |                                       |   |    |   | 1 | 1 | 1        | 1        |
| PUSH                    | m .      | 2  |                                       |   |    | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2        | 1        |
| PUSH                    | sr       | 2  |                                       |   | 1  |   | 1 | 1 | _        |          |
| PUSHF(D)                | 31       | 16 | 3                                     |   | 11 |   | 1 |   |          | 6        |
| , ,                     |          |    | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |   |    |   |   | 1 | _        | 6        |
| PUSHA(D)                |          | 18 |                                       |   | 2  |   | 8 | 8 | 8        | 8        |
| POP                     | r        | 1  |                                       |   | _  | 1 |   |   |          |          |
| POP                     | (E)SP    | 3  |                                       |   | 2  | 1 |   |   |          |          |
| POP                     | m m      | 2  |                                       |   |    | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2        | 1        |
| POP                     | sr       | 10 |                                       |   | 9  | 1 |   |   |          |          |
| POPF(D)                 |          | 17 | 10                                    |   | 6  | 1 |   |   |          | 16       |
| POPA(D)                 |          | 10 |                                       |   | 2  | 8 |   |   | 7        | 7        |
| LAHF SAHF               |          | 1  |                                       |   | 1  |   |   |   | 1        | 1        |
| SALC                    |          | 2  | 1                                     | 1 |    |   |   |   |          | 1        |
| LEA                     | r,m      | 1  | 1                                     |   |    |   |   |   | 1        | 1        |
| BSWAP                   | r        | 2  | 1                                     |   | 1  |   |   |   |          |          |
| LDS LES LFS LGS LSS     | m        | 11 |                                       |   | 8  | 3 |   |   |          |          |
| PREFETCHNTA             | m        | 1  |                                       |   |    | 1 |   |   |          | 1        |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m        | 1  |                                       |   |    | 1 |   |   |          | 1        |
| SFENCE/LFENCE/MFENCE    |          | 2  |                                       |   |    |   | 1 | 1 |          | 6        |
| IN                      | <u> </u> |    | 18                                    |   |    |   | ' | ' | >300     | U        |
|                         |          |    | 18                                    |   |    |   |   |   |          |          |
| OUT                     |          |    | 10                                    |   |    |   |   |   | >300     |          |
| Arithmetic instructions |          |    |                                       |   |    |   |   |   |          |          |
| ADD SUB                 | r r/i    | 1  |                                       |   | 1  |   |   |   | 4        | 0.5      |
| ADD SUB                 | r,r/i    | 1  |                                       |   |    | 1 |   |   | 1 2      | 0,5      |
|                         | r,m      | 1  |                                       |   | 1  | 1 | 4 | , | 2        | 1        |
| ADD SUB                 | m,r/i    | 3  |                                       |   | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1 |          | 1        |
| ADC SBB                 | r,r/i    | 2  |                                       | 1 | 1  |   |   |   | 2        | 2        |
| ADC SBB                 | r,m      | 2  |                                       | 1 | 1  | 1 |   |   |          |          |
| ADC SBB                 | m,r/i    | 7  |                                       |   | 4  | 1 | 1 | 1 |          |          |
| CMP                     | r,r/i    | 1  |                                       |   | 1  |   |   |   | 1        | 0,5      |
| CMP                     | m,r      | 1  |                                       |   | 1  | 1 |   |   | 1        | 1        |
| CMP                     | m,i      | 2  |                                       |   | 1  | 1 |   |   |          | 1        |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | r        | 1  |                                       |   | 1  |   |   |   | 1        | 0,5      |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | m        | 3  |                                       |   | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1 |          |          |
| AAA AAS DAA DAS         |          | 1  |                                       | 1 |    |   |   |   |          |          |
| AAD                     |          | 3  | 1                                     |   | 2  |   |   |   | 2        |          |
| AAM                     |          | 4  | 1                                     | 1 | 2  |   |   |   | 15       |          |
| MUL IMUL                | r8       | 1  | 1                                     |   |    |   |   |   | 4        | 1        |
| MUL IMUL                | r16/r32  | 3  | 3                                     |   |    |   |   |   | 5        | 1        |
| IMUL                    | r,r      | 1  | 1                                     |   |    |   |   |   | 4        | 1        |
| IMUL                    | r,r,i    | 1  | 1                                     |   |    |   |   |   | 4        | 1        |
| MUL IMUL                | m8       | 1  | 1                                     |   |    | 1 |   |   | 4        | 1        |
| MUL IMUL                | m16/m32  | 3  | 3                                     |   |    | 1 |   |   | 5        | 1        |
| IMUL                    |          | 1  | 1                                     |   |    | 1 |   |   | 4        | 1        |
| IMUL                    | r,m      | 2  |                                       |   |    | 1 |   |   | 4        | 1        |
| I                       | r,m,i    | 5  | 1                                     |   | 4  | ' |   |   |          |          |
| DIV IDIV                | r8       |    | 4                                     |   | 1  |   |   |   | 15-16 c) | 12       |
| DIV IDIV                | r16      | 4  | 3                                     |   | 1  |   |   |   | 15-24 c) | 12-20 c) |
| DIV IDIV                | r32      | 4  | 3                                     |   | 1  |   |   |   | 15-39 c) | 12-20 c) |
| DIV IDIV                | m8       | 6  | 4                                     |   | 1  | 1 |   |   | 15-16 c) | 12       |
| DIV IDIV                | m16      | 5  | 3                                     |   | 1  | 1 |   | 1 | 15-24 c) | 12-20 c) |

| DIV IDIV                     | m32         | 5  | 3  |   | 1 | 1 |   |   | 15-39 c) | 12-20 c) |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|----------|----------|--|
| CBW CWDE                     |             | 1  |    | 1 |   |   |   |   | 1        | 1        |  |
| CWD CDQ                      |             | 1  |    | 1 |   |   |   |   | 1        | 1        |  |
| Logic instructions           |             |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |          |          |  |
| AND OR XOR                   | r,r/i       | 1  |    |   | 1 |   |   |   | 1        | 0,5      |  |
| AND OR XOR                   | r,m         | 1  |    |   | 1 | 1 |   |   | 2        | 1        |  |
| AND OR XOR                   | m,r/i       | 3  |    |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |          | 1        |  |
| TEST                         | r,r/i       | 1  |    |   | 1 |   |   |   | 1        | 0,5      |  |
| TEST                         | m,r         | 1  |    |   | 1 | 1 |   |   | 1        | 1        |  |
| TEST                         | m,i         | 2  |    |   | 1 | 1 |   |   |          | 1        |  |
| SHR SHL SAR ROR ROL          | r,i/CL      | 1  | 1  |   |   |   |   |   | 1        | 1        |  |
| SHR SHL SAR ROR ROL          | m,i/CL      | 3  | 1  |   |   | 1 | 1 | 1 |          |          |  |
| RCR RCL                      | r,1         | 2  | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | 2        | 2        |  |
| RCR                          | r8,i/CL     | 9  | 5  |   | 4 |   |   |   | 11       |          |  |
| RCL                          | r8,i/CL     | 8  | 4  |   | 4 |   |   |   | 10       |          |  |
| RCR RCL                      | r16/32,i/CL | 6  | 3  |   | 3 |   |   |   | 9        | 9        |  |
| RCR RCL                      | m,1         | 7  | 2  |   | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |          |          |  |
| RCR                          | m8,i/CL     | 12 | 6  |   | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |          |          |  |
| RCL                          | m8,i/CL     | 11 | 5  |   | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |          |          |  |
| RCR RCL                      | m16/32,i/CL | 10 | 5  |   | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |          |          |  |
| SHLD SHRD                    | r,r,i/CL    | 2  | 2  |   |   |   |   |   | 2        | 2        |  |
| SHLD SHRD                    | m,r,i/CL    | 4  | 1  |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |          |          |  |
| BT                           | r,r/i       | 1  |    | 1 |   |   |   |   | 1        | 1        |  |
| BT                           | m,r         | 8  |    |   | 7 | 1 |   |   |          |          |  |
| BT                           | m,i         | 2  |    | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |          |          |  |
| BTR BTS BTC                  | r,r/i       | 1  |    | 1 |   |   |   |   |          |          |  |
| BTR BTS BTC                  | m,r         | 10 |    |   | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6        |          |  |
| BTR BTS BTC                  | m,i         | 3  |    | 1 |   | 1 | 1 | 1 |          |          |  |
| BSF BSR                      | r,r         | 2  |    | 1 | 1 |   |   |   |          |          |  |
| BSF BSR                      | r,m         | 2  |    | 1 | 1 | 1 |   |   |          |          |  |
| SETcc                        | r           | 1  |    | 1 |   |   |   |   |          |          |  |
| SETcc                        | m           | 2  |    | 1 |   |   | 1 | 1 |          |          |  |
| CLC STC CMC                  |             | 1  |    | 1 |   |   |   |   |          | 1        |  |
| CLD STD                      |             | 4  |    |   | 4 |   |   |   |          | 7        |  |
| Control transfer instruction | ne          |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |          |          |  |
| JMP                          | short/near  | 1  |    | 1 |   |   |   |   |          | 1        |  |
| JMP                          | far         | 22 | 21 | ' |   | 1 |   |   |          | 28       |  |
| JMP                          | r           | 1  | '  | 1 |   | ' |   |   |          | 1        |  |
| JMP                          | m(near)     | 2  |    | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |          | 2        |  |
| JMP                          | m(far)      | 25 | 23 | • |   | 2 |   |   |          | 31       |  |
| conditional jump             | short/near  | 1  |    | 1 |   | _ |   |   |          | 1        |  |
| J(E)CXZ                      | short       | 2  |    | 1 | 1 |   |   |   |          | 1        |  |
| LOOP                         | short       | 11 | 2  | 1 | 8 |   |   |   |          | 6        |  |
| LOOP(N)E                     | short       | 11 | 2  | 1 | 8 |   |   |   |          | 6        |  |
| CALL                         | near        | 4  | _  | 1 | 1 |   | 1 | 1 |          | 2        |  |
| CALL                         | far         | 32 | 27 |   |   | 1 | 2 | 2 |          | 27       |  |
| CALL                         | r           | 4  |    | 1 | 2 |   | 1 | 1 |          | 9        |  |
| CALL                         | m(near)     | 4  |    | 1 |   | 1 | 1 | 1 |          | 2        |  |
| CALL                         | m(far)      | 35 | 29 |   |   | 2 | 2 | 2 |          | 30       |  |
| RETN                         |             | 2  |    | 1 | 2 | 1 |   |   |          | 2        |  |
| •                            |             | ,  |    | • |   |   | • |   | •        | . '      |  |

| RETN<br>RETF<br>RETF<br>BOUND<br>INTO | i<br>i<br>r,m | 3<br>27<br>27<br>15<br>5 | 24<br>24<br>7 | 1  | 6 5         | 1<br>3<br>3<br>2 |     |    |         | 2<br>30<br>30<br>8<br>4 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------------|-----|----|---------|-------------------------|
| String instructions LODS REP LODS     |               | 2<br>6n                  |               |    | 10+6r       | 2<br>1           |     |    |         | 4<br>0,5                |
| STOS                                  |               | 3                        |               |    |             | 1                | 1   | 1  |         | 1                       |
| REP STOS<br>MOVS                      |               | 5n<br>6                  |               | (  | ¢a. 5r<br>1 | a)<br>3          | 1   | 1  |         | 0,7                     |
| REP MOVS                              |               | 6n                       |               |    | u<br>¢a. 6r |                  | ı   | I  |         | 0,7<br>0,5              |
| SCAS                                  |               | 3                        |               |    | 1           | 2                |     |    |         | 1,3                     |
| REP(N)E SCAS                          |               | 7n                       |               |    | 12+7r       | )                |     |    |         | 0,6                     |
| CMPS                                  |               | 6                        |               |    | 4           | 2                |     |    |         | 0,7                     |
| REP(N)E CMPS                          |               | 9n                       |               |    | 12+9r       | ו                |     |    |         | 0,5                     |
| Other                                 |               |                          |               |    |             |                  |     |    |         |                         |
| NOP (90)                              |               | 1                        |               |    | 1           |                  |     |    |         | 0,5                     |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)                      |               | 1                        |               |    | 1           |                  |     |    |         | 1                       |
| PAUSE                                 |               | 2                        |               |    | 2           |                  |     |    |         |                         |
| CLI                                   |               |                          | 9             |    |             |                  |     |    |         |                         |
| STI                                   |               |                          | 17            |    |             |                  |     |    |         |                         |
| ENTER                                 | i,0           | 12                       |               |    | 10          |                  | 1   | 1  |         |                         |
| ENTER                                 | a,b           |                          | ca.           | 18 | +4b         |                  | b-1 | 2b |         |                         |
| LEAVE                                 |               | 3                        |               |    | 2           | 1                |     |    |         |                         |
| CPUID                                 |               | 38-59                    | 38-59         | 9  |             |                  |     |    | ca. 130 |                         |
| RDTSC                                 |               | 13                       | 13            |    |             |                  |     |    |         | 42                      |

## Notes:

a) Faster under certain conditions: see manual 3: "The microarchitecture of Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs".

b) Has an implicit LOCK prefix.

c) High values are typical, low values are for round divisors. Core Solo/Duo is more efficient than Pentium M in cases with round values that allow an early-out algorithm.

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | µops<br>fused | p0         p1         p01         p2         p3         p4           1< |    |     |    |    |    | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|---|----|-----|----|----|----|---------|-----------------|
|                   |          | domain        | p0  | p1 | p01 | p2 | р3 | p4 |         | through-        |
| Move instructions |          |               |   |    |     |    |    |    |         | •               |
| FLD               | r        | 1             | 1   |    |     |    |    |    | 1       |                 |
| FLD               | m32/64   | 1             |   |    |     | 1  |    |    | 1       |                 |
| FLD               | m80      | 4             | 2   |    |     | 2  |    |    |         |                 |
| FBLD              | m80      | 40            | 38  |    |     | 2  |    |    |         |                 |
| FST(P)            | r        | 1             | 1   |    |     |    |    |    |         |                 |
| FST(P)            | m32/m64  | 1             |   |    |     |    | 1  | 1  | 1       |                 |
| FSTP              | m80      | 6             | 2   |    |     |    | 2  | 2  |         | 3               |
| FBSTP             | m80      | 169           | 165   |    |     |    | 2  | 2  |         | 167             |
| FXCH              | r        | 1             |   |    |     |    |    |    | 0       | 0.33 f)         |

|                                   |     |        | idiii iv | -  |     |   |   |      |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|----------|----|-----|---|---|------|---------|---------|
| FILD                              | m   | 4      | 3        |    |     | 1 |   |      | 5       | 2       |
| FIST(P)                           | m   | 4      | 2        |    |     |   | 1 | 1    | 5       | 2       |
| FISTTP g)                         | m   | 4      | 2        |    |     |   | 1 | 1    | 5       | 2       |
| FLDZ                              |     | 1      | 1        |    |     |   |   |      |         |         |
| FLD1 FLDPI FLDL2E etc.            |     | 2      | 2        |    |     |   |   |      |         |         |
| FCMOVcc                           | r   | 2      | 2        |    |     |   |   |      | 2       |         |
| FNSTSW                            | AX  | 3      | 3        |    |     |   |   |      | 7       | 3       |
| FNSTSW                            | m16 | 2      | 1        |    |     |   | 1 | 1    |         |         |
| FLDCW                             | m16 | 3      | 1        |    | 1   | 1 |   |      |         | 19      |
| FNSTCW                            | m16 | 3      | 1        |    |     |   | 1 | 1    |         | 3       |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP                   | -   | 1      | 1        |    |     |   |   |      | 1       | _       |
| FFREE                             | r   | 1      | 1        |    |     |   |   |      |         | 1       |
| FFREEP                            | r   | 2      | 2        |    |     |   |   |      |         | 2       |
| FNSAVE                            |     | 142    | 142      |    |     |   |   |      |         | 131     |
| FRSTOR                            |     | 72     | 72       |    |     |   |   |      |         | 91      |
| Arithmetic instructions           |     |        |          |    |     |   |   |      |         |         |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)                | r   | 1      |          |    | 1   |   |   |      | 3       | 1       |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)                | m   | 1      |          |    | 1   | 1 |   |      | 3       | 1       |
| FMUL(P)                           | r   | 1      | 1        |    |     | • |   |      | 5       | 2       |
| FMUL(P)                           | m   | 1      | 1        |    |     | 1 |   |      | 5       | 2       |
| FDIV(R)(P)                        | r   | 1      | 1        |    |     | • |   |      | 9-38 c) | 8-37 c) |
| FDIV(R)(P)                        | m   | 1      | 1        |    |     | 1 |   |      | 9-38 c) | 8-37 c) |
| FABS                              | ""  | 1      | 1        |    |     | ' |   |      | 1       | 1       |
| FCHS                              |     | 1      |          |    |     |   |   |      | 1       | 1       |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM                     | r   | 1      | '        | 1  |     |   |   |      | 1       | 1       |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM                     |     | 1      |          | 1  |     | 1 |   |      | 1       | 1       |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP                    | m   | 2      |          | 1  | 1   | ' |   |      | 1       | 1       |
|                                   | _   | 1      |          | 1  | '   |   |   |      |         | 1       |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P) FIADD FISUB(R) | r   | 6      | 9        | 1  | 1   | 4 |   |      | 1 3     | 3       |
| ` '                               | m   |        | 3        | 1  | '   | 1 |   |      |         | 3       |
| FIMUL                             | m   | 6      | 5        |    |     | 1 |   |      | 5       |         |
| FIDIV(R)                          | m   | 6      | 5        | _  |     | 1 |   |      | 9-38 c) | 8-37 c) |
| FICOM(P)                          | m   | 6      | 3        | 2  |     | 1 |   |      |         | 4       |
| FTST                              |     | 1      |          | 1  |     |   |   |      |         | 1       |
| FXAM                              |     | 1      |          | 1  |     |   |   |      |         | 1       |
| FPREM FPREM1                      |     | 26     | 26       |    |     |   |   |      | 37      |         |
| FRNDINT                           |     | 15     | 15       |    |     |   |   |      | 19      |         |
| Math                              |     | 00     |          |    |     |   |   |      | 40      |         |
| FSCALE                            |     | 28     | 28       |    | , _ |   |   |      | 43      |         |
| FXTRACT                           |     | 15     |          |    | 15  |   |   |      | 9       |         |
| FSQRT                             |     | 1      | 1        |    |     |   |   | 00.4 | 9 h)    | 8       |
| FSIN FCOS                         |     | 80-100 | 80-10    |    |     |   |   | 80-1 |         |         |
| FSINCOS                           |     | 90-110 | 90-11    | 10 |     |   |   | 100- | 130     |         |
| F2XM1                             |     | ~ 20   | ~20      |    |     |   |   | ~45  |         |         |
| FYL2X                             |     | ~ 40   | ~40      |    |     |   |   | ~60  |         |         |
| FYL2XP1                           |     | ~ 55   | ~55      |    |     |   |   | ~65  |         |         |
| FPTAN                             |     | ~ 100  | ~100     |    |     |   |   | ~140 |         |         |
| FPATAN                            |     | ~ 85   | ~85      |    |     |   |   | ~140 |         |         |
| Other                             |     |        |          |    |     |   |   |      |         |         |
| FNOP                              |     | 1      | 1        |    |     |   |   |      |         | 1       |
| WAIT                              |     | 2      |          | 1  | 1   |   |   |      |         | 1       |

| FNCLEX | 3  | 3  |  | 13 |  |
|--------|----|----|--|----|--|
| FNINIT | 14 | 14 |  | 27 |  |

Notes:

High values are typical, low values are for low precision or round divisors. c) f)

FXCH generates 1 µop that is resolved by register renaming without going to

any port.

SSE3 instruction only available on Core Solo and Core Duo. g)

# Integer MMX and XMM instructions

| Instruction       | Operands  | µops<br>fused | μ  | ops       | unfus | ed d | lomai | in  | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|----|-----------|-------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|                   |           | domain        | p0 | <b>p1</b> | p01   | p2   | р3    | p4  |         | through-<br>put |
| Move instructions |           |               |    |           |       |      |       |     |         |                 |
| MOVD              | r32,mm    | 1             |    |           | 1     |      |       |     | 1       | 0,5             |
| MOVD              | mm,r32    | 1             |    |           | 1     |      |       |     | 1       | 0,5             |
| MOVD              | mm,m32    | 1             |    |           |       | 1    |       |     |         | 1               |
| MOVD              | m32,mm    | 1             |    |           |       |      | 1     | 1   |         | 1               |
| MOVD              | r32,xmm   | 1             |    | 1         |       |      |       |     | 1       | 1               |
| MOVD              | xmm,r32   | 2             |    |           | 2     |      |       |     |         | 1               |
| MOVD              | xmm,m32   | 2             |    |           | 1     | 1    |       |     |         | 1               |
| MOVD              | m32, xmm  | 1             |    |           |       |      | 1     | 1   |         | 1               |
| MOVQ              | mm,mm     | 1             |    |           | 1     |      |       |     |         | 0,5             |
| MOVQ              | mm,m64    | 1             |    |           |       | 1    |       |     |         | 1               |
| MOVQ              | m64,mm    | 1             |    |           |       |      | 1     | 1   |         | 1               |
| MOVQ              | xmm,xmm   | 2             |    |           | 2     |      |       |     | 1       | 1               |
| MOVQ              | xmm,m64   | 2             |    |           | 1     | 1    |       |     |         | 1               |
| MOVQ              | m64, xmm  | 1             |    |           |       |      | 1     | 1   |         | 1               |
| MOVDQA            | xmm, xmm  | 2             |    |           | 2     |      |       |     | 1       | 1               |
| MOVDQA            | xmm, m128 | 2             |    |           |       | 2    |       |     |         | 2               |
| MOVDQA            | m128, xmm | 2             |    |           |       |      | 2     | 2   |         | 2               |
| MOVDQU            | xmm, m128 | 4             |    |           | 2     | 2    |       |     |         | 2-10            |
| MOVDQU            | m128, xmm | 8             |    |           | 5-6   |      | 2-3   | 2-3 |         | 4-20            |
| LDDQU g)          | xmm, m128 | 4             |    |           |       |      |       |     |         | 2               |
| MOVDQ2Q           | mm, xmm   | 1             |    | 1         |       |      |       |     | 1       | 1               |
| MOVQ2DQ           | xmm,mm    | 2             |    | 1         | 1     |      |       |     | 1       | 1               |
| MOVNTQ            | m64,mm    | 1             |    |           |       |      | 1     | 1   |         | 2               |
| MOVNTDQ           | m128,xmm  | 4             |    |           |       |      | 2     | 2   |         | 3               |
| PACKSSWB/DW       |           |               |    |           |       |      |       |     |         |                 |
| PACKUSWB          | mm,mm     | 1             | 1  |           |       |      |       |     | 1       | 1               |
| PACKSSWB/DW       | ,         |               |    |           |       |      |       |     |         |                 |
| PACKUSWB          | mm,m64    | 1             | 1  |           |       | 1    |       |     | 1       | 1               |
| PACKSSWB/DW       | ,         |               |    |           |       |      |       |     |         |                 |
| PACKUSWB          | xmm,xmm   | 3             | 2  | 1         |       |      |       |     | 2       | 2               |
| PACKSSWB/DW       |           |               |    |           |       |      |       |     |         |                 |
| PACKUSWB          | xmm,m128  | 4             | 1  | 1         |       | 2    |       |     | 2       | 2               |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | mm,mm     | 1             | 1  |           |       |      |       |     | 1       | 1               |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | mm,m64    | 1             | 1  |           |       | 1    |       |     |         | 1               |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | xmm,xmm   | 2             | 2  |           |       |      |       |     | 2       | 2               |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | xmm,m128  | 3             | 1  |           |       | 2    |       |     |         | 2               |
| PUNPCKHQDQ        | xmm,xmm   | 2             |    | 1         | 1     |      |       |     | 1       | 1               |
| PUNPCKHQDQ        | xmm, m128 | 3             |    | 1         |       | 2    |       |     |         | 1               |

| PUNPCKLQDQ              | xmm,xmm     | 1 |   | 1  |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1   |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| PUNPCKLQDQ              | xmm, m128   | 1 |   |    |   | 1 |   |   |   | 1   |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,mm,i     | 1 | 1 |    |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1   |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,m64,i    | 2 | 1 |    |   | 1 |   |   |   | 1   |
| PSHUFD                  | xmm,xmm,i   | 3 | 2 | 1  |   |   |   |   | 2 | 2   |
| PSHUFD                  | xmm,m128,i  | 4 | 1 | 1  |   | 2 |   |   |   | 2   |
| PSHUFL/HW               | xmm,xmm,i   | 2 | 1 | 1  |   |   |   |   |   | 1   |
| PSHUFL/HW               | xmm, m128,i | 3 |   | 1  |   | 2 |   |   |   | 1   |
| MASKMOVQ                | mm,mm       | 3 |   |    | 1 |   | 1 | 1 |   |     |
| MASKMOVDQU              | xmm,xmm     | 8 |   | 1  |   |   | 2 | 2 |   |     |
| PMOVMSKB                | r32,mm      | 1 | 1 |    |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1   |
| PMOVMSKB                | r32,xmm     | 1 | 1 | j) |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1   |
| PEXTRW                  | r32,mm,i    | 2 | 1 | 1  |   |   |   |   | 2 | 1   |
| PEXTRW                  | r32,xmm,i   | 4 | 2 | 2  |   |   |   |   | 3 | 2   |
| PINSRW                  | mm,r32,i    | 1 | 1 | _  |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1   |
| PINSRW                  | xmm,r32,i   | 2 | 2 |    |   |   |   |   | 1 | 2   |
|                         | 7,.02,.     | _ | _ |    |   |   |   |   | • | _   |
| Arithmetic instructions |             |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |     |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     | mm,mm       | 1 |   |    | 1 |   |   |   | 1 | 0,5 |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     | mm,m64      | 1 |   |    | 1 | 1 |   |   | • | 1   |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     | xmm,xmm     | 2 |   |    | 2 |   |   |   | 1 | 1   |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     | xmm,m128    | 4 |   |    | 2 | 2 |   |   | • | 2   |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | mm,mm       | 2 |   |    | 2 | _ |   |   | 2 | 1   |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | mm,m64      | 2 |   |    | 2 | 1 |   |   | _ | 1   |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | xmm,xmm     | 4 |   |    | 4 | ' |   |   | 2 | 2   |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | xmm,m128    | 6 |   |    | 4 | 2 |   |   | _ | 2   |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | mm,mm       | 1 |   |    | 1 | _ |   |   | 1 | 0,5 |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | mm,m64      | 1 |   |    | 1 | 1 |   |   | • | 1   |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | xmm,xmm     | 2 |   |    | 2 | ' |   |   | 1 | 1   |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | xmm,m128    | 2 |   |    | 2 | 2 |   |   | • | 2   |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | mm,mm       | 1 |   |    | 1 | _ |   |   | 3 | 1   |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | mm,m64      | 1 |   |    | 1 | 1 |   |   | 3 | 1   |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | xmm,xmm     | 2 |   |    | 2 | ' |   |   | 3 | 2   |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | xmm,m128    | 4 |   |    | 2 | 2 |   |   | 3 | 2   |
| PMULUDQ                 | mm,mm       | 1 | 1 |    | _ | _ |   |   | 4 | 1   |
| PMULUDQ                 | mm,m64      | 1 |   |    |   | 1 |   |   | 4 | 1   |
| PMULUDQ                 | xmm,xmm     | 2 | 2 |    |   | ' |   |   | 4 | 2   |
| PMULUDQ                 | xmm,m128    | 4 | 2 |    |   | 2 |   |   | 4 | 2   |
| PMADDWD                 | mm,mm       | 1 | _ |    | 1 | _ |   |   | 3 | 1   |
| PMADDWD                 | mm,m64      | 1 |   |    |   | 1 |   |   | 3 | 1   |
| PMADDWD                 | xmm,xmm     | 2 |   |    | 2 | ' |   |   | 3 | 2   |
| PMADDWD                 | xmm,m128    | 4 |   |    | 2 | 2 |   |   | 3 | 2   |
| PAVGB/W                 | mm,mm       | 1 |   |    | 1 |   |   |   | 1 | 0,5 |
| PAVGB/W                 | mm,m64      | 1 |   |    | 1 | 1 |   |   | ' | 1   |
| PAVGB/W                 | xmm,xmm     | 2 |   |    | 2 | ' |   |   | 1 | 1   |
| PAVGB/W                 | xmm,m128    | 4 |   |    | 2 | 2 |   |   | ' | 2   |
| PMIN/MAXUB/SW           | mm,mm       | 1 |   |    | 1 | _ |   |   | 1 | 0,5 |
| PMIN/MAXUB/SW           | mm,m64      | 1 |   |    | 1 | 1 |   |   | ' | 1 1 |
| PMIN/MAXUB/SW           | xmm,xmm     | 2 |   |    | 2 | ' |   |   | 1 | 1   |
| PMIN/MAXUB/SW           | xmm,m128    | 4 |   |    | 2 | 2 |   |   | ' | 2   |
| PSADBW                  | mm,mm       | 2 |   |    | 2 | - |   |   | 4 | 1   |
| PSADBW                  | mm,m64      | 2 |   |    | 2 | 1 |   |   | 4 | 1   |
| PSADBW                  | 1           | 4 |   |    | 4 | ' |   |   | 4 | 2   |
| FOADOW                  | xmm,xmm     | 4 |   |    | 4 | 1 |   |   | 4 | 4   |

| PSADBW             | xmm,m128 | 6  |   |   | 4  | 2 |  | 4    | 2   |
|--------------------|----------|----|---|---|----|---|--|------|-----|
| Logic instructions |          |    |   |   |    |   |  |      |     |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR   | mm,mm    | 1  |   |   | 1  |   |  | 1    | 0,5 |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR   | mm,m64   | 1  |   |   | 1  | 1 |  |      | 1   |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR   | xmm,xmm  | 2  |   |   | 2  |   |  | 1    | 1   |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR   | xmm,m128 | 4  |   |   | 2  | 2 |  |      | 2   |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q    | mm,mm/i  | 1  | 1 |   |    |   |  | 1    | 1   |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q    | mm,m64   | 1  | 1 |   |    | 1 |  |      | 1   |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q    | xmm,i    | 2  | 2 |   |    |   |  | 2    | 2   |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q    | xmm,xmm  | 3  | 2 | 1 |    |   |  | 2    | 2   |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q    | xmm,m128 | 3  |   | 1 |    | 2 |  |      | 2   |
| PSLL/RLDQ          | xmm,i    | 4  | 3 | 1 |    |   |  | 3    | 3   |
| Other              |          |    |   |   |    |   |  |      |     |
| EMMS               |          | 11 |   |   | 11 |   |  | 6 k) | 6   |

## Notes:

SSE3 instruction only available on Core Solo and Core Duo. g)

j) Also uses some execution units under port 1.

You may hide the delay by inserting other instructions between EMMS and any subsequent floating point instruction. k)

Floating point XMM instructions

| Instruction       | Operands   | µops<br>fused | μ  | ops | unfus | sed d | oma | in | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|----|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|---------|-----------------|
|                   |            | domain        | p0 | p1  | p01   | p2    | рЗ  | p4 |         | through-<br>put |
| Move instructions |            |               |    |     |       |       |     |    |         |                 |
| MOVAPS/D          | xmm,xmm    | 2             |    |     | 2     |       |     |    | 1       | 1               |
| MOVAPS/D          | xmm,m128   | 2             |    |     |       | 2     |     |    | 2       | 2               |
| MOVAPS/D          | m128,xmm   | 2             |    |     |       |       | 2   | 2  | 3       | 2               |
| MOVUPS/D          | xmm,m128   | 4             |    |     |       | 4     |     |    | 2       | 2               |
| MOVUPS/D          | m128,xmm   | 8             |    |     | 4     |       | 2   | 2  | 3       | 4               |
| MOVSS/D           | xmm,xmm    | 1             |    | 1   |       |       |     |    | 1       | 1               |
| MOVSS/D           | xmm,m32/64 | 2             |    | 1   |       | 1     |     |    | 1       | 1               |
| MOVSS/D           | m32/64,xmm | 1             |    |     |       |       | 1   | 1  | 1       | 1               |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | xmm,m64    | 1             |    | 1   |       | 1     |     |    | 1       | 1               |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | m64,xmm    | 1             |    |     |       |       | 1   | 1  | 1       | 1               |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS   | xmm,xmm    | 1             |    | 1   |       |       |     |    | 1       | 1               |
| MOVMSKPS/D        | r32,xmm    | 1             | 1  | j)  |       |       |     |    | 2       | 1               |
| MOVNTPS/D         | m128,xmm   | 2             |    |     |       |       | 2   | 2  |         | 3               |
| SHUFPS/D          | xmm,xmm,i  | 3             | 2  | 1   |       |       |     |    | 2       | 2               |
| SHUFPS/D          | xmm,m128,i | 4             | 1  | 1   |       | 2     |     |    |         | 2               |
| MOVDDUP g)        | xmm,xmm    | 2             |    |     |       |       |     |    | 1       | 1               |
| MOVSH/LDUP g)     | xmm,xmm    | 2             |    |     |       |       |     |    | 2       | 2               |
| MOVSH/LDUP g)     | xmm,m128   | 4             |    |     |       |       |     |    |         |                 |
| UNPCKH/LPS        | xmm,xmm    | 4             | 2  | 2   |       |       |     |    | 3-4     | 5               |
| UNPCKH/LPS        | xmm,m128   | 4             |    | 2   |       | 2     |     |    |         | 5               |
| UNPCKH/LPD        | xmm,xmm    | 2             |    | 1   | 1     |       |     |    | 1       | 1               |
| UNPCKH/LPD        | xmm,m128   | 3             |    | 1   | 1     | 1     |     |    |         | 1               |
|                   |            |               |    |     |       |       |     |    |         |                 |

| Conversion       |            |    |     |   |   |   |         |         |
|------------------|------------|----|-----|---|---|---|---------|---------|
| CVTPS2PD         | xmm,xmm    | 4  | 2   | 2 |   |   | 3       | 3       |
| CVTPS2PD         | xmm,m64    | 4  | 1   | 2 |   | 1 |         | 3       |
| CVTPD2PS         | xmm,xmm    | 4  | 3   | 1 |   |   | 4       | 3       |
| CVTPD2PS         | xmm,m128   | 6  | 3   | 1 |   | 2 |         | 3       |
| CVTSD2SS         | xmm,xmm    | 2  |     |   | 2 | _ | 4       | 2       |
| CVTSD2SS         | xmm,m64    | 3  |     |   | 2 | 1 | -       | 2       |
| CVTSS2SD         | xmm,xmm    | 2  | 2   |   |   | ' | 2       | 2       |
|                  | ,          | 3  |     |   |   | 4 |         | 2       |
| CVTSS2SD         | xmm,m64    |    | 2   |   |   | 1 |         |         |
| CVTDQ2PS         | xmm,xmm    | 2  |     |   | 2 | _ | 3       | 2       |
| CVTDQ2PS         | xmm,m128   | 4  |     |   | 2 | 2 |         | 2       |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ     | xmm,xmm    | 2  |     |   | 2 |   | 3       | 2       |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ     | xmm,m128   | 4  |     |   | 2 | 2 |         | 2       |
| CVTDQ2PD         | xmm,xmm    | 4  |     |   | 4 |   | 4       | 2       |
| CVTDQ2PD         | xmm,m64    | 5  |     |   | 4 | 1 |         | 2       |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ      | xmm,xmm    | 4  |     |   | 4 |   | 4       | 3       |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ      | xmm,m128   | 6  |     |   | 4 | 2 |         | 3       |
| CVTPI2PS         | xmm,mm     | 1  |     | 1 |   |   | 3       | 1       |
| CVTPI2PS         | xmm,m64    | 2  |     | 1 |   | 1 |         | 1       |
| CVT(T)PS2PI      | mm,xmm     | 1  |     | 1 |   | ' | 3       | 1       |
| CVT(T)PS2PI      | mm,m128    | 2  |     | 1 |   | 1 |         | 1       |
| CVT(1)I 32I I    | · ·        | 4  | 2   | 2 |   | ' | 5       | 2       |
| CVTPI2PD         | xmm,mm     |    | 2   | 2 |   | 4 | 3       | 2       |
|                  | xmm,m64    | 5  | 2   | 2 | _ | 1 | _       |         |
| CVT(T) PD2PI     | mm,xmm     | 3  |     |   | 3 |   | 4       | 2       |
| CVT(T) PD2PI     | mm,m128    | 5  |     |   | 3 | 2 |         | 2       |
| CVTSI2SS         | xmm,r32    | 2  | 1   | 1 |   |   | 4       | 1       |
| CVT(T)SS2SI      | r32,xmm    | 2  |     | 1 | 1 |   | 4       | 1       |
| CVT(T)SS2SI      | r32,m32    | 3  |     | 1 | 1 | 1 |         | 1       |
| CVTSI2SD         | xmm,r32    | 2  | 1   | 1 |   |   | 4       | 1       |
| CVTSI2SD         | xmm,m32    | 3  | 1   | 1 |   | 1 |         | 1       |
| CVT(T)SD2SI      | r32,xmm    | 2  |     | 1 | 1 |   | 4       | 1       |
| CVT(T)SD2SI      | r32,m64    | 3  |     | 1 | 1 | 1 |         | 1       |
| Arithmetic       |            |    |     |   |   |   |         |         |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D  | xmm,xmm    | 1  |     |   | 1 |   | 3       | 1       |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D  | xmm,m32/64 | 2  |     |   | 1 | 1 | 3       | 1       |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D  | xmm,xmm    | 2  |     |   | 2 |   | 3       | 2       |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D  | xmm,m128   | 4  |     |   | 2 | 2 | 3       | 2       |
| ADDSUBPS/D g)    | xmm,xmm    | 2  |     |   | 2 |   | 3       | 2       |
| HADDPS HSUBPS g) | xmm,xmm    | 6? |     |   | ? |   | 7       | 4       |
| HADDPD HSUBPD g) | xmm,xmm    | 3  |     |   | 3 |   | 4       | 2       |
| MULSS            | xmm,xmm    | 1  | 1   |   |   |   | 4       | 1       |
| MULSD            | xmm,xmm    | 1  |     |   |   |   | 5       | 2       |
| MULSS            | · ·        | 2  |     |   |   | 1 | 4       | 1       |
| MULSD            | xmm,m32    |    | 1 . |   |   |   |         |         |
|                  | xmm,m64    | 2  | 1   |   |   | 1 | 5       | 2       |
| MULPS            | xmm,xmm    | 2  | 2   |   |   |   | 4       | 2       |
| MULPD            | xmm,xmm    | 2  | 2   |   |   |   | 5       | 4       |
| MULPS            | xmm,m128   | 4  | 2   |   |   | 2 | 4       | 2       |
| MULPD            | xmm,m128   | 4  | 2   |   |   | 2 | 5       | 4       |
| DIVSS            | xmm,xmm    | 1  | 1   |   |   |   | 9-18 c) | 8-17 c) |
| DIVSD            | xmm,xmm    | 1  | 1   |   |   |   | 9-32 c) | 8-31 c) |
| DIVSS            | xmm,m32    | 2  | 1   |   |   | 1 | 9-18 c) | 8-17 c) |
| DIVSD            | xmm,m64    | 2  | 1   |   |   | 1 | 9-32 c) | 8-31 c) |

| vmm vmm                                 | 2  | 1 2   |   |  |   | 1   |   | 16 34 6  | 16-34 c)   |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   | ,  | 16-34 c)<br>16-62 c)   |
| *                                       |  |   |   |  | 2   |   |   |  | 16-62 c)<br>16-34 c)   |
|   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  | 16-34 c)<br>16-62 c)   |
| *                                       |  | 4   |   | 4  | 2   |   |   |  | 10-02 ()   |
| *                                       | =  |   |   | _  | 4   |   |   | ა  | •  |
| *                                       |  |   |   | -  | 1   |   |   | 2  | 1  |
| *                                       |  |   |   | ı  |   |   |   | 3  | 2<br>2   |
| *                                       |  |   |   | 2  | 2   |   |   |  |  |
| *                                       | -  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  | 1  |
| *                                       |  |   | 1   |  | 1   |   |   | _  | 1  |
| *                                       |  |   |   | _  |   |   |   |  | 1  |
| *                                       |  |   |   | -  | 1   |   |   |  | 1  |
|   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  | 2  |
| mm,m128                                 | 4  |   |   | 2  | 2   |   |   |  | 2  |
| xmm,xmm                                 | 1  |   | 1   |  |   |   |   | 3  | 1  |
| xmm,m32                                 |  |   | 1   |  | 1   |   |   |  | 1  |
| xmm,xmm                                 |  |   |   |  |   |   |   | 3  | 2  |
| mm,m128                                 | 4  |   | 2   |  | 2   |   |   |  | 2  |
|   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| xmm,xmm                                 | 2  | 2   |   |  |   |   |   | 6-30   | 4-28   |
| xmm,m32                                 | 3  | 2   |   |  | 1   |   |   |  | 4-28   |
| xmm,xmm                                 | 1  | 1   |   |  |   |   |   | 5-58   | 4-57   |
| xmm,m64                                 | 2  | 1   |   |  | 1   |   |   |  | 4-57   |
| xmm,xmm                                 | 2  | 2   |   |  |   |   |   | 8-56   | 16-55  |
| xmm,xmm                                 | 2  | 2   |   |  |   |   |   | 16-114   | 16-114   |
| mm,m128                                 | 4  | 2   |   |  | 2   |   |   |  | 16-55  |
| mm,m128                                 | 4  | 2   |   |  | 2   |   |   |  | 16-114   |
| xmm,xmm                                 | 1  |   | 1   |  |   |   |   | 3  | 1  |
| xmm,m32                                 | 2  |   | 1   |  | 1   |   |   |  | 1  |
| xmm,xmm                                 | 2  |   | 3   |  |   |   |   | 3  | 2  |
| mm,m128                                 | 4  |   | 2   |  | 2   |   |   |  | 2  |
|   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| xmm,xmm                                 | 2  |   |   | 2  |   |   |   | 1  | 1  |
| *                                       | 4  |   |   |  | 2   |   |   |  | 1  |
| ,                                       | •  |   |   | _  | _   |   |   |  | ·  |
|   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| m32                                     | 9  | 9   |   |  |   |   |   |  | 20   |
|   | 6  | 6   |   |  |   |   |   |  | 12   |
|   |  | 32  |   |  |   | 43  | 43  |  | 63   |
|   |  | 43  |   |  | 44  |   |   |  | 72   |
| * C C * T * C * T * C * C * C * C * C * | xmm,m32<br>xmm,xmm<br>xmm,m128<br>xmm,xmm<br>xmm,m64<br>xmm,xmm<br>xmm,m128<br>xmm,xmm<br>xmm,m128<br>xmm,xmm<br>xmm,m128<br>xmm,xmm<br>xmm,m32<br>xmm,xmm<br>xmm,m128 | kmm,xmm       2         kmm,m128       4         kmm,m128       4         kmm,xmm       1         nm,m32/64       2         kmm,xmm       1         nm,m32/64       2         kmm,xmm       1         nm,m32/64       2         kmm,xmm       4         kmm,xmm       2         kmm,xmm       2         kmm,xmm       2         kmm,xmm       4         kmm,xmm       2         kmm,xmm       2         kmm,xmm       4         kmm,xmm       2         k | kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,m128       4       2         kmm,m128       4       2         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       1       2         kmm,xmm       1       3         kmm,xmm       2       3         kmm,xmm       2       3         kmm,xmm       2       3         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       4       4         kmm,xmm       4       4         kmm,xmm       4       < | kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,m128       4       2         kmm,m128       4       2         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       2       1         kmm,xmm       2       1         kmm,xmm       2       1         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       2       1         kmm,xmm       2       1         kmm,xmm       2       1         kmm,xmm       3       2         kmm,xmm       4       2         kmm,xmm       4       2         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       2       1         kmm,m128       4 | kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,m128       4       2         kmm,m128       4       2         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       2       1         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       2       1         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       3       2         kmm,xmm       1       1         kmm,xmm       2       2         kmm,xmm       3       2         kmm,xmm       3       3         kmm,xmm       4       < | cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,m128       4       2         cmm,m128       4       2         cmm,xmm       1       1         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1         cmm,xmm       1       1         cmm,xmm       1       1         cmm,xmm       1       1         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       3       2         cmm,xmm       3       < | cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,m128       4       2       2         cmm,m128       4       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1       1         nm,m32/64       2       1       1         cmm,xmm       1       1       1         nm,m32/64       2       1       1         cmm,xmm       1       1       1         nm,m32/64       2       1       1         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1       1         nmm,m128       4       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1       1         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1       1         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2       2 </td <td>cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,m128       4       2       2         cmm,m128       4       2       2         cmm,mmm,m32/64       2       1       1         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,mmm,m128       4       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1       1       1         nmm,m32/64       2       1       1       1       1         cmm,xmm       1</td> <td>cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,m128       4       2         cmm,m128       4       2         cmm,mmm       1       1         nmm,mmm       1       1         nmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1         nmm,m32/64       2       1       1         cmm,xmm       1       1       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       1       1       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       1       1       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       2</td> | cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,m128       4       2       2         cmm,m128       4       2       2         cmm,mmm,m32/64       2       1       1         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,mmm,m128       4       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1       1       1         nmm,m32/64       2       1       1       1       1         cmm,xmm       1 | cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,m128       4       2         cmm,m128       4       2         cmm,mmm       1       1         nmm,mmm       1       1         nmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1         nmm,m32/64       2       1       1         cmm,xmm       1       1       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       1       1       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       1       1       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       1       1       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       2         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       2       2       3         cmm,xmm       2 |

# Notes:

c) High values are typical, low values are for round divisors.

g) SSE3 instruction only available on Core Solo and Core Duo.

j) Also uses some execution units under port 1.

# Intel Core 2 (Merom, 65nm)

# List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm

register, (x)mm = mmx or xmm register, sr = segment register, m = memory,

m32 = 32-bit memory operand, etc.

μops fused domain: The number of μops at the decode, rename, allocate and retirement stages in

the pipeline. Fused µops count as one.

μορs unfused domain: The number of μορs for each execution port. Fused μορs count as two. Fused

macro-ops count as one. The instruction has  $\mu$ op fusion if the sum of the numbers listed under p015 + p2 + p3 + p4 exceeds the number listed under  $\mu$ ops fused domain. An x under p0, p1 or p5 means that at least one of the  $\mu$ ops listed under p015 can optionally go to this port. For example, a 1 under p015 and an x under p0 and p5 means one  $\mu$ op which can go to either port 0 or port 5, whichever is vacant first. A value listed under p015 but nothing under p0, p1 and p5 means that it is not known which of the three ports these  $\mu$ ops go to.

p015: The total number of μops going to port 0, 1 and 5.
p0: The number of μops going to port 0 (execution units).
p1: The number of μops going to port 1 (execution units).
p5: The number of μops going to port 5 (execution units).
p2: The number of μops going to port 2 (memory read).

p3: The number of μops going to port 3 (memory write address).p4: The number of μops going to port 4 (memory write data).

Unit: Tells which execution unit cluster is used. An additional delay of 1 clock cycle

is generated if a register written by a μop in the integer unit (int) is read by a μop in the floating point unit (float) or vice versa. flt—int means that an instruction with multiple μops receive the input in the float unit and delivers the output in the int unit. Delays for moving data between different units are included under latency when they are unavoidable. For example, movd eax,xmm0 has an extra 1 clock delay for moving from the XMM-integer unit to the general purpose integer unit. This is included under latency because it occurs regardless of which instruction comes next. Nothing listed under unit means that additional delays are either unlikely to occur or unavoidable and therefore included in the

latency figure.

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays very much, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give a similar delay. The time unit used is core clock cycles, not the reference clock cycles

given by the time stamp counter.

Reciprocal throughput: The average number of core clock cycles per instruction for a series of inde-

pendent instructions of the same kind in the same thread.

#### Integer instructions

| Instruction           | Operands | μορs<br>fused | μops unfused domain |                        |   |   |  |  |  | Unit | Laten-<br>cy    | procal |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|------|-----------------|--------|
|                       |          | do-<br>main   | p015                | p015 p0 p1 p5 p2 p3 p4 |   |   |  |  |  |      | through-<br>put |        |
| Move instructions MOV | r,r/i    | 1             | 1                   | х                      | x | x |  |  |  | int  | 1               | 0,33   |

| MOV a)                  | r,m          | 1   |    |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | int | 2       | 1    |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---------|------|
| MOV a)                  | m,r          | 1   |    |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | int | 3       | 1    |
| MOV                     | m,i          | 1   |    |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | int | 3       | 1    |
| MOV                     | r,sr         | 1   |    |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | int |         | 1    |
| MOV                     | m,sr         | 2   |    |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | int |         | 1    |
| MOV                     | sr,r         | 8   | 4  | x | x | x | 4 |   |   | int |         | 16   |
| MOV                     | sr,m         | 8   | 3  | x |   | x | 5 |   |   | int |         | 16   |
| MOVNTI                  | m,r          | 2   |    |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | int |         | 2    |
| MOVSX MOVZX             | ,            |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |         |      |
| MOVSXD                  | r,r          | 1   | 1  | x | x | x |   |   |   | int | 1       | 0,33 |
| MOVSX MOVZX             | r,m          | 1   |    |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | int |         | 1    |
| CMOVcc                  | r,r          | 2   | 2  | x | х | х |   |   |   | int | 2       | 1    |
| CMOVcc                  | r,m          | 2   | 2  | x | x | x | 1 |   |   | int |         |      |
| XCHG                    | r,r          | 3   | 3  | × | x | x |   |   |   | int | 2       | 2    |
| XCHG                    | r,m          | 7   | X  |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | int | high b) | _    |
| XLAT                    | ,,,,,        | 2   | 1  |   |   |   | 1 | _ | • | int | 4       | 1    |
| PUSH                    | r            | 1   | '  |   |   |   | • | 1 | 1 | int | 3       | 1    |
| PUSH                    | i            | 1   |    |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | int |         | 1    |
| PUSH                    | m '          | 2   |    |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | int |         | 1    |
| PUSH                    | sr           | 2   | 1  |   |   |   | ' | 1 | 1 | int |         | 1    |
| PUSHF(D/Q)              | 31           | 17  | 15 | x | x | x |   | 1 | 1 | int |         | 7    |
| PUSHA(D) i)             |              | 18  | 9  | ^ | ^ | ^ |   | 1 | 8 | int |         | 8    |
| POP                     | _            | 10  | 9  |   |   |   | 4 | ! | 0 |     | 2       | 1    |
| POP                     | r<br>(E/D)SD |     | 3  |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | int |         | ı    |
|                         | (E/R)SP      | 4 2 | 3  |   |   |   | 1 | 4 | 4 | int |         | 4.5  |
| POP                     | m            |     |    |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | int |         | 1,5  |
| POP (D/O)               | sr           | 10  | 9  |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | int | 00      | 17   |
| POPF(D/Q)               |              | 24  | 23 | X | X | Х | 1 |   |   | int | 20      | _    |
| POPA(D) i)              |              | 10  | 2  |   |   |   | 8 |   |   | int |         | 7    |
| LAHF SAHF               |              | 1   | 1  | X | X | Х |   |   |   | int | 1       | 0,33 |
| SALC i)                 |              | 2   | 2  | X | Х | X |   |   |   | int | 4       | 1    |
| LEA a)                  | r,m          | 1   | 1  | 1 |   |   |   |   |   | int | 1       | 1    |
| BSWAP                   | r            | 2   | 2  | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |   | int | 4       | 1    |
| LDS LES LFS LGS LSS     | m            | 11  | 11 |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | int |         | 17   |
| PREFETCHNTA             | m            | 1   |    |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | int |         | 1    |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m            | 1   |    |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | int |         | 1    |
| LFENCE                  |              | 2   |    |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | int |         | 8    |
| MFENCE                  |              | 2   |    |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | int |         | 9    |
| SFENCE                  | _            | 2   |    |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | int |         | 9    |
| CLFLUSH                 | m8           | 4   | 2  | X | Х | Х |   | 1 | 1 | int | 240     | 117  |
| IN                      |              |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | int |         |      |
| OUT                     |              |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | int |         |      |
|                         |              |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |         |      |
| Arithmetic instructions | <u>,</u>     | _   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |         | 0.00 |
| ADD SUB                 | r,r/i        | 1   | 1  | X | Х | Х |   |   |   | int | 1       | 0,33 |
| ADD SUB                 | r,m          | 1   | 1  | X | Х | Х | 1 |   |   | int |         | 1    |
| ADD SUB                 | m,r/i        | 2   | 1  | X | X | Х | 1 | 1 | 1 | int | 6       | 1    |
| ADC SBB                 | r,r/i        | 2   | 2  | Х | Х | Х |   |   |   | int | 2       | 2    |
| ADC SBB                 | r,m          | 2   | 2  | Х | Х | Х | 1 |   |   | int | 2       | 2    |
| ADC SBB                 | m,r/i        | 4   | 3  | X | Х | Х | 1 | 1 | 1 | int | 7       |      |
| CMP                     | r,r/i        | 1   | 1  | X | Х | Х |   |   |   | int | 1       | 0,33 |
| CMP                     | m,r/i        | 1   | 1  | Х | Х | Х | 1 |   |   | int | 1       | 1    |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | r            | 1   | 1  | Х | Х | Х |   |   |   | int | 1       | 0,33 |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | m m          | 3   | 1  | X | X | X | 1 | 1 | 1 | int | 6       | 1    |

| AAAAS DAA DAS i)  |                    |                                       |    |    |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|----------|
| AAM i)  | AAA AAS DAA DAS i) |                                       | 1  | 1  |     | 1        |   |   |   |   | int |       | 1 1      |
| AAM   | I                  |                                       | 3  | 3  | x   | х        | х |   |   |   | int |       | 1        |
| MUL IMUL  | ,                  |                                       | 4  | 4  |     |          |   |   |   |   | int | 17    |          |
| MULIMUL         r16         3         3         x   | 1                  | r8                                    | 1  | 1  |     | 1        |   |   |   |   |     |       | 1 1      |
| MULIMUL   ri32   3   3   x   x   x   x   x   x   x   x  |                    | r16                                   | 3  | 3  | x   | x        | х |   |   |   | int |       | 1.5      |
| MULIMUL   |                    | 1                                     |    | 1  |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| MUL   |                    |                                       |    |    |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| MUL   |                    |                                       |    |    | ^   |          |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| MUL   |                    |                                       |    |    |     | 1        |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| MUL   |                    |                                       |    |    | 1   | ١.       |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| IMUL  |                    |                                       |    |    | '   | 1        |   |   |   |   |     |       | l I      |
| MUL   MUL   MB  |                    |                                       |    |    |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| MUL IMUL   M16  |                    |                                       |    |    | 1   | <b>'</b> |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| MUL IMUL   M16  |                    |                                       |    |    | '   | 4        |   | 4 |   |   |     |       |          |
| MUL IMUL   m32  |                    | 1                                     |    |    | ١., | -        |   | - |   |   |     |       |          |
| MUL IMUL         m64         3         2         2         1         1         int         7         4           IMUL         r16,m16         1   |                    |                                       |    | 1  |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       | l I      |
| MUL   |                    | 1                                     |    |    |     | X        | X |   |   |   |     |       | l I      |
| MUL   |                    |                                       |    |    | 2   |          |   | - |   |   |     |       |          |
| MUL   |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    |    |     | 1        |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| IMUL  |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    |    |     | 1        |   | - |   |   |     |       |          |
| IMUL  |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    |    | 1   |          |   |   |   |   |     | 5     |          |
| IMUL  |                    | 1 1                                   | =  |    |     | •        |   | - |   |   |     |       |          |
| DIV IDIV   T8   |                    |                                       |    |    |     | 1        |   | 1 |   |   |     |       |          |
| DIV IDIV   DIV    |                    | 1 1                                   |    | 1  | 1   |          |   | 1 |   |   |     |       |          |
| DIV   DIV   F32   |                    |                                       |    | 1  |     |          |   |   |   |   | int |       |          |
| DIV   r64   56   56   56  | DIV IDIV           | r16                                   | 5  | 5  |     |          |   |   |   |   | int | 18-26 | 12-20 c) |
| IDIV   F64   56   56   56   56   56   56   56   | DIV IDIV           | r32                                   | 4  | 4  |     |          |   |   |   |   | int | 18-42 | 12-36 c) |
| DIV   | DIV                | r64                                   | 32 | 32 |     |          |   |   |   |   | int | 29-61 | 18-37 c) |
| DIV   | IDIV               | r64                                   | 56 | 56 |     |          |   |   |   |   | int | 39-72 | 28-40 c) |
| DIV   DIV   m32   5   | DIV IDIV           | m8                                    | 4  | 3  |     |          |   | 1 |   |   | int | 18    | 12       |
| DIV   m64   32   31   | DIV IDIV           | m16                                   | 6  | 5  |     |          |   | 1 |   |   | int | 18-26 | 12-20 c) |
| IDIV   CBW CWDE CDQE   CWD CDQ CQO  | DIV IDIV           | m32                                   | 5  | 4  |     |          |   | 1 |   |   | int | 18-42 | 12-36 c) |
| IDIV   CBW CWDE CDQE   CWD CDQ CQO  | DIV                | m64                                   | 32 | 31 |     |          |   | 1 |   |   | int | 29-61 | 18-37 c) |
| CBW CWDE CDQE<br>CWD CDQ CQO         1         1         1         x         x         x         x         int         1           Logic instructions<br>AND OR XOR<br>AND OR XOR<br>AND OR XOR         r,r/i         1         1         x         x         int         1         0,33           AND OR XOR<br>AND OR XOR         r,m         1         1         x         x         1         int         1         1           AND OR XOR<br>AND OR XOR         m,r/i         2         1         x         x         1         int         1  | IDIV               | m64                                   | 56 | 55 |     |          |   | 1 |   |   | int | 39-72 |          |
| CWD CDQ CQO         1         1         x         x         int         1           Logic instructions         r,r/i         1         1         x         x         int         1           AND OR XOR         r,m         1         1         x         x         int         1         0,33           AND OR XOR         r,m         1         1         x         x         1         int         1         1           AND OR XOR         m,r/i         2         1         x         x         1         int         1         1         1         1         int         1         1         1         1         1         int         1<   | CBW CWDE CDQE      |                                       | 1  | 1  | x   | x        | х |   |   |   | int | 1     | <b>,</b> |
| Logic instructions  | I                  |                                       |    |    |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| AND OR XOR |                    |                                       | -  |    |     |          |   |   |   |   |     | -     |          |
| AND OR XOR | Logic instructions |                                       |    |    |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| AND OR XOR AND OR XOR M,r/i TEST TEST TEST TEST TEST TEST TEST TES  |                    | r.r/i                                 | 1  | 1  | x   | x        | х |   |   |   | int | 1     | 0.33     |
| AND OR XOR  TEST  | I                  | ·                                     |    |    |     |          |   | 1 |   |   |     | -     |          |
| TEST         r,r/i         1         1         x         x         x         x         int         1         0,33           TEST         m,r/i         1         1         x         x         int         1         0,33           SHR SHL SAR         r,i/cl         1         1         x         x         int         1         0,5           SHR SHL SAR         m,i/cl         3         2         x         x         1         1         int         1         0,5           SHR SHL SAR         m,i/cl         3         2         x         x         1         1         1         0,5           SHR SHL SAR         m,i/cl         3         2         x         x         1         1         1         0,5           SHR SHL SAR         m,i/cl         3         2         x         x         1         1         1         1         0,5           SHR SHL SAR         m,i/cl         3         2         x         x         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1   |                    | 1                                     |    |    |     |          |   |   | 1 | 1 |     | 6     |          |
| TEST         m,r/i         1         1         x         x         x         1         int         1           SHR SHL SAR         r,i/cl         1         1         x         x         int         1         0,5           SHR SHL SAR         m,i/cl         3         2         x         x         1         1         int         6         1           ROR ROL         r,i/cl         1         1         x         x         int         1         1           ROR ROL         m,i/cl         3         2         x         x         1         1         int         6         1           RCR RCL         r,1         2         2         x         x         x         int         12         2         x         x         x         int         12         2         x         x         x         x         x         int         12         x         <   |                    |                                       |    |    |     |          |   | • | • | · |     |       |          |
| SHR SHL SAR         r,i/cl         1         1         x         x         1         1         0,5           SHR SHL SAR         m,i/cl         3         2         x         x         1         1         int         6         1           ROR ROL         r,i/cl         1         1         x         x         int         1         1           ROR ROL         m,i/cl         3         2         x         x         1         1         int         6         1           RCR RCL         r,1         2         2         x         x         int         12         2         2         x         x         int         12         2         2         x         x         x         int         12         2         x  |                    | ·                                     |    |    |     |          |   | 1 |   |   |     |       |          |
| SHR SHL SAR         m,i/cl         3         2         x         1         1         int         6         1           ROR ROL         r,i/cl         1         1         x         x         1         1         int         1         1           ROR ROL         m,i/cl         3         2         x         x         1         1         int         1         1           RCR RCL         r,1         2         2         x         x         x         int         12         2           RCR         r8,i/cl         9         9         x         x         x         int         12         2           RCL         r8,i/cl         8         8         x         x         x         int         11         int         11           RCR RCL         r16/32/64,i/cl         6         6         x         x         x         x         int         11           RCR         m,1         4         3         x         x         x         1         1         int         17           RCR         m8,i/cl         12         9         x         x         x         1         1  |                    | 1                                     |    |    |     | ^        |   | • |   |   |     | 1     | -        |
| ROR ROL         r,i/cl         1         1         x         x         1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |                    |                                       |    |    |     |          |   | 1 | 1 | 1 |     |       |          |
| ROR ROL       m,i/cl       3       2       x       x       1       1       int       6       1         RCR RCL       r,1       2       2       x       x       x       int       2       2         RCR       r8,i/cl       9       9       x       x       int       12         RCL       r8,i/cl       8       8       x       x       int       11         RCR RCL       r16/32/64,i/cl       6       6       x       x       x       int       11         RCR RCL       m,1       4       3       x       x       x       1       1       int       7         RCR       m8,i/cl       12       9       x       x       x       1       1       int       14  |                    |                                       |    |    |     |          |   | ' | ' | ' |     |       |          |
| RCR RCL         r,1         2         2         x   |                    | ·                                     |    |    |     |          |   | 4 | 4 | 4 |     |       |          |
| RCR       r8,i/cl       9       9       x       x       x       int       12         RCL       r8,i/cl       8       8       x       x       x       int       11         RCR RCL       r16/32/64,i/cl       6       6       x       x       x       int       11         RCR RCL       m,1       4       3       x       x       x       1       1       int       7         RCR       m8,i/cl       12       9       x       x       x       1       1       int       14   |                    | · · ·                                 |    | 1  |     |          |   |   | ı | 1 |     |       | l I      |
| RCL       r8,i/cl       8       8       x       x       x       int       11         RCR RCL       r16/32/64,i/cl       6       6       x       x       x       int       11         RCR RCL       m,1       4       3       x       x       x       1       1       int       7         RCR       m8,i/cl       12       9       x       x       x       1       1       int       14  |                    |                                       |    |    |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       | 4        |
| RCR RCL     r16/32/64,i/cl     6     6     x     x     x     int     11       RCR RCL     m,1     4     3     x     x     x     1     1     int     7       RCR     m8,i/cl     12     9     x     x     x     1     1     int     14   | I                  | 1 ' 1                                 |    |    |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| RCR RCL m,1 4 3 x x x 1 1 1 int 7 RCR m8,i/cl 12 9 x x x 1 1 1 int 14   |                    | 1                                     |    |    |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
| RCR m8,i/cl 12 9 x x x 1 1 1 int 14   |                    | · I                                   |    |    |     |          |   |   |   |   |     |       |          |
|   | I                  |                                       |    | 1  |     |          |   | - |   |   |     |       |          |
| RCL   |                    |                                       |    |    |     |          |   |   | - |   |     |       |          |
|   | RCL                | m8,i/cl                               | 11 | 8  | X   | X        | X | 1 | 1 | 1 | int | 13    |          |

| RCR RCL SHLD SHRD SHLD SHRD BT BT BT BT BT BTR BTS BTC BTR BTS BTC BTR BTS BTC BSF BSR SETCC SETCC CLC STC CMC CLD STD   | m16/32/64,i/cl r,r,i/cl m,r,i/cl r,r/i m,r m,i r,r/i m,r r,r/i r,r m,i r,r m,i r,r m,i r,m r | 10<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>10<br>2<br>1<br>11<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>7<br>6 | 7<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>9<br>1<br>1<br>8<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>7<br>6 | x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x | x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x | x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x          | 1 1 1 1 1 1   | 1 1 1 1          | 1 1 1 1 1         | int                     | 13<br>2<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>6<br>2                    | 1<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0,33<br>4<br>14   |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--|---|
| Control transfer instruction  JMP  JMP i)  JMP  JMP  JMP  Conditional jump  Fused compare/test and b  J(E/R)CXZ  LOOP  LOOP(N)E  CALL  CALL  CALL  CALL  CALL  CALL  RETN  RETN  RETF  RETF  BOUND i)  INTO i) | short/near<br>far<br>r<br>m(near)<br>m(far)<br>short/near                                    | 1 30 1 1 31 1 1 2 11 11 3 43 3 4 44 1 3 32 32 15 5                              | 1 30 1 1 29 1 1 2 11 11 2 43 2 3 42 1 x 30 30 13 5                      | x<br>x<br>x<br>x                      | x<br>x<br>x<br>x                      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>x<br>x<br>x | 1 2 1 1 2 2 2 | 1 1 1            | 1 1 1             | int                     | 0 0 0 0  | 1-2<br>76<br>1-2<br>1-2<br>68<br>1<br>1-2<br>5<br>2<br>75<br>2<br>75<br>2<br>78<br>78<br>8<br>3 |
| Estring instructions  LODS  REP LODS  STOS  REP STOS  MOVS  REP MOVS  SCAS  REP(N)E SCAS  CMPS  REP(N)E CMPS   |  | 3<br>4+7n -<br>4<br>8+5n -<br>8<br>1<br>7+7n -<br>4<br>7+8n -<br>7              | 2<br>20+1.<br>  5<br>  1<br>13+n<br>  3<br>17+7r<br>  5                 | <br> 2n<br>  1<br>  1                 |                                       | <br> <br>  5<br>                               | 1 1 1 1 1 2   | <br>  1<br> <br> | 1<br>  1<br> <br> | int<br>int<br>int<br>int<br>int<br>int<br>int<br>int<br>int | 1+5n - 2<br>7+2n - 0<br>1+3n - 0<br>3+8n - 2<br>2+7n - 2 | 1<br>0.55n<br>0.63n<br>1<br>23+6n<br>3  |

| Other            |     |        |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |         |
|------------------|-----|--------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---------|
| NOP (90)         |     | 1      | 1  | х | Х | Х |   |   |   | int | 0,33    |
| Long NOP (0F 1F) |     | 1      | 1  | х | Х | Х |   |   |   | int | 1       |
| PAUSE            |     | 3      | 3  | х | Х | Х |   |   |   | int | 8       |
| ENTER            | i,0 | 12     | 10 |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | int | 8       |
| ENTER            | a,b |        |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | int |         |
| LEAVE            |     | 3      | 2  |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | int |         |
| CPUID            |     | 46-100 |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | int | 180-215 |
| RDTSC            |     | 29     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | int | 64      |
| RDPMC            |     | 23     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | int | 54      |

Notes:

a) Applies to all addressing modesb) Has an implicit LOCK prefix.

c) Low values are for small results, high values for high results.

e) See manual 3: "The microarchitecture of Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs" for restric-

tions on macro-op fusion.

i) Not available in 64 bit mode.

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction             | Operands | μορs<br>fused | μops | un | fuse | d d | oma       | су |    | Reci-<br>procal |     |                 |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|------|----|------|-----|-----------|----|----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|
|                         |          | do-<br>main   | p015 | p0 | p1   | р5  | <b>p2</b> | р3 | p4 |                 |     | through-<br>put |
| Move instructions       |          |               |      |    |      |     |           |    |    |                 |     |                 |
| FLD                     | r        | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |     |           |    |    | float           | 1   | 1               |
| FLD                     | m32/64   | 1             | 1    |    |      |     | 1         |    |    | float           | 3   | 1               |
| FLD                     | m80      | 4             | 2    | 2  |      |     | 2         |    |    | float           | 4   | 3               |
| FBLD                    | m80      | 40            | 38   |    |      |     | 2         |    |    | float           | 45  | 20              |
| FST(P)                  | r        | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |     |           |    |    | float           | 1   | 1               |
| FST(P)                  | m32/m64  | 1             |      |    |      |     |           | 1  | 1  | float           | 3   | 1               |
| FSTP                    | m80      | 7             | 3    | Х  | x    | Х   |           | 2  | 2  | float           | 4   | 5               |
| FBSTP                   | m80      | 170           | 166  | Х  | x    | Х   |           | 2  | 2  | float           | 164 | 166             |
| FXCH                    | r        | 1             | 0 f) |    |      |     |           |    |    | float           | 0   | 1               |
| FILD                    | m        | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |     | 1         |    |    | float           | 6   | 1               |
| FIST                    | m        | 2             | 1    |    | 1    |     |           | 1  | 1  | float           | 6   | 1               |
| FISTP                   | m        | 3             | 1    |    | 1    |     |           | 1  | 1  | float           | 6   | 1               |
| FISTTP g)               | m        | 3             | 1    |    | 1    |     |           | 1  | 1  | float           | 6   | 1               |
| FLDZ                    |          | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |     |           |    |    | float           |     | 1               |
| FLD1                    |          | 2             | 2    | 1  | 1    |     |           |    |    | float           |     | 2               |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc.       |          | 2             | 2    |    | 2    |     |           |    |    | float           |     | 2               |
| FCMOVcc                 | r        | 2             | 2    | 2  |      |     |           |    |    | float           | 2   | 2               |
| FNSTSW                  | AX       | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |     |           |    |    | float           |     | 1               |
| FNSTSW                  | m16      | 2             | 1    | 1  |      |     |           | 1  | 1  | float           |     | 2               |
| FLDCW                   | m16      | 2             | 1    |    |      |     | 1         |    |    | float           |     | 10              |
| FNSTCW                  | m16      | 3             | 1    |    |      |     |           | 1  | 1  | float           |     | 8               |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP         |          | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |     |           |    |    | float           | 1   | 1               |
| FFREE(P)                | r        | 2             | 2    | 2  |      |     |           |    |    | float           |     | 2               |
| FNSAVE                  | m        | 142           |      |    |      |     |           |    |    | float           | 184 | 192             |
| FRSTOR                  | m        | 78            |      |    |      |     |           |    |    | float           | 169 | 177             |
| Arithmetic instructions |          |               |      |    |      |     |           |    |    |                 |     |                 |

| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P) | r | 1     | 1     |   | 1 |   |  | float | 3       | 1       |
|--------------------|---|-------|-------|---|---|---|--|-------|---------|---------|
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P) | m | 1     | 1     |   | 1 | 1 |  | float |         | 1       |
| FMUL(P)            | r | 1     | 1     | 1 |   |   |  | float | 5       | 2       |
| FMUL(P)            | m | 1     | 1     | 1 |   | 1 |  | float |         | 2       |
| FDIV(R)(P)         | r | 1     | 1     | 1 |   |   |  | float | 6-38 d) | 5-37 d) |
| FDIV(R)(P)         | m | 1     | 1     | 1 |   | 1 |  | float |         | 5-37 d) |
| FABS               |   | 1     | 1     | 1 |   |   |  | float | 1       | 1       |
| FCHS               |   | 1     | 1     | 1 |   |   |  | float | 1       | 1       |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM      | r | 1     | 1     |   | 1 |   |  | float |         | 1       |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM      | m | 1     | 1     |   | 1 | 1 |  | float |         | 1       |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP     |   | 2     | 2     | 1 | 1 |   |  | float |         |         |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P) | r | 1     | 1     |   | 1 |   |  | float |         | 1       |
| FIADD FISUB(R)     | m | 2     | 2     | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | float |         | 2       |
| FIMUL              | m | 2     | 2     | 2 |   | 1 |  | float |         | 2       |
| FIDIV(R)           | m | 2     | 2     | 2 |   | 1 |  | float |         | 5-37 d) |
| FICOM(P)           | m | 2     | 2     | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | float |         | 2       |
| FTST               |   | 1     | 1     |   | 1 |   |  | float |         | 1       |
| FXAM               |   | 1     | 1     |   | 1 |   |  | float |         | 1       |
| FPREM FPREM1       |   | 21-27 | 21-27 |   |   |   |  | float | 16-56   |         |
| FRNDINT            |   | 7-15  | 7-15  |   |   |   |  | float | 22-29   |         |
| Math               |   |       |       |   |   |   |  |       |         |         |
| FSCALE             |   | 27    | 27    |   |   |   |  | float | 41      |         |
| FXTRACT            |   | 82    | 82    |   |   |   |  | float | 170     |         |
| FSQRT              |   | 1     | 1     |   |   |   |  | float | 6-69    |         |
| FSIN FCOS          |   | ~96   | ~96   |   |   |   |  | float | ~96     |         |
| FSINCOS            |   | ~100  | ~100  |   |   |   |  | float | ~115    |         |
| F2XM1              |   | ~19   | ~19   |   |   |   |  | float | ~45     |         |
| FYL2X FYL2XP1      |   | ~53   | ~53   |   |   |   |  | float | ~96     |         |
| FPTAN              |   | ~98   | ~98   |   |   |   |  | float | ~136    |         |
| FPATAN             |   | ~70   | ~70   |   |   |   |  | float | ~119    |         |
| Other              |   |       |       |   |   |   |  |       |         |         |
| FNOP               |   | 1     | 1     | 1 |   |   |  | float |         | 1       |
| WAIT               |   | 2     | 2     |   |   |   |  | float |         | 1       |
| FNCLEX             |   | 4     | 4     |   |   |   |  | float |         | 15      |
| FNINIT             |   | 15    | 15    |   |   |   |  | float |         | 63      |

# Notes:

d) Round divisors or low precision give low values.

f) Resolved by register renaming. Generates no μops in the unfused domain.

g) SSE3 instruction set.

# **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

| Instruction       | Operands     | μοps<br>fused | μορε | un | fuse | ed d      | oma | ain | Unit | Laten-<br>cy | Reci-<br>procal |                 |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|----|------|-----------|-----|-----|------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   |              | do-<br>main   | p015 | p0 | p1   | <b>p5</b> | p2  | p3  | p4   |              |                 | through-<br>put |
| Move instructions |              |               |      |    |      |           |     |     |      |              |                 |                 |
| MOVD k)           | r32/64,(x)mm | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х    | Х         |     |     |      | int          | 2               | 0,33            |
| MOVD k)           | m32/64,(x)mm | 1             |      |    |      |           |     | 1   | 1    |              | 3               | 1               |
| MOVD k)           | (x)mm,r32/64 | 1             | 1    | X  |      | Х         |     |     |      | int          | 2               | 0,5             |
| MOVD k)           | (x)mm,m32/64 | 1 1           |      |    |      |           | 1   |     |      | int          | 2               | 1               |

| MOVQ                    | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1      | 1   | Х   | х  | Х |   |   |   | int     | 1   | 0,33 |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|-----|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---------|-----|------|
| MOVQ                    | (x)mm,m64    | 1      |     |     |    |   | 1 |   |   | int     | 2   | 1 1  |
| MOVQ                    | m64, (x)mm   | 1      |     |     |    |   |   | 1 | 1 |         | 3   | 1 1  |
| MOVDQA                  | xmm, xmm     | 1      | 1   | x   | x  | x |   |   |   | int     | 1   | 0,33 |
| MOVDQA                  | xmm, m128    | 1      |     |     |    |   | 1 |   |   | int     | 2   | 1    |
| MOVDQA                  | m128, xmm    | 1      |     |     |    |   |   | 1 | 1 |         | 3   | 1 1  |
| MOVDQU                  | m128, xmm    | 9      | 4   | X   | X  | X | 1 | 2 | 2 |         | 3-8 | 4    |
| MOVDQU                  | xmm, m128    | 4      | 2   | X   |    | X | 2 | _ |   | int     | 2-8 | 2    |
| LDDQU g)                | xmm, m128    | 4      | 2   | X   |    | X | 2 |   |   | int     | 2-8 | 2    |
| MOVDQ2Q                 | mm, xmm      | 1      | 1   | X   | X  | X |   |   |   | int     | 1   | 0,33 |
| MOVQ2DQ                 | xmm,mm       | 1      | 1   | X   | X  | X |   |   |   | int     | 1   | 0,33 |
| MOVNTQ                  | m64,mm       | 1      | -   |     |    |   |   | 1 | 1 |         | •   | 2    |
| MOVNTDQ                 | m128,xmm     | 1      |     |     |    |   |   | 1 | 1 |         |     | 2    |
| PACKSSWB/DW             | mm,mm        | 1      | 1   | 1   |    |   |   | • |   | int     | 1   | 1    |
| PACKUSWB                | mm,m64       | 1      | 1   | 1   |    |   | 1 |   |   | int     |     | 1 1  |
| PACKSSWB/DW             | xmm,xmm      | 3      | 3   | '   |    |   | ľ |   |   | flt→int | 3   | 2    |
| PACKUSWB                | xmm,m128     | 4      | 3   |     |    |   | 1 |   |   | int     |     | 2    |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ       | mm,mm        | 1      | 1   | 1   |    |   | ľ |   |   | int     | 1   | 1    |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ       | mm,m64       | 1      | 1   | 1   |    |   | 1 |   |   | int     |     | 1 1  |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ       | xmm,xmm      | 3      | 3   | '   |    |   | ' |   |   | flt→int | 3   | 2    |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ       | xmm,m128     | 4      | 3   |     |    |   | 1 |   |   | int     | 0   | 2    |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ            | xmm,xmm      | 1      | 1   |     |    |   | ' |   |   | int     | 1   | 1    |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ            | xmm, m128    | 2      | 1   |     |    |   | 1 |   |   | int     | '   | 1 1  |
| PSHUFB h)               | mm,mm        | 1      |     |     |    | 1 | ' |   |   | int     | 1   | 1 1  |
| PSHUFB h)               | mm,m64       | 2      | 1   |     |    |   | 1 |   |   | int     | '   | 1    |
| PSHUFB h)               | xmm,xmm      | 4      | 4   |     |    | ' | ' |   |   | int     | 3   | 2    |
| PSHUFB h)               | xmm,m128     | 5      | 4   |     |    |   | 1 |   |   | int     | J   | 2    |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,mm,i      | 1      | 1   |     |    | 1 | ' |   |   | int     | 1   | 1    |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,m64,i     | 2      |     |     |    |   | 1 |   |   | int     | '   |      |
| PSHUFD                  | xmm,xmm,i    | 2      | 2   |     |    |   | ' |   |   | flt→int | 3   | 1 1  |
| PSHUFD                  |              | 3      | 2   | X   | X  |   | 1 |   |   | int     | 3   |      |
| PSHUFL/HW               | xmm,m128,i   | ა<br>1 | 1   | X   | X  | 1 |   |   |   | _       | 1   |      |
| PSHUFL/HW               | xmm,xmm,i    | 2      | 1   |     |    | 1 | 1 |   |   | int     | ı   | 1 1  |
|                         | xmm, m128,i  |        | 2   | ١., | ., | - |   |   |   | int     | 2   |      |
| PALIGNR h)              | mm,mm,i      | 2      |     | X   | X  | X | 4 |   |   | int     | 2   |      |
| PALIGNR h)              | mm,m64,i     | 2      | 2   | X   | X  | X | 1 |   |   | int     | 2   |      |
| PALIGNR h)              | xmm,xmm,i    | 2      | 2 2 | X   | X  | X | 4 |   |   | int     | 2   | 1    |
| PALIGNR h)              | xmm,m128,i   | 2      | 2   | X   | X  | X | 1 |   |   | int     |     | 1    |
| MASKMOVQ                | mm,mm        | 4      |     |     |    |   |   |   |   | int     |     | 2-5  |
| MASKMOVDQU              | xmm,xmm      | 10     | ,   | _   |    |   |   |   |   | int     | 0   | 6-10 |
| PMOVMSKB                | r32,(x)mm    | 1      | 1   | 1   |    |   |   |   |   | int     | 2   | 1    |
| PEXTRW                  | r32,mm,i     | 2      | 2   |     |    |   |   |   |   | int     | 3   | 1    |
| PEXTRW                  | r32,xmm,i    | 3      | 3   |     |    | _ |   |   |   | int     | 5   | 1    |
| PINSRW                  | mm,r32,i     | 1      | 1   |     |    | 1 | 4 |   |   | int     | 2   | 1    |
| PINSRW                  | mm,m16,i     | 2      | 1   |     |    | 1 | 1 |   |   | int     | 0   | 1    |
| PINSRW                  | xmm,r32,i    | 3      | 3   | X   | X  | X |   |   |   | int     | 6   | 1,5  |
| PINSRW                  | xmm,m16,i    | 4      | 3   | X   | Х  | X | 1 |   |   | int     |     | 1,5  |
| Arithmetic instructions |              |        |     |     |    |   |   |   |   |         |     |      |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1      | 1   | Х   |    | Х |   |   |   | int     | 1   | 0,5  |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     | (x)mm,m      | 1      | 1   | Х   |    | Х | 1 |   |   | int     |     | 1    |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | (x)mm, (x)mm | 2      | 2   | Х   |    | Х |   |   |   | int     | 2   | 1    |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | (x)mm,m      | 2      | 2   | X   |    | X | 1 |   |   | int     |     | 1    |

| DI IA DD (O)AA            | 1 1                                   |    | ı  | ı | ı | ı | ı | l |       | 1 | 1    |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|------|
| PHADD(S)W<br>PHSUB(S)W h) | mm mm                                 | 5  | 5  |   |   |   |   |   | int   | 5 | 4    |
| 1 ' ' '                   | mm,mm                                 | 5  | 5  |   |   |   |   |   | int   | 5 | 4    |
| PHADD(S)W<br>PHSUB(S)W h) | mm m64                                | 6  | 5  |   |   |   | 1 |   | int   |   | 4    |
| 1 ' ' '                   | mm,m64                                | 0  | 5  |   |   |   |   |   | int   |   | 4    |
| PHADD(S)W<br>PHSUB(S)W h) |                                       | 7  | _  |   |   |   |   |   | int   | 6 | 4    |
| 1 ' ' '                   | xmm,xmm                               | 7  | 7  |   |   |   |   |   | int   | О | 4    |
| PHADD(S)W                 | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | 0  | _  |   |   |   | 4 |   | :4    |   | 4    |
| PHSUB(S)W h)              | xmm,m128                              | 8  | 7  |   |   |   | 1 |   | int   | _ | 4    |
| PHADDD PHSUBD h)          | mm,mm                                 | 3  | 3  |   |   |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 2    |
| PHADDD PHSUBD h)          | mm,m64                                | 4  | 3  |   |   |   | 1 |   | int   | _ | 2    |
| PHADDD PHSUBD h)          | xmm,xmm                               | 5  | 5  |   |   |   |   |   | int   | 5 | 3    |
| PHADDD PHSUBD h)          | xmm,m128                              | 6  | 5  |   |   |   | 1 |   | int   |   | 3    |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D            | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  | X |   | Х |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,5  |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D            | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  | X |   | Х | 1 |   | int   | _ | 1    |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW          | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW          | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PMULHRSW h)               | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PMULHRSW h)               | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PMULUDQ                   | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PMULUDQ                   | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PMADDWD                   | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PMADDWD                   | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PMADDUBSW h)              | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PMADDUBSW h)              | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PAVGB/W                   | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  | X |   | Х |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,5  |
| PAVGB/W                   | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  | X |   | Х | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PMIN/MAXUB/SW             | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  | X |   | Х |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,5  |
| PMIN/MAXUB/SW             | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  | X |   | Х | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PABSB PABSW PABSD         | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  | X |   | Х |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,5  |
| h)                        | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  | X |   | Х | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PSIGNB PSIGNW             | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  | Х |   | Х |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,5  |
| PSIGND h)                 | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  | Х |   | Х | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PSADBW                    | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PSADBW                    | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
|                           |                                       |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |       |   |      |
| Logic instructions        |                                       |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |       |   |      |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR          | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1  | 1  | x | Х | Х |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,33 |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR          | (x)mm,m                               | 1  | 1  | x | х | х | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q           | mm,mm/i                               | 1  | 1  | 1 |   |   |   |   | int   | 1 | 1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q           | mm,m64                                | 1  | 1  | 1 |   |   | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q           | xmm,i                                 | 1  | 1  | 1 |   |   |   |   | int   | 1 | 1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q           | xmm,xmm                               | 2  | 2  | х | х |   |   |   | int   | 2 | 1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q           | xmm,m128                              | 3  | 2  | х | х |   | 1 |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PSLL/RLDQ                 | xmm,i                                 | 2  | 2  | Х | х |   |   |   | int   | 2 | 1    |
|                           |                                       |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |       |   |      |
| Other                     | ]                                     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |       |   |      |
| EMMS                      |                                       | 11 | 11 | Х | Х | Х |   |   | float |   | 6    |
| Motoo:                    |                                       |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |       |   |      |

Notes:

g) h) SSE3 instruction set.

Supplementary SSE3 instruction set.

 $\stackrel{\cdot\cdot\cdot}{\mathsf{MASM}}$  uses the name MOVD rather than MOVQ for this instruction even when moving 64 bits.

k)

Floating point XMM instructions

| Floating point XMM instructions Instruction Operands µops µops unfused domain Unit Laten- Reci- |            |               |      |    |    |           |     |     |    |         |              |                 |
|---|------------|---------------|------|----|----|-----------|-----|-----|----|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| Instruction   | Operands   | μορs<br>fused |      |    |    | ,         |     |     |    | Unit    | Laten-<br>cy | Reci-<br>procal |
|   |            | do-<br>main   | p015 | p0 | p1 | <b>p5</b> | p2  | p3  | p4 |         |              | through-<br>put |
| Move instructions   |            |               |      |    |    |           |     |     |    |         |              |                 |
| MOVAPS/D  | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    | х  | X  | x         |     |     |    | int     | 1            | 0,33            |
| MOVAPS/D  | xmm,m128   | 1             |      |    |    |           | 1   |     |    | int     | 2            | 1               |
| MOVAPS/D  | m128,xmm   | 1             |      |    |    |           |     | 1   | 1  |         | 3            | 1               |
| MOVUPS/D  | xmm,m128   | 4             | 2    | 1  |    | 1         | 2   |     |    | int     | 2-4          | 2               |
| MOVUPS/D  | m128,xmm   | 9             | 4    | x  | X  | X         | 1   | 2   | 2  |         | 3-4          | 4               |
| MOVSS/D   | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    | x  | X  | x         |     |     |    | int     | 1            | 0,33            |
| MOVSS/D   | xmm,m32/64 | 1             |      |    |    |           | 1   |     |    | int     | 2            | 1               |
| MOVSS/D   | m32/64,xmm | 1             |      |    |    |           |     | 1   | 1  |         | 3            | 1               |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D   | xmm,m64    | 2             | 1    |    |    | 1         | 1   | -   | -  | int     | 3            | 1               |
| MOVHPS/D  | m64,xmm    | 2             | 1    | 1  |    | '         | ļ · | 1   | 1  |         | 5            | 1 1             |
| MOVLPS/D  | m64,xmm    | 1             | '    | '  |    |           |     | 1   | 1  |         | 3            | 1               |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS   | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    | 1  |    |           |     | l ' | '  | float   | 1            | 1               |
| MOVMSKPS/D  | r32,xmm    | 1             | 1    | 1  |    |           |     |     |    | float   | 1            | 1 1             |
| MOVNTPS/D   | m128,xmm   | 1             | '    | '  |    |           |     | 1   | 1  | lioat   | '            | 2-3             |
| SHUFPS  | xmm,xmm,i  | 3             | 3    |    | 3  |           |     | '   |    | flt→int | 3            | 2-3             |
| SHUFPS  | xmm,m128,i | 4             | 3    |    | 3  |           | 1   |     |    | flt→int | 3            | 2               |
| SHUFPD  | xmm,xmm,i  | 1             | 1    | 1  | 3  |           | '   |     |    | float   | 1            | 1               |
| SHUFPD  |            | 2             |      | 1  |    |           | 1   |     |    | float   | '            | 1               |
| MOVDDUP g)  | xmm,m128,i | 1             |      | 1  |    |           | '   |     |    | int     | 1            |                 |
| G,  | xmm,xmm    | 2             |      | 1  |    |           | 1   |     |    | int     | '            | 1               |
| MOVDDUP g)  | xmm,m64    |               |      | '  |    | 1         |     |     |    |         | 1            | 1               |
| MOVSH/LDUP g)   | xmm,xmm    | 1 2           | 1    |    |    | 1         | 4   |     |    | int     | 1            | 1               |
| MOVSH/LDUP g)   | xmm,m128   |               | 1    |    |    | 1         | 1   |     |    | int     |              | 1               |
| UNPCKH/LPS  | xmm,xmm    | 3             | 3    |    | 3  |           |     |     |    | flt→int | 3            | 2               |
| UNPCKH/LPS  | xmm,m128   | 4             | 3    |    | 3  |           | 1   |     |    | int     |              | 2               |
| UNPCKH/LPD  | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    | 1  |    |           |     |     |    | float   | 1            | 1               |
| UNPCKH/LPD  | xmm,m128   | 2             | 1    | 1  |    |           | 1   |     |    | float   |              | 1               |
| Conversion  |            |               |      |    |    |           |     |     |    |         |              |                 |
| CVTPD2PS  | xmm,xmm    | 2             | 2    |    |    |           |     |     |    | float   | 4            | 1               |
| CVTPD2PS  | xmm,m128   | 2             | 2    |    |    |           | 1   |     |    | float   |              | 1               |
| CVTSD2SS  | xmm,xmm    | 2             | 2    |    |    |           |     |     |    | float   | 4            | 1               |
| CVTSD2SS  | xmm,m64    | 2             | 2    |    |    |           | 1   |     |    | float   |              | 1               |
| CVTPS2PD  | xmm,xmm    | 2             | 2    | 2  |    |           |     |     |    | float   | 2            | 2               |
| CVTPS2PD  | xmm,m64    | 2             | 2    | 2  |    |           | 1   |     |    | float   |              | 2               |
| CVTSS2SD  | xmm,xmm    | 2             | 2    |    |    |           |     |     |    | float   | 2            | 2               |
| CVTSS2SD  | xmm,m32    | 2             | 2    | 2  |    |           | 1   |     |    | float   |              | 2               |
| CVTDQ2PS  | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    |    | 1  |           |     |     |    | float   | 3            | 1               |
| CVTDQ2PS  | xmm,m128   | 1             | 1    |    | 1  |           | 1   |     |    | float   |              | 1               |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ  | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    |    | 1  |           |     |     |    | float   | 3            | 1               |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ  | xmm,m128   | 1             | 1    |    | 1  |           | 1   |     |    | float   |              | 1               |
| CVTDQ2PD  | xmm,xmm    | 2             | 2    | 1  | 1  |           |     |     |    | float   | 4            | 1               |
| CVTDQ2PD  | xmm,m64    | 3             | 2    | '  | '  |           | 1   |     |    | float   |              | 1               |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ   | xmm,xmm    | 2             | 2    |    |    |           | '   |     |    | float   | 4            | 1               |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ   | xmm,m128   | 2             | 2    |    |    |           | 1   |     |    | float   |              | 1               |

| CVTPI2PS           | xmm,mm        | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     |   |   | float | 3       | 3                  |
|--------------------|---------------|---|---|-----|---|-----|---|---|-------|---------|--------------------|
| CVTPI2PS           | xmm,m64       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 3                  |
| CVT(T)PS2PI        | mm,xmm        | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     |   |   | float | 3       | 1                  |
| CVT(T)PS2PI        | mm,m128       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| CVTPI2PD           | xmm,mm        | 2 | 2 | 1   | 1 |     |   |   | float | 4       | 1                  |
| CVTPI2PD           | xmm,m64       | 2 | 2 | 1   | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| CVT(T) PD2PI       | mm,xmm        | 2 | 2 | 1   | 1 |     | • |   | float | 4       | 1                  |
| CVT(T) PD2PI       | mm,m128       | 2 | 2 | 1   | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
|                    |               |   | 1 | '   |   |     | 1 |   |       | ,       |                    |
| CVTSI2SS           | xmm,r32       | 1 |   |     | 1 |     |   |   | float | 4       | 3                  |
| CVTSI2SS           | xmm,m32       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 3                  |
| CVT(T)SS2SI        | r32,xmm       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     |   |   | float | 3       | 1                  |
| CVT(T)SS2SI        | r32,m32       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| CVTSI2SD           | xmm,r32       | 2 | 2 | 1   | 1 |     |   |   | float | 4       | 3                  |
| CVTSI2SD           | xmm,m32       | 2 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 3                  |
| CVT(T)SD2SI        | r32,xmm       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     |   |   | float | 3       | 1                  |
| CVT(T)SD2SI        | r32,m64       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
|                    |               |   |   |     |   |     |   |   |       |         |                    |
| Arithmetic         |               |   |   |     |   |     |   |   |       |         |                    |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D    | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     |   |   | float | 3       | 1                  |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D    | xmm,m32/64    | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D    | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | • |   | float | 3       | 1                  |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D    | xmm,m128      | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
|                    |               | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | ' |   | float | 3       | 1                  |
| ADDSUBPS/D g)      | xmm,xmm       | • |   |     |   |     |   |   |       | 3       |                    |
| ADDSUBPS/D g)      | xmm,m128      | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| HADDPS HSUBPS g)   | xmm,xmm       | 6 | 6 |     |   |     |   |   | float | 9       | 3                  |
| HADDPS HSUBPS g)   | xmm,m128      | 7 | 6 |     |   |     | 1 |   | float |         | 3                  |
| HADDPD HSUBPD g)   | xmm,xmm       | 3 | 3 |     |   |     |   |   | float | 5       | 2                  |
| HADDPD HSUBPD g)   | xmm,m128      | 4 | 3 |     |   |     | 1 |   | float |         | 2                  |
| MULSS              | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     |   |   | float | 4       | 1                  |
| MULSS              | xmm,m32       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| MULSD              | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     |   |   | float | 5       | 1                  |
| MULSD              | xmm,m64       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| MULPS              | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     |   |   | float | 4       | 1                  |
| MULPS              | xmm,m128      | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| MULPD              | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     | • |   | float | 5       | 1                  |
| MULPD              | xmm,m128      | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| DIVSS              | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     | • |   | float | 6-18 d) | 5-17 d)            |
| DIVSS              | xmm,m32       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     | 1 |   | float |         | 5-17 d)            |
| DIVSD              | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     | ' |   | float | 6-32 d) | 5-17 d)<br>5-31 d) |
| DIVSD              |               |   | 1 | 1 . |   |     | 1 |   | float | 0-32 u) | 5-31 d)<br>5-31 d) |
|                    | xmm,m64       | 1 |   | 1   |   |     | 1 |   |       | 0 40 4  | , ,                |
| DIVPS              | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     |   |   | float | 6-18 d) | 5-17 d)            |
| DIVPS              | xmm,m128      | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     | 1 |   | float |         | 5-17 d)            |
| DIVPD              | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     |   |   | float | 6-32 d) | 5-31 d)            |
| DIVPD              | xmm,m128      | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |     | 1 |   | float |         | 5-31 d)            |
| RCPSS/PS           | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     |   |   | float | 3       | 2                  |
| RCPSS/PS           | xmm,m         | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 2                  |
| CMPccSS/D          | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     |   |   | float | 3       | 1                  |
| CMPccSS/D          | xmm,m32/64    | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| CMPccPS/D          | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     |   |   | float | 3       | 1                  |
| CMPccPS/D          | xmm,m128      | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     |   |   | float | 3       | 1                  |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D | xmm,m32/64    | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | 1 |   | float |         | 1                  |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D    | xmm,xmm       | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |     | - |   | float | 3       | 1                  |
| 3.00/D WIII 100/D  | Allini,Allini | • | ' | I   | ' | 1 1 |   | 1 |       | , ,     | •                  |

Merom

| MAXSS/D MINSS/D     | xmm,m32/64 | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |   | float |      | 1    |
|---------------------|------------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|------|------|
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D     | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   |   | float | 3    | 1    |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D     | xmm,m128   | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |   | float |      | 1    |
|                     |            |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |      |      |
| Math                |            |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |      |      |
| SQRTSS/PS           | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  | 1 |   |   |   |   |   | float | 6-29 | 6-29 |
| SQRTSS/PS           | xmm,m      | 2   | 1  | 1 |   |   | 1 |   |   | float |      | 6-29 |
| SQRTSD/PD           | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  | 1 |   |   |   |   |   | float | 6-58 | 6-58 |
| SQRTSD/PD           | xmm,m      | 2   | 1  | 1 |   |   | 1 |   |   | float |      | 6-58 |
| RSQRTSS/PS          | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   |   | float | 3    | 2    |
| RSQRTSS/PS          | xmm,m      | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |   | float |      | 2    |
|                     |            |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |      |      |
| Logic               |            |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |      |      |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/D | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  | х | х | х |   |   |   | int   | 1    | 0,33 |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/D | xmm,m128   | 1   | 1  | х | х | х | 1 |   |   | int   |      | 1    |
|                     |            |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |      |      |
| Other               |            |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |       |      |      |
| LDMXCSR             | m32        | 14  | 13 |   |   |   | 1 |   |   |       |      | 42   |
| STMXCSR             | m32        | 6   | 4  |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 |       |      | 19   |
| FXSAVE              | m4096      | 141 |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |       | 145  | 145  |
| FXRSTOR             | m4096      | 119 |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |       | 164  | 164  |

### Notes:

d) Round divisors give low values.

g) SSE3 instruction set.

## Intel Core 2 (Wolfdale, 45nm)

#### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, xmm = 128 bit

xmm register, (x)mm = mmx or xmm register, sr = segment register, m =

memory, m32 = 32-bit memory operand, etc.

μops fused domain: The number of μops at the decode, rename, allocate and retirement stages in

the pipeline. Fused µops count as one.

μορs unfused domain: The number of μορs for each execution port. Fused μορs count as two. Fused

macro-ops count as one. The instruction has  $\mu$ op fusion if the sum of the numbers listed under p015 + p2 + p3 + p4 exceeds the number listed under  $\mu$ ops fused domain. An x under p0, p1 or p5 means that at least one of the  $\mu$ ops listed under p015 can optionally go to this port. For example, a 1 under p015 and an x under p0 and p5 means one  $\mu$ op which can go to either port 0 or port 5, whichever is vacant first. A value listed under p015 but nothing under p0, p1 and p5 means that it is not known which of the three ports these

μops go to.

p015: The total number of μops going to port 0, 1 and 5.
p0: The number of μops going to port 0 (execution units).
p1: The number of μops going to port 1 (execution units).
p5: The number of μops going to port 5 (execution units).
p2: The number of μops going to port 2 (memory read).

p3: The number of μops going to port 3 (memory write address).p4: The number of μops going to port 4 (memory write data).

Unit: Tells which execution unit cluster is used. An additional delay of 1 clock cycle

is generated if a register written by a µop in the integer unit (int) is read by a µop in the floating point unit (float) or vice versa. flt→int means that an instruction with multiple µops receive the input in the float unit and delivers the output in the int unit. Delays for moving data between different units are included under latency when they are unavoidable. For example, movd eax,xmm0 has an extra 1 clock delay for moving from the XMM-integer unit to the general purpose integer unit. This is included under latency because it occurs regardless of which instruction comes next. Nothing listed under unit means that additional delays are either unlikely to occur or unavoidable and therefore in-

cluded in the latency figure.

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays very much, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give a similar delay. The time unit used is core clock cycles, not the reference clock cycles

given by the time stamp counter.

Reciprocal throughput: The average number of core clock cycles per instruction for a series of inde-

pendent instructions of the same kind in the same thread.

Integer instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | μορs<br>fused |      |    |    |    |           |    |    | Unit | - 3 | procal          |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|------|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|------|-----|-----------------|
|                   |          | do-<br>main   | p015 | p0 | p1 | р5 | <b>p2</b> | р3 | р4 |      |     | through-<br>put |
| Move instructions |          |               |      |    |    |    |           |    |    |      |     |                 |

|                         |            |    | _  |   |    |    |   |    |     |         |      |  |
|-------------------------|------------|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|-----|---------|------|--|
| MOV                     | r,r/i      | 1  | 1  | Х | Х  | Х  |   |    |     | 1       | 0,33 |  |
| MOV a)                  | r,m        | 1  |    |   |    |    | 1 |    |     | 2       | 1    |  |
| MOV a)                  | m,r        | 1  |    |   |    |    |   | 1  | 1   | 3       | 1    |  |
| MOV                     | m,i        | 1  |    |   |    |    |   | 1  | 1   | 3       | 1    |  |
| MOV                     | r,sr       | 1  |    |   |    |    | 1 | -  | _   |         | 1    |  |
| MOV                     | m,sr       | 2  |    |   |    |    | 1 | 1  | 1   |         | 1    |  |
| MOV                     |            |    | 4  |   | ., | ., | 1 | '  | '   |         |      |  |
|                         | sr,r       | 8  | 4  | Х | Х  | X  | 4 |    |     |         | 16   |  |
| MOV                     | sr,m       | 8  | 3  | Х |    | X  | 5 | ١. |     |         | 16   |  |
| MOVNTI                  | m,r        | 2  |    |   |    |    |   | 1  | 1   |         | 2    |  |
| MOVSX MOVZX             |            |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |     |         |      |  |
| MOVSXD                  | r,r        | 1  | 1  | Х | Х  | X  |   |    |     | 1       | 0,33 |  |
| MOVSX MOVZX             | r16/32,m   | 1  |    |   |    |    | 1 |    |     |         | 1    |  |
| MOVSX MOVSXD            | r64,m      | 2  | 1  | х | Х  | х  | 1 |    |     |         | 1    |  |
| CMOVcc                  | r,r        | 2  | 2  | x | x  | x  |   |    |     | 2       | 1    |  |
| CMOVcc                  | r,m        | 2  | 2  | x | X  | X  | 1 |    |     |         |      |  |
| XCHG                    | r,r        | 3  | 3  | X | X  | X  | ' |    |     | 2       | 2    |  |
| XCHG                    | r,m        | 7  | X  | ^ | ^  | ^  | 1 | 1  | 1   | high b) | 2    |  |
|                         | 1,111      |    |    |   |    |    | 1 | '  | '   |         | 4    |  |
| XLAT                    |            | 2  | 1  |   |    |    | 1 | ١, | ١,  | 4       | 1    |  |
| PUSH                    | r          | 1  |    |   |    |    |   | 1  | 1   | 3       | 1    |  |
| PUSH                    | i          | 1  |    |   |    |    |   | 1  | 1   |         | 1    |  |
| PUSH                    | m          | 2  |    |   |    |    | 1 | 1  | 1   |         | 1    |  |
| PUSH                    | sr         | 2  | 1  |   |    |    |   | 1  | 1   |         | 1    |  |
| PUSHF(D/Q)              |            | 17 | 15 | х | х  | x  |   | 1  | 1   |         | 7    |  |
| PUSHA(D) i)             |            | 18 | 9  |   |    |    |   | 1  | 8   |         | 8    |  |
| POP                     | r          | 1  |    |   |    |    | 1 |    |     | 2       | 1    |  |
| POP                     | (E/R)SP    | 4  | 3  |   |    |    | 1 |    |     | _       | •    |  |
| POP                     | m (L/TC)OI | 2  |    |   |    |    | 1 | 1  | 1   |         | 1,5  |  |
| POP                     |            | 10 |    |   |    |    |   | '  | '   |         |      |  |
|                         | sr         |    | 9  |   |    |    | 1 |    |     |         | 17   |  |
| POPF(D/Q)               |            | 24 | 23 | Х | Х  | Х  | 1 |    |     | 20      | _    |  |
| POPA(D) i)              |            | 10 | 2  |   |    |    | 8 |    |     |         | 7    |  |
| LAHF SAHF               |            | 1  | 1  | Х | Х  | X  |   |    |     | 1 1     | 0,33 |  |
| SALC i)                 |            | 2  | 2  | Х | Х  | Х  |   |    |     | 4       | 1    |  |
| LEA a)                  | r,m        | 1  | 1  | 1 |    |    |   |    |     | 1       | 1    |  |
| BSWAP                   | r          | 2  | 2  | 1 |    | 1  |   |    |     | 4       | 1    |  |
| LDS LES LFS LGS LSS     | m          | 11 | 11 |   |    |    | 1 |    |     |         | 17   |  |
| PREFETCHNTA             | m          | 1  |    |   |    |    | 1 |    |     |         | 1    |  |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m          | 1  |    |   |    |    | 1 |    |     |         | 1    |  |
| LFENCE                  | 111        | 2  |    |   |    |    | ' | 1  | 1   |         | 8    |  |
|                         |            | 2  |    |   |    |    |   | 1  |     |         | 6    |  |
| MFENCE                  |            |    |    |   |    |    |   |    | 1   |         |      |  |
| SFENCE                  |            | 2  | _  |   |    | ١. |   | 1  | 1   |         | 9    |  |
| CLFLUSH                 | m8         | 4  | 2  | 1 |    | 1  |   | 1  | 1   | 120     | 90   |  |
| IN                      |            |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |     |         |      |  |
| OUT                     |            |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |     |         |      |  |
|                         |            |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |     |         |      |  |
| Arithmetic instructions |            |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |     |         |      |  |
| ADD SUB                 | r,r/i      | 1  | 1  | х | х  | x  |   |    |     | 1       | 0,33 |  |
| ADD SUB                 | r,m        | 1  | 1  | х | X  | x  | 1 |    |     |         | 1    |  |
| ADD SUB                 | m,r/i      | 2  | 1  | X | X  | X  | 1 | 1  | 1   | 6       | 1    |  |
| ADC SBB                 | r,r/i      | 2  | 2  | X | X  | x  | ' | '  | ļ . | 2       | 2    |  |
| ADC SBB                 |            | 2  | 2  |   |    |    | 4 |    |     | 1       | 2    |  |
| I                       | r,m        |    | 1  | X | X  | X  | 1 | _  |     | 2       | 2    |  |
| ADC SBB                 | m,r/i      | 4  | 3  | Х | Х  | Х  | 1 | 1  | 1   | 7       | 0.00 |  |
| CMP                     | r,r/i      | 1  | 1  | Х | Х  | X  |   |    |     | 1 1     | 0,33 |  |
| CMP                     | m,r/i      | 1  | 1  | X | X  | X  | 1 |    |     | 1       | 1    |  |
|                         |            |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |     |         |      |  |

| INC DEC NEG NOT    |           | 1     | 1              | ١,, | <b>v</b> | <sub>V</sub> | l |   | I   | ĺ | 1        | 0,33     |
|--------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|-----|----------|--------------|---|---|-----|---|----------|----------|
| INC DEC NEG NOT    | r<br>m    | 1 3   | 1 1            | X   | X        | X            | 1 | 1 | 1   |   | 1 6      | 1        |
| AAA AAS DAA DAS i) | ""        | 1     | 1              | ^   | 1        | ^            | ' | ' | '   |   |          | 1        |
| AAD i)             |           | 3     | 3              | x   | X        | x            |   |   |     |   |          | 1        |
| AAM i)             |           | 5     | 5              | X   | ×        | X            |   |   |     |   | 17       |          |
| MUL IMUL           | r8        | 1     | 1              | ^   | 1        | ^            |   |   |     |   | 3        | 1        |
| MUL IMUL           | r16       | 3     | 3              | v   |          |              |   |   |     |   | 5        | 1,5      |
| MUL IMUL           | r32       | 3     | 3              | X   | X        | X            |   |   |     |   | 5        |          |
| MUL IMUL           | r64       | 3     | 3              | X   | X        | X            |   |   |     |   | 7        | 1,5<br>4 |
| IMUL               | r16,r16   | 1     | 1              | Х   | 1        | X            |   |   |     |   | 3        | 1        |
| IMUL               |           | 1     | 1              |     | 1        |              |   |   |     |   | 3        |          |
| IMUL               | r32,r32   | 1     | 1 1            | 4   | '        |              |   |   |     |   | 5        | 1        |
| IMUL               | r64,r64   |       | 1 1            | 1   | 4        |              |   |   |     |   | 3        | 2        |
|                    | r16,r16,i | 1     |                |     | 1        |              |   |   |     |   | 3        |          |
| IMUL               | r32,r32,i | 1     | 1              | ,   | 1        |              |   |   |     |   |          | 1        |
| IMUL               | r64,r64,i | 1     | 1              | 1   | _        |              | _ |   |     |   | 5        | 2        |
| MUL IMUL           | m8<br>m16 | 1     | 1              | ١., | 1        |              | 1 |   |     |   | 3        | 1        |
| MUL IMUL           |           | 3     | 3              | X   | X        | X            | 1 |   |     |   | 5        | 1,5      |
| MUL IMUL           | m32       | 3     | 3              | X   | X        | X            | 1 |   |     |   | 5        | 1,5      |
| MUL IMUL           | m64       | 3     | 2              | 2   | ,        |              | 1 |   |     |   | 7        | 4        |
| IMUL               | r16,m16   | 1     | 1              |     | 1        |              | 1 |   |     |   | 3        | 1        |
| IMUL               | r32,m32   | 1     | 1              |     | 1        |              | 1 |   |     |   | 3<br>5   | 1        |
| IMUL               | r64,m64   | 1     | 1              | 1   |          |              | 1 |   |     |   | 5        | 2        |
| IMUL               | r16,m16,i | 1     | 1              |     | 1        |              | 1 |   |     |   |          | 2        |
| IMUL               | r32,m32,i | 1     | 1              |     | 1        |              | 1 |   |     |   |          | 1        |
| IMUL               | r64,m64,i | 1     | 1              | 1   |          | ١.           | 1 |   |     |   |          | 2        |
| DIV IDIV           | r8        | 4     | 4              | 1   | 2        | 1            |   |   |     |   | 9-18 c)  |          |
| DIV IDIV           | r16       | 7     | 7              | X   | X        | X            |   |   |     |   | 14-22 c) |          |
| DIV IDIV           | r32       | 7     | 7              | 2   | 3        | 2            |   |   |     |   | 14-23 c) |          |
| DIV                | r64       | 32-38 | 32-38          | 9   | 10       | 13           |   |   |     |   | 18-57 c) |          |
| IDIV               | r64       | 56-62 | 56-62          | X   | X        | Х            |   |   |     |   | 34-88 c) |          |
| DIV IDIV           | m8        | 4     | 3              | 1   | 2        |              | 1 |   |     |   | 9-18     |          |
| DIV IDIV           | m16       | 7     | 7              | 2   | 3        | 2            | 1 |   |     |   | 14-22 c) |          |
| DIV IDIV           | m32       | 7     | 6              | Х   | Х        | Х            | 1 |   |     |   | 14-23 c) |          |
| DIV                | m64       | 32    | 31             | X   | X        | X            | 1 |   |     |   | 34-88 c) |          |
| IDIV               | m64       | 56    | 55             | X   | X        | X            | 1 |   |     |   | 39-72 c) |          |
| CBW CWDE CDQE      |           | 1     | 1              | X   | X        | X            |   |   |     |   | 1 1      |          |
| CWD CDQ CQO        |           | 1     | 1              | Х   |          | X            |   |   |     |   |          |          |
| Logic instructions |           |       |                |     |          |              |   |   |     |   |          |          |
| AND OR XOR         | r,r/i     | 1     | 1              | x   | x        | x            |   |   |     |   | 1        | 0,33     |
| AND OR XOR         | r,m       | 1     | 1              | X   | X        | X            | 1 |   |     |   | '        | 1        |
| AND OR XOR         | m,r/i     | 2     | 1              | X   | X        | X            | 1 | 1 | 1   |   | 6        | 1        |
| TEST               | r,r/i     | 1     | 1              | X   | X        | X            | ' | ' | ļ ' |   | 1        | 0,33     |
| TEST               | m,r/i     | 1     | 1              | X   | X        | X            | 1 |   |     |   | '        | 1        |
| SHR SHL SAR        | r,i/cl    | 1     | 1              | x   | ^        | x            | ' |   |     |   | 1        | 0,5      |
| SHR SHL SAR        | m,i/cl    | 3     | 2              | x   |          | x            | 1 | 1 | 1   |   | 6        | 1        |
| ROR ROL            | r,i/cl    | 1     | 1              | x   |          | x            | ' | ' | '   |   | 1        | 1        |
| ROR ROL            | m,i/cl    | 3     | 2              | X   |          | X            | 1 | 1 | 1   |   | 6        | 1        |
| RCR RCL            | r,1       | 2     | 2              |     |          |              | ' |   | '   |   | 2        | 2        |
| RCR                | r8,i/cl   | 9     | 9              | X   | X        | X            |   |   |     |   | 12       | _        |
| RCL                | r8,i/cl   | 8     | 8              |     | X        |              |   |   |     |   | 11       |          |
| RCR RCL            | r,i/cl    | 6     | 6              | X   | X        | X            |   |   |     |   | 11       |          |
| RCR RCL            | m,1       | 4     | 3              | X   | X        | X            | 1 | 1 | 1   |   | 7        |          |
| INONTROL           | 111, 1    | 1 -   | <sub> </sub> 3 | X   | ^        | _ ^          | ' | ' | '   |   | '        |          |

| RCR RCL RCR RCL SHLD SHRD SHLD SHRD BT BT BT BT BTR BTS BTC BTR BTS BTC BTR BTS BTC BTR BTS BTC CBTR BTS BTC CCC CCC STCC CCLC STD   | m8,i/cl m8,i/cl m8,i/cl m,i/cl r,r,i/cl m,r,i/cl r,r/i m,r m,i r,r/i m,r m,i r,r m,i r,r m,i r,r m,i r,r | 12<br>11<br>10<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>9<br>3<br>1<br>10<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>6 | 9<br>8<br>7<br>2<br>1<br>8<br>2<br>1<br>7<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>6<br>6                                   | X           | X           | X                         | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                 | 1 1 1 1          | 1 1 1 1 1 1      |            | 14<br>13<br>13<br>22<br>77<br>11<br>15<br>66<br>22<br>11 | 1<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>0,33<br>3<br>14   |
|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|--|---|
| Control transfer instructi JMP JMP i) JMP JMP JMP Conditional jump Fused compare/test and bi J(E/R)CXZ LOOP LOOP(N)E CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL RETN RETN RETF RETF BOUND i) INTO i) | short/near<br>far<br>r<br>m(near)<br>m(far)<br>short/near  | 1 30 1 1 31 1 2 11 11 3 43 3 4 44 1 3 32 32 15 5   | 1<br>30<br>1<br>1<br>29<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>11<br>11<br>2<br>43<br>2<br>3<br>42<br>1<br>1<br>30<br>30<br>13<br>5 | x<br>x<br>x | x<br>x<br>x | 1 1 1 1 1 1 X X X X 1 1 1 | 1 2 1 1 2 2 2 2               | 1 1 1            | 1 1 1            |            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | 1-2<br>76<br>1-2<br>1-2<br>68<br>1<br>1-2<br>5<br>5<br>2<br>75<br>2<br>75<br>2<br>75<br>2<br>78<br>78<br>8<br>3 |
| String instructions LODS REP LODS STOS REP STOS MOVS  REP MOVS  REP MOVS SCAS REP(N)E SCAS CMPS  |  | 3<br>4+7n-1<br>4<br>8+5n-2<br>8<br>1<br>7+7n-1<br>4<br>7+8n-1                              | 2<br>0+1.2<br>  5<br>  1<br>3+n<br>  3   | <br>        |             | 5                         | 1<br>  1<br>  1<br>  1<br>  2 | <br>  1<br> <br> | <br>  1<br> <br> | 7+2<br>1+3 | 2n-0.<br>3n-0.   |   |

| REP(N)E CMPS     |     | 7+10n- | 7+9n | 1 | I | I | ı | I | l | 2+7n-22 | 2+5n   |
|------------------|-----|--------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|--------|
| Other            |     |        |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| NOP (90)         |     | 1      | 1    | Х | Х | Х |   |   |   |         | 0,33   |
| Long NOP (0F 1F) |     | 1      | 1    | х | х | х |   |   |   |         | 1      |
| PAUSE            |     | 3      | 3    | Х | Х | x |   |   |   |         | 8      |
| ENTER            | i,0 | 12     | 10   |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 |         | 8      |
| ENTER            | a,b |        |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| LEAVE            |     | 3      | 2    |   |   |   | 1 |   |   |         |        |
| CPUID            |     | 53-117 |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |         | 53-211 |
| RDTSC            |     | 13     |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |         | 32     |
| RDPMC            |     | 23     |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |         | 54     |

Notes:

a) Applies to all addressing modes Has an implicit LOCK prefix. b)

Low values are for small results, high values for high results. The reciprocal c)

throughput is only slightly less than the latency.

See manual 3: "The microarchitecture of Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs" for restrictions on macro-op fusion. e)

i) Not available in 64 bit mode.

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | μορs<br>fused | µops | un | fuse | ed d      | oma | ain |    | Unit  | Laten-<br>cy | Reci-<br>procal |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|------|----|------|-----------|-----|-----|----|-------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |          | do-<br>main   | p015 | p0 | p1   | <b>p5</b> | p2  | p3  | p4 |       |              | through-<br>put |
| Move instructions |          |               |      |    |      |           |     |     |    |       |              |                 |
| FLD               | r        | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |           |     |     |    | float | 1            | 1               |
| FLD               | m32/64   | 1             | 1    |    |      |           | 1   |     |    | float | 3            | 1               |
| FLD               | m80      | 4             | 2    | 2  |      |           | 2   |     |    | float | 4            | 3               |
| FBLD              | m80      | 40            | 38   | Х  | х    | Х         | 2   |     |    | float | 45           | 20              |
| FST(P)            | r        | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |           |     |     |    | float | 1            | 1               |
| FST(P)            | m32/m64  | 1             |      |    |      |           |     | 1   | 1  | float | 3            | 1               |
| FSTP              | m80      | 7             | 3    | Х  | Х    | Х         |     | 2   | 2  | float | 4            | 5               |
| FBSTP             | m80      | 171           | 167  | Х  | Х    | Х         |     | 2   | 2  | float | 164          | 166             |
| FXCH              | r        | 1             | 0 f) |    |      |           |     |     |    | float | 0            | 1               |
| FILD              | m        | 1             | 1    |    | 1    |           | 1   |     |    | float | 6            | 1               |
| FIST              | m        | 2             | 1    |    | 1    |           |     | 1   | 1  | float | 6            | 1               |
| FISTP             | m        | 3             | 1    |    | 1    |           |     | 1   | 1  | float | 6            | 1               |
| FISTTP g)         | m        | 3             | 1    |    | 1    |           |     | 1   | 1  | float | 6            | 1               |
| FLDZ              |          | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |           |     |     |    | float |              | 1               |
| FLD1              |          | 2             | 2    | 1  | 1    |           |     |     |    | float |              | 2               |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc. |          | 2             | 2    |    | 2    |           |     |     |    | float |              | 2               |
| FCMOVcc           | r        | 2             | 2    | 2  |      |           |     |     |    | float | 2            | 2               |
| FNSTSW            | AX       | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |           |     |     |    | float |              | 1               |
| FNSTSW            | m16      | 2             | 1    | 1  |      |           |     | 1   | 1  | float |              | 2               |
| FLDCW             | m16      | 2             | 1    |    |      |           | 1   |     |    | float |              | 10              |
| FNSTCW            | m16      | 3             | 1    |    |      | 1         |     | 1   | 1  | float |              | 8               |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP   |          | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |           |     |     |    | float | 1            | 1               |
| FFREE(P)          | r        | 2             | 2    | Х  | х    | Х         |     |     |    | float |              | 2               |
| FNSAVE            | m        | 141           | 95   | х  | х    | x         | 7   | 23  | 23 | float |              | 142             |

| FRSTOR                  | m | 78     | 51 | x | х | x | 27 | float |         | 177     |
|-------------------------|---|--------|----|---|---|---|----|-------|---------|---------|
| Arithmetic instructions |   |        |    |   |   |   |    |       |         |         |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | r | 1      | 1  |   | 1 |   |    | float | 3       | 1       |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | m | 1      | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  | float |         | 1       |
| FMUL(P)                 | r | 1      | 1  | 1 |   |   |    | float | 5       | 2       |
| FMUL(P)                 | m | 1      | 1  | 1 |   |   | 1  | float |         | 2       |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r | 1      | 1  | 1 |   |   |    | float | 6-21 d) | 5-20 d) |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | m | 1      | 1  | 1 |   |   | 1  | float | 6-21 d) | 5-20 d) |
| FABS                    |   | 1      | 1  | 1 |   |   |    | float | 1       | 1       |
| FCHS                    |   | 1      | 1  | 1 |   |   |    | float | 1       | 1       |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM           | r | 1      | 1  |   | 1 |   |    | float |         | 1       |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM           | m | 1      | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  | float |         | 1       |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP          |   | 2      | 2  | 1 | 1 |   |    | float |         |         |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P)      | r | 1      | 1  |   | 1 |   |    | float |         | 1       |
| FIADD FISUB(R)          | m | 2      | 2  |   | 2 |   | 1  | float | 3       | 2       |
| FIMUL                   | m | 2      | 2  | 1 | 1 |   | 1  | float | 5       | 2       |
| FIDIV(R)                | m | 2      | 2  | 1 | 1 |   | 1  | float | 6-21    | 5-20 d) |
| FICOM(P)                | m | 2      | 2  |   | 2 |   | 1  | float |         | 2       |
| FTST                    |   | 1      | 1  |   | 1 |   |    | float |         | 1       |
| FXAM                    |   | 1      | 1  |   | 1 |   |    | float |         | 1       |
| FPREM                   |   | 26-29  | ı  | х | х | x |    | float | 13-40   |         |
| FPREM1                  |   | 28-35  |    | x | x | x |    | float | 18-41   |         |
| FRNDINT                 |   | 17-19  | I  | х | х | х |    | float | 10-22   |         |
| Math                    |   |        |    |   |   |   |    |       |         |         |
| FSCALE                  |   | 28     | 28 | х | х | x |    | float | 43      |         |
| FXTRACT                 |   | 53-84  | I  | х | х | х |    | float | ~170    |         |
| FSQRT                   |   | 1      | 1  | 1 |   |   |    | float | 6-20    |         |
| FSIN                    |   | 18-85  | 1  | х | х | х |    | float | 32-85   |         |
| FCOS                    |   | 76-100 |    | х | х | х |    | float | 70-100  |         |
|                         |   | 18-    |    |   |   |   |    |       |         |         |
| FSINCOS                 |   | 105    |    | Х | х | х |    | float | 38-107  |         |
| F2XM1                   |   | 19     | 19 | Х | х | х |    | float | 45      |         |
| FYL2X FYL2XP1           |   | 57-65  | ,  | Х | х | х |    | float | 50-100  |         |
| FPTAN                   |   | 19-100 |    | Х | х | х |    | float | 40-130  |         |
| FPATAN                  |   | 23-87  | I  | х | х | х |    | float | 55-130  |         |
| Other                   |   |        |    |   |   |   |    |       |         |         |
| FNOP                    |   | 1      | 1  | 1 |   |   |    | float |         | 1       |
| WAIT                    |   | 2      | 2  | Х | х | х |    | float |         | 1       |
| FNCLEX                  |   | 4      | 4  |   | х | х |    | float |         | 15      |
| FNINIT                  |   | 15     | 15 | Х | х | х |    | float |         | 63      |

### Notes:

**d)** Round divisors or low precision give low values.

f) Resolved by register renaming. Generates no μops in the unfused domain.

g) SSE3 instruction set.

## **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

| Instruction | Operands | μops  | μops unfused domain | Unit | Laten- | Reci-  |
|-------------|----------|-------|---------------------|------|--------|--------|
|             |          | fused |                     |      | су     | procal |

|                   |                 | do-  | p015 | <b>p0</b> | p1 | p5 | <b>p2</b> | р3 | р4 |      |     | through |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------|----|----|-----------|----|----|------|-----|---------|
|                   |                 | main |      |           |    |    |           |    |    |      |     | put     |
| Move instructions |                 |      |      |           |    |    |           |    |    |      |     |         |
| MOVD k)           | r,(x)mm         | 1    | 1    | Х         | Х  | Х  |           |    |    | int  | 2   | 0,33    |
| MOVD k)           | m,(x)mm         | 1    |      |           |    |    |           | 1  | 1  |      | 3   | 1       |
| MOVD k)           | (x)mm,r         | 1    | 1    | Х         |    | Х  |           |    |    | int  | 2   | 0,5     |
| MOVD k)           | (x)mm,m         | 1    |      |           |    |    | 1         |    |    | int  | 2   | 1       |
| MOVQ              | V,V             | 1    | 1    | Х         | Х  | Х  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 0,33    |
| MOVQ              | (x)mm,m64       | 1    |      |           |    |    | 1         |    |    | int  | 2   | 1       |
| MOVQ              | m64, (x)mm      | 1    |      |           |    |    |           | 1  | 1  |      | 3   | 1       |
| MOVDQA            | xmm, xmm        | 1    | 1    | Х         | Х  | Х  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 0,33    |
| MOVDQA            | xmm, m128       | 1    |      |           |    |    | 1         |    |    | int  | 2   | 1       |
| MOVDQA            | m128, xmm       | 1    |      |           |    |    |           | 1  | 1  |      | 3   | 1       |
| MOVDQU            | m128, xmm       | 9    | 4    | Х         | х  | х  | 1         | 2  | 2  |      | 3-8 | 4       |
| MOVDQU            | xmm, m128       | 4    | 2    | х         |    | X  | 2         |    |    | int  | 2-8 | 2       |
| _DDQU g)          | xmm, m128       | 4    | 2    | Х         |    | X  | 2         |    |    | int  | 2-8 | 2       |
| MOVDQ2Q           | mm, xmm         | 1    | 1    | Х         | Х  | X  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 0,33    |
| MOVQ2DQ           | xmm,mm          | 1    | 1    | x         | x  | x  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 0,33    |
| MOVNTQ            | m64,mm          | 1    |      |           |    |    |           | 1  | 1  |      |     | 2       |
| MOVNTDQ           | m128,xmm        | 1    |      |           |    |    |           | 1  | 1  |      |     | 2       |
| MOVNTDQA j)       | xmm, m128       | 1 1  |      |           |    |    | 1         | '  | '  |      | 2   | 1       |
| PACKSSWB/DW       | XIIIII, III 120 | '    |      |           |    |    | '         |    |    |      | _   | '       |
| PACKUSWB          | mm,mm           | 1    | 1    | 1         |    |    |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PACKSSWB/DW       | 111111,111111   | '    | '    | '         |    |    |           |    |    | 1111 | '   | '       |
| PACKUSWB          | mm,m64          | 1    | 1    | 1         |    |    | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
| PACKSSWB/DW       | 111111,11104    | '    | '    | <b>'</b>  |    |    | '         |    |    | 1110 |     | '       |
| PACKUSWB          | vmm vmm         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PACKSSWB/DW       | xmm,xmm         | '    | '    |           |    | Į. |           |    |    | Ш    | '   | '       |
| PACKUSWB          | xmm,m128        | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
|                   |                 | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | '         |    |    | -    | 1   | 1       |
| PACKUSDW j)       | xmm,xmm         |      |      |           |    |    | 1         |    |    | int  | '   |         |
| PACKUSDW j)       | xmm,m           | 1    | 1    | 4         |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | mm,mm           | 1    | 1    | 1         |    |    |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | mm,m64          | 1    | 1    | 1         |    |    | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | xmm,xmm         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | xmm,m128        | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ      | xmm,xmm         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ      | xmm, m128       | 2    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXBW j)    | xmm,xmm         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXBW j)    | xmm,m64         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXBD j)    | xmm,xmm         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXBD j)    | xmm,m32         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXBQ j)    | xmm,xmm         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXBQ j)    | xmm,m16         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXWD j)    | xmm,xmm         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXWD j)    | xmm,m64         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXWQ j)    | xmm,xmm         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXWQ j)    | xmm,m32         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXDQ j)    | xmm,xmm         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  |           |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PMOVSX/ZXDQ j)    | xmm,m64         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  |     | 1       |
| PSHUFB h)         | mm,mm           | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | .         |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PSHUFB h)         | mm,m64          | 2    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  | '   | 1       |
| PSHUFB h)         | xmm,xmm         | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | '         |    |    | int  | 1   | 1       |
| PSHUFB h)         | xmm,m128        | 1    | 1    |           |    | 1  | 1         |    |    | int  | '   | 1       |

| l= 0                    |             |    |   | ı   | ı      |          |   | ı | 1 1 |     |   |      |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|---|-----|--------|----------|---|---|-----|-----|---|------|
| PSHUFW                  | mm,mm,i     | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   |   |     | int | 1 | 1    |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,m64,i    | 2  | 1 |     |        | 1        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PSHUFD                  | xmm,xmm,i   | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   |   |     | int | 1 | 1    |
| PSHUFD                  | xmm,m128,i  | 2  | 1 |     |        | 1        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PSHUFL/HW               | xmm,xmm,i   | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   |   |     | int | 1 | 1    |
| PSHUFL/HW               | x, m128,i   | 2  | 1 |     |        | 1        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PALIGNR h)              | mm,mm,i     | 2  | 2 |     |        | 2        |   |   |     | int | 2 | 1    |
| PALIGNR h)              | mm,m64,i    | 3  | 3 |     |        | 3        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PALIGNR h)              | xmm,xmm,i   | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   |   |     | int | 1 | 1    |
| PALIGNR h)              | xmm,m128,i  | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PBLENDVB j)             | x,x,xmm0    | 2  | 2 |     |        | 2        |   |   |     | int | 2 | 2    |
| PBLENDVB j)             | x,m,xmm0    | 2  | 2 |     |        | 2        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 2    |
| PBLENDW j)              | xmm,xmm,i   | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   |   |     | int | 1 | 1    |
| PBLENDW j)              | xmm,m,i     | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| MASKMOVQ                | mm,mm       | 4  | 1 | 1   |        |          | 1 | 1 | 1   | int |   | 2-5  |
| MASKMOVDQU              | xmm,xmm     | 10 | 4 | 1   |        | 3        | 2 | 2 | 3   | int |   | 6-10 |
| PMOVMSKB                | r32,(x)mm   | 1  | 1 | 1   |        |          | - | _ |     | int | 2 | 1    |
| PEXTRB j)               | r32,xmm,i   | 2  | 2 | X   | x      | x        |   |   |     | int | 3 | 1    |
| PEXTRB j)               | m8,xmm,i    | 2  | 2 | x   | x      | x        |   |   |     | int | 3 | 1 1  |
| PEXTRW                  | r32,(x)mm,i | 2  | 2 |     |        |          | 1 |   |     | int | 3 | 1 1  |
|                         | m16,(x)mm,i | 2  | 2 | X ? | X<br>? | X<br>  1 | ' | 1 | 1   | int | 3 | 1 1  |
| PEXTRW j)               | 1 ' ' '     | 2  | 2 | '   |        | '        |   | ' | 1   |     | 3 |      |
| PEXTRD j)               | r32,xmm,i   |    |   | X   | X      | X        |   | _ |     | int | 3 | 1    |
| PEXTRD j)               | m32,xmm,i   | 2  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   | 1 | 1   | int |   | 1    |
| PEXTRQ j,m)             | r64,xmm,i   | 2  | 2 | X   | Х      | X        |   |   |     | int | 3 | 1    |
| PEXTRQ j,m)             | m64,xmm,i   | 2  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   | 1 | 1   | int |   | 1    |
| PINSRB j)               | xmm,r32,i   | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   |   |     | int | 1 | 1    |
| PINSRB j)               | xmm,m8,i    | 2  | 1 |     |        | 1        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PINSRW                  | (x)mm,r32,i | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   |   |     | int | 2 | 1    |
| PINSRW                  | (x)mm,m16,i | 2  | 1 |     |        | 1        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PINSRD j)               | xmm,r32,i   | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   |   |     | int | 1 | 1    |
| PINSRD j)               | xmm,m32,i   | 2  | 1 |     |        | 1        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PINSRQ j,m)             | xmm,r64,i   | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        |   |   |     | int | 1 | 1    |
| PINSRQ j,m)             | xmm,m64,i   | 2  | 1 |     |        | 1        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| Arithmetic instructions |             |    |   |     |        |          |   |   |     |     |   |      |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     | V,V         | 1  | 1 | х   |        | х        |   |   |     | int | 1 | 0,5  |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     | (x)mm,m     | 1  | 1 | Х   |        | x        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | V,V         | 2  | 2 | х   |        | х        |   |   |     | int | 2 | 1    |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | (x)mm,m     | 2  | 2 | х   |        | х        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PHADD(S)W               |             |    |   |     |        |          |   |   |     |     |   |      |
| PHSUB(S)W h)            | V,V         | 3  | 3 | 1   |        | 2        |   |   |     | int | 3 | 2    |
| PHADD(S)W               | ,           |    |   |     |        |          |   |   |     |     |   |      |
| PHSUB(S)W h)            | (x)mm,m64   | 4  | 3 | 1   |        | 2        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 2    |
| PHADDD PHSUBD h)        | V,V         | 3  | 3 | 1   |        | 2        |   |   |     | int | 3 | 2    |
| PHADDD PHSUBD h)        | (x)mm,m64   | 4  | 3 | 1   |        | 2        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 2    |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | V,V         | 1  | 1 | X   |        | x        | ' |   |     | int | 1 | 0,5  |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | (x)mm,m     | 1  |   | X   |        | x        | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | xmm,xmm     | 1  | 1 | ^   |        | 1        | ' |   |     | int | 1 | 1    |
| 3,                      |             | 1  | 1 |     |        | 1        | 1 |   |     |     | ' |      |
| PCMPEQQ j)              | xmm,m128    |    |   |     | 4      |          |   |   |     | int | 2 | 1    |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | V,V         | 1  | 1 |     | 1      |          | 4 |   |     | int | 3 | 1    |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | (x)mm,m     | 1  | 1 |     | 1      |          | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |
| PMULHRSW h)             | V,V         | 1  | 1 |     | 1      |          | , |   |     | int | 3 | 1    |
| PMULHRSW h)             | (x)mm,m     | 1  | 1 |     | 1      |          | 1 |   |     | int |   | 1    |

| lova u v o v         | 1 1       |        |    | 1 |    | ۱ ۵ |   | 1 | 1 |       | _ |      |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|----|---|----|-----|---|---|---|-------|---|------|
| PMULLD j)            | xmm,xmm   | 4      | 4  |   | 2  | 2   |   |   |   | int   | 5 | 2    |
| PMULLD j)            | xmm,m128  | 6      | 5  | 1 | 2  | 2   | 1 |   |   | int   | 5 | 4    |
| PMULDQ j)            | xmm,xmm   | 1      | 1  |   | 1  |     |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PMULDQ j)            | xmm,m128  | 1      | 1  |   | 1  |     | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PMULUDQ              | V,V       | 1      | 1  |   | 1  |     |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PMULUDQ              | (x)mm,m   | 1      | 1  |   | 1  |     | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PMADDWD              | v,v       | 1      | 1  |   | 1  |     |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PMADDWD              | (x)mm,m   | 1      | 1  |   | 1  |     | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PMADDUBSW h)         | `´v,v     | 1      | 1  |   | 1  |     |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PMADDUBSW h)         | (x)mm,m   | 1      | 1  |   | 1  |     | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PAVGB/W              | \ ` v,v   | 1      | 1  | х |    | x   |   |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,5  |
| PAVGB/W              | (x)mm,m   | 1      | 1  | X |    | x   | 1 |   |   | int   | - | 1    |
| PMIN/MAXSB j)        | xmm,xmm   | 1      | 1  | 1 |    | ^   | · |   |   | int   | 1 | 1    |
| PMIN/MAXSB j)        | xmm,m128  | 1      | 1  | 1 |    |     | 1 |   |   | int   | • | 1    |
| PMIN/MAXUB           | V,V       | 1      | 1  | X |    | x   | ' |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,5  |
| PMIN/MAXUB           | (x)mm,m   | 1      | 1  | X |    | x   | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PMIN/MAXSW           | V,V       | 1      | 1  | x |    | x   | ' |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,5  |
| PMIN/MAXSW           | (x)mm,m   | 1      |    |   |    |     | 1 |   |   |       | ı | 1    |
|                      | ` '       | 1      |    | X |    | X   | ' |   |   | int   | 4 | · ·  |
| PMIN/MAXUW j)        | xmm,xmm   | •      | 1  | 1 |    |     | , |   |   | int   | 1 | 1    |
| PMIN/MAXUW j)        | xmm,m     | 1      | 1  | _ |    |     | 1 |   |   | int   | 4 | 1    |
| PMIN/MAXSD j)        | xmm,xmm   | 1      | 1  | 1 |    |     |   |   |   | int   | 1 | 1    |
| PMIN/MAXSD j)        | xmm,m128  | 1      | 1  | 1 |    |     | 1 |   |   | int   | _ | 1    |
| PMIN/MAXUD j)        | xmm,xmm   | 1      | 1  | 1 |    |     |   |   |   | int   | 1 | 1    |
| PMIN/MAXUD j)        | xmm,m128  | 1      | 1  | 1 |    |     | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PHMINPOSUW j)        | xmm,xmm   | 4      | 4  |   |    | 4   |   |   |   | int   | 4 | 4    |
| PHMINPOSUW j)        | xmm,m128  | 4      | 4  |   |    | 4   | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 4    |
| PABSB PABSW PABSD h) | V,V       | 1      | 1  | Х |    | х   |   |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,5  |
| PABSB PABSW PABSD    |           |        |    |   |    |     |   |   |   |       |   |      |
| h)                   | (x)mm,m   | 1      | 1  | Х |    | х   | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PSIGNB PSIGNW        |           |        |    |   |    |     |   |   |   |       |   |      |
| PSIGND h)            | V,V       | 1      | 1  | Х |    | х   |   |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,5  |
| PSIGNB PSIGNW        |           |        |    |   |    |     |   |   |   |       |   |      |
| PSIGND h)            | (x)mm,m   | 1      | 1  | Х |    | х   | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PSADBW               | V,V       | 1      | 1  |   | 1  |     |   |   |   | int   | 3 | 1    |
| PSADBW               | (x)mm,m   | 1      | 1  |   | 1  |     | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 1    |
| MPSADBW j)           | xmm,xmm,i | 3      | 3  |   | 1  | 2   |   |   |   | int   | 5 | 2    |
| MPSADBW j)           | xmm,m,i   | 4      | 3  |   | 1  | 2   | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 2    |
| <i>,</i>             | , ,       |        |    |   |    |     |   |   |   |       |   |      |
| Logic instructions   |           |        |    |   |    |     |   |   |   |       |   |      |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR     | v,v       | 1      | 1  | х | х  | х   |   |   |   | int   | 1 | 0,33 |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR     | (x)mm,m   | 1      | 1  | х | х  | х   | 1 |   |   | int   |   | 1    |
| PTEST j)             | xmm,xmm   | 2      | 2  | 1 | X  | X   |   |   |   | int   | 1 | 1    |
| PTEST j)             | xmm,m128  | 2      | 2  | 1 | X  | X   | 1 |   |   | int   | - | 1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q      | mm,mm/i   | 1      | 1  | 1 | ^` | ^   | • |   |   | int   | 1 | 1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q      | mm,m64    | 1      | 1  | 1 |    |     | 1 |   |   | int   | • | 1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q      | xmm,i     | 1      | 1  | 1 |    |     |   |   |   | int   | 1 | 1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q      | xmm,xmm   | 2      | 2  | X |    | x   |   |   |   | int   | 2 | 1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q      | xmm,m128  | 3      | 2  |   |    | X   | 1 |   |   | int   | 4 | 1    |
|                      |           | ა<br>1 | 1  | X |    |     |   |   |   |       | 1 | 1    |
| PSLL/RLDQ            | xmm,i     | I      | '  | X |    | X   |   |   |   | int   | I | Į    |
| Other                |           |        |    |   |    |     |   |   |   |       |   |      |
| EMMS                 |           | 11     | 11 | x | x  | x   |   |   |   | float |   | 6    |
| Notaci               |           | - 11   | 11 | ^ | _^ | _ ^ |   |   |   | iioat |   |      |

Notes:

- g) SSE3 instruction set.
- h) Supplementary SSE3 instruction set.
- j) SSE4.1 instruction set
- k) MASM uses the name MOVD rather than MOVQ for this instruction even
  - when moving 64 bits
- m) Only available in 64 bit mode

## Floating point XMM instructions

| Instruction       | Operands   | μορs<br>fused | μops | un | fuse | ed d | oma | ain |    | Unit  | Laten-<br>cy | Reci-<br>procal |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|------|----|------|------|-----|-----|----|-------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |            | do-           | p015 | p0 | p1   | р5   | p2  | р3  | p4 | 1     |              | through-        |
| Move instructions |            | main          |      |    |      |      |     |     |    |       |              | put             |
| MOVAPS/D          | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х    | Х    |     |     |    | int   | 1            | 0,33            |
| MOVAPS/D          | xmm,m128   | 1             |      |    |      |      | 1   |     |    | int   | 2            | 1               |
| MOVAPS/D          | m128,xmm   | 1             |      |    |      |      |     | 1   | 1  |       | 3            | 1               |
| MOVUPS/D          | xmm,m128   | 4             | 2    | 1  |      | 1    | 2   |     |    | int   | 2-4          | 2               |
| MOVUPS/D          | m128,xmm   | 9             | 4    | Х  | Х    | Х    | 1   | 2   | 2  |       | 3-4          | 4               |
| MOVSS/D           | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х    | Х    |     |     |    | int   | 1            | 0,33            |
| MOVSS/D           | x,m32/64   | 1             |      |    |      |      | 1   |     |    | int   | 2            | 1               |
| MOVSS/D           | m32/64,x   | 1             |      |    |      |      |     | 1   | 1  |       | 3            | 1               |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | xmm,m64    | 2             | 1    |    |      | 1    | 1   |     |    | int   | 3            | 1               |
| MOVHPS/D          | m64,xmm    | 2             | 1    | 1  |      |      |     | 1   | 1  |       | 5            | 1               |
| MOVLPS/D          | m64,xmm    | 1             |      |    |      |      |     | 1   | 1  |       | 3            | 1               |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS   | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |      |     |     |    | float | 1            | 1               |
| MOVMSKPS/D        | r32,xmm    | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |      |     |     |    | float | 1            | 1               |
| MOVNTPS/D         | m128,xmm   | 1             |      |    |      |      |     | 1   | 1  |       |              | 2-3             |
| SHUFPS            | xmm,xmm,i  | 1             | 1    |    |      | 1    |     |     |    | int   | 1            | 1               |
| SHUFPS            | xmm,m128,i | 2             | 1    |    |      | 1    | 1   |     |    | int   |              | 1               |
| SHUFPD            | xmm,xmm,i  | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |      |     |     |    | float | 1            | 1               |
| SHUFPD            | xmm,m128,i | 2             | 1    | 1  |      |      | 1   |     |    | float |              | 1               |
| BLENDPS/PD j)     | xmm,xmm,i  | 1             | 1    |    |      | 1    |     |     |    | int   | 1            | 1               |
| BLENDPS/PD j)     | xmm,m128,i | 1             | 1    |    |      | 1    | 1   |     |    | int   |              | 1               |
| BLENDVPS/PD j)    | x,x,xmm0   | 2             | 2    |    |      | 2    |     |     |    | int   | 2            | 2               |
| BLENDVPS/PD j)    | x,m,xmm0   | 2             | 2    |    |      | 2    | 1   |     |    | int   |              | 2               |
| MOVDDUP g)        | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |      |     |     |    | int   | 1            | 1               |
| MOVDDUP g)        | xmm,m64    | 2             | 1    | 1  |      |      | 1   |     |    | int   |              | 1               |
| MOVSH/LDUP g)     | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    |    |      | 1    |     |     |    | int   | 1            | 1               |
| MOVSH/LDUP g)     | xmm,m128   | 2             | 1    |    |      | 1    | 1   |     |    | int   |              | 1               |
| UNPCKH/LPS        | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    |    |      | 1    |     |     |    | int   | 1            | 1               |
| UNPCKH/LPS        | xmm,m128   | 1             | 1    |    |      | 1    | 1   |     |    | int   |              | 1               |
| UNPCKH/LPD        | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |      |     |     |    | float | 1            | 1               |
| UNPCKH/LPD        | xmm,m128   | 2             | 1    | 1  |      |      | 1   |     |    | float |              | 1               |
| EXTRACTPS j)      | r32,xmm,i  | 2             | 2    | X  | x    | x    |     |     |    | int   | 4            | 1               |
| EXTRACTPS j)      | m32,xmm,i  | 2             | 1    |    |      | 1    |     | 1   | 1  | int   |              | 1               |
| INSERTPS j)       | xmm,xmm,i  | 1             | 1    |    |      | 1    |     |     |    | int   | 1            | 1               |
| INSERTPS j)       | xmm,m32,i  | 2             | 1    |    |      | 1    | 1   |     |    | int   |              | 1               |
| Conversion        |            |               |      |    |      |      |     |     |    |       |              |                 |
| CVTPD2PS          | xmm,xmm    | 2             | 2    | 1  | 1    |      |     |     |    | float | 4            | 1               |
| CVTPD2PS          | xmm,m128   | 2             | 2    | 1  | 1    |      | 1   |     |    | float |              | 1               |
| CVTSD2SS          | xmm,xmm    | 2             | 2    | 1  | 1    |      |     |     |    | float | 4            | 1               |
| CVTSD2SS          | xmm,m64    | 2             | 2    | 1  | 1    |      | 1   |     |    | float |              | 1               |

| CVTPS2PD         xmm,xmm         2         1         2         2  |
|---|
| CVTSS2SD         xmm,xmm         2         2         2         1         float         2         2         2         CVTSS2SD         xmm,mm22         2         2         2         1         float         2         2         2         CVTDQ2PS         xmm,mmm         1 <th< td=""></th<>   |
| CVTSS2SD         xmm,m32         2         2         2         1         float         2           CVTDQ2PS         xmm,xmm         1 <t< td=""></t<>   |
| CVTDQ2PS         xmm,xmm         1  |
| CVTDQ2PS         xmm,m128         1         1         1         1         1         float         1           CVT(T) PS2DQ         xmm,xmm         1  |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ  |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ         xmm,m128         1   |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ         xmm,m128         1   |
| CVTDQ2PD         xmm,xmm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVTDQ2PD         xmm,m64         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T)PD2DQ         xmm,mm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T)PD2DQ         xmm,mm         2         2         1         1         1         float         4         1           CVTP12PS         xmm,mm         2         2         1         1         1         float         3         3           CVT(T)P2PS         xmm,m64         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)PS2PI         mm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)PS2PI         mm,m128         1         1         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T)PD2PI         mm,mmm,mm         2         2         1         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T)PD2PI         mm,m128         2         2   |
| CVTDQ2PD         xmm,m64         2         2         1         1         float         1           CVT(T)PD2DQ         xmm,xmm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T)PD2DQ         xmm,m128         2         2         1         1         1         float         4         1           CVTP12PS         xmm,mm         1         1         1         1         float         3         3           CVT(T)PS2PI         mm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)PS2PI         mm,m128         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVTP12PD         xmm,m128         1         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T) PD2PI         mm,xmm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T) PD2PI         mm,m128         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T)S2SS         xmm,m32         1         1         1         float         3         1  |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ         xmm,xmm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T)PD2DQ         xmm,m128         2         2         1         1         1         float         1           CVTPI2PS         xmm,mm         1         1         1         1         float         3         3           CVTCIPSPSPI         mm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)PS2PI         mm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)PS2PI         mm,mm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVTPI2PD         xmm,m64         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T) PD2PI         mm,xmm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVTSI2SS         xmm,m32         1         1         1         float         4         3           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,m32         1         1         1         float         3         1     <  |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ         xmm,m128         2         2         1         1         1         float         1           CVTPI2PS         xmm,mm         1         1         1         1         1         float         3         3           CVTPI2PS         xmm,m64         1         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)PS2PI         mm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)PS2PI         mm,m128         1         1         1         float         4         1           CVTPI2PD         xmm,m64         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T)PD2PI         mm,xmm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVTS12SS         xmm,r32         1         1         1         float         4         3           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1 </td  |
| CVTPI2PS         xmm,mm         1         2         2         <   |
| CVTPI2PS         xmm,m64         1  |
| CVT(T)PS2PI         mm,xmm         1  |
| CVT(T)PS2PI         mm,m128         1   |
| CVTPI2PD         xmm,mm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVTPI2PD         xmm,m64         2         2         1         1         float         1           CVT(T) PD2PI         mm,xmm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T) PD2PI         mm,m128         2         2         1         1         1         float         4         1           CVTSI2SS         xmm,r32         1         1         1         1         float         4         3           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,m32         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVTSI2SD         xmm,r32         2         2         1         1         float         4         3           CVTSI2SD         xmm,m32         2         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1  |
| CVTPI2PD         xmm,m64         2         2         1         1         float         1           CVT(T) PD2PI         mm,xmm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T) PD2PI         mm,m128         2         2         1         1         1         float         4         1           CVTSI2SS         xmm,r32         1         1         1         1         float         4         3           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,m32         1         1         1         1         float         1         1         CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,m32         1         1         1         float         1         1         1         1         float         1 </td   |
| CVT(T) PD2PI         mm,xmm         2         2         1         1         float         4         1           CVT(T) PD2PI         mm,m128         2         2         1         1         1         float         1           CVTSI2SS         xmm,r32         1         1         1         1         float         4         3           CVTSI2SS         xmm,m32         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,m32         1         1         1         1         float         1         1           CVTSI2SD         xmm,r32         2         2         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVTSI2SD         xmm,m32         2         1         1         1         float         3         1         CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1         1         1         float         3         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1  |
| CVT(T) PD2PI         mm,m128         2         2         1         1         float         1           CVTSI2SS         xmm,r32         1         1         1         1         float         4         3           CVTSI2SS         xmm,m32         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVTSI2SD         xmm,r32         2         2         1         1         float         4         3           CVTSI2SD         xmm,m32         2         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,m64         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,m12  |
| CVTSI2SS         xmm,r32         1         1         1         1         float         4         3           CVTSI2SS         xmm,m32         1         1         1         1         float         3           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVTSI2SD         xmm,r32         2         2         1         1         float         4         3           CVTSI2SD         xmm,m32         2         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xm64         1         1         1         float         3         1           Arithmetic           ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         x,m32/64         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,m128         1         1         1         1         float         3         1 </td  |
| CVTSI2SS         xmm,m32         1         1         1         1         float         3           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,m32         1         1         1         1         float         1           CVTSI2SD         xmm,r32         2         2         1         1         1         float         3           CVT(SI2SD         xmm,m32         2         1         1         1         float         3           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,m64         1         1         1         float         1         1           Arithmetic         ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         x,m32/64         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1  |
| CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,xmm         1   |
| CVT(T)SS2SI         r32,m32         1         1         1         1         float         1           CVTSI2SD         xmm,r32         2         2         1         1         float         4         3           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,m64         1         1         1         float         3         1           Arithmetic           ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,m128         1         1         1         1         float         1  |
| CVTSI2SD         xmm,r32         2         2         1         1         float         4         3           CVTSI2SD         xmm,m32         2         1         1         1         float         3           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,m64         1         1         1         float         1           Arithmetic         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         x,m32/64         1         1         1         1         float         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,mm128         1         1         1         1         float         3         1   |
| CVTSI2SD         xmm,m32         2         1         1         1         float         3           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,m64         1         1         1         1         float         1           Arithmetic         Xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         x,m32/64         1         1         1         float         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,mm128         1         1         1         float         3         1  |
| CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           AVITHMETIC         ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,m128         1         1         1         1         float         1   |
| CVT(T)SD2SI         r32,m64         1         1         1         1         float         1           Arithmetic         ADDSS/D SUBSS/D ADDSS/D SUBSS/D SUBSS/D SUBSS/D SUBSS/D SUBSS/D SUBPS/D SUBP |
| Arithmetic         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         x,m32/64         1         1         1         float         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,m128         1         1         1         float         1  |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         x,m32/64         1         1         1         1         float         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,m128         1         1         1         float         1   |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         x,m32/64         1         1         1         1         float         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,m128         1         1         1         float         1   |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D       x,m32/64       1       1       1       1       float       1         ADDPS/D SUBPS/D       xmm,xmm       1       1       1       1       float       3       1         ADDPS/D SUBPS/D       xmm,m128       1       1       1       1       float       1   |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,xmm         1         1         1         1         float         3         1           ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         xmm,m128         1         1         1         1         float         1  |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D xmm,m128 1 1 1 1 float 1  |
|   |
|   |
| ADDSUBPS/D g)   xmm,xmm   1   1   1                       3   1   |
| ADDSUBPS/D g) xmm,m128 1 1 1 1 float 1  |
| HADDPS HSUBPS g) xmm,xmm 3 3 1 2 float 7 3  |
| HADDPS HSUBPS g)   xmm,m128   4   3   1   2   1       float   3   |
| HADDPD HSUBPD g)   xmm,xmm   3   3   x   x   x         float   6   1,5  |
| HADDPD HSUBPD g)   xmm,m128   4   3   x   x   x   1       float   1,5   |
| MULSS   xmm,xmm   1   1   1             float   4   1   |
| MULSS   xmm,m32   1   1   1                       1   |
| MULSD   xmm,xmm   1   1   1                       1   1   |
| MULSD xmm,m64 1 1 1 1 float 1   |
| MULPS   xmm,xmm   1   1   1                       1   1   |
| MULPS   xmm,m128   1   1   1                         1  |
| MULPD   xmm,xmm   1   1   1   |
| MULPD xmm,m128 1 1 1 1 float 1  |
| DIVSS xmm,xmm 1 1 1 1 float 6-13 d) 5-12 d)   |
| DIVSS xmm,m32 1 1 1 1 float 5-12 d)   |
| DIVSD xmm,xmm 1 1 1 1   float 6-21 d) 5-20 d)   |
| DIVSD xmm,m64 1 1 1 1 float 5-20 d)   |
| DIVPS   xmm,xmm   1   1   1   |

| DIVPS               | xmm,m128   | 1   | 1  | 1 |   |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 5-12 d) |
|---------------------|------------|-----|----|---|---|---|----|----|----|-------|---------|---------|
| DIVPD               | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  | 1 |   |   |    |    |    | float | 6-21 d) | 5-20 d) |
| DIVPD               | xmm,m128   | 1   | 1  | 1 |   |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 5-20 d) |
| RCPSS/PS            | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |    |    |    | float | 3       | 2       |
| RCPSS/PS            | xmm,m      | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 2       |
| CMPccSS/D           | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |    |    |    | float | 3       | 1       |
| CMPccSS/D           | x,m32/64   | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 1       |
| CMPccPS/D           | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |    |    |    | float | 3       | 1       |
| CMPccPS/D           | xmm,m128   | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 1       |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D  | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |    |    |    | float | 3       | 1       |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D  | x,m32/64   | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 1       |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D     | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |    |    |    | float | 3       | 1       |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D     | x,m32/64   | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 1       |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D     | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |    |    |    | float | 3       | 1       |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D     | xmm,m128   | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 1       |
| ROUNDSS/D j)        | xmm,xmm,i  | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |    |    |    | float | 3       | 1       |
| ROUNDSS/D j)        | xmm,m128,i | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 1       |
| ROUNDPS/D j)        | xmm,xmm,i  | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |    |    |    | float | 3       | 1       |
| ROUNDPS/D j)        | xmm,m128,i | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 1       |
| DPPS j)             | xmm,xmm,i  | 4   | 4  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    |    | float | 11      | 3       |
| DPPS j)             | xmm,m128,i | 4   | 4  | 2 | 2 |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 3       |
| DPPD j)             | xmm,xmm,i  | 4   | 4  | Х | х | х |    |    |    | float | 9       | 3       |
| DPPD j)             | xmm,m128,i | 4   | 4  | х | х | x | 1  |    |    | float |         | 3       |
| Math                |            |     |    |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |         |         |
| SQRTSS/PS           | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  | 1 |   |   |    |    |    | float | 6-13    | 5-12    |
| SQRTSS/PS           | xmm,m      | 2   | 1  | 1 |   |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 5-12    |
| SQRTSD/PD           | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  | 1 |   |   |    |    |    | float | 6-20    | 5-19    |
| SQRTSD/PD           | xmm,m      | 2   | 1  | 1 |   |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 5-19    |
| RSQRTSS/PS          | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   |    |    |    | float | 3       | 2       |
| RSQRTSS/PS          | xmm,m      | 1   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |    | float |         | 2       |
| Logic               |            |     |    |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |         |         |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/D | xmm,xmm    | 1   | 1  | х | х | x |    |    |    | int   | 1       | 0,33    |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/D | xmm,m128   | 1   | 1  | X | X | X | 1  |    |    | int   |         | 1       |
|                     |            |     |    |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |         |         |
| Other               | -          |     |    |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |         |         |
| LDMXCSR             | m32        | 13  | 12 | Х | Х | Х | 1  |    |    |       |         | 38      |
| STMXCSR             | m32        | 10  | 8  | Х | Х | Х |    | 1  | 1  |       |         | 20      |
| FXSAVE              | m4096      | 151 | 67 | Х | Х | Х | 8  | 38 | 38 |       |         | 145     |
| FXRSTOR             | m4096      | 121 | 74 | X | Х | X | 47 |    |    |       |         | 150     |

## Notes:

Round divisors give low values.

d) g) SSE3 instruction set.

### Intel Nehalem

#### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm

register, (x)mm = mmx or xmm register, sr = segment register, m = memory,

m32 = 32-bit memory operand, etc.

μops fused domain: The number of μops at the decode, rename, allocate and retirement stages in

the pipeline. Fused µops count as one.

μops unfused domain: The number of μops for each execution port. Fused μops count as two. Fused

macro-ops count as one. The instruction has  $\mu$ op fusion if the sum of the numbers listed under p015 + p2 + p3 + p4 exceeds the number listed under  $\mu$ ops fused domain. An x under p0, p1 or p5 means that at least one of the  $\mu$ ops listed under p015 can optionally go to this port. For example, a 1 under p015 and an x under p0 and p5 means one  $\mu$ op which can go to either port 0 or port 5, whichever is vacant first. A value listed under p015 but nothing under p0, p1 and p5 means that it is not known which of the three ports these  $\mu$ ops go to.

p015: The total number of μops going to port 0, 1 and 5.
p0: The number of μops going to port 0 (execution units).
p1: The number of μops going to port 1 (execution units).
p5: The number of μops going to port 5 (execution units).
p2: The number of μops going to port 2 (memory read).

p3: The number of μops going to port 3 (memory write address).p4: The number of μops going to port 4 (memory write data).

**Domain:** Tells which execution unit domain is used: "int" = integer unit (general purpose

registers), "ivec" = integer vector unit (SIMD), "fp" = floating point unit (XMM and x87 floating point). An additional "bypass delay" is generated if a register written by a  $\mu$ op in one domain is read by a  $\mu$ op in another domain. The bypass delay is 1 clock cycle between the "int" and "ivec" units, and 2 clock cy-

cles between the "int" and "fp", and between the "ivec" and "fp" units.

The bypass delay is indicated under latency only where it is unavoidable because either the source operand or the destination operand is in an unnatural domain such as a general purpose register (e.g. eax) in the "ivec" domain. For example, the PEXTRW instruction executes in the "int" domain. The source operand is an xmm register and the destination operand is a general purpose register. The latency for this instruction is indicated as 2+1, where 2 is the latency of the instruction itself and 1 is the bypass delay, assuming that the xmm operand is most likely to come from the "ivec" domain. If the xmm operand comes from the "fp" domain then the bypass delay will be 2 rather than one. The flags register can also have a bypass delay. For example, the COMISS instruction (floating point compare) executes in the "fp" domain and returns the result in the integer flags. Almost all instructions that read these flags execute in the "int" domain. Here the latency is indicated as 1+2, where 1 is the latency of the instruction itself and 2 is the bypass delay from the "fp" domain to the "int" domain.

The bypass delay from the memory read unit to any other unit and from any unit to the memory write unit are included in the latency figures in the table. Where the domain is not listed, the bypass delays are either unlikely to occur or unavoidable and therefore included in the latency figure.

Latency:

This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays very much, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give a similar delay. The time unit used is core clock cycles, not the reference clock cycles given by the time stamp counter.

**Reciprocal throughput:** 

The average number of core clock cycles per instruction for a series of independent instructions of the same kind in the same thread.

#### Integer instructions

| Instruction         | Operands | μορs<br>fused | μops |    | fus |           | loma |    | Do- Laten-<br>main cy |     | Reci-<br>procal |          |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|------|----|-----|-----------|------|----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|----------|
|                     |          | do-           | p015 | p0 | p1  | <b>p5</b> | p2   | р3 | p4                    |     |                 | through- |
| Move instructions   |          | main          |      |    |     |           |      |    |                       |     |                 | put      |
| MOV                 | r,r/i    | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х   | Х         |      |    |                       | int | 1               | 0.33     |
| MOV a)              | r,m      | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    |    |                       | int | 2               | 1        |
| MOV a)              | m,r      | 1             |      |    |     |           |      | 1  | 1                     | int | 3               | 1        |
| MOV                 | m,i      | 1             |      |    |     |           |      | 1  | 1                     | int | 3               | 1        |
| MOV                 | r,sr     | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    |    |                       | int |                 | 1        |
| MOV                 | m,sr     | 2             |      |    |     |           | 1    | 1  | 1                     | int |                 | 1        |
| MOV                 | sr,r     | 6             | 3    | Х  | Х   | х         | 3    |    |                       | int |                 | 13       |
| MOV                 | sr,m     | 6             | 2    | Х  |     | х         | 4    |    |                       | int |                 | 14       |
| MOVNTI              | m,r      | 2             |      |    |     |           |      | 1  | 1                     | int | ~270            | 1        |
| MOVSX MOVZX         |          |               |      |    |     |           |      |    |                       |     |                 |          |
| MOVSXD              | r,r      | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х   | х         |      |    |                       | int | 1               | 0.33     |
| MOVSX MOVZX         |          |               |      |    |     |           |      |    |                       |     |                 |          |
| MOVSXD              | r,m      | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    |    |                       | int |                 | 1        |
| CMOVcc              | r,r      | 2             | 2    | Х  | Х   | х         |      |    |                       | int | 2               | 1        |
| CMOVcc              | r,m      | 2             | 2    | Х  | Х   | х         | 1    |    |                       | int |                 |          |
| XCHG                | r,r      | 3             | 3    | X  | Х   | х         |      |    |                       | int | 2               | 2        |
| XCHG                | r,m      | 7             | Х    |    |     |           | 1    | 1  | 1                     | int | 20 b)           |          |
| XLAT                |          | 2             | 1    |    |     |           | 1    |    |                       | int | 5               | 1        |
| PUSH                | r        | 1             |      |    |     |           |      | 1  | 1                     | int | 3               | 1        |
| PUSH                | i        | 1             |      |    |     |           |      | 1  | 1                     | int |                 | 1        |
| PUSH                | m        | 2             |      |    |     |           | 1    | 1  | 1                     | int |                 | 1        |
| PUSH                | sr       | 2             | 1    |    |     |           |      | 1  | 1                     | int |                 | 1        |
| PUSHF(D/Q)          |          | 3             | 2    | X  | Х   | х         |      | 1  | 1                     | int |                 | 1        |
| PUSHA(D) i)         |          | 18            | 2    | X  | 1   | х         |      | 8  | 8                     | int |                 | 8        |
| POP                 | r        | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    |    |                       | int | 2               | 1        |
| POP                 | (E/R)SP  | 3             | 2    | X  | 1   | х         | 1    |    |                       | int |                 | 5        |
| POP                 | m        | 2             |      |    |     |           | 1    | 1  | 1                     | int |                 | 1        |
| POP                 | sr       | 7             | 2    |    |     |           | 5    |    |                       | int |                 | 15       |
| POPF(D/Q)           |          | 8             | 7    | X  | X   | х         | 1    |    |                       | int |                 | 14       |
| POPA(D) i)          |          | 10            | 2    |    |     |           | 8    |    |                       | int |                 | 8        |
| LAHF SAHF           |          | 1             | 1    | x  | х   | Х         |      |    |                       | int | 1               | 0.33     |
| SALC i)             |          | 2             | 2    | X  | X   | Х         |      |    |                       | int | 4               | 1        |
| LEA a)              | r,m      | 1             | 1    |    | 1   |           |      |    |                       | int | 1               | 1        |
| BSWAP               | r32      | 1             | 1    |    | 1   |           |      |    |                       | int | 1               | 1        |
| BSWAP               | r64      | 1             | 1    |    | 1   |           |      |    |                       | int | 3               | 1        |
| LDS LES LFS LGS LSS | m        | 9             | 3    | x  | X   | Х         | 6    |    |                       | int |                 | 15       |
| PREFETCHNTA         | m        | 1             |      | `` |     |           | 1    |    |                       | int |                 | 1        |

| PREFETCHT0/1/2<br>LFENCE<br>MFENCE<br>SFENCE | m         | 1<br>2<br>3<br>2 | 1 | x | x | x | 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 | int<br>int<br>int<br>int |        | 1<br>9<br>23<br>5 |
|--|-----------|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| OI LIVOL                                     |           |                  |   |   |   |   |   | '     | '       | 1111                     |        | 3                 |
| Arithmetic instructions                      |           |                  |   |   |   |   |   |       |         |                          |        |                   |
| ADD SUB                                      | r,r/i     | 1                | 1 | х | Х | Х |   |       |         | int                      | 1      | 0.33              |
| ADD SUB                                      | r,m       | 1                | 1 | Х | Х | Х | 1 |       |         | int                      |        | 1                 |
| ADD SUB                                      | m,r/i     | 2                | 1 | Х | Х | Х | 1 | 1     | 1       | int                      | 6      | 1                 |
| ADC SBB                                      | r,r/i     | 2                | 2 | Х | Х | Х |   |       |         | int                      | 2      | 2                 |
| ADC SBB                                      | r,m       | 2                | 2 | х | х | х | 1 |       |         | int                      | 2      | 2                 |
| ADC SBB                                      | m,r/i     | 4                | 3 | х | х | х | 1 | 1     | 1       | int                      | 7      |                   |
| CMP  | r,r/i     | 1                | 1 | х | х | х |   |       |         | int                      | 1      | 0.33              |
| CMP  | m,r/i     | 1                | 1 | х | х | Х | 1 |       |         | int                      | 1      | 1                 |
| INC DEC NEG NOT                              | r         | 1                | 1 | х | х | Х |   |       |         | int                      | 1      | 0.33              |
| INC DEC NEG NOT                              | m         | 3                | 1 | x | х | х | 1 | 1     | 1       | int                      | 6      | 1                 |
| AAA AAS DAA DAS i)                           |           | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| AAD i)                                       |           | 3                | 3 | х | х | Х |   |       |         | int                      | 15     | 2                 |
| AAM i)                                       |           | 5                | 5 | x | х | х |   |       |         | int                      | 20     | 7                 |
| MUL ÍMUL                                     | r8        | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| MUL IMUL                                     | r16       | 3                | 3 | х | Х | х |   |       |         | int                      | 5      | 2                 |
| MUL IMUL                                     | r32       | 3                | 3 | х | Х | х |   |       |         | int                      | 5      | 2                 |
| MUL IMUL                                     | r64       | 3                | 3 | x | Х | х |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 2                 |
| IMUL   | r16,r16   | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| IMUL   | r32,r32   | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| IMUL   | r64,r64   | 1                | 1 | 1 |   |   |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| IMUL   | r16,r16,i | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| IMUL   | r32,r32,i | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| IMUL   | r64,r64,i | 1                | 1 | 1 |   |   |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 2                 |
| MUL IMUL                                     | m8        | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   | 1 |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| MUL IMUL                                     | m16       | 3                | 3 | х | х | х | 1 |       |         | int                      | 5      | 2                 |
| MUL IMUL                                     | m32       | 3                | 3 | х | Х | Х | 1 |       |         | int                      | 5      | 2                 |
| MUL IMUL                                     | m64       | 3                | 2 | 2 |   |   | 1 |       |         | int                      | 3      | 2                 |
| IMUL   | r16,m16   | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   | 1 |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| IMUL   | r32,m32   | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   | 1 |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| IMUL   | r64,m64   | 1                | 1 | 1 |   |   | 1 |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| IMUL   | r16,m16,i | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   | 1 |       |         | int                      |        | 1                 |
| IMUL   | r32,m32,i | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   | 1 |       |         | int                      |        | 1                 |
| IMUL   | r64,m64,i | 1                | 1 | 1 |   |   | 1 |       |         | int                      |        | 1                 |
| DIV c)                                       | r8        | 4                | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 |   |       |         | int                      | 11-21  | 7-11              |
| DIV c)                                       | r16       | 6                | 6 | Х | 4 | Х |   |       |         | int                      | 17-22  | 7-12              |
| DIV c)                                       | r32       | 6                | 6 | Х | 3 | Х |   |       |         | int                      | 17-28  | 7-17              |
| DIV c)                                       | r64       | ~40              | Х | Х | Х | Х |   |       |         | int                      | 28-90  | 19-69             |
| IDIV c)                                      | r8        | 4                | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 |   |       |         | int                      | 10-22  | 7-11              |
| IDIV c)                                      | r16       | 8                | 8 | Х | 5 | Х |   |       |         | int                      | 18-23  | 7-12              |
| IDIV c)                                      | r32       | 7                | 7 | Х | 3 | Х |   |       |         | int                      | 17-28  | 7-17              |
| IDIV c)                                      | r64       | ~60              | Х | Х | Х | Х |   |       |         | int                      | 37-100 | 26-86             |
| CBW CWDE CDQE                                |           | 1                | 1 | X | Х | X |   |       |         | int                      | 1 1    | 1                 |
| CWD CDQ CQO                                  |           | 1                | 1 | X |   | X |   |       |         | int                      | 1      | 1                 |
| POPCNT ()                                    | r,r       | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| POPCNT ()                                    | r,m       | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   | 1 |       |         | int                      |        | 1                 |
| CRC32 ()                                     | r,r       | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |       |         | int                      | 3      | 1                 |
| CRC32 ()                                     | r,m       | 1                | 1 |   | 1 |   | 1 |       |         | int                      |        | 1                 |

|                            |                |         |    | l |   |   | l  |   |     |     |       |       |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|----|---|---|---|----|---|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| Logic instructions         |                |         |    |   |   |   |    |   |     |     |       |       |
| AND OR XOR                 | r,r/i          | 1       | 1  | x | Х | Х |    |   |     | int | 1 1   | 0.33  |
| AND OR XOR                 | r,m            | 1       | 1  | x | Х | х | 1  |   |     | int |       | 1     |
| AND OR XOR                 | m,r/i          | 2       | 1  | X | Х | Х | 1  | 1 | 1   | int | 6     | 1     |
| TEST                       | r,r/i          | 1       | 1  | X | Х | Х |    |   | •   | int | 1 1   | 0.33  |
| TEST                       | m,r/i          | 1       | 1  | X | X | X | 1  |   |     | int |       | 1     |
| SHR SHL SAR                | r,i/cl         | 1       | 1  | x | ^ | X |    |   |     | int | 1     | 0.5   |
| SHR SHL SAR                | m,i/cl         | 3       | 2  | x |   | X | 1  | 1 | 1   | int | 6     | 1     |
| ROR ROL                    | r,i/cl         | 1       | 1  | x |   | X |    | ' | '   | int | 1     | 1     |
| ROR ROL                    | m,i/cl         | 3       | 2  | x |   | X | 1  | 1 | 1   | int | 6     | 1     |
| RCR RCL                    | r,1            | 2       | 2  | x | х | x |    | ' | '   | int | 2     | 2     |
| RCR                        | r8,i/cl        | 9       | 9  |   |   |   |    |   |     | int | 13    | 2     |
| RCL                        | r8,i/cl        | 8       | 8  | X | X | X |    |   |     | int | 11    |       |
| RCR RCL                    | r16/32/64,i/cl | 6       | 6  | X | X | X |    |   |     | int | 12-13 | 12-13 |
| RCR RCL                    |                | 4       | 3  | X | X | X | 4  | 4 | 1   |     | 7     | 12-13 |
| RCR                        | m,1            | 4<br>12 | 9  | X | X | X | 1  | 1 |     | int | 16    |       |
|                            | m8,i/cl        |         |    | X | X | X | 1  | 1 | 1   | int |       |       |
| RCL<br>DCD DCI             | m8,i/cl        | 11      | 8  | X | X | X | 1  | 1 | 1   | int | 14    |       |
| RCR RCL                    | m16/32/64,i/cl | 10      | 7  | Х | Х | Х | 1  | 1 | 1   | int | 15    | 4     |
| SHLD                       | r,r,i/cl       | 2       | 2  | Х | Х | Х |    | _ |     | int | 3     | 1     |
| SHLD                       | m,r,i/cl       | 3       | 2  | Х | Х | Х | 1  | 1 | 1   | int | 8     |       |
| SHRD                       | r,r,i/cl       | 2       | 2  | Х | Х | Х |    |   |     | int | 4     | 1     |
| SHRD                       | m,r,i/cl       | 3       | 2  | Х | Х | Х | 1  | 1 | 1   | int | 9     |       |
| ВТ                         | r,r/i          | 1       | 1  | Х |   | Х |    |   |     | int | 1     | 1     |
| ВТ                         | m,r            | 9       | 8  | Х |   | Х | 1  |   |     | int |       | 5     |
| ВТ                         | m,i            | 2       | 2  | Х |   | Х | 1  |   |     | int |       | 1     |
| BTR BTS BTC                | r,r/i          | 1       | 1  | Х |   | Х |    |   |     | int | 1     | 1     |
| BTR BTS BTC                | m,r            | 10      | 7  | Х | Х | Χ | 1  | 1 | 1   | int | 6     |       |
| BTR BTS BTC                | m,i            | 3       | 3  | Х |   | Х | 1  | 1 | 1   | int | 6     |       |
| BSF BSR                    | r,r            | 1       | 1  |   | 1 |   |    |   |     | int | 3     | 1     |
| BSF BSR                    | r,m            | 2       | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1  |   |     | int | 3     | 1     |
| SETcc                      | r              | 1       | 1  | Х |   | Х |    |   |     | int | 1     | 1     |
| SETcc                      | m              | 2       | 1  | Х | Х | Х |    | 1 | 1   | int |       | 1     |
| CLC STC CMC                |                | 1       | 1  | х | Х | Х |    |   |     | int | 1     | 0.33  |
| CLD                        |                | 2       | 2  | Х | Х | Х |    |   |     | int |       | 4     |
| STD                        |                | 2       | 2  | Х | Х | Х |    |   |     | int |       | 5     |
|                            |                |         |    |   |   |   |    |   |     |     |       |       |
| Control transfer instructi |                |         |    |   |   |   |    |   |     |     |       |       |
| JMP                        | short/near     | 1       | 1  |   |   | 1 |    |   |     | int | 0     | 2     |
| JMP i)                     | far            | 31      | 31 |   |   |   |    |   |     | int |       | 67    |
| JMP                        | r              | 1       | 1  |   |   | 1 |    |   |     | int | 0     | 2     |
| JMP                        | m(near)        | 1       | 1  |   |   | 1 | 1  |   |     | int | 0     | 2     |
| JMP                        | m(far)         | 31      | 31 |   |   |   | 11 |   |     | int |       | 73    |
| Conditional jump           | short/near     | 1       | 1  |   |   | 1 |    |   |     | int | 0     | 2     |
| Fused compare/test and bi  | ranch e)       | 1       | 1  |   |   | 1 |    |   |     | int | 0     | 2     |
| J(E/R)CXZ                  | short          | 2       | 2  | х | х | 1 |    |   |     | int |       | 2     |
| LOOP                       | short          | 6       | 6  | х | х | х |    |   |     | int |       | 4     |
| LOOP(N)E                   | short          | 11      | 11 | x | Х | х |    |   |     | int |       | 7     |
| CALL                       | near           | 2       | 2  | ? | ? | 1 |    | 1 | 1   | int |       | 2     |
| CALL i)                    | far            | 46      | 46 |   |   |   | 9  |   |     | int |       | 74    |
| CALL                       | r              | 3       | 2  | ? | ? | 1 |    | 1 | 1   | int |       | 2     |
| CALL                       | m(near)        | 4       | 3  | ? | ? | 1 | 1  | 1 | 1   | int |       | 2     |
| CALL                       | m(far)         | 47      | 47 |   | • |   | 1  |   |     | int |       | 79    |
| - · · <del></del>          | 1(,            | • •     | 1  | I | l | l | ١. | I | 1 1 |     | 1 1   | . •   |

| RETN                |         | 1       | 1     |   |   | 1 | 1 |   |   | int |           | 2       |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|-----------|---------|
| RETN                | i       | 3       | 2     |   |   | 1 | 1 |   |   | int |           | 2       |
| RETF                |         | 39      | 39    |   |   |   |   |   |   | int |           | 120     |
| RETF                | i       | 40      | 40    |   |   |   |   |   |   | int |           | 124     |
| BOUND i)            | r,m     | 15      | 13    |   |   |   | 2 |   |   | int |           | 7       |
| INTO i)             | ,       | 4       | 4     |   |   |   |   |   |   | int |           | 5       |
|                     |         |         |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |           |         |
| String instructions |         |         |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |           |         |
| LODS                |         | 2       | 1     | X | Χ | Χ | 1 |   |   | int |           | 1       |
| REP LODS            |         | 11+4n   | ı     |   | ı | 1 | ı |   | . | int | 40+12n    |         |
| STOS                |         | 3       | 1     | Х | Х | Χ |   | 1 | 1 | int |           | 1       |
| REP STOS            | small n | 60+n    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   | int | 12+n      |         |
| REP STOS            | large n | 2.5/16  | bytes |   |   |   |   |   |   | int | 1 clk / 1 | 6 bytes |
| MOVS                |         | 5       | 2     | x | Х | Х | 1 | 1 | 1 | int |           | 4       |
| REP MOVS            | small n | 13+6n   |       |   |   |   |   |   |   | int | 12+n      |         |
| REP MOVS            | large n | 2/16 by | tes : |   |   |   |   |   |   | int | 1 clk / 1 | 6 bytes |
| SCAS                |         | 3       | 2     | x | Х | Х | 1 |   |   | int |           | 1       |
| REP SCAS            |         | 37+6n   | '     |   |   |   |   |   | . | int | 40+2n     | •       |
| CMPS                |         | 5       | 3     | x | Х | Х | 2 |   |   | int |           | 4       |
| REP CMPS            |         | 65+8n   |       |   |   |   |   |   | . | int | 42+2n     |         |
|                     |         |         |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |           |         |
| Other               |         |         | _     |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |           | 2.00    |
| NOP (90)            |         | 1       | 1     | X | Х | Χ |   |   |   | int |           | 0.33    |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)    |         | 1       | 1     | X | Х | Х |   |   |   | int |           | 1       |
| PAUSE               |         | 5       | 5     | X | Х | Х |   |   |   | int |           | 9       |
| ENTER               | a,0     | 11      | 9     | X | Х | Χ | 1 | 1 | 1 | int |           | 8       |
| ENTER               | a,b     | 34+7b   |       |   |   |   |   |   |   | int | 79+5b     | •       |
| LEAVE               |         | 3       | 3     |   |   |   | 1 |   |   | int |           | 5       |
| CPUID               |         | 25-100  |       |   |   |   |   |   |   | int | ~200      | ~200    |
| RDTSC               |         | 22      |       |   |   |   |   |   |   | int |           | 24      |
| RDPMC               |         | 28      |       |   |   |   |   |   |   | int |           | 40-60   |

### Notes:

a) Applies to all addressing modesb) Has an implicit LOCK prefix.

c) Low values are for small results, high values for high results.

e) See manual 3: "The microarchitecture of Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs" for restric-

tions on macro-op fusion.

i) Not available in 64 bit mode.

e) SSE4.2 instruction set.

### Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | μοps<br>fused | μops unfused domain |    |    |    |    |    |    | Do-<br>main | in cy | procal   |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|-------|----------|
|                   |          | do-           | p015                | p0 | p1 | р5 | p2 | р3 | p4 |             |       | through- |
| Move instructions |          | main          |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |             |       | put      |
| FLD               | r        | 1             | 1                   | 1  |    |    |    |    |    | float       | 1     | 1        |
| FLD               | m32/64   | 1             | 1                   |    |    |    | 1  |    |    | float       | 3     | 1        |
| FLD               | m80      | 4             | 2                   | 1  | 1  |    | 2  |    |    | float       | 4     | 2        |
| FBLD              | m80      | 41            | 38                  | Х  | Х  | Х  | 3  |    |    | float       | 45    | 20       |
| FST(P)            | r        | 1             | 1                   | 1  |    |    |    |    |    | float       | 1     | 1        |
| FST(P)            | m32/m64  | 1             |                     |    |    |    |    | 1  | 1  | float       | 4     | 1        |

| FSTP                    | m80   | 7    | 3    | Х   | Х  | Х   |    | 2  | 2   | float | 5       | 5       |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| FBSTP                   | m80   | 208  | 204  | x   | x  | х   |    | 2  | 2   | float | 242     | 245     |
| FXCH                    | r     | 1    | 0 f) | \ \ | ^` | , · |    | _  | -   | float | 0       | 1       |
|                         |       |      |      |     | 4  |     | 4  |    |     |       |         |         |
| FILD                    | m     | 1    | 1    |     | 1  |     | 1  |    |     | float | 6       | 1       |
| FIST(P)                 | m     | 3    | 1    |     | 1  |     |    | 1  | 1   | float | 7       | 1       |
| FISTTP g)               | m     | 3    | 1    |     | 1  |     |    | 1  | 1   | float | 7       | 1       |
| FLDZ                    |       | 1    | 1    | 1   |    |     |    |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FLD1                    |       | 2    | 2    | 1   | 1  |     |    |    |     | float |         | 2       |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc.       |       | 2    | 2    | '   | 2  |     |    |    |     | float |         | 2       |
|                         |       |      |      |     | _  |     |    |    |     |       | 0.0     |         |
| FCMOVcc                 | r     | 2    | 2    | 2   |    |     |    |    |     | float | 2+2     | 2       |
| FNSTSW                  | AX    | 2    | 2    |     |    |     |    |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FNSTSW                  | m16   | 3    | 2    |     |    |     |    | 1  | 1   | float |         | 2       |
| FLDCW                   | m16   | 2    | 1    |     |    |     | 1  |    |     | float | 7       | 31      |
| FNSTCW                  | m16   | 2    | 1    | 1   |    |     |    | 1  | 1   | float | 5       | 1       |
|                         | 11110 |      |      |     |    |     |    | '  | '   |       |         |         |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP         |       | 1    | 1    | 1   |    |     |    |    |     | float | 1       | 1       |
| FFREE(P)                | r     | 2    | 2    | X   | X  | Х   |    |    |     | float |         | 4       |
| FNSAVE                  | m     | 143  | 89   | Х   | Х  | Х   | 8  | 23 | 23  | float | 178     | 178     |
| FRSTOR                  | m     | 79   | 52   | х   | Х  | Х   | 27 |    |     | float | 156     | 156     |
|                         |       |      |      |     |    |     |    |    |     |       |         |         |
| Arithmetic instructions |       |      |      |     |    |     |    |    |     |       |         |         |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | _     | 1    | 4    |     | 1  |     |    |    |     | float | 3       | 4       |
|                         | r     |      | 1    |     |    |     |    |    |     |       | ) s     | 1       |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | m     | 1    | 1    |     | 1  |     | 1  |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FMUL(P)                 | r     | 1    | 1    | 1   |    |     |    |    |     | float | 5       | 1       |
| FMUL(P)                 | m     | 1    | 1    | 1   |    |     | 1  |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r     | 1    | 1    | 1   |    |     |    |    |     | float | 7-27 d) | 7-27 d) |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | m     | 1    | 1    | 1   |    |     | 1  |    |     | float | 7-27 d) | 7-27 d) |
| FABS                    | '''   | 1    | 1    | 1   |    |     | '  |    |     | float | 1       | 1       |
|                         |       | _    |      |     |    |     |    |    |     |       | -       |         |
| FCHS                    |       | 1    | 1    | 1   |    |     |    |    |     | float | 1       | 1       |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM           | r     | 1    | 1    |     | 1  |     |    |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM           | m     | 1    | 1    |     | 1  |     | 1  |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP          |       | 2    | 2    | 1   | 1  |     |    |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P)      | r     | 1    | 1    |     | 1  |     |    |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FIADD FISUB(R)          | m .   | 2    | 2    |     | 2  |     | 1  |    |     | float | 3       | 2       |
| ` '                     |       | 2    | 2    | 4   |    |     | -  |    |     |       | 5       | 2       |
| FIMUL                   | m m   |      |      | 1   | 1  |     | 1  |    |     | float |         |         |
| FIDIV(R)                | m     | 2    | 2    | 1   | 1  |     | 1  |    |     | float | 7-27 d) | 7-27 d) |
| FICOM(P)                | m     | 2    | 2    |     | 2  |     | 1  |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FTST                    |       | 1    | 1    |     | 1  |     |    |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FXAM                    |       | 1    | 1    |     | 1  |     |    |    |     | float |         | 1       |
| FPREM                   |       | 25   | 25   | х   | Х  | Х   |    |    |     | float | 14      |         |
| FPREM1                  |       | 35   | 35   |     |    |     |    |    |     | float | 19      |         |
|                         |       |      |      | X   | X  | X   |    |    |     |       |         |         |
| FRNDINT                 |       | 17   | 17   | X   | Х  | Х   |    |    |     | float | 22      |         |
|                         |       |      |      |     |    |     |    |    |     |       |         |         |
| Math                    |       |      |      |     |    |     |    |    |     |       |         |         |
| FSCALE                  |       | 24   | 24   | Х   | Х  | Х   |    |    |     | float | 12      |         |
| FXTRACT                 |       | 17   | 17   | х   | х  | х   |    |    |     | float | 13      |         |
| FSQRT                   |       | 1    | 1    | 1   |    |     |    |    |     | float | ~27     |         |
| FSIN                    |       | ~100 | ~100 | -   | V  | \ \ |    |    |     | float | 40-100  |         |
|                         |       |      |      | X   | X  | X   |    |    |     |       |         |         |
| FCOS                    |       | ~100 | ~100 | Х   | Х  | Х   |    |    |     | float | 40-100  |         |
| FSINCOS                 |       | ~100 | ~100 | Х   | Х  | Х   |    |    |     | float | ~110    |         |
| F2XM1                   |       | 19   | 19   | х   | Х  | Х   |    |    |     | float | 58      |         |
| FYL2X FYL2XP1           |       | ~55  | ~55  | х   | Х  | х   |    |    |     | float | ~80     |         |
| FPTAN                   |       | ~100 | ~100 |     | Х  | Х   |    |    |     | float | ~115    |         |
| FPATAN                  |       | ~82  | ~82  | X   | X  | X   |    |    |     | float | ~120    |         |
| 1 7 7 7 7 7 7           | I     | 02   | 02   | ^   | ^  | ^   | 1  | l  | ı l | noat  | 120     |         |

| Other  |      |      |   |   |   |  |       |    |  |
|--------|------|------|---|---|---|--|-------|----|--|
| FNOP   | 1    | 1    | 1 |   |   |  | float | 1  |  |
| WAIT   | 2    | 2    | Х | Х | Х |  | float | 1  |  |
| FNCLEX | 3    | 3    |   | Х | Х |  | float | 17 |  |
| FNINIT | ~190 | ~190 | Χ | Х | Х |  | float | 77 |  |

Notes:

d) Round divisors or low precision give low values.

f) Resolved by register renaming. Generates no μops in the unfused domain.

g) SSE3 instruction set.

## **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

| Instruction       | Operands     | μορs<br>fused | μops | un | fus       | ed d | lom       | ain |    | Do-<br>main | Laten-<br>cy | Reci-<br>procal |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|----|-----------|------|-----------|-----|----|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |              | do-           | p015 | p0 | <b>p1</b> | р5   | <b>p2</b> | р3  | p4 |             |              | through-        |
| Move instructions |              | main          |      |    |           |      |           |     |    |             |              | put             |
| MOVD k)           | r32/64,(x)mm | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х         | Х    |           |     |    | int         | 1+1          | 0.33            |
| MOVD k)           | m32/64,(x)mm | 1             |      |    |           |      |           | 1   | 1  |             | 3            | 1               |
| MOVD k)           | (x)mm,r32/64 | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х         | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1+1          | 0.33            |
| MOVD k)           | (x)mm,m32/64 | 1             |      |    |           |      | 1         |     |    |             | 2            | 1               |
| MOVQ              | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х         | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 0.33            |
| MOVQ              | (x)mm,m64    | 1             |      |    |           |      | 1         |     |    |             | 2            | 1               |
| MOVQ              | m64, (x)mm   | 1             |      |    |           |      |           | 1   | 1  |             | 3            | 1               |
| MOVDQA            | xmm, xmm     | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х         | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 0.33            |
| MOVDQA            | xmm, m128    | 1             |      |    |           |      | 1         |     |    |             | 2            | 1               |
| MOVDQA            | m128, xmm    | 1             |      |    |           |      |           | 1   | 1  |             | 3            | 1               |
| MOVDQU            | xmm, m128    | 1             | 1    |    |           |      | 1         |     |    |             | 2            | 1               |
| MOVDQU            | m128, xmm    | 1             | 1    |    |           |      |           | 1   | 1  |             | 3            | 1               |
| LDDQU g)          | xmm, m128    | 1             | 1    |    |           |      | 1         |     |    |             | 2            | 1               |
| MOVDQ2Q           | mm, xmm      | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х         | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 0.33            |
| MOVQ2DQ           | xmm,mm       | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х         | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 0.33            |
| MOVNTQ            | m64,mm       | 1             |      |    |           |      |           | 1   | 1  |             | ~270         | 2               |
| MOVNTDQ           | m128,xmm     | 1             |      |    |           |      |           | 1   | 1  |             | ~270         | 2               |
| MOVNTDQA j)       | xmm, m128    | 1             |      |    |           |      | 1         |     |    |             | 2            | 1               |
| PACKSSWB/DW       |              |               |      |    |           |      |           |     |    |             |              |                 |
| PACKUSWB          | mm,mm        | 1             | 1    |    | 1         |      |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 1               |
| PACKSSWB/DW       |              |               |      |    |           |      |           |     |    |             |              |                 |
| PACKUSWB          | mm,m64       | 1             | 1    |    | 1         |      | 1         |     |    |             |              | 2               |
| PACKSSWB/DW       |              |               |      |    |           |      |           |     |    |             |              |                 |
| PACKUSWB          | xmm,xmm      | 1             | 1    | Х  |           | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 0.5             |
| PACKSSWB/DW       |              |               |      |    |           |      |           |     |    |             |              |                 |
| PACKUSWB          | xmm,m128     | 1             | 1    | Х  |           | Х    | 1         |     |    |             |              | 2               |
| PACKUSDW j)       | xmm,xmm      | 1             | 1    | Х  |           | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 2               |
| PACKUSDW j)       | xmm,m        | 1             | 1    | Х  |           | Х    | 1         |     |    |             |              | 2               |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1             | 1    | Х  |           | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 0.5             |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | (x)mm,m      | 1             | 1    | Х  |           | Х    | 1         |     |    |             |              | 2               |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ      | xmm,xmm      | 1             | 1    | х  |           | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 0.5             |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ      | xmm, m128    | 2             | 1    | х  |           | Х    | 1         |     |    |             |              | 1               |
| PMOVSX/ZXBW j)    | xmm,xmm      | 1             | 1    | х  |           | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 1               |
| PMOVSX/ZXBW j)    | xmm,m64      | 1             | 1    | х  |           | Х    | 1         |     |    |             |              | 2               |
| PMOVSX/ZXBD j)    | xmm,xmm      | 1             | 1    | x  |           | Х    |           |     |    | ivec        | 1            | 1               |
| PMOVSX/ZXBD j)    | xmm,m32      | 1             | 1    | х  |           | Х    | 1         |     |    |             |              | 2               |

| DMOVOV/ZVDO :)           | l I              | 4  | ۱ ، | 1   | I |        | l | I |   |       | ا م | 1 4 |
|--------------------------|------------------|----|-----|-----|---|--------|---|---|---|-------|-----|-----|
| PMOVSX/ZXBQ j)           | xmm,xmm          | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Χ      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 1   |
| PMOVSX/ZXBQ j)           | xmm,m16          | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Χ      | 1 |   |   |       |     | 2   |
| PMOVSX/ZXWD j)           | xmm,xmm          | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 1   |
| PMOVSX/ZXWD j)           | xmm,m64          | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   | _     |     | 2   |
| PMOVSX/ZXWQ j)           | xmm,xmm          | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 1   |
| PMOVSX/ZXWQ j)           | xmm,m32          | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   | _     |     | 2   |
| PMOVSX/ZXDQ j)           | xmm,xmm          | 1  | 1   | Х   |   | Х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 1   |
| PMOVSX/ZXDQ j)           | xmm,m64          | 1  | 1   | Х   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   |       |     | 2   |
| PSHUFB h)                | (x)mm, (x)mm     | 1  | 1   | Х   |   | Х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 0.5 |
| PSHUFB h)                | (x)mm,m          | 2  | 1   | X   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   |       |     | 1   |
| PSHUFW                   | mm,mm,i          | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Χ      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 0.5 |
| PSHUFW                   | mm,m64,i         | 2  | 1   | Х   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   |       |     | 1   |
| PSHUFD                   | xmm,xmm,i        | 1  | 1   | Х   |   | Х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 0.5 |
| PSHUFD                   | xmm,m128,i       | 2  | 1   | X   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   |       |     | 1   |
| PSHUFL/HW                | xmm,xmm,i        | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 0.5 |
| PSHUFL/HW                | xmm, m128,i      | 2  | 1   | х   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   |       |     | 1   |
| PALIGNR h)               | (x)mm,(x)mm,i    | 1  | 1   | Х   |   | Х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 1   |
| PALIGNR h)               | (x)mm,m,i        | 2  | 1   | х   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   |       |     | 1   |
| PBLENDVB j)              | x,x,xmm0         | 2  | 2   | 1   |   | 1      |   |   |   | ivec  | 2   | 1   |
| PBLENDVB j)              | xmm,m,xmm0       | 3  | 2   | 1   |   | 1      | 1 |   |   |       |     | 1   |
| PBLENDW j)               | xmm,xmm,i        | 1  | 1   | Х   |   | Х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 0.5 |
| PBLENDW j)               | xmm,m,i          | 2  | 1   | Х   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   |       |     | 1   |
| MASKMOVQ                 | mm,mm            | 4  | 1   | 1   |   |        | 1 | 1 | 1 | ivec  |     | 2   |
| MASKMOVDQU               | xmm,xmm          | 10 | 4   | х   | х | Х      | 2 | 2 | х | ivec  |     | 7   |
| PMOVMSKB                 | r32,(x)mm        | 1  | 1   | 1   |   |        |   |   |   | float | 2+2 | 1   |
| PEXTRB j)                | r32,xmm,i        | 2  | 2   | x   | х | Х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 2+1 | 1   |
| PEXTRB j)                | m8,xmm,i         | 2  | 2   | х   |   | Х      |   |   |   |       |     | 1   |
| PEXTRW                   | r32,(x)mm,i      | 2  | 2   | x   | Х | х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 2+1 | 1   |
| PEXTRW j)                | m16,(x)mm,i      | 2  | 2   | x   |   | х      |   | 1 | 1 |       |     | 1   |
| PEXTRD j)                | r32,xmm,i        | 2  | 2   | х   | Х | х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 2+1 | 1   |
| PEXTRD j)                | m32,xmm,i        | 2  | 1   | x   |   | Х      |   | 1 | 1 |       |     | 1   |
| PEXTRQ j,m)              | r64,xmm,i        | 2  | 2   | X   | х | Х      |   | - |   | ivec  | 2+1 | 1   |
| PEXTRQ j,m)              | m64,xmm,i        | 2  | 1   | X   |   | Х      |   | 1 | 1 |       |     | 1   |
| PINSRB j)                | xmm,r32,i        | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Х      |   | - |   | ivec  | 1+1 | 1   |
| PINSRB j)                | xmm,m8,i         | 2  | 1   | X   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   |       | ' ' | 1   |
| PINSRW                   | (x)mm,r32,i      | 1  | 1   | X   |   | X      | • |   |   | ivec  | 1+1 | 1   |
| PINSRW                   | (x)mm,m16,i      | 2  | 1   | X   |   | X      | 1 |   |   | .,,,, |     | 1   |
| PINSRD j)                | xmm,r32,i        | 1  | 1   | X   |   | X      | • |   |   | ivec  | 1+1 | 1   |
| PINSRD j)                | xmm,m32,i        | 2  | 1   | X   |   | X      | 1 |   |   | .,,,, |     | 1   |
| PINSRQ j,m)              | xmm,r64,i        | 1  | 1   | X   |   | X      | ' |   |   | ivec  | 1+1 | 1   |
| PINSRQ j,m)              | xmm,m64,i        | 2  | 1   | X   |   | X      | 1 |   |   | 1000  | ''' | 1   |
| i iivorvæ j,iii)         | XIIIII,IIIO-1,I  | _  |     | ^   |   | ^      | ' |   |   |       |     | •   |
| Arithmetic instructions  |                  |    |     |     |   |        |   |   |   |       |     |     |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D/Q    |                  |    |     |     |   |        |   |   |   |       |     |     |
| 171227002(0)(0)271177279 | (x)mm, (x)mm     | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Х      |   |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 0.5 |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D/Q    | ` '              | •  |     | ^   |   | ^      |   |   |   | .,,,, |     | 0.0 |
|                          | (x)mm,m          | 1  | 1   | X   |   | Х      | 1 |   |   |       |     | 2   |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D h)       | (x)mm, (x)mm     | 3  | 3   | X   |   | X      | ' |   |   | ivec  | 3   | 1,5 |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D h)       | (x)mm,m64        | 4  | 3   | X   |   | X      | 1 |   |   | .,,50 |     | 3   |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D           | (x)mm,(x)mm      | 1  | 1   | X   |   | X      | ' |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 0.5 |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D           | (x)mm,m          | 1  | 1   | X   |   | X      | 1 |   |   | 1400  | '   | 2   |
| PCMPEQQ j)               | xmm,xmm          | 1  | 1   | X   |   | X      | ' |   |   | ivec  | 1   | 0.5 |
| PCMPEQQ j)               | xmm,m128         | 1  | 1   | X   |   | ^<br>X | 1 |   |   | 1400  | '   | 2   |
| i. Own Edd J/            | , AIIIII,III 120 | '  | ' ' | _ ^ |   | ^      | ' | l |   |       |     | _   |

| 1                                       | i i      |   |   | ı | 1 - | I | , , | 1 | 1.   |    | , I  |
|---|----------|---|---|---|-----|---|-----|---|------|----|------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | mm,xmm   | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   |     |   | ivec | 3  | 1    |
| ,                                       | mm,m128  | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   | 1   |   |      | _  | 1    |
|   | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   |     |   | ivec | 3  | 1    |
|   | (x)mm,m  | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   | 1   |   |      |    | 1    |
| 1 ' 1 ' 1 ' 1 ' 1 ' 1 ' 1 ' 1 ' 1 ' 1 ' | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   |     |   | ivec | 3  | 1    |
| , , ,                                   | (x)mm,m  | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   | 1   |   |      |    | 1    |
| PMULLD j) xi                            | mm,xmm   | 2 | 2 |   | 2   |   |     |   | ivec | 6  | 2    |
| PMULLD j) xr                            | mm,m128  | 3 | 2 |   | 2   |   | 1   |   |      |    |      |
| PMULDQ j) xi                            | mm,xmm   | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   |     |   | ivec | 3  | 1    |
| PMULDQ j) xr                            | mm,m128  | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   | 1   |   |      |    | 1    |
| PMULUDQ (x)                             | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   |     |   | ivec | 3  | 1    |
| PMULUDQ (                               | x)mm,m   | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   | 1   |   |      |    | 1    |
| 1 '                                     | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   |     |   | ivec | 3  | 1    |
|   | x)mm,m   | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   | 1   |   |      |    | 1    |
|   | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   |     |   | ivec | 3  | 1    |
| , , , ,                                 | x)mm,m   | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   | 1   |   |      |    | 1    |
| , , ,                                   | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 | x |     | х |     |   | ivec | 1  | 0.5  |
|   | x)mm,m   | 1 | 1 | X |     | Х | 1   |   |      | •  | 1    |
| '                                       | mm,xmm   | 1 | 1 | X |     | X | .   |   | ivec | 1  | 1    |
| 3,                                      | mm,m128  | 1 | 1 | X |     | X | 1   |   | 1000 | •  | 2    |
| j                                       | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 | X |     | X | '   |   | ivec | 1  | 0.5  |
| 1 ' '                                   | (x)mm,m  | 1 | 1 | X |     | X | 1   |   | 1000 | !  | 2    |
| 1 ,                                     | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 |   |     |   | '   |   | ivec | 1  | 0.5  |
|   | . ,      | 1 | 1 | X |     | X | 1   |   | ivec | 1  | 2    |
|   | (x)mm,m  | 1 | 1 | X |     | X | '   |   | ivoo | 1  | 1    |
|   | mm,xmm   | - |   | X |     | X |     |   | ivec | 1  |      |
|   | xmm,m    | 1 | 1 | Х |     | Х | 1   |   |      | 4  | 2    |
| 3,                                      | mm,xmm   | 1 | 1 | Х |     | Х |     |   | ivec | 1  | 1    |
| 3,                                      | mm,m128  | 1 | 1 | X |     | Х | 1   |   |      | 0  | 2    |
| 3,                                      | mm,xmm   | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   |     |   | ivec | 3  | 1    |
| 3,                                      | mm,m128  | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   | 1   |   |      |    | 3    |
| PABSB PABSW PABSD                       | ( )      | 4 |   |   |     |   |     |   |      | 4  | 0.5  |
| 1 ' '                                   | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 | X |     | Х |     |   | ivec | 1  | 0.5  |
| PABSB PABSW PABSD                       | , ,      |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      |    |      |
|   | (x)mm,m  | 1 | 1 | X |     | Х | 1   |   |      |    | 1    |
| PSIGNB PSIGNW                           |          |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      | 4  | 0 =  |
|   | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 | X |     | Х |     |   | ivec | 1  | 0.5  |
| PSIGNB PSIGNW                           |          |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      |    | _    |
| 1                                       | (x)mm,m  | 1 | 1 | X |     | Х | 1   |   |      |    | 2    |
|   | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   |     |   | ivec | 3  | 1    |
|   | (x)mm,m  | 1 | 1 |   | 1   |   | 1   |   |      |    | 3    |
| 1                                       | nm,xmm,i | 3 | 3 | Х | Х   | Х |     |   | ivec | 5  | 1    |
| 3/                                      | xmm,m,i  | 4 | 3 | X | Х   | Х | 1   |   |      |    | 2    |
| ,                                       | nm,xmm,i |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      | 12 | 8    |
| AESDEC, AESDECLAST,                     |          |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      |    |      |
| AESENC, AESENCLAST                      |          |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      |    |      |
| n)                                      |          |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      |    |      |
|   | mm,xmm   |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      | ~5 | ~2   |
| ,                                       | mm,xmm   |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      | ~5 | ~2   |
| AESKEYGENASSIST n) xn                   | nm,xmm,i |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      | ~5 | ~2   |
|   |          |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      |    |      |
| Logic instructions                      |          |   |   |   |     |   |     |   |      |    |      |
| 1 ' '                                   | mm,(x)mm | 1 | 1 | Х | Х   | Х |     |   | ivec | 1  | 0.33 |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR (                      | (x)mm,m  | 1 | 1 | X | Х   | Χ | 1   |   |      |    | 1    |

| PTEST j)            | xmm,xmm    | 2  | 2  | Х | Х | Х |   |  | ivec  | 3  | 1 |
|---------------------|------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|--|-------|----|---|
| PTEST j)            | xmm,m128   | 2  | 2  | х | Х | х | 1 |  |       |    | 1 |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q     | mm,mm/i    | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |  | ivec  | 1  | 1 |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q     | mm,m64     | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |  |       |    | 2 |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q     | xmm,i      | 1  | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |  | ivec  | 1  | 1 |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q     | xmm,xmm    | 2  | 2  | Х | 1 | Х |   |  | ivec  | 2  | 2 |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q     | xmm,m128   | 3  | 2  | Х | 1 | Х | 1 |  |       |    | 1 |
| PSLL/RLDQ           | xmm,i      | 1  | 1  | х |   | Х |   |  | ivec  | 1  | 1 |
| Ctuing instructions |            |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |       |    |   |
| String instructions |            |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |       |    |   |
| PCMPESTRI ℓ)        | xmm,xmm,i  | 8  | 8  | Х | Χ | Х |   |  | ivec  | 14 | 5 |
| PCMPESTRI ℓ)        | xmm,m128,i | 9  | 8  | х | Χ | Х | 1 |  | ivec  | 14 | 6 |
| PCMPESTRM ℓ)        | xmm,xmm,i  | 9  | 9  | х | Χ | Х |   |  | ivec  | 7  | 6 |
| PCMPESTRM ℓ)        | xmm,m128,i | 10 | 10 | Х | Χ | Х | 1 |  | ivec  | 7  | 6 |
| PCMPISTRI ()        | xmm,xmm,i  | 3  | 3  | Х | Χ | Х |   |  | ivec  | 8  | 2 |
| PCMPISTRI ()        | xmm,m128,i | 4  | 4  | Х | Χ | Х | 1 |  | ivec  | 8  | 2 |
| PCMPISTRM ℓ)        | xmm,xmm,i  | 4  | 4  | Х | Χ | Х |   |  | ivec  | 7  | 2 |
| PCMPISTRM ()        | xmm,m128,i | 6  | 5  | х | X | Х | 1 |  | ivec  | 7  | 5 |
| Other               |            |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |       |    |   |
| EMMS                |            | 11 | 11 | х | Х | Х |   |  | float |    | 6 |

#### Notes:

g) SSE3 instruction set.

h) Supplementary SSE3 instruction set.

j) SSE4.1 instruction set

k) MASM uses the name MOVD rather than MOVQ for this instruction even when

moving 64 bits

(e) SSE4.2 instruction setm) Only available in 64 bit moden) Only available on newer models

### Floating point XMM instructions

| Instruction       | Operands   | µops<br>fused | µops | un | fus | ed d | loma | ain |    | Do-<br>main | Laten-<br>cy | Reci-<br>procal |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                   |            | do-           | p015 | p0 | p1  | р5   | p2   | р3  | p4 | 1           |              | through         |
| Move instructions |            | main          |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |             |              | put             |
| MOVAPS/D          | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    |    |     | 1    |      |     |    | float       | 1            | 1               |
| MOVAPS/D          | xmm,m128   | 1             |      |    |     |      | 1    |     |    |             | 2            | 1               |
| MOVAPS/D          | m128,xmm   | 1             |      |    |     |      |      | 1   | 1  |             | 3            | 1               |
| MOVUPS/D          | xmm,m128   | 1             |      |    |     |      | 1    |     |    |             | 2            | 1-4             |
| MOVUPS/D          | m128,xmm   | 1             |      |    |     |      |      | 1   | 1  |             | 3            | 1-3             |
| MOVSS/D           | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    |    |     | 1    |      |     |    |             | 1            | 1               |
| MOVSS/D           | xmm,m32/64 | 1             |      |    |     |      | 1    |     |    |             | 2            | 1               |
| MOVSS/D           | m32/64,xmm | 1             |      |    |     |      |      | 1   | 1  |             | 3            | 1               |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | xmm,m64    | 2             | 1    |    |     | 1    | 1    |     |    |             | 3            | 2               |
| MOVH/LPS/D        | m64,xmm    | 2             | 1    |    |     | 1    |      | 1   | 1  |             | 5            | 1               |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS   | xmm,xmm    | 1             | 1    |    |     | 1    |      |     |    | float       | 1            | 1               |
| MOVMSKPS/D        | r32,xmm    | 1             | 1    | 1  |     |      |      |     |    | float       | 1+2          | 1               |
| MOVNTPS/D         | m128,xmm   | 1             |      |    |     |      |      | 1   | 1  |             | ~270         | 2               |
| SHUFPS/D          | xmm,xmm,i  | 1             | 1    |    |     | 1    |      |     |    | float       | 1            | 1               |
| SHUFPS/D          | xmm,m128,i | 2             | 1    |    |     | 1    | 1    |     |    | float       |              | 1               |
| BLENDPS/PD j)     | xmm,xmm,i  | 1             | 1    |    |     | 1    |      |     |    | float       | 1            | 1               |

| BLENDPS/PD j) BLENDVPS/PD j) BLENDVPS/PD j) MOVDDUP g) MOVDDUP g) MOVSH/LDUP g) MOVSH/LDUP g) UNPCKH/LPS/D UNPCKH/LPS/D EXTRACTPS j) INSERTPS j) INSERTPS j) | xmm,m128,i<br>x,x,xmm0<br>xmm,m,xmm0<br>xmm,xmm<br>xmm,m64<br>xmm,xmm<br>xmm,m128<br>xmm,xmm<br>xmm,m128<br>r32,xmm,i<br>m32,xmm,i<br>xmm,xmm,i<br>xmm,xmm,i | 2<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>3 | 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 |   |     | 1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 1 | 1 | float<br>float<br>float<br>float<br>float<br>float<br>float<br>float<br>float<br>float | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1+2 | 1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|---|-----|---|------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| Conversion   |  |   |                         |   |     |   |                  |   |   |  |                              |   |  |
| Conversion<br>CVTPD2PS   | vmm vmm  | 2   | 2                       |   | 1   | 1   |                  |   |   | floot  | 4                            | 1   |  |
| CVTPD2PS<br>CVTPD2PS   | xmm,xmm  | 2   | 2                       |   | 1   | '   | 1                |   |   | float<br>float   | 4                            | 1   |  |
| CVTSD2SS   | xmm,m128<br>xmm,xmm  | 2   | 2                       |   | 1   | 1   |                  |   |   | float  | 4                            | 1   |  |
| CVTSD2SS<br>CVTSD2SS   | xmm,m64  | 2   | 2                       | ? | ?   | ?   | 1                |   |   | float  | 4                            | 1   |  |
| CVTSD2SS<br>CVTPS2PD   | xmm,xmm  | 2   | 2                       | 1 | , · | 1   | '                |   |   | float  | 2                            | 1   |  |
| CVTPS2PD   | xmm,m64  | 2   | 2                       | 1 |     | 1   | 1                |   |   | float  | 2                            | 1   |  |
| CVTSS2SD   | xmm,xmm  | 1   | 1                       | 1 |     | '   | '                |   |   | float  | 1                            | 1   |  |
| CVTSS2SD<br>CVTSS2SD   | xmm,m32  | 1   | 1                       | 1 |     |   | 1                |   |   | float  | '                            | 2   |  |
| CVT3323D<br>CVTDQ2PS   | xmm,xmm  | 1   | 1                       | ' | 1   |   | '                |   |   | float  | 3+2                          | 1   |  |
| CVTDQ2PS   | xmm,m128   | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 1                |   |   | float  | 312                          | 1   |  |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ   | xmm,xmm  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   |                  |   |   | float  | 3+2                          | 1   |  |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ   | xmm,m128   | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 1                |   |   | float  | 0.2                          | 1   |  |
| CVTDQ2PD   | xmm,xmm  | 2   | 2                       |   | 1   | 1   | Ċ                |   |   | float  | 4+2                          | 1   |  |
| CVTDQ2PD   | xmm,m64  | 2   | 2                       |   | 1   | 1   | 1                |   |   | float  |                              | 1   |  |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ  | xmm,xmm  | 2   | 2                       |   | 1   | 1   |                  |   |   | float  | 4+2                          | 1   |  |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ  | xmm,m128   | 2   | 2                       |   | 1   | 1   | 1                |   |   | float  |                              | 1   |  |
| CVTPI2PS   | xmm,mm   | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   |                  |   |   | float  | 3+2                          | 3   |  |
| CVTPI2PS   | xmm,m64  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 1                |   |   | float  |                              | 3   |  |
| CVT(T)PS2PI  | mm,xmm   | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   |                  |   |   | float  | 3+2                          | 1   |  |
| CVT(T)PS2PI  | mm,m128  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 1                |   |   | float  |                              | 1   |  |
| CVTPI2PD   | xmm,mm   | 2   | 2                       |   | 1   | 1   |                  |   |   | ivec/float   | 6                            | 1   |  |
| CVTPI2PD   | xmm,m64  | 2   | 2                       |   | 1   | 1   | 1                |   |   |  |                              | 1   |  |
| CVT(T) PD2PI   | mm,xmm   | 2   | 2                       | Х | 1   | Х   |                  |   |   | float/ived   | 6                            | 1   |  |
| CVT(T) PD2PI   | mm,m128  | 2   | 2                       | Х | 1   | Х   | 1                |   |   |  |                              | 1   |  |
| CVTSI2SS   | xmm,r32  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   |                  |   |   | float  | 3+2                          | 3   |  |
| CVTSI2SS   | xmm,m32  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 1                |   |   | float  |                              | 3   |  |
| CVT(T)SS2SI  | r32,xmm  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   |                  |   |   | float  | 3+2                          | 1   |  |
| CVT(T)SS2SI  | r32,m32  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 1                |   |   | float  |                              | 1   |  |
| CVTSI2SD   | xmm,r32  | 2   | 2                       | 1 | 1   |   |                  |   |   | float  | 4+2                          | 3   |  |
| CVTSI2SD   | xmm,m32  | 2   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 1                |   |   | float  |                              | 3   |  |
| CVT(T)SD2SI  | r32,xmm  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   |                  |   |   | float  | 3+2                          | 1   |  |
| CVT(T)SD2SI  | r32,m64  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 1                |   |   | float  |                              | 1   |  |
|  |  |   |                         |   |     |   |                  |   |   |  |                              |   |  |
| Arithmetic   |  | ,   | _                       |   | ٨   |   |                  |   |   |  | •                            | _   |  |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D  | xmm,xmm  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | _                |   |   | float  | 3                            | 1   |  |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D  | xmm,m32/64   | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 1                |   |   | float  | •                            | 1   |  |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D  | xmm,xmm  | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 4                |   |   | float  | 3                            | 1   |  |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D  | xmm,m128   | 1   | 1                       |   | 1   |   | 1                |   |   | float  |                              | 1   |  |

| 1                   | I                                     | 1 . | 1 . |   | ι  | 1 | ı  | ı  |    | l          | 1 . 1 |                          |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|---|----|----|----|------------|-------|--------------------------|
| ADDSUBPS/D g)       | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   |    |    |    | float      | 3     | 1                        |
| ADDSUBPS/D g)       | xmm,m128                              | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 1                        |
| HADDPS HSUBPS g)    | xmm,xmm                               | 3   | 3   |   | 1  | 2 |    |    |    | float      | 5     | 2                        |
| HADDPS HSUBPS g)    | xmm,m128                              | 4   | 3   |   | 1  | 2 | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 2                        |
| HADDPD HSUBPD g)    | xmm,xmm                               | 3   | 3   |   | 1  | 2 |    |    |    | float      | 3     | 2                        |
| HADDPD HSUBPD g)    | xmm,m128                              | 4   | 3   |   | 1  | 2 | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 2                        |
| MULSS MULPS         | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   | 1 |    |   |    |    |    | float      | 4     | 1                        |
| MULSS MULPS         | xmm,m                                 | 1   | 1   | 1 |    |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 1                        |
| MULSD MULPD         | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   | 1 |    |   | •  |    |    | float      | 5     | 1                        |
| MULSD MULPD         | xmm,m                                 | 1   | 1   | 1 |    |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 1                        |
| DIVSS DIVPS         | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   | 1 |    |   | '  |    |    | float      | 7-14  | 7-14                     |
| DIVSS DIVPS         | xmm,m                                 | 1   | 1   | 1 |    |   | 1  |    |    | float      | 7-14  | 7-1 <del>4</del><br>7-14 |
|                     |                                       | 1   | 1   | 1 |    |   | '  |    |    | float      | 7-22  | 7-1 <del>4</del><br>7-22 |
| DIVSD DIVPD         | xmm,xmm                               | · - | -   |   |    |   | 4  |    |    |            | 1-22  |                          |
| DIVSD DIVPD         | xmm,m                                 | 1   | 1   | 1 |    |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 7-22                     |
| RCPSS/PS            | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   |    |    |    | float      | 3     | 2                        |
| RCPSS/PS            | xmm,m                                 | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 2                        |
| CMPccSS/D CMPccPS/D |                                       |     |     |   |    |   |    |    |    |            |       |                          |
|                     | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   |    |    |    | float      | 3     | 1                        |
| CMPccSS/D CMPccPS/D |                                       |     |     |   |    |   |    |    |    |            |       |                          |
|                     | xmm,m                                 | 2   | 1   |   | 1  |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 1                        |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D  | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   |    |    |    | float      | 1+2   | 1                        |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D  | xmm,m32/64                            | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 1                        |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D     | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   |    |    |    | float      | 3     | 1                        |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D     | xmm,m32/64                            | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 1                        |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D     | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   |    |    |    | float      | 3     | 1                        |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D     | xmm,m128                              | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 1                        |
| ROUNDSS/D           | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |     |     |   |    |   | •  |    |    |            |       | •                        |
| ROUNDPS/D j)        | xmm,xmm,i                             | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   |    |    |    | float      | 3     | 1                        |
| ROUNDSS/D           | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | '   | '   |   | '  |   |    |    |    | liout      |       | •                        |
| ROUNDPS/D j)        | xmm,m128,i                            | 2   | 1   |   | 1  |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 1                        |
| DPPS j)             | xmm,xmm,i                             | 4   | 4   | 1 | 2  | 1 | '  |    |    | float      | 11    | 2                        |
| DPPS j)             | xmm,m128,i                            | 6   |     |   |    | - | 1  |    |    | float      | 11    | 2                        |
| 1 37                |                                       |     | 5   | X | X  | X | '  |    |    |            |       | 4                        |
| DPPD j)             | xmm,xmm,i                             | 3   | 3   | Х | Х  | Х | _  |    |    | float      | 9     | 1                        |
| DPPD j)             | xmm,m128,i                            | 4   | 3   | Х | Х  | Х | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 3                        |
|                     |                                       |     |     |   |    |   |    |    |    |            |       |                          |
| Math                |                                       |     |     |   |    |   |    |    |    | <u>.</u> . |       |                          |
| SQRTSS/PS           | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   | 1 |    |   |    |    |    | float      | 7-18  | 7-18                     |
| SQRTSS/PS           | xmm,m                                 | 2   | 1   | 1 |    |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 7-18                     |
| SQRTSD/PD           | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   | 1 |    |   |    |    |    | float      | 7-32  | 7-32                     |
| SQRTSD/PD           | xmm,m                                 | 2   | 1   | 1 |    |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 7-32                     |
| RSQRTSS/PS          | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   |    |    |    | float      | 3     | 2                        |
| RSQRTSS/PS          | xmm,m                                 | 1   | 1   |   | 1  |   | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 2                        |
|                     |                                       |     |     |   |    |   |    |    |    |            |       |                          |
| Logic               |                                       |     |     |   |    |   |    |    |    |            |       |                          |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/D | xmm,xmm                               | 1   | 1   |   |    | 1 |    |    |    | float      | 1     | 1                        |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/D | xmm,m128                              | 1   | 1   |   |    | 1 | 1  |    |    | float      |       | 1                        |
|                     | 7,                                    |     |     |   |    |   | '  |    |    |            |       | •                        |
| Other               |                                       |     |     |   |    |   |    |    |    |            |       |                          |
| LDMXCSR             | m32                                   | 6   | 6   | x | x  | х | 1  |    |    |            |       | 5                        |
| STMXCSR             | m32                                   | 2   | 1   | ^ | ^  | 1 | '  | 1  | 1  |            |       | 1                        |
|                     | m4096                                 | 141 | 141 |   | ,, | - | E  | 38 | 38 |            | 90    | 90                       |
| FXSAVE              |                                       |     |     | X | X  | X | 5  | JÖ | ٥٥ |            | 90    |                          |
| FXRSTOR             | m4096                                 | 112 | 90  | Х | Х  | Х | 42 |    |    |            |       | 100                      |

Notes:

g) SSE3 instruction set.

# Intel Sandy Bridge

### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm reg-

ister, (x)mm = mmx or xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, same = same register for both operands. m = memory operand, m32 = 32-bit memory oper-

and, etc.

μops fused domain: The number of μops at the decode, rename, allocate and retirement stages in

the pipeline. Fused µops count as one.

μορs unfused domain: The number of μορs for each execution port. Fused μορs count as two. Fused

macro-ops count as one. The instruction has  $\mu$ op fusion if the sum of the numbers listed under p015 + p23 + p4 exceeds the number listed under  $\mu$ ops fused domain. A number indicated as 1+ under a read or write port means a 256-bit read or write operation using two clock cycles for handling 128 bits each cycle. The port cannot receive another read or write  $\mu$ op in the second clock cycle, but a read port can receive an address-calculation  $\mu$ op in the second clock cycle. An x under p0, p1 or p5 means that at least one of the  $\mu$ ops listed under p015 can optionally go to this port. For example, a 1 under p015 and an x under p0 and p5 means one  $\mu$ op which can go to either port 0 or port 5, whichever is vacant first. A value listed under p015 but nothing under p0, p1 and p5 means that

it is not known which of the three ports these µops go to.

p015: The total number of μops going to port 0, 1 and 5.
p0: The number of μops going to port 0 (execution units).
p1: The number of μops going to port 1 (execution units).
p5: The number of μops going to port 5 (execution units).

**p23:** The number of μops going to port 2 or 3 (memory read or address calculation).

**p4:** The number of μops going to port 4 (memory write data).

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Where hyperthreading is enabled, the use of the same execution units in the other thread leads to inferior performance. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity do not increase the latency. The time unit used is core clock cycles, not the reference clock cycles given by the

time stamp counter.

Reciprocal throughput: The average number of core clock cycles per instruction for a series of inde-

pendent instructions of the same kind in the same thread.

The latencies and throughputs listed below for addition and multiplication using full size YMM registers are obtained only after a warm-up period of a thousand instructions or more. The latencies may be one or two clock cycles longer and the reciprocal throughputs double the values for shorter sequences of code.

There is no warm-up effect when vectors are 128 bits wide or less.

#### Integer instructions

|                   | - •      |                      |      |    |      |      |      |    |         |                           |       |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------|------|----|------|------|------|----|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| Instruction Op    | Operands | μops                 | μops | un | fuse | ed d | loma | in | Latency | Reci-                     | Com-  |
|                   |          | fused<br>do-<br>main | p015 | p0 | p1   | р5   | p23  | p4 |         | procal<br>through-<br>put | ments |
| Move instructions |          |                      |      |    |      |      |      |    |         |                           |       |
| MOV               | r,r/i    | 1                    | 1    | Х  | х    | х    |      |    | 1       |                           |       |

| MOV                     | r,m        | 1   |     |   |     |   | 1 |   | 2      | 0.5  | all ad-<br>dressing<br>modes |
|-------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---|-----|---|---|---|--------|------|------------------------------|
| MOV                     | m,r        | 1   |     |   |     |   | 1 | 1 | 3      | 1    |                              |
| MOV                     | m,i        | 1   |     |   |     |   | 1 | 1 |        | 1    |                              |
| MOVNTI                  | m,r        | 2   |     |   |     |   | 1 | 1 | ~350   | 1    |                              |
| MOVSX MOVZX<br>MOVSXD   | r,r        | 1   | 1   | x | х   | x |   |   | 1      |      |                              |
| MOVSX MOVZX<br>MOVSXD   | r,m        | 1   |     |   |     |   | 1 |   |        | 0.5  |                              |
| CMOVcc                  | r,r        | 2   | 2   | х | Х   | Х |   |   | 2      | 1    |                              |
| CMOVcc                  | r,m        | 2   | 2   | х | Х   | х | 1 |   |        | 1    |                              |
| XCHG                    | r,r        | 3   | 3   | х | Х   | Х |   |   | 2      | 1    |                              |
| XCHG                    | r,m        | 8   | Х   |   |     |   | 2 | 1 | 25     |      | implicit<br>lock             |
| XLAT                    |            | 3   | 2   |   |     |   | 1 |   | 7      | 1    |                              |
| PUSH                    | r          | 1   |     |   |     |   | 1 | 1 | 3      | 1    |                              |
| PUSH                    | i          | 1   |     |   |     |   | 1 | 1 |        | 1    |                              |
| PUSH                    | m          | 2   |     |   |     |   | 2 | 1 |        | 1    |                              |
| PUSHF(D/Q)              |            | 3   | 2   | Х | Х   | Х | 1 | 1 |        | 1    |                              |
| PUSHA(D)                |            | 16  | 0   |   |     |   | 8 | 8 |        | 8    | not 64 bit                   |
| POP                     | r          | 1   |     |   |     |   | 1 |   | 2      | 0.5  |                              |
| POP                     | (E/R)SP    | 1   | 0   |   |     |   | 1 |   |        | 0.5  |                              |
| POP                     | m          | 2   |     |   |     |   | 2 | 1 |        | 1    |                              |
| POPF(D/Q)               |            | 9   | 8   | Х | Х   | Х | 1 |   |        | 18   |                              |
| POPA(D)                 |            | 18  | 10  |   |     |   | 8 |   |        | 9    | not 64 bit                   |
| LAHF SAHF               |            | 1   | 1   |   |     |   |   |   | 1      | 1    |                              |
| SALC                    |            | 3   | 3   |   |     |   |   |   | 1      | 1    | not 64 bit                   |
| LEA                     | r,m        | 1   | 1   | Х | Х   |   |   |   | 1      | 0.5  | simple                       |
| LEA                     | r,m        | 1   | 1   |   | 1   |   |   |   | 3      | 1    | complex                      |
|                         |            |     |     |   |     |   |   |   |        |      | or rip rel-<br>ative         |
| DCMAD                   | *20        | 4   | 4   |   | 4   |   |   |   | 4      | 4    | alive                        |
| BSWAP<br>BSWAP          | r32<br>r64 | 1 2 | 1 2 |   | 1 2 |   |   |   | 1<br>2 | 1    |                              |
| PREFETCHNTA             |            | 1   |     |   |     |   | 4 |   | 2      | 0.5  |                              |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m<br>m     |     |     |   |     |   | 1 |   |        | 0.5  |                              |
| LFENCE                  | m m        | 1 2 |     |   |     |   | 1 | 1 |        | 4    |                              |
| MFENCE                  |            | 3   | 1   |   |     |   | 1 | 1 |        | 33   |                              |
| SFENCE                  |            | 2   | '   |   |     |   | 1 | 1 |        | 6    |                              |
| Arithmetic instructions |            |     |     |   |     |   |   |   |        |      |                              |
| ADD SUB                 | r,r/i      | 1   | 1   | х | Х   | Х |   |   | 1      |      |                              |
| ADD SUB                 | r,m        | 1   | 1   | Х | Х   | Х | 1 |   |        | 0.5  |                              |
| ADD SUB                 | m,r/i      | 2   | 1   | Х | Х   | Х | 2 | 1 | 6      | 1    |                              |
| SUB                     | r,same     | 1   | 0   |   |     |   |   |   | 0      | 0.25 |                              |
| ADC SBB                 | r,r/i      | 2   | 2   | Х | Х   | Х |   |   | 2      | 1    |                              |
| ADC SBB                 | r,m        | 2   | 2   | Х | Х   | Х | 1 |   | 2      | 1    |                              |
| ADC SBB                 | m,r/i      | 4   | 3   | Х | Х   | X | 2 | 1 | 7      | 1,5  |                              |
| CMP                     | r,r/i      | 1   | 1   | Х | Х   | Х |   |   | 1      | _    |                              |
| CMP                     | m,r/i      | 1   | 1   | Х | Х   | Х | 1 |   | 1      | 0.5  |                              |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | r          | 1   | 1   | Х | Х   | Х | _ |   | 1      |      |                              |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | m          | 3   | 1   | X | X   | X | 2 | 1 | 6      | 2    |                              |

|                    |           |            | ,  |   |   |   |   |   |        |       |              |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|--------|-------|--------------|
| AAA AAS            |           | 2          | 2  |   |   |   |   |   | 4      |       | not 64 bit   |
| DAA DAS            |           | 3          | 3  |   |   |   |   |   | 4      |       | not 64 bit   |
| AAD                |           | 3          | 3  |   |   |   |   |   | 2      |       | not 64 bit   |
| AAM                |           | 8          | 8  |   |   |   |   |   | 20     | 11    | not 64 bit   |
| MUL IMUL           | r8        | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | 3      | 1     | I IOC OT DIC |
| MUL IMUL           | r16       | 4          | 4  |   | ' |   |   |   | 4      | 2     |              |
| MUL IMUL           | r32       | 3          | 3  |   |   |   |   |   | 4      | 2     |              |
| MUL IMUL           | r64       | 2          | 2  |   |   |   |   |   | 3      | 1     |              |
| IMUL               | r,r       | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | 3      | 1     |              |
| IMUL               | r16,r16,i | 2          | 2  |   |   |   |   |   | 4      | 1     |              |
| IMUL               | r32,r32,i | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | 3      | 1     |              |
| IMUL               | r64,r64,i | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | 3      | 1     |              |
| MUL IMUL           | m8        | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | 3      | 1     |              |
| MUL IMUL           | m16       | 4          | 3  |   |   |   | 1 |   |        | 2     |              |
| MUL IMUL           | m32       | 3          | 2  |   |   |   | 1 |   |        | 2     |              |
| MUL IMUL           | m64       | 2          | 1  |   |   |   | 1 |   |        | 2     |              |
| IMUL               | r,m       | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |        | 1     |              |
| IMUL               | r16,m16,i | 2          | 2  |   |   |   | 1 |   |        | 1     |              |
| IMUL               | r32,m32,i | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |        | 1     |              |
| IMUL               | r64,m64,i | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |        | 1     |              |
| DIV                | r8        | 10         | 10 |   |   |   |   |   | 20-24  | 11-14 |              |
| DIV                | r16       | 11         | 11 |   |   |   |   |   | 21-25  | 11-14 |              |
| DIV                | r32       | 10         | 10 |   |   |   |   |   | 20-28  | 11-18 |              |
| DIV                | r64       | 34-56      | Х  |   |   |   |   |   | 30-94  | 22-76 |              |
| IDIV               | r8        | 10         | 10 |   |   |   |   |   | 21-24  | 11-14 |              |
| IDIV               | r16       | 10         | 10 |   |   |   |   |   | 21-25  | 11-14 |              |
| IDIV               | r32       | 9          | 9  |   |   |   |   |   | 20-27  | 11-18 |              |
| IDIV               | r64       | 59-<br>138 | Х  |   |   |   |   |   | 40-103 | 25-84 |              |
| CBW                |           | 130        | 1  |   |   |   |   |   | 1      | 0.5   |              |
| CWDE               |           | 1          | 1  |   |   | 1 |   |   | 1      | 1     |              |
| CDQE               |           | 1          | 1  |   |   | ' |   |   | 1      | 0.5   |              |
| CWD                |           | 2          | 2  |   |   |   |   |   | 1      | 1     |              |
| CDQ                |           | 1          | 1  |   |   |   |   |   | 1      | 1     |              |
| CQO                |           | 1          | 1  |   |   |   |   |   | 1      | 0.5   |              |
| POPCNT             | r,r       | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | 3      | 1     | SSE4.2       |
| POPCNT             | r,m       | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | _      | 1     | SSE4.2       |
| CRC32              | r,r       | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   |   |   | 3      | 1     | SSE4.2       |
| CRC32              | r,m       | 1          | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |        | 1     | SSE4.2       |
| Logic instructions |           |            |    |   |   |   |   |   |        |       |              |
| AND OR XOR         | r,r/i     | 1          | 1  | x | x | х |   |   | 1      |       |              |
| AND OR XOR         | r,m       | 1          | 1  | X | X | X | 1 |   |        | 0.5   |              |
| AND OR XOR         | m,r/i     | 2          | 1  | X | X | X | 2 | 1 | 6      | 1     |              |
| XOR                | r,same    | 1          | 0  |   |   |   |   |   | 0      | 0.25  |              |
| TEST               | r,r/i     | 1          | 1  | X | х | Х |   |   | 1      |       |              |
| TEST               | m,r/i     | 1          | 1  | х | х | Х | 1 |   |        | 0.5   |              |
| SHR SHL SAR        | r,i       | 1          | 1  | х |   | х |   |   | 1      | 0.5   |              |
| SHR SHL SAR        | m,i       | 3          | 1  |   |   |   | 2 | 1 |        | 2     |              |
| SHR SHL SAR        | r,cl      | 3          | 3  |   |   |   |   |   | 2      | 2     |              |
| SHR SHL SAR        | m,cl      | 5          | 3  |   |   |   | 2 | 1 |        | 4     |              |
| ROR ROL            | r,i       | 1          | 1  |   |   |   |   |   | 1      | 1     |              |

|                            |             |      | ,  | 0 |   |   |   |   |      |      |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|------|----|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|-------------|
| ROR ROL                    | m,i         | 4    | 3  |   |   |   | 2 | 1 |      | 2    |             |
| ROR ROL                    | r,cl        | 3    | 3  |   |   |   |   |   | 2    | 2    |             |
| ROR ROL                    | m,cl        | 5    | 3  |   |   |   | 2 | 1 |      | 4    |             |
| RCR                        | r8,1        | high |    |   |   |   |   | - | high | high |             |
| RCR                        | r16/32/64,1 | 3    | 3  |   |   |   |   |   | 2    | 2    |             |
| RCR                        |             | 8    | 8  |   |   |   |   |   | 5    | 5    |             |
|                            | r,i         |      |    |   |   |   |   |   | 5    |      |             |
| RCR                        | m,i         | 11   | 7  |   |   |   | Х | X | _    | 6    |             |
| RCR                        | r,cl        | 8    | 8  |   |   |   |   |   | 5    | 5    |             |
| RCR                        | m,cl        | 11   | 7  |   |   |   | Х | X |      | 6    |             |
| RCL                        | r,1         | 3    | 3  |   |   |   |   |   | 2    | 2    |             |
| RCL                        | r,i         | 8    | 8  |   |   |   |   |   | 6    | 6    |             |
| RCL                        | m,i         | 11   | 7  |   |   |   | Х | х |      | 6    |             |
| RCL                        | r,cl        | 8    | 8  |   |   |   |   |   | 6    | 6    |             |
| RCL                        | m,cl        | 11   | 7  |   |   |   | х | x |      | 6    |             |
| SHRD SHLD                  | r,r,i       | 1    | 1  |   |   |   |   |   |      | 0.5  |             |
| SHRD SHLD                  | m,r,i       | 3    |    |   |   |   | 2 | 1 |      | 2    |             |
| SHRD SHLD                  |             | 4    | 4  |   |   |   | _ | ' | 2    | 2    |             |
|                            | r,r,cl      |      |    |   |   |   | 2 | 4 | ۷    | 4    |             |
| SHRD SHLD                  | m,r,cl      | 5    | 3  |   |   |   | 2 | 1 | _    |      |             |
| BT                         | r,r/i       | 1    | 1  |   |   |   |   |   | 1    | 0.5  |             |
| ВТ                         | m,r         | 10   | 8  |   |   |   | Х |   |      | 5    |             |
| BT                         | m,i         | 2    | 1  |   |   |   | 1 |   |      | 0.5  |             |
| BTR BTS BTC                | r,r/i       | 1    | 1  |   |   |   |   |   | 1    | 0.5  |             |
| BTR BTS BTC                | m,r         | 11   | 7  |   |   |   | Х | х |      | 5    |             |
| BTR BTS BTC                | m,i         | 3    | 1  |   |   |   | 2 | 1 |      | 2    |             |
| BSF BSR                    | r,r         | 1    | 1  |   |   |   |   |   | 3    | 1    |             |
| BSF BSR                    | r,m         | 1    | 1  |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |      | 1    |             |
| SETcc                      | r           | 1    | 1  | X | • | Х |   |   | 1    | 0.5  |             |
| SETCC                      | m m         | 2    | 1  |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | '    | 1    |             |
| CLC                        | ""          | 1    | 0  | X |   | Х | ' | ' |      | 1    |             |
|                            |             |      |    |   |   |   |   |   |      | 0.25 |             |
| STC CMC                    |             | 1    | 1  | X | Х | Х |   |   | 1    | _    |             |
| CLD STD                    |             | 3    | 3  |   |   |   |   |   |      | 4    |             |
| Control transfer instructi | ons         |      |    |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |             |
| JMP                        | short/near  | 1    | 1  |   |   | 1 |   |   | 0    | 2    |             |
| JMP                        | r           | 1    | 1  |   |   | 1 |   |   | 0    | 2    |             |
| JMP                        | m           | 1    | 1  |   |   | 1 | 1 |   | 0    | 2    |             |
| Conditional jump           | short/near  | 1    | 1  |   |   | 1 |   |   | 0    | 1-2  | fast if not |
| Conditional jump           | Short/near  | 1    | '  |   |   | ı |   |   | U    | 1-2  | jumping     |
| Fused arithmetic and       |             | 1    | 1  |   |   | 1 |   |   | 0    | 1-2  |             |
| branch                     |             |      |    |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |             |
| J(E/R)CXZ                  | short       | 2    | 2  | X | Х | 1 |   |   |      | 2-4  |             |
| LOOP                       | short       | 7    | 7  | ' |   |   |   |   |      | 5    |             |
| LOOP(N)E                   | short       | 11   | 11 |   |   |   |   |   |      | 5    |             |
| CALL                       | near        | 3    | 2  |   |   | 1 | 1 | 1 |      | 2    |             |
| CALL                       | r           | 2    | 1  |   |   | 1 | 1 | 1 |      | 2    |             |
|                            |             | 3    |    |   |   |   | 2 |   |      | 2    |             |
| CALL                       | m           |      | 2  |   |   | 1 |   | 1 |      |      |             |
| RET                        |             | 2    | 2  |   |   | 1 | 1 |   |      | 2    |             |
| RET                        | i           | 3    | 2  |   |   | 1 | 1 |   |      | 2    |             |
| BOUND                      | r,m         | 15   | 13 |   |   |   |   |   |      | 7    | not 64 bit  |
| INTO                       |             | 4    | 4  |   |   |   |   |   |      | 6    | not 64 bit  |
| String instructions        |             |      |    |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |             |
| LODS                       | -           | 3    | 2  |   |   |   | 1 |   |      | 1    |             |
| T.                         | I .         | 1 -  | 1  | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1    | I .  | 1 1         |

| REP LODS<br>STOS<br>REP STOS |     | 5n+12<br>3<br>2n | 1  |  | 1 | 1 | ~2n<br>n | 1            | worst<br>case               |
|------------------------------|-----|------------------|----|--|---|---|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| REP STOS                     |     | 1.5/16E          | 3  |  |   |   | 1/16B    |              | best case                   |
| MOVS<br>REP MOVS             |     | 5<br>2n          |    |  |   |   | 1.5 n    | 4            | worst<br>case               |
| REP MOVS                     |     | 3/16B            |    |  |   |   | 1/16B    |              | best case                   |
| SCAS<br>REP SCAS             |     | 3<br>6n+47       |    |  |   |   | 2n+45    | 1            |                             |
| CMPS<br>REP CMPS             |     | 5<br>8n+80       |    |  |   |   | 2n+80    | 4            |                             |
| Other                        |     |                  |    |  |   |   |          |              |                             |
| NOP (90)<br>Long NOP (0F 1F) |     | 1 1              | 0  |  |   |   |          | 0.25<br>0.25 | decode<br>only 1<br>per clk |
| PAUSE                        |     | 7                | 7  |  |   |   |          | 11           |                             |
| ENTER                        | a,0 | 12               | 10 |  | 2 | 1 | 04:05    | 8            |                             |
| ENTER<br>LEAVE               | a,b | 49+6b<br>3       | 3  |  | 1 |   | 84+3b    | 7            |                             |
| CPUID                        |     | 31-75            | J  |  | • |   | 100-250  | •            |                             |
| RDTSC                        |     | 21               |    |  |   |   |          | 28           |                             |
| RDTSCP                       |     | 23               |    |  |   |   |          | 36           |                             |
| RDPMC                        |     | 35               |    |  |   |   |          | 42           |                             |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | μops                 | μops | un | fuse | ed d      | loma | in | Latency | Reci-                     | Com-  |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------|------|----|------|-----------|------|----|---------|---------------------------|-------|
|                   |          | fused<br>do-<br>main | p015 | p0 | p1   | <b>p5</b> | p23  | p4 |         | procal<br>through-<br>put | ments |
| Move instructions |          |                      |      |    |      |           |      |    |         |                           |       |
| FLD               | r        | 1                    | 1    | 1  |      |           |      |    | 1       | 1                         |       |
| FLD               | m32/64   | 1                    | 1    |    |      |           | 1    |    | 3       | 1                         |       |
| FLD               | m80      | 4                    | 2    | 1  | 1    |           | 2    |    | 4       | 2                         |       |
| FBLD              | m80      | 43                   | 40   |    |      |           | 3    |    | 45      | 21                        |       |
| FST(P)            | r        | 1                    | 1    | 1  |      |           |      |    | 1       | 1                         |       |
| FST(P)            | m32/m64  | 1                    |      |    |      |           | 1    | 1  | 4       | 1                         |       |
| FSTP              | m80      | 7                    | 3    |    |      |           | 2    | 2  | 5       | 5                         |       |
| FBSTP             | m80      | 246                  |      |    |      |           |      |    |         | 252                       |       |
| FXCH              | r        | 1                    | 0    |    |      |           |      |    | 0       | 0.5                       |       |
| FILD              | m        | 1                    | 1    |    | 1    |           | 1    |    | 6       | 1                         |       |
| FIST(P)           | m        | 3                    | 1    |    | 1    |           | 1    | 1  | 7       | 2                         |       |
| FISTTP            | m        | 3                    | 1    |    | 1    |           | 1    | 1  | 7       | 2                         | SSE3  |
| FLDZ              |          | 1                    | 1    | 1  |      |           |      |    |         | 2                         |       |
| FLD1              |          | 2                    | 2    | 1  | 1    |           |      |    |         | 2                         |       |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc. |          | 2                    | 2    |    | 2    |           |      |    |         | 2                         |       |
| FCMOVcc           | r        | 3                    | 3    |    |      |           |      |    | 3       | 2                         |       |

| FNSTSW FNSTSW FLDCW FNSTCW FINCSTP FDECSTP FFREE(P) FNSAVE FRSTOR  | AX<br>m16<br>m16<br>m16<br>r<br>m    | 2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>143<br>90  | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1            | 1 1             |   |   | 1 1 1           | 1 | 8<br>5<br>1   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>166<br>165   |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|-----------------|---|---|---|--|
| Arithmetic instructions  FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)  FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)  FMUL(P)  FMUL(P)  FDIV(R)(P)  FDIV(R)(P)  FABS  FCHS  FCOM(P) FUCOM  FCOM(P) FUCOM  FCOMPP FUCOMPP  FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P)  FIADD FISUB(R)  FIMUL  FIDIV(R)  FICOM(P)  FTST  FXAM  FPREM  FPREM1  FRNDINT | r<br>m<br>r<br>m<br>r<br>m<br>m<br>m | 1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>41-87 | 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 2 2 2 1 2 28 17 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1 | 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |   | 3<br>5<br>10-24<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>4<br>21<br>26-50<br>22                  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>10-24<br>10-24<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>21<br>26-50 |  |
| Math FSCALE FXTRACT FSQRT FSIN FCOS FSINCOS F2XM1 FYL2X FYL2XP1 FPTAN FPATAN   |                                      | 27<br>17<br>1<br>64-100<br>20-110<br>20-110<br>53-118<br>102<br>28-91                      | X<br>X                                | 1               |   |   |                 |   | 12<br>10<br>10-24<br>47-100<br>47-115<br>43-123<br>61-69<br>130<br>93-146 |   |  |
| Other FNOP WAIT FNCLEX FNINIT  |                                      | 1<br>2<br>5<br>26  | 1<br>2<br>5<br>26                     | 1               |   |   |                 |   |   | 1<br>1<br>22<br>81  |  |

| Instruction             | Operands       | μops                 | μops | un | fus | ed d | oma | in  | Latency | Reci-                     | Com-   |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|---------|---------------------------|--------|
|                         |                | fused<br>do-<br>main | p015 | _  | _   |      | p23 | _   |         | procal<br>through-<br>put | ments  |
| Move instructions       |                |                      |      |    |     |      |     |     |         |                           |        |
| MOVD                    | r32/64,(x)mm   | 1                    | 1    | X  | х   | х    |     |     | 1       |                           |        |
| MOVD                    | m32/64,(x)mm   | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 1   | 3       | 1                         |        |
| MOVD                    | (x)mm,r32/64   | 1                    | 1    | Х  | X   | Х    |     |     | 1       |                           |        |
| MOVD                    | (x)mm,m32/64   | 1                    | -    |    |     |      | 1   |     | 3       | 0.5                       |        |
| MOVQ                    | (x)mm,(x)mm    | 1                    | 1    | x  | x   | х    |     |     | 1       |                           |        |
| MOVQ                    | (x)mm,m64      | 1                    | •    | ^  |     |      | 1   |     | 3       | 0.5                       |        |
| MOVQ                    | m64, (x)mm     | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 1   | 3       | 1                         |        |
| MOVDQA                  | x,x            | 1                    | 1    | x  | x   | х    |     | ļ . | 1       |                           |        |
| MOVDQA                  | x, m128        | 1                    | '    | ^  | ^   |      | 1   |     | 3       | 0.5                       |        |
| MOVDQA                  | m128, x        | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 1   | 3       | 1                         |        |
| MOVDQU                  | x, m128        | 1                    | 1    |    |     |      | 1   | '   | 3       | 0.5                       |        |
| MOVDQU                  | m128, x        | 1                    | 1    |    |     |      | 1   | 1   | 3       | 1                         |        |
| LDDQU                   | · ·            | ļ -                  | 1 -  |    |     |      |     | '   |         | 1                         | SSE3   |
| MOVDQ2Q                 | x, m128        | 1 2                  | 1 2  |    |     |      | 1   |     | 3       | 0.5                       | ೨೦೬೨   |
|                         | mm, x          |                      |      |    |     |      |     |     | 1       | l                         |        |
| MOVQ2DQ                 | x,mm           | 1                    | 1    |    |     |      |     | _   | 1       |                           |        |
| MOVNTQ                  | m64,mm         | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 1   | ~300    | 1                         |        |
| MOVNTDQ                 | m128,x         | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 1   | ~300    |                           | 00544  |
| MOVNTDQA                | x, m128        | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   |     |         | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB | mm,mm          | 1                    | 1    | 1  |     |      |     |     | 1       | 1                         |        |
| PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB | mm,m64         | 1                    | 1    | 1  |     |      | 1   |     |         |                           |        |
| PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB | x,x            | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | x    |     |     | 1       | 0.5                       |        |
| PACKSSWB/DW             | <b>^,</b> ^    | '                    | '    |    | ^   | ^    |     |     | '       | 0.5                       |        |
| PACKUSWB                | x,m128         | 1                    | 1    |    | x   | х    | 1   |     |         | 0.5                       |        |
| PACKUSDW                | X,11120        | 1                    | 1    |    | x   | X    | '   |     | 1       | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PACKUSDW                | x,m            | 1                    | 1    |    | x   | X    | 1   |     |         | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ       | (x)mm,(x)mm    | 1                    | 1    |    |     |      | '   |     | 1       | 0.5                       | 33L4.1 |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ       | ' ' ' '        | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | X    | 1   |     | I       | 0.5                       |        |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ            | (x)mm,m        | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | X    | '   |     | 1       | 0.5                       |        |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ            | x,x<br>x, m128 | 2                    | 1    |    | X   | X    | 1   |     | ı       | 0.5                       |        |
| PMOVSX/ZXBW             | 1              | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | X    | 1   |     | 1       | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
|                         | X,X            |                      | -    |    | X   | X    | 4   |     | 1       |                           |        |
| PMOVSX/ZXBW             | x,m64          | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | X    | 1   |     | _       | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXBD             | x,x            | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | Х    |     |     | 1       | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXBD             | x,m32          | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | X    | 1   |     | _       | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXBQ             | X,X            | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | Х    |     |     | 1       | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXBQ             | x,m16          | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | Х    | 1   |     |         | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXWD             | X,X            | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | Х    |     |     | 1       | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXWD             | x,m64          | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | Х    | 1   |     |         | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXWQ             | X,X            | 1                    | 1    |    | X   | Х    |     |     | 1       | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXWQ             | x,m32          | 1                    | 1    |    | Х   | Х    | 1   |     |         | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXDQ             | X,X            | 1                    | 1    |    | Х   | Х    |     |     | 1       | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXDQ             | x,m64          | 1                    | 1    |    | Х   | Х    | 1   |     |         | 0.5                       | SSE4.1 |
| PSHUFB                  | (x)mm,(x)mm    | 1                    | 1    |    | Х   | Х    |     |     | 1       | 0.5                       | SSSE3  |
| PSHUFB                  | (x)mm,m        | 2                    | 1    |    | Х   | Х    | 1   |     |         | 0.5                       | SSSE3  |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,mm,i        | 1                    | 1    |    | Х   | Х    |     |     | 1       | 0.5                       |        |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,m64,i       | 2                    | 1    |    | Х   | Х    | 1   |     |         | 0.5                       |        |

| PSHUFD  |           |                                       |     |   |          |     |     |   |     |   |     |        |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|---|----------|-----|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--------|
| PSHUFL/HW   | PSHUFD    | x,x,i                                 | 1   | 1 |          | Х   | Х   |   |     | 1 | 0.5 |        |
| PSHUFU-HW   | PSHUFD    | x,m128,i                              | 2   | 1 |          | х   | х   | 1 |     |   | 0.5 |        |
| PSHUFU-I/HW   | PSHUFL/HW | x,x,i                                 | 1   | 1 |          | х   | х   |   |     | 1 | 0.5 |        |
| PALIGNR   | PSHUFL/HW | x, m128,i                             | 2   | 1 |          | х   | х   | 1 |     |   | 0.5 |        |
| PALLIONR  |           |                                       | 1   | 1 |          | x   | х   |   |     | 1 |     | SSSE3  |
| PBLENDVB  |           | ` ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' | 2   | 1 |          | x   | x   | 1 |     |   |     |        |
| PBLENDVB  |           | ' '                                   |     | - |          |     |     |   |     | 2 |     |        |
| PBLENDW   |           |                                       |     |   |          | 1 - | · · | 1 |     | _ | -   |        |
| PBLENDW   |           |                                       |     |   |          | "   | -   | • |     | 1 |     |        |
| MASKMOVQ         mm,mm         4         1         1         2         1         1         6           MASKMOVDQU         x,x         10         4         4         x         6           PEXTRB         r32,xi         2         2         1         x         x         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         2         1         x         x         1         1         1         SSE4.1         PEXTRW         m6(x)mm,i         2         1         x         x         1         1         1         SSE4.1         PEXTRD         r32,xi         2         2         1         x         x         1         1         2         SSE4.1         PEXTRD         m64,xi         2         2         1         x         x         1         1         SSE4.1         PEXTRD         m64,xi         3         2         1         x         x         1         1         SSE4.1         PEXTRD         m64,xi         3         2         1         x         x         1         1  |           |                                       |     |   |          |     |     | 1 |     |   |     |        |
| MASKMOVDQU  |           |                                       |     | - | 1        | ^   | _ ^ |   | 1   |   |     | 002    |
| PMOVMSKB  |           |                                       | -   |   |          |     |     |   | · . |   |     |        |
| PEXTRB  |           | · ·                                   |     |   | 1        |     |     | 7 | ^   | 2 |     |        |
| PEXTRB  |           | ,                                     |     | - |          |     | _   |   |     |   | -   | SSE4 1 |
| PEXTRW  |           |                                       |     |   | <b>'</b> |     |     | 1 | 1   |   |     |        |
| PEXTRW  |           |                                       |     | - | 1        |     |     | ' | '   | 2 |     | 33L4.1 |
| PEXTRD  |           | , ,                                   |     |   | '        |     |     | 1 | 4   |   |     | SSE4 1 |
| PEXTRD  |           | ,                                     |     | - | 4        |     |     | ' | '   | 2 |     | 1      |
| PEXTRQ  |           | 1 1                                   |     |   | 1 -      |     |     | 4 | 4   |   |     |        |
| PEXTRQ  |           |                                       |     |   |          |     |     | ı | '   | 2 |     |        |
| PINSRB  |           |                                       |     |   |          |     |     | 4 | 4   |   | -   |        |
| PINSRB  | · ·       |                                       |     |   |          |     |     | ı | '   | 2 | -   |        |
| PINSRW  |           |                                       |     |   |          |     |     | 4 |     |   |     |        |
| PINSRW  |           |                                       |     | - |          |     |     | 1 |     | _ |     | 55E4.1 |
| PINSRD  |           | , ,                                   |     |   |          |     |     |   |     | 2 |     |        |
| PINSRD  |           | ` '                                   |     | - |          |     |     | 1 |     |   |     | 00544  |
| PINSRQ  |           |                                       |     |   |          |     |     |   |     | 2 |     |        |
| PINSRQ  |           |                                       |     | - |          |     |     | 1 |     | _ |     | 1      |
| Arithmetic instructions         (x)mm, (x)mm         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           PADD/SUB(U,S)B/W/D/Q         (x)mm, (x)mm         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         3         3         x         x         2         1,5         SSSE3           PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         3         3         x         x         1         0.5         PSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         PSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         PSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         PSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1         1         0.5         SSE4.1         1         0.5         SSE4.1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1   |           |                                       |     |   |          |     |     |   |     | 2 |     | 1 ' 1  |
| PADD/SUB(U,S)B/W/D/Q<br>PADD/SUB(U,S)B/W/D/Q<br>PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         0.5           PHADD/SUB(S)W/D<br>PHADD/SUB(S)W/D<br>PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         3         3         x         x         2         1,5         SSSE3           PHADD/SUB(S)W/D<br>PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m64         4         3         x         x         1         1,5         SSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D<br>PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         PSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D<br>PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         PSSE3           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PCMPGTQ         x,same         1         0         0.25         0         0.25         0         0.25           PCMPEQX         x,same         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <td>PINSRQ</td> <td>x,m64,i</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.5</td> <td>64 D</td> | PINSRQ    | x,m64,i                               | 2   | 1 |          | Х   | Х   | 1 |     |   | 0.5 | 64 D   |
| PADD/SUB(U,S)B/W/D/Q<br>PADD/SUB(U,S)B/W/D/Q<br>PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         0.5           PHADD/SUB(S)W/D<br>PHADD/SUB(S)W/D<br>PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         3         3         x         x         2         1,5         SSSE3           PHADD/SUB(S)W/D<br>PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m64         4         3         x         x         1         1,5         SSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D<br>PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         PSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D<br>PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         PSSE3           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PCMPGTQ         x,same         1         0         0.25         0         0.25         0         0.25           PCMPEQX         x,same         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <td>A!41</td> <td></td>                      | A!41      |                                       |     |   |          |     |     |   |     |   |     |        |
| PADD/SUB(U,S)B/W/D/Q<br>PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         1         x         x         1         2         1,5         SSSE3           PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm,m64         4         3         x         x         1         1,5         SSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m64         4         3         x         x         1         1,5         SSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PCMPEQX         x,same         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>(v)mm (v)mm</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td>.,</td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td><td>0.5</td><td></td></t<>   |           | (v)mm (v)mm                           | 4   | 4 |          |     | .,  |   |     | 4 | 0.5 |        |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm, (x)mm         3         3         x         x         1         1,5         SSSE3           PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm,m64         4         3         x         x         1         1,5         SSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPEQQ         x,m128         1         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PSUBxx, PCMPGTx         x,same         1         0         0.25         0         0.5         5           PMUL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         1  | 1         |                                       |     |   |          |     |     | 4 |     | ı |     |        |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         (x)mm,m64         4         3         x         x         1         1,5         SSSE3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m64         4         3         x         x         1         0.5           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPEQQ         x,m128         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PSUBxx, PCMPGTx         x,same         1         0         0.25         SSE4.2           PCMPEQx         x,same         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1  |           | , , ·                                 | -   | - |          |     |     | I |     | _ |     | 00000  |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPEQQ         x,m128         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PSUBxx, PCMPGTx         x,same         1         0         0.25         0         0.25           PCMPEQx         x,same         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1 </td <td>\ '</td> <td>, , , , ,</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | \ '       | , , , , ,                             | _   |   |          |     |     | 4 |     |   |     |        |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         (x)mm,m         1         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPEQQ         x,m128         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPGTQ         x,x128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PSUBxx, PCMPGTx         x,same         1         0         0.25         0         0.5           PCMPEQX         x,same         1         1         0         0.5         0         0.5           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           PMULHRSW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           PMULLD         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1   | ` '       | , ,                                   |     |   |          |     |     | 1 |     | _ |     | 555E3  |
| PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPEQQ         x,m128         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           PCMPGTQ         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PSUBxx, PCMPGTx         x,same         1         0         0.25         0         0.5           PCMPEQx         x,same         1         1         0         0.5         0         0.5           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         <   | 1         | ' ' ' '                               |     |   |          |     |     |   |     | 1 |     |        |
| PCMPEQQ         x,m128         1         1         x         x         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PSUBxx, PCMPGTx         x,same         1         0         0.25         0         0.5           PCMPEQx         x,same         1         1         0         0.5         SSE4.2           PCMPEQx         x,same         1         1         0         0.25         0         0.5         SSE4.2           PCMPEQx         x,same         1         1         1         1         1         0         0.25         0         0.5         5         1  |           | , , ,                                 |     | - |          |     |     | 1 |     | _ |     | 00544  |
| PCMPGTQ         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.2           PSUBxx, PCMPGTx         x,same         1         0         0.25         0         0.5           PCMPEQx         x,same         1         1         5         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         1           PMULHRSW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         5         1         SSSE3           PMULLD         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         2         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>· ·</td><td>·='</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></t<>   |           | · ·                                   | ·=' | - |          |     |     |   |     | 1 |     |        |
| PCMPGTQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         0         0.25           PSUBxx, PCMPGTx         x,same         1         0         0.25         0         0.25           PCMPEQx         x,same         1         1         1         5         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         1           PMULHRSW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         5         1         SSSE3           PMULHRSW         (x)mm,m         1         1         1         1         5         1         SSSE3           PMULLD         x,x         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULUDQ         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1   |           | · ·                                   | -   |   |          | X   | Х   | 1 |     | _ |     |        |
| PSUBxx, PCMPGTx         x,same         1         0         0         0.25           PCMPEQx         x,same         1         1         0         0.5           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1           PMULHRSW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         5         1         SSSE3           PMULHRSW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         SSSE3           PMULLD         x,x         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULUDQ         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1  |           |                                       | -   |   | 1 -      |     |     |   |     | 5 |     |        |
| PCMPEQx         x,same         1         1         1         0         0.5           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         1           PMULHRSW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSSE3           PMULHRSW         (x)mm,m         1         1         1         1         1         SSSE3           PMULLD         x,x         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULUDQ         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1  |           | · ·                                   | ·=' |   | 1        |     |     | 1 |     | _ |     | SSE4.2 |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1 </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | -         |                                       | -   | _ |          |     |     |   |     |   |     |        |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW         (x)mm,m         1         SSSE3         PMULHRSW         (x)mm,m         1         1         1         1         1         SSSE3         PMULLD         x,x         1         1         1         1         SSSE3         PMULLD         5         1         SSE4.1         PMULDQ         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1         PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1         PMULUDQ         1         SSE4.1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1         1         1         1         SSE4.1         1         1         1         SSE4.1         1         1         SSE4.1         1         1         1         SSE4.1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1  | ·         | · ·                                   | -   | - |          |     |     |   |     |   |     |        |
| PMULHRSW         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSSE3           PMULHRSW         (x)mm,m         1         1         1         1         SSSE3           PMULLD         x,x         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULUDQ         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1  |           | ' ' ' '                               | 1   | - | 1 -      |     |     |   |     | 5 | -   |        |
| PMULHRSW         (x)mm,m         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSSE3           PMULLD         x,x         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         2         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULUDQ         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         5         1   |           | , ,                                   | -   | - | 1        |     |     | 1 |     |   |     |        |
| PMULLD         x,x         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULLD         x,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULUDQ         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         5         1   |           | , , , , ,                             | 1   |   | 1        |     |     |   |     | 5 |     |        |
| PMULLD         x,m128         2         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULUDQ         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         5         1         1   |           | (x)mm,m                               |     | - | -        |     |     | 1 |     |   |     |        |
| PMULDQ         x,x         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1           PMULDQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           PMULUDQ         (x)mm,(x)mm         1         1         1         5         1         SSE4.1   |           | · ·                                   |     | 1 | 1        |     |     |   |     | 5 |     |        |
| PMULDQ   x,m128   1   1   1   1     1     SSE4.1     PMULUDQ   (x)mm,(x)mm   1   1   1   5   1  | PMULLD    | x,m128                                | 2   | 1 | 1        |     |     | 1 |     |   | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PMULUDQ   (x)mm,(x)mm   1   1   1   5   1   | PMULDQ    | X,X                                   | 1   | 1 | 1        |     |     |   |     | 5 | 1   | SSE4.1 |
|   | PMULDQ    | x,m128                                | 1   | 1 | 1        |     |     | 1 |     |   | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PMULUDQ   (x)mm,m   1   1   1   1   1   1   | PMULUDQ   | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1   | 1 | 1        |     |     |   |     | 5 | 1   |        |
|   | PMULUDQ   | (x)mm,m                               | 1   | 1 | 1        |     |     | 1 |     |   | 1   |        |

| DAAA DDIA/D             | (1.1)       |     |    | ا ا | ı | 1 |   | _     | 4    |           |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|-------|------|-----------|
| PMADDWD                 | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   |   | 5     | 1    |           |
| PMADDWD                 | (x)mm,m     | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   | 1 | _     | 1    | 00050     |
| PMADDUBSW               | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   |   | 5     | 1    | SSSE3     |
| PMADDUBSW               | (x)mm,m     | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   | 1 | _     | 1    | SSSE3     |
| PAVGB/W                 | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х |   | 1     | 0.5  |           |
| PAVGB/W                 | (x)mm,m     | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х | 1 | _     | 0.5  | 00544     |
| PMIN/MAXSB              | X,X         | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х |   | 1     | 0.5  | SSE4.1    |
| PMIN/MAXSB              | x,m128      | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х | 1 | _     | 0.5  | SSE4.1    |
| PMIN/MAXUB              | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х |   | 1     | 0.5  |           |
| PMIN/MAXUB              | (x)mm,m     | 1   | 1  |     | X | Х | 1 |       | 0.5  |           |
| PMIN/MAXSW              | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х |   | 1     | 0.5  |           |
| PMIN/MAXSW              | (x)mm,m     | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х | 1 |       | 0.5  |           |
| PMIN/MAXUW              | X,X         | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х |   | 1     | 0.5  | SSE4.1    |
| PMIN/MAXUW              | x,m         | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х | 1 |       | 0.5  | SSE4.1    |
| PMIN/MAXU/SD            | X,X         | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х |   | 1     | 0.5  | SSE4.1    |
| PMIN/MAXU/SD            | x,m128      | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х | 1 |       | 0.5  | SSE4.1    |
| PHMINPOSUW              | X,X         | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   |   | 5     | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| PHMINPOSUW              | x,m128      | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   | 1 |       | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| PABSB/W/D               | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х |   | 1     | 0.5  | SSSE3     |
| PABSB/W/D               | (x)mm,m     | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х | 1 |       | 0.5  | SSSE3     |
| PSIGNB/W/D              | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х |   | 1     | 0.5  | SSSE3     |
| PSIGNB/W/D              | (x)mm,m     | 1   | 1  |     | Х | Х | 1 |       | 0.5  | SSSE3     |
| PSADBW                  | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   |   | 5     | 1    |           |
| PSADBW                  | (x)mm,m     | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   | 1 |       | 1    |           |
| MPSADBW                 | x,x,i       | 3   | 3  | 1   | 1 | 1 |   | 6     | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| MPSADBW                 | x,m,i       | 4   | 3  | 1   | 1 | 1 | 1 |       | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| Logic instructions      |             |     |    |     |   |   |   |       |      |           |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR        | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1   | 1  | X   | Х | х |   | 1     |      |           |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR        | (x)mm,m     | 1   | 1  | Х   | Х | х | 1 |       | 0.5  |           |
| PXOR                    | x,same      | 1   | 0  |     |   |   |   | 0     | 0.25 |           |
| PTEST                   | X,X         | 1   | 2  | 1   | Х | х |   | 1     | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| PTEST                   | x,m128      | 1   | 2  | 1   | Х | х | 1 |       | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | mm,mm/i     | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   |   | 1     | 1    |           |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | mm,m64      | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   | 1 |       | 2    |           |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | x,i         | 1   | 1  | 1   |   |   |   | 1     | 1    |           |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | X,X         | 2   | 2  | 1   | Х | х |   | 2     | 1    |           |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | x,m128      | 3   | 2  | 1   | Х | х | 1 |       | 1    |           |
| PSLL/RLDQ               | x,i         | 1   | 1  |     | Х | х |   | 1     | 1    |           |
| String instructions     |             |     |    |     |   |   |   |       |      |           |
| PCMPESTRI               | x,x,i       | 8   | 8  |     |   |   |   | 4     | 4    | SSE4.2    |
| PCMPESTRI               | x,m128,i    | 8   | 7  |     |   |   | 1 |       | 4    | SSE4.2    |
| PCMPESTRM               | x,x,i       | 8   | 8  |     |   |   |   | 11-12 | 4    | SSE4.2    |
| PCMPESTRM               | x,m128,i    | 8   | 7  |     |   |   | 1 |       | 4    | SSE4.2    |
| PCMPISTRI               | x,x,i       | 3   | 3  |     |   |   |   | 3     | 3    | SSE4.2    |
| PCMPISTRI               | x,m128,i    | 4   | 3  |     |   |   | 1 |       | 3    | SSE4.2    |
| PCMPISTRM               | x,x,i       | 3   | 3  |     |   |   |   | 11    | 3    | SSE4.2    |
| PCMPISTRM               | x,m128,i    | 4   | 3  |     |   |   | 1 |       | 3    | SSE4.2    |
|                         |             |     |    |     |   |   |   |       |      |           |
| Encryption instructions |             | 4.0 | 10 |     |   |   |   | 4.4   |      | 01.547.11 |
| PCLMULQDQ               | x,x,i       | 18  | 18 |     |   |   |   | 14    | 8    | CLMUL     |

| AESDEC, AESDECLAST, AESENC, AESENCLAST |       |    |    |  |  |   |    |     | l |
|--|-------|----|----|--|--|---|----|-----|---|
|  | x,x   | 2  | 2  |  |  | 8 | 4  | AES | ı |
| AESIMC                                 | X,X   | 2  | 2  |  |  |   | 2  | AES | ı |
| AESKEYGENASSIST                        | x,x,i | 11 | 11 |  |  | 8 | 8  | AES | ı |
|  |       |    |    |  |  |   |    |     | ì |
| Other                                  |       |    |    |  |  |   |    |     | ı |
| EMMS                                   |       | 31 | 31 |  |  |   | 18 |     | ı |

| Instruction       |             | μops                 | μops | un | fus | ed d | oma | in | Latency | Reci-                     | Com-<br>ments |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|----|---------|---------------------------|---------------|
|                   |             | fused<br>do-<br>main | p015 |    |     |      |     |    |         | procal<br>through-<br>put |               |
| Move instructions |             |                      |      |    |     |      |     |    |         |                           |               |
| MOVAPS/D          | X,X         | 1                    | 1    |    |     | 1    |     |    | 1       | 1                         |               |
| VMOVAPS/D         | y,y         | 1                    | 1    |    |     | 1    |     |    | 1       | 1                         | AVX           |
| MOVAPS/D MOVUPS/D | x,m128      | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   |    | 3       | 0.5                       |               |
| VMOVAPS/D         |             |                      |      |    |     |      |     |    |         |                           |               |
| VMOVUPS/D         | y,m256      | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1+  |    | 4       | 1                         | AVX           |
| MOVAPS/D MOVUPS/D | m128,x      | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 1  | 3       | 1                         |               |
| VMOVAPS/D         |             |                      |      |    |     |      |     |    |         |                           |               |
| VMOVUPS/D         | m256,y      | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 1+ | 3       | 1                         | AVX           |
| MOVSS/D           | x,x         | 1                    | 1    |    |     | 1    |     |    | 1       | 1                         |               |
| MOVSS/D           | x,m32/64    | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   |    | 3       | 0.5                       |               |
| MOVSS/D           | m32/64,x    | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 1  | 3       | 1                         |               |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | x,m64       | 1                    | 1    |    |     | 1    | 1   |    | 3       | 1                         |               |
| MOVH/LPS/D        | m64,x       | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 1  | 3       | 1                         |               |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS   | x,x         | 1                    | 1    |    |     | 1    |     |    | 1       | 1                         |               |
| MOVMSKPS/D        | r32,x       | 1                    | 1    | 1  |     |      |     |    | 2       | 1                         |               |
| VMOVMSKPS/D       | r32,y       | 1                    | 1    | 1  |     |      |     |    | 2       | 1                         |               |
| MOVNTPS/D         | m128,x      | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 1  | ~300    | 1                         |               |
| VMOVNTPS/D        | m256,y      | 1                    |      |    |     |      | 1   | 4  | ~300    | 25                        | AVX           |
| SHUFPS/D          | x,x,i       | 1                    | 1    |    |     | 1    |     |    | 1       | 1                         |               |
| SHUFPS/D          | x,m128,i    | 2                    | 1    |    |     | 1    | 1   |    |         | 1                         |               |
| VSHUFPS/D         | y,y,y,i     | 1                    | 1    |    |     | 1    |     |    | 1       | 1                         | AVX           |
| VSHUFPS/D         | y, y,m256,i | 2                    | 1    |    |     | 1    | 1+  |    |         | 1                         | AVX           |
| VPERMILPS/PD      | x,x,x/i     | 1                    | 1    |    |     | 1    |     |    | 1       | 1                         | AVX           |
| VPERMILPS/PD      | y,y,y/i     | 1                    | 1    |    |     | 1    |     |    | 1       | 1                         | AVX           |
| VPERMILPS/PD      | x,x,m       | 2                    | 1    |    |     | 1    | 1   |    |         | 1                         | AVX           |
| VPERMILPS/PD      | y,y,m       | 2                    |      |    |     | 1    | 1+  |    |         | 1                         | AVX           |
| VPERMILPS/PD      | x,m,i       | 2                    | 1    |    |     | 1    | 1   |    |         | 1                         | AVX           |
| VPERMILPS/PD      | y,m,i       | 2                    | 1    |    |     | 1    | 1+  |    |         | 1                         | AVX           |
| VPERM2F128        | y,y,y,i     | 1                    | 1    |    |     | 1    |     |    | 2       | 1                         | AVX           |
| VPERM2F128        | y,y,m,i     | 2                    | 1    |    |     | 1    | 1+  |    |         | 1                         | AVX           |
| BLENDPS/PD        | x,x,i       | 1                    | 1    | х  |     | Х    |     |    | 1       | 0.5                       | SSE4          |
| BLENDPS/PD        | x,m128,i    | 2                    | 1    | х  |     | Х    | 1   |    |         | 0.5                       | SSE4          |
| VBLENDPS/PD       | y,y,i       | 1                    | 1    | х  |     | Х    |     |    | 1       | 1                         | AVX           |
| VBLENDPS/PD       | y,m256,i    | 2                    | 1    | х  |     | Х    | 1+  |    |         | 1                         | AVX           |
| BLENDVPS/PD       | x,x,xmm0    | 2                    | 2    | х  |     | Х    |     |    | 2       | 1                         | SSE4          |
| BLENDVPS/PD       | x,m,xmm0    | 3                    | 2    | х  |     | Х    | 1   |    |         | 1                         | SSE4          |
| VBLENDVPS/PD      | y,y,y,y     | 2                    | 2    | х  |     | Х    |     |    | 2       | 1                         | AVX           |

| VBLENDVPS/PD   |                |                                       |   |     |     |     |   |     |       |   |     |         |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-------|---|-----|---------|
| MOVDDUP  | VBLENDVPS/PD   | y,y,m,y                               | 3 | 2   | X   |     | Х | 1+  |       |   | 1   | AVX     |
| MOVDDUP  | MOVDDUP        | 1                                     | 1 | 1   |     |     | 1 |     |       | 1 | 1   | SSE3    |
| MOVDDUP  |                | · ·                                   | 1 |     |     |     | - | 1   |       |   | 0.5 | 1       |
| \( \text{VMOVDUP} \) \( \text{VMOXDUP} \) \( \text{VMOXDLASTSS} \) \( \text{V,m32} \) 1 \\ \text{VMROADCASTSS} \) \( \text{V,m32} \) 1 \\ \text{VMROADCASTSS} \) \( \text{V,m32} \) 2 \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{VMROADCASTSS} \) \( \text{V,m64} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{MOVSHLDUP} \\ \text{V,m128} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{2} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{2} \\        |                | ,                                     | _ | 1   |     |     | 1 | ·   |       |   |     | 1       |
| VBROADCASTSS   |                |                                       | _ | '   |     |     | ' | 1_  |       | = |     | 1       |
| VBROADCASTSS   |                |                                       | _ |     |     |     |   |     |       | 3 |     | 1       |
| VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           MOVSH/LDUP         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m266         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           UNPCKH/LPS/D         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VEXTRACTPS         r32,xi         2         1         1         1         <   |                | · ·                                   |   |     |     |     |   | · · |       |   |     |         |
| VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           MOVSHILDUP         x,x         1         1         1         1         3         0.5         SSE3           VMOVSHILDUP         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMPOKHILDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMPCKHILPS/D         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         3         0.5         SSE3           VUNPCKHILPS/D         y,y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKHILPS/D         y,y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKHILPS/D         y,y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKHILPS/D         y,y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKHILPS/D         y,y,y         1         1         1   |                | J .                                   |   |     |     |     |   |     |       |   |     | 1       |
| MOVSH/LDUP         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         3         0.5         SSE3           MOVSH/LDUP         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           UNPCKH/LPS/D         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         3         SSE3           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         3         SSE3           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1   |                | J .                                   | 2 | 1   |     |     | 1 | 1   |       |   | 1   | 1       |
| MOVSH/LDUP   | VBROADCASTF128 | y,m128                                | 2 | 1   |     |     | 1 | 1   |       |   | 1   | AVX     |
| VMOVSH/LDUP  | MOVSH/LDUP     | X,X                                   | 1 | 1   |     |     | 1 |     |       | 1 | 1   | SSE3    |
| VMOVSH/LDUP  | MOVSH/LDUP     | x,m128                                | 1 |     |     |     |   | 1   |       | 3 | 0.5 | SSE3    |
| VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         AVX         VXX   | VMOVSH/LDUP    |                                       | 1 | 1   |     |     | 1 |     |       | 1 | 1   | AVX     |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D UNPCK |                |                                       | 1 |     |     |     | - | 1+  |       |   | 1   | 1       |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D   |                | •                                     | - | 1   |     |     | 1 |     |       |   | 1   | 1       |
| VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,y         1         2         1         AVX         VX         VX         VX         1         1         1         1         1         1         1   |                | · ·                                   | _ |     |     |     |   | 1   |       | ' |     | 1       |
| VUNPCKH/LPS/D         yy,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         2         1         AVX           EXTRACTPS         m32,x,i         2         2         1         2         1         1  |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ |     |     |     | - | '   |       | 4 |     | 1       |
| EXTRACTPS   r32,xi   2   2   1   1   2   1   SSE4.1   EXTRACTPS   m32,xi   3   2   1   1   1   1   1   SSE4.1   EXTRACTPS   m32,xi   3   2   1   1   1   1   1   SSE4.1   VEXTRACTF128   x,yi   1   1   1   1   1   1   SSE4.1   VEXTRACTF128   m128,yi   2   1   1   1   1   1   AVX   INSERTPS   x,xi   1   1   1   1   1   1   SSE4.1   INSERTPS   x,m32,i   2   1   1   1   1   1   SSE4.1   INSERTPS   x,m32,i   2   1   1   1   1   SSE4.1   VINSERTF128   y,y,xi   1   1   1   2   1   AVX   VINSERTF128   y,y,m128,i   2   1   1   1   1   AVX   VMASKMOVPS/ID   x,x,m128   3   2   1   1   1   AVX   VMASKMOVPS/ID   m128,xx   4   2   1   1   1   AVX   VMASKMOVPS/ID   m128,xx   4   2   1   1   1   AVX   VMASKMOVPS/ID   m256,y,y   4   2   1   1   1   AVX   VMASKMOVPS/ID   m256,y,y   4   2   1   1   1   AVX   VCOTPD2PS   x,m128   2   2   1   1   1   AVX   VCVTPD2PS   x,m256   2   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTPD2PS   x,m256   2   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTPD2PS   x,m256   2   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTSD2SS   x,m64   2   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTS2SD   x,m64   2   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTPS2PD   x,m64   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTPS2PD   x,m64   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTPS2PD   y,m128   3   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTPS2PD   x,m32   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTS2SD   x,m32   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTS2SD   x,m32   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTDQ2PS   x,m128   1   1   1   AVX   VCVTDQ2PD   x,x   1   1   1   AVX   VCVTIQ2PD   x,x   1   1   1   1   AVX   VCVTIQ2PD   x,x   1   1   1   1   AVX   VCVTIQ2PD   x,x   2   2   1   1   1   AVX   VCVTIQ2PD   x,x   2   2   1   1   AVX   VCVTIQ2PD   x,x |                |                                       | _ |     |     |     | 1 |     |       | 1 |     | 1       |
| EXTRACTPS    M32,x,i   3   2   |                | 1                                     | _ | 1 - |     |     | - | 1+  |       |   |     |         |
| VEXTRACTF128         x,y,i         1         3         2         1         1         1         1         AVX         VX         XVX         2         1         1         1         AVX         XVX         XVX         2         1         1         1         AVX         XVX         XVX         2         2         1  |                |                                       |   | 2   | 1   |     | 1 |     |       | 2 | 1   | 1       |
| VEXTRACTF128         m128,y,i         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           INSERTPS         x,x,i         1         3         2         1         1         1         1         AVX         VX         VX         VX         VX         XX   | EXTRACTPS      | m32,x,i                               | 3 | 2   |     |     | 1 | 1   | 1     |   | 1   | SSE4.1  |
| INSERTPS   | VEXTRACTF128   | x,y,i                                 | 1 | 1   |     |     | 1 |     |       | 2 | 1   | AVX     |
| INSERTPS   | VEXTRACTF128   | m128,y,i                              | 2 | 1   |     |     |   | 1   | 1     |   | 1   | AVX     |
| INSERTPS   | INSERTPS       |                                       | 1 | 1   |     |     | 1 |     |       | 1 | 1   | SSE4.1  |
| VINSERTF128         y,y,x,i         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VINSERTF128         y,y,m128,i         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         y,y,m256         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,xx         4         2         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,m64         2  |                |                                       | 2 | 1   |     |     |   | 1   |       | - | 1   | 1       |
| VINSERTF128         y,y,m128,i         2         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         x,x,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         y,y,m256         3         2         1+         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           Covresion         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1  |                |                                       |   |     |     |     | 1 |     |       | 2 |     | 1       |
| VMASKMOVPS/D         x,x,m128         3         2         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         y,y,m256         3         2         1+         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         1         1         1+         2         AVX           COTPSCPD         x,m256,y,y         4         2         2         1         1         1+         2         AVX           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         AVX   |                |                                       |   | _   |     |     | - | 1   |       | 2 |     | 1       |
| VMASKMOVPS/D         y,y,m256         3         2         1+         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         1         1         1         AVX           Conversion         CVTPD2PS         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,m256         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTPS2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTS2SD         x,m32  |                |                                       |   |     |     |     |   |     |       |   |     | 1       |
| VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           Conversion         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,m256         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTPS2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTS2SDD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         3  |                |                                       |   |     |     |     |   | -   |       |   |     | 1       |
| Conversion         x,x         2         1         1         1+         2         AVX           Conversion         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         4         1           VCVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,m256         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTPS2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         x,m64         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,x         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTS2SDD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1  |                |                                       | _ |     |     |     |   |     |       |   |     |         |
| Conversion   |                |                                       |   |     |     |     |   | 1   | 1 - 1 |   | 1 - |         |
| CVTPD2PS         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,m256         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         2         1         1         1         1         1         2         1         1         1         1         1         4         1         AVX         2         2         1         1         1         1         1         AVX         2         2         1  | VMASKMOVPS/D   | m256,y,y                              | 4 | 2   |     |     |   | 1   | 1+    |   | 2   | AVX     |
| CVTPD2PS         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,m256         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         2         1         1         1         1         1         2         1         1         1         1         1         4         1         AVX         2         2         1         1         1         1         1         AVX         2         2         1  |                |                                       |   |     |     |     |   |     |       |   |     |         |
| CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTD2PS         x,m256         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         1         1         1           CVTPS2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         1         1           CVTPS2PD         x,m64         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,x         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSS2SD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         3         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m128  |                |                                       |   |     |     |     |   |     |       |   |     |         |
| VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,m256         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         1         1         1           CVTPS2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         1           CVTPS2PD         x,m64         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,x         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSS2SD         x,m32         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <td< td=""><td>CVTPD2PS</td><td>X,X</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>   | CVTPD2PS       | X,X                                   | 2 | 2   |     | 1   | 1 |     |       | 4 | 1   |         |
| VCVTPD2PS         x,m256         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         1         1         1           CVTPS2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         1           CVTPS2PD         x,m64         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,x         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTS2SDD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         3         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m32         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1  | CVTPD2PS       | x,m128                                | 2 | 2   |     | 1   | 1 | 1   |       |   | 1   |         |
| VCVTPD2PS         x,m256         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         1         1         1           CVTPS2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         1           CVTPS2PD         x,m64         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,x         2         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTS2S2SD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         3         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m32         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1   | VCVTPD2PS      | X,V                                   | 2 | 2   |     | 1   | 1 |     |       | 4 | 1   | AVX     |
| CVTSD2SS         x,x         2         2         1         1         3         1           CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         1         1         1           CVTPS2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         3         1           CVTPS2PD         x,m64         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,x         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTSS2SD         x,x         2         2         1         1         3         1           CVTSS2SD         x,m32         2         1         1         1         3         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m32         2         1         1         1         3         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         4         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1  |                |                                       | 2 | 2   |     | 1   | 1 | 1+  |       |   | 1   |         |
| CVTSD2SS         x,m64         2         2         1         2         2         1         1         1         1         1         2         2         1         1         1         1         1         2         2         1         1         1         1         2         3         1         2         1         1         1         1         2         3         1         1         1         2         3         1         3         1         1         2         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td></t<>   |                |                                       |   |     |     |     |   | -   |       | 3 |     |         |
| CVTPS2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         3         1           CVTPS2PD         x,m64         2         1         1         1         1           VCVTPS2PD         y,x         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSS2SD         x,x         2         2         1         1         3         1           CVTSS2SD         x,m32         2         1         1         1         1         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTDQ2PS         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1<   |                | · ·                                   |   |     |     | 1 - |   | 1   |       | Ū |     |         |
| CVTPS2PD         x,m64         2         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,x         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSS2SD         x,x         2         2         1         1         3         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m32         2         1         1         1         1         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1           VCVTDQ2PS         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTDQ2PS         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1         3         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1  |                |                                       |   |     | 1   | '   | 1 | '   |       | 2 |     |         |
| VCVTPS2PD         y,x         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSS2SD         x,x         2         2         1         1         3         1           CVTSS2SD         x,m32         2         1         1         1         1         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,x         1         1         1         1         3         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTDQ2PS         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX  |                |                                       |   |     | 1 - |     |   | 4   |       | 3 |     |         |
| VCVTPS2PD         y,m128         3         2         1         1         1         AVX           CVTSS2SD         x,x         2         2         1         1         3         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m32         2         1         1         1         1         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1           VCVTDQ2PS         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTDQ2PS         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVTDQ2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         4         1  |                |                                       |   | 1 - | 1 . |     |   | 1   |       | 4 |     | A) () ( |
| CVTSS2SD         x,x         2         2         1         1         3         1           CVTSS2SD         x,m32         2         1         1         1         1         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1           VCVTDQ2PS         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTDQ2PS         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVTDQ2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         4         1   |                | 1                                     |   |     | 1 - |     |   |     |       | 4 |     | 1       |
| CVTSS2SD         x,m32         2         1         1         1         3         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,x         1         1         1         1         3         1           CVTDQ2PS         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1           VCVTDQ2PS         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVTDQ2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         1         4         1  |                | y,m128                                |   |     | 1 - |     | 1 | 1   |       |   | 1   | AVX     |
| CVTDQ2PS         x,x         1         AVX         VX         VX         VX         VX         VX         VX         YX         YX <td>CVTSS2SD</td> <td>X,X</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>  1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> <td></td>  | CVTSS2SD       | X,X                                   |   | 2   | 1   |     | 1 |     |       | 3 | 1   |         |
| CVTDQ2PS         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX         1         1         1         1         1         AVX         1         1         1         1         1         AVX         1 <td>CVTSS2SD</td> <td>x,m32</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>  1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>  | CVTSS2SD       | x,m32                                 | 2 | 1   | 1   |     |   | 1   |       |   | 1   |         |
| VCVTDQ2PS         y,y         1         1         1         1         3         1         AVX           VCVTDQ2PS         y,m256         1         1         1         1+         1         AVX           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,x         1         1         1         3         1           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,y         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVTDQ2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1   | CVTDQ2PS       | X,X                                   | 1 | 1   |     | 1   |   |     |       | 3 | 1   |         |
| VCVTDQ2PS         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTDQ2PS         y,m256         1         1         1         1+         1         AVX           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,x         1         1         1         3         1         AVX           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,y         1         1         1         1         3         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           CVTDQ2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1   | CVTDQ2PS       | x,m128                                | 1 | 1   |     | 1   |   | 1   |       |   | 1   |         |
| VCVTDQ2PS         y,m256         1         1         1         1+         1         AVX           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,x         1         1         1         1         3         1           CVT(T) PS2DQ         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,y         1         1         1         3         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1         AVX           CVTDQ2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1   |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | 1   |     | 1   |   |     |       | 3 | 1   | AVX     |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ       x,x       1       1       1       1       3       1         CVT(T) PS2DQ       x,m128       1       1       1       1       1       1         VCVT(T) PS2DQ       y,y       1       1       1       3       1       AVX         VCVT(T) PS2DQ       y,m256       1       1       1       1+       1       AVX         CVTDQ2PD       x,x       2       2       1       1       4       1  |                |                                       | - | -   |     | 1 - |   | 1+  |       | • | 1   |         |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ       x,m128       1       1       1       1       1         VCVT(T) PS2DQ       y,y       1       1       1       3       1       AVX         VCVT(T) PS2DQ       y,m256       1       1       1       1+       1       AVX         CVTDQ2PD       x,x       2       2       1       1       4       1   |                |                                       |   | -   |     | 1 - |   | ' ' |       | 3 |     | '\\     |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,y         1         1         1         3         1         AVX           VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1+         1         AVX           CVTDQ2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1   |                |                                       | _ | -   |     |     |   | 4   |       | 3 |     |         |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ         y,m256         1         1         1         1+         1         AVX           CVTDQ2PD         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1   |                | · ·                                   | - | -   |     | 1 - |   | '   |       | • |     | A) () ( |
| CVTDQ2PD   | 1 ' '          |                                       |   |     |     | 1 - |   |     |       | 3 |     | 1       |
|  | 1 ' '          | _                                     | _ | _   |     | 1 - |   | 1+  |       |   | 1   | AVX     |
| CVTDQ2PD   |                |                                       |   |     |     | 1   | 1 |     |       | 4 |     |         |
|  | CVTDQ2PD       | x,m64                                 | 2 | 2   |     | 1   | 1 | 1   |       |   | 1   |         |

| LOVET CODE              | I         |     |     | ı   |     |   |     | 1 | _     |       | 41.04   |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|---|-------|-------|---------|
| VCVTDQ2PD               | y,x       | 2   | 2   |     | 1   | 1 |     |   | 5     | 1     | AVX     |
| VCVTDQ2PD               | y,m128    | 3   | 2   |     | 1   | 1 | 1   |   |       | 1     | AVX     |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ             | X,X       | 2   | 2   |     | 1   | 1 |     |   | 4     | 1     |         |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ             | x,m128    | 2   | 2   |     | 1   | 1 | 1   |   |       | 1     |         |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ            | x,y       | 2   | 2   |     | 1   | 1 |     |   | 5     | 1     | AVX     |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ            | x,m256    | 2   | 2   |     | 1   | 1 | 1+  |   |       | 1     | AVX     |
| CVTPI2PS                | x,mm      | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   |     |   | 4     | 2     |         |
| CVTPI2PS                | x,m64     | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   | 1   |   |       | 2     |         |
| CVT(T)PS2PI             | mm,x      | 2   | 2   |     | 1   | 1 |     |   | 4     | 1     |         |
| CVT(T)PS2PI             | mm,m128   | 2   | 1   |     | 1   |   | 1   |   |       | 1     |         |
| CVTPI2PD                | x,mm      | 2   | 2   |     | 1   | 1 |     |   | 4     | 1     |         |
| CVTPI2PD                | x,m64     | 2   | 2   |     | 1   | 1 | 1   |   |       | 1     |         |
| CVT(T) PD2PI            | mm,x      | 2   | 2   |     |     |   |     |   | 4     | 1     |         |
| CVT(T) PD2PI            | mm,m128   | 2   | 2   |     |     |   | 1   |   |       | 1     |         |
| CVTSI2SS                | x,r32     | 2   | 2   |     | 1   | 1 |     |   | 4     | 1,5   |         |
| CVTSI2SS                | x,m32     | 1   | 1   |     | 1   | • | 1   |   | ·     | 1,5   |         |
| CVT(T)SS2SI             | r32,x     | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |   | .   |   | 4     | 1     |         |
| CVT(T)SS2SI             | r32,m32   | 2   | 2   | '   | 1   |   | 1   |   | 7     | 1     |         |
| CVTSI2SD                | x,r32     | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |   | '   |   | 4     | 1,5   |         |
| CVTSI2SD                | x,m32     | 1   | 1   | '   | 1   |   | 1   |   | 7     | 1,5   |         |
| CVTSI2SD<br>CVT(T)SD2SI | r32,x     | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |   | '   |   | 4     | 1,5   |         |
| CVT(T)SD2SI             | r32,m64   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |   | 1   |   | 4     | 1     |         |
| CV1(1)SD2S1             | 132,11104 | 2   |     | !   | '   |   |     |   |       | I     |         |
| Arithmetic              |           |     |     |     |     |   |     |   |       |       |         |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         |           | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   |     |   | 3     | 1     |         |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D         | X,X       | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   | 1   |   | 3     | 1     |         |
|                         | x,m32/64  | -   | _   |     | · · |   | '   |   | 3     | -     |         |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         | X,X       | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   |     |   | 3     | 1     |         |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D         | x,m128    | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   | 1   |   | •     | 1     | A) () ( |
| VADDPS/D VSUBPS/D       | у,у,у     | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   |     |   | 3     | 1     | AVX     |
| VADDPS/D VSUBPS/D       | y,y,m256  | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   | 1+  |   | •     | 1     | AVX     |
| ADDSUBPS/D              | X,X       | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   |     |   | 3     | 1     | SSE3    |
| ADDSUBPS/D              | x,m128    | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   | 1   |   | _     | 1     | SSE3    |
| VADDSUBPS/D             | y,y,y     | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   |     |   | 3     | 1     | AVX     |
| VADDSUBPS/D             | y,y,m256  | 1   | 1   |     | 1   |   | 1+  |   |       | 1     | AVX     |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D       | X,X       | 3   | 3   |     | 1   | 2 |     |   | 5     | 2     | SSE3    |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D       | x,m128    | 4   | 3   |     | 1   | 2 | 1   |   |       | 2     | SSE3    |
| VHADDPS/D               |           |     |     |     |     |   |     |   |       |       |         |
| VHSUBPS/D               | y,y,y     | 3   | 3   |     | 1   | 2 |     |   | 5     | 2     | AVX     |
| VHADDPS/D               |           |     |     |     |     |   |     |   |       |       |         |
| VHSUBPS/D               | y,y,m256  | 4   | 3   |     | 1   | 2 | 1+  |   |       | 2     | AVX     |
| MULSS MULPS             | X,X       | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   |     |   | 5     | 1     |         |
| MULSS MULPS             | x,m       | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   | 1   |   |       | 1     |         |
| VMULPS                  | y,y,y     | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   |     |   | 5     | 1     | AVX     |
| VMULPS                  | y,y,m256  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   | 1+  |   |       | 1     | AVX     |
| MULSD MULPD             | X,X       | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   |     |   | 5     | 1     |         |
| MULSD MULPD             | x,m       | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   | 1   |   |       | 1     |         |
| VMULPD                  | y,y,y     | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   |     |   | 5     | 1     | AVX     |
| VMULPD                  | y,y,m256  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   | 1+  |   |       | 1     | AVX     |
| DIVSS DIVPS             | x,x       | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   |     |   | 10-14 | 10-14 |         |
| DIVSS DIVPS             | x,m       | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   | 1   |   |       | 10-14 |         |
| VDIVPS                  | y,y,y     | 3   | 3   | 2   |     | 1 |     |   | 21-29 | 20-28 | AVX     |
| VDIVPS                  | y,y,m256  | 4   | 3   | 2   |     | 1 | 1+  |   | . =•  | 20-28 | AVX     |
| DIVSD DIVPD             | x,x       | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |   | •   |   | 10-22 | 10-22 | ''      |
|                         | 1 7,7     | 1 ' | 1 * | ' ' | I   | l | 1 1 | l | . 5   | . 5   | ı l     |

|                            |                     |     | - , | - 5 |   |   |     |   |       |       |         |   |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|---|-------|-------|---------|---|
| DIVSD DIVPD                | x,m                 | 1   | 1   | 1   |   |   | 1   |   |       | 10-22 |         |   |
| VDIVPD                     | y,y,y               | 3   | 3   | 2   |   | 1 |     | 2 | 21-45 | 20-44 | AVX     |   |
| VDIVPD                     | y,y,m256            | 4   | 3   | 2   |   | 1 | 1+  |   |       | 20-44 | AVX     |   |
| RCPSS/PS                   | X,X                 | 1   | 1   | 1   |   |   |     |   | 5     | 1     |         |   |
| RCPSS/PS                   | x,m128              | 1   | 1   | 1   |   |   | 1   |   |       | 1     |         |   |
| VRCPPS                     | y,y                 | 3   | 3   | 2   |   | 1 |     |   | 7     | 2     | AVX     |   |
| VRCPPS                     | y,m256              | 4   | 3   | -   |   |   | 1+  |   | •     | 2     | AVX     |   |
| CMPccSS/D CMPccPS/D        | <i>y</i> , <b>_</b> |     |     |     |   |   |     |   |       | _     | / ((/)  |   |
| GIVII CCCC/B GIVII CCI G/B | X,X                 | 1   | 1   |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3     | 1     |         |   |
| CMPccSS/D CMPccPS/D        | λ,λ                 |     | '   |     | ' |   |     |   | O     | '     |         |   |
| GIVII CCCC/B GIVII CCI G/B | x,m128              | 2   | 1   |     | 1 |   | 1   |   |       | 1     |         |   |
| VCMPccPS/D                 |                     | 1   | 1   |     | 1 |   | '   |   | 3     | 1     | AVX     |   |
| VCMPccPS/D                 | y,y,y<br>y,y,m256   | 2   | 1   |     | 1 |   | 1+  |   | J     | 1     | AVX     |   |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D         |                     | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1 |   | ' ' |   | 2     | 1     | _ ^v^   |   |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D         | x,x<br>x,m32/64     | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1 |   | 1   |   | 2     | 1     |         |   |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D            |                     | 1   | 1   | '   | 1 |   | '   |   | 3     | 1     |         |   |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D            | X,X                 |     | -   |     |   |   | 1   |   | 3     |       |         |   |
|                            | x,m32/64            | 1   | 1   |     | 1 |   | 1   |   | 0     | 1     |         |   |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D            | X,X                 | 1   | 1   |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3     | 1     |         |   |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D            | x,m128              | 1   | 1   |     | 1 |   | 1   |   | _     | 1     | A) () ( |   |
| VMAXPS/D VMINPS/D          | у,у,у               | 1   | 1   |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3     | 1     | AVX     |   |
| VMAXPS/D VMINPS/D          | y,y,m256            | 1   | 1   |     | 1 |   | 1+  |   |       | 1     | AVX     |   |
| ROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD           | x,x,i               | 1   | 1   |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3     | 1     | SSE4.1  |   |
| ROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD           | x,m128,i            | 2   | 1   |     | 1 |   | 1   |   |       | 1     | SSE4.1  |   |
| VROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD          | y,y,i               | 1   | 1   |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3     | 1     | AVX     |   |
| VROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD          | y,m256,i            | 2   | 1   |     | 1 |   | 1+  |   |       | 1     | AVX     |   |
| DPPS                       | x,x,i               | 4   | 4   | 1   | 2 | 1 |     |   | 12    | 2     | SSE4.1  |   |
| DPPS                       | x,m128,i            | 6   | 5   |     |   |   | 1   |   |       | 4     | SSE4.1  |   |
| VDPPS                      | y,y,y,i             | 4   | 4   | 1   | 2 | 1 |     |   | 12    | 2     | AVX     |   |
| VDPPS                      | y,m256,i            | 6   | 5   |     |   |   | 1+  |   |       | 4     | AVX     |   |
| DPPD                       | x,x,i               | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1 | 1 |     |   | 9     | 2     | SSE4.1  |   |
| DPPD                       | x,m128,i            | 4   | 3   |     |   |   | 1   |   |       | 2     | SSE4.1  |   |
|                            |                     |     |     |     |   |   |     |   |       |       |         |   |
| Math                       |                     |     |     |     |   |   |     |   |       |       |         |   |
| SQRTSS/PS                  | X,X                 | 1   | 1   | 1   |   |   |     | 1 | 10-14 | 10-14 |         |   |
| SQRTSS/PS                  | x,m128              | 1   | 1   | 1   |   |   | 1   |   |       | 10-14 |         |   |
| VSQRTPS                    | y,y                 | 3   | 3   |     |   |   |     |   |       | 21-28 | AVX     |   |
| VSQRTPS                    | y,m256              | 4   | 3   |     |   |   | 1+  |   |       | 21-28 | AVX     |   |
| SQRTSD/PD                  | X,X                 | 1   | 1   | 1   |   |   |     | 1 | 10-21 | 10-21 |         |   |
| SQRTSD/PD                  | x,m128              | 2   | 1   | 1   |   |   | 1   |   |       | 10-21 |         |   |
| VSQRTPD                    | y,y                 | 3   | 3   |     |   |   |     | 2 | 21-43 | 21-43 | AVX     |   |
| VSQRTPD                    | y,m256              | 4   | 3   |     |   |   | 1+  |   |       | 21-43 | AVX     |   |
| RSQRTSS/PS                 | X,X                 | 1   | 1   | 1   |   |   |     |   | 5     | 1     |         |   |
| RSQRTSS/PS                 | x,m128              | 1   | 1   | 1   |   |   | 1   |   |       | 1     |         |   |
| VRSQRTPS                   | у,у                 | 3   | 3   | _   |   |   |     |   | 7     | 2     | AVX     |   |
| VRSQRTPS                   | y,m256              | 4   | 3   |     |   |   | 1+  |   | ·     | 2     | AVX     |   |
|                            | ,, <u></u>          | '   |     |     |   |   |     |   |       | _     |         |   |
| Logic                      |                     |     |     |     |   |   |     |   |       |       |         |   |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/PD       | x,x                 | 1   | 1   |     |   | 1 |     |   | 1     | 1     |         |   |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/PD       | x,m128              | 1   | 1   |     |   | 1 | 1   |   |       | 1     |         |   |
| VAND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/        | ,                   |     | •   |     |   | • |     |   |       |       |         |   |
| PD                         | y,y,y               | 1   | 1   |     |   | 1 |     |   | 1     | 1     | AVX     |   |
| VAND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/        |                     |     | '   |     |   |   |     |   | •     |       |         |   |
| PD                         | y,y,m256            | 1   | 1   |     |   | 1 | 1+  |   |       | 1     | AVX     |   |
| l                          | y, y,111200         | l ' | 1 ' |     | I | ' | 1   | 1 |       |       | /3//    | l |

| (V)XORPS/PD | x/y,x/y,same | 1      | 0 |   |   |   |   | 0      | 0.25 |                |
|-------------|--------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|--------|------|----------------|
| Other       |              |        |   |   |   |   |   |        |      |                |
| VZEROUPPER  |              | 4      |   |   |   |   |   | 2      | 1    | AVX            |
| VZEROALL    |              | 12     |   |   |   |   |   |        | 11   | AVX,<br>32 bit |
|             |              |        |   |   |   |   |   |        |      | AVX,           |
| VZEROALL    |              | 20     |   |   |   |   |   |        | 9    | 64 bit         |
| LDMXCSR     | m32          | 3      | 3 |   |   | 1 |   |        | 3    |                |
| STMXCSR     | m32          | 3      | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |        | 1    |                |
| VSTMXCSR    | m32          | 3      | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |        | 1    | AVX            |
| FXSAVE      | m4096        | 130    |   |   |   |   |   |        | 68   |                |
| FXRSTOR     | m4096        | 116    |   |   |   |   |   |        | 72   |                |
| XSAVEOPT    | m            | 100-16 | 1 |   |   |   |   | 60-500 |      |                |

# Intel Ivy Bridge

## List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm

register, (x)mm = mmx or xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, same = same register for both operands. m = memory operand, m32 = 32-bit memory

operand, etc.

μops fused domain: The number of μops at the decode, rename, allocate and retirement stages in

the pipeline. Fused uops count as one.

μορε unfused domain: The number of μορε for each execution port. Fused μορε count as two. Fused

macro-ops count as one. The instruction has  $\mu$ op fusion if the sum of the numbers listed under p015 + p23 + p4 exceeds the number listed under  $\mu$ ops fused domain. A number indicated as 1+ under a read or write port means a 256-bit read or write operation using two clock cycles for handling 128 bits each cycle. The port cannot receive another read or write  $\mu$ op in the second clock cycle, but a read port can receive an address-calculation  $\mu$ op in the second clock cycle. An x under p0, p1 or p5 means that at least one of the  $\mu$ ops listed under p015 can optionally go to this port. For example, a 1 under p015 and an x under p0 and p5 means one  $\mu$ op which can go to either port 0 or port 5, whichever is vacant first. A value listed under p015 but nothing under p0, p1 and p5 means that it is not known which of the three ports these  $\mu$ ops go to.

p015: The total number of μops going to port 0, 1 and 5.
p0: The number of μops going to port 0 (execution units).
p1: The number of μops going to port 1 (execution units).
p5: The number of μops going to port 5 (execution units).

**p23:** The number of μops going to port 2 or 3 (memory read or address calculation).

p4: The number of upps going to port 4 (memory write data).

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Where hyperthreading is enabled, the use of the same execution units in the other thread leads to inferior performance. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity do not increase the latency. The time unit used is core clock cycles, not the reference clock cycles given by

the time stamp counter.

Reciprocal throughput: The average number of core clock cycles per instruction for a series of inde-

pendent instructions of the same kind in the same thread.

The latencies and throughputs listed below for addition and multiplication using full size YMM registers are obtained only after a warm-up period of a thousand instructions or more. The latencies may be one or two clock cycles longer and the reciprocal throughputs double the values for shorter sequences of code.

There is no warm-up effect when vectors are 128 bits wide or less.

### Integer instructions

|  |             | μοps<br>fused | μορs ι | ınfuse | ed d | oma | in | Latency         | Reci-<br>procal | Com-<br>ments |
|--|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|  | do-<br>main | p015 p        | 0 p1   | р5     | p23  | p4  |    | through-<br>put |                 |               |
|  |             |               |        |        |      |     |    |                 |                 |               |

| Move instructions | ]             |        | I  | ı  |   |    | I | l |      |      | 1 1            |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|----|----|---|----|---|---|------|------|----------------|
| MOV               | r,i           | 1      | 1  |    | v | v  |   |   | 1    | 0.33 |                |
|                   | ·             |        |    | X  | X | X  |   |   |      |      |                |
| MOV               | r8/16,r8/16   | 1      | 1  | X  | Х | Х  |   |   | 1    | 0.33 |                |
| MOV               | r32/64,r32/64 | 1      | 1  | X  | Х | Х  |   |   | 0-1  | 0.25 | may be elimin. |
| MOV               | r8/16,m8/16   | 1      | 1  | x  | х | х  | 1 |   | 2    | 0.5  |                |
| MOV               | r32/64,m32/64 | 1      |    |    |   |    | 1 |   | 2    | 0.5  |                |
| MOV               | r,m           | 1      |    |    |   |    | 1 |   | 2    | 1    | 64 b abs       |
| 1407              |               | 4      |    |    |   |    | _ |   | •    | 4    | address        |
| MOV               | m,r           | 1      |    |    |   |    | 1 | 1 | 3    | 1    |                |
| MOV               | m,i           | 1      |    |    |   |    | 1 | 1 |      | 1    |                |
| MOVNTI            | m,r           | 2      |    |    |   |    | 1 | 1 | ~340 | 1    |                |
| MOVSX MOVSXD      | r,r           | 1      | 1  | X  | Х | Х  |   |   | 1    | 0.33 |                |
| MOVZX             | r16,r8        | 1      | 1  | X  | Х | Х  |   |   | 1    | 0.33 |                |
| MOVZX             | r32/64,r8     | 1      | 1  | x  | Х | х  |   |   | 0-1  | 0.25 | may be elimin. |
| MOVZX             | r32/64,r16    | 1      | 1  | x  | х | х  |   |   | 1    | 0.33 | Cilitiiii.     |
| MOVSX MOVZX       | r16,m8        | 2      | 1  | x  | х | х  | 1 |   | 3    | 0.5  |                |
| MOVSX MOVZX       | r32/64,m      | 1      |    |    |   |    | 1 |   | 2    | 0.5  |                |
| MOVSXD            | 102/01,111    | •      |    |    |   |    |   |   | _    | 0.0  |                |
| CMOVcc            | r,r           | 2      | 2  | X  | Х | Х  |   |   | 2    | 0.67 |                |
| CMOVcc            | r,m           | 2      | 2  | X  | Х | X  | 1 |   | _    | ~0.8 |                |
| XCHG              | r,r           | 3      | 3  | x  | X | X  | ' |   | 2    | 1    |                |
| XCHG              | r,m           | 7      | X  | ^  | ^ | ^  | 2 | 3 | 25   | 1    | implicit       |
| XCI IG            | 1,111         | ,      | ^  |    |   |    | _ |   | 25   |      | lock           |
| XLAT              |               | 3      | 2  |    |   |    | 1 |   | 7    | 1    |                |
| PUSH              | r             | 1      |    |    |   |    | 1 | 1 | 3    | 1    |                |
| PUSH              | i             | 1      |    |    |   |    | 1 | 1 |      | 1    |                |
| PUSH              | m             | 2      |    |    |   |    | 2 | 1 |      | 1    |                |
| PUSH              | (E/R)SP       | 2      | 1  | X  | Х | х  | 1 | 1 | 3    | 1    |                |
| PUSHF(D/Q)        | (=/: 1/0:     | 3      | 2  | X  | Х | X  | 1 | 1 |      | 1    |                |
| PUSHA(D)          |               | 19     | 3  | X  | Х | X  | 8 | 8 |      | 8    | not 64 bit     |
| POP               | r             | 1      |    | ^  |   |    | 1 |   | 2    | 0.5  |                |
| POP               | (E/R)SP       | 3      | 2  |    | v | v  | 1 |   |      | 0.5  |                |
|                   | , ,           |        |    | X  | Х | Х  | _ | 4 |      |      |                |
| POPE(D/O)         | m             | 2<br>9 | 0  | ,, |   | ., | 2 | 1 |      | 1    |                |
| POPF(D/Q)         |               |        | 8  | X  | X | X  | 1 |   |      | 18   | not 64 bit     |
| POPA(D)           |               | 18     | 10 | X  | Х | Х  | 8 |   |      | 9    | HOL 64 DIL     |
| LAHF SAHF         |               | 1      | 1  | X  |   | Х  |   |   | 1    | 1    |                |
| SALC              | 40            | 3      | 3  | X  | X | Х  |   |   | 1    | 1    | not 64 bit     |
| LEA               | r16,m         | 2      | 2  | X  | 1 | Х  |   |   | 2-4  | 1    |                |
| LEA               | r32/64,m      | 1      | 1  | X  | Х |    |   |   | 1    | 0.5  | 1-2 components |
| LEA               | r32/64,m      | 1      | 1  |    | 1 |    |   |   | 3    | 1    | 3 com-         |
|                   | ,             |        |    |    |   |    |   |   |      |      | ponents        |
| BSWAP             | r32           | 1      | 1  |    | 1 |    |   |   | 1    | 1    | or RIP         |
| BSWAP             | r64           | 2      | 2  |    | 1 | v  |   |   | 2    | 1    |                |
|                   |               |        |    | X  | ı | Х  | 4 |   |      | =    |                |
| PREFETCHNTA       | m             | 1      |    |    |   |    | 1 |   |      | 43   |                |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2    | m             | 1      |    |    |   |    | 1 |   |      | 43   |                |
| LFENCE            |               | 2      |    |    |   |    | _ |   |      | 4    |                |
| MFENCE            |               | 3      |    |    |   |    | 1 | 1 |      | 36   |                |
| SFENCE            |               | 2      |    |    |   |    | 1 | 1 |      | 6    |                |

|                         | ı         |       |        | _ | ı | ı | ı | ı |        |       | 1                |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|--------|-------|------------------|
| Arithmetic instructions |           |       |        |   |   |   |   |   |        |       |                  |
|                         |           | 4     | 4      |   |   |   |   |   | _      | 0.00  |                  |
| ADD SUB                 | r,r/i     | 1     | 1      | Х | Х | Х |   |   | 1      | 0.33  |                  |
| ADD SUB                 | r,m       | 1     | 1      | Х | Х | Х | 1 |   |        | 0.5   |                  |
| ADD SUB                 | m,r/i     | 2     | 1      | X | Х | Х | 2 | 1 | 6      | 1     |                  |
| ADC SBB                 | r,r/i     | 2     | 2      | X | Х | Х |   |   | 2      | 1     |                  |
| ADC SBB                 | r,m       | 2     | 2      | Х | Х | Х | 1 |   | 2      | 1     |                  |
| ADC SBB                 | m,r/i     | 4     | 3      | Х | Х | Х | 2 | 1 | 7-8    | 2     |                  |
| CMP                     | r,r/i     | 1     | 1      | Х | Х | Х |   |   | 1      | 0.33  |                  |
| CMP                     | m,r/i     | 1     | 1      | Х | Х | Х | 1 |   | 1      | 0.5   |                  |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | r         | 1     | 1      | X | Х | Х |   |   | 1      | 0.33  |                  |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | m m       | 3     | 1      | Х | Х | Х | 2 | 1 | 6      | 1     |                  |
| AAA AAS                 |           | 2     | 2      | X | 1 | Х |   |   | 4      |       | not 64 bit       |
| DAA DAS                 |           | 3     | 3      |   |   |   |   |   | 4      |       | not 64 bit       |
| AAD                     |           | 3     | 3      |   |   |   |   |   | 2      |       | not 64 bit       |
| AAM                     |           | 8     | 8      |   |   |   |   |   | 20     | 8     | not 64 bit       |
| MUL IMUL                | r8        | 1     | 1      |   | 1 |   |   |   | 3      | 1     |                  |
| MUL IMUL                | r16       | 4     | 4      |   |   |   |   |   | 4      | 2     |                  |
| MUL IMUL                | r32       | 3     | 3      |   |   |   |   |   | 4      | 2     |                  |
| MUL IMUL                | r64       | 2     | 2      |   |   |   |   |   | 3      | 1     |                  |
| IMUL                    | r,r       | 1     | 1      |   | 1 |   |   |   | 3      | 1     |                  |
| IMUL                    | r16,r16,i | 2     | 2      |   |   |   |   |   | 4      | 1     |                  |
| IMUL                    | r32,r32,i | 1     | 1      |   | 1 |   |   |   | 3      | 1     |                  |
| IMUL                    | r64,r64,i | 1     | 1      |   | 1 |   |   |   | 3      | 1     |                  |
| MUL IMUL                | m8        | 1     | 1      |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | 3      | 1     |                  |
| MUL IMUL                | m16       | 4     | 3      |   |   |   | 1 |   |        | 2     |                  |
| MUL IMUL                | m32       | 3     | 2      |   |   |   | 1 |   |        | 2     |                  |
| MUL IMUL                | m64       | 2     | 1      |   |   |   | 1 |   |        | 2     |                  |
| IMUL                    | r,m       | 1     | 1      |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |        | 1     |                  |
| IMUL                    | r16,m16,i | 2     | 2      |   |   |   | 1 |   |        | 1     |                  |
| IMUL                    | r32,m32,i | 1     | 1      |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |        | 1     |                  |
| IMUL                    | r64,m64,i | 1     | 1      |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |        | 1     |                  |
| DIV                     | r8        | 11    | 11     |   |   |   |   |   | 19-22  | 9     |                  |
| DIV                     | r16       | 11    | 11     |   |   |   |   |   | 20-24  | 10    |                  |
| DIV                     | r32       | 10    | 10     |   |   |   |   |   | 19-27  | 11    |                  |
| DIV                     | r64       | 35-57 | Х      |   |   |   |   |   | 29-94  | 22-76 |                  |
| IDIV                    | r8        | 11    | 11     |   |   |   |   |   | 20-23  | 8     |                  |
| IDIV                    | r16       | 11    | 11     |   |   |   |   |   | 20-24  | 8     |                  |
| IDIV                    | r32       | 9     | 9      |   |   |   |   |   | 19-26  | 8-11  |                  |
| IDIV                    | r64       | 59-   | х      |   |   |   |   |   | 28-103 | 26-88 |                  |
|                         |           | 134   | ^      |   |   |   |   |   | 20 .00 | 20 00 |                  |
| CBW                     |           | 1     | 1      | x | х | х |   |   | 1      | 0.33  |                  |
| CWDE                    |           | 1     | 1      | X | X | X |   |   | 1      | 2.00  |                  |
| CDQE                    |           | 1     | 1      | x | X | X |   |   | 1 1    |       |                  |
| CWD                     |           | 2     | 2      | x | X | X |   |   | 1 1    |       |                  |
| CDQ                     |           | 1     | 1      | x | ^ | X |   |   | 1 1    |       |                  |
| CQO                     |           | 1     | 1      | x |   | X |   |   | 1 1    | 0.5   |                  |
| POPCNT                  | r,r       | 1     | 1      | ^ | 1 | ^ |   |   | 3      | 1     | SSE4.2           |
| POPCNT                  | r,m       | 1     | 1      |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |        | 1     | SSE4.2           |
| CRC32                   |           | 1     | 1      |   | 1 |   | ' |   | 3      | 1     | SSE4.2           |
| CRC32                   | r,r       | 1     | 1<br>1 |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | 3      | 1     | SSE4.2<br>SSE4.2 |
| UNUJZ                   | r,m       | '     | 1      |   | ' |   |   |   |        |       | 33E4.2           |
| Logic instructions      |           |       |        |   |   |   |   |   |        |       |                  |
|                         | ,         |       |        | 1 |   |   | i |   | ' '    |       |                  |

| AND OR XOR T,r/fi 1 1 1 x x x x 1 0.5 AND OR XOR TEST T,r/fi 1 1 1 x x x x 1 0.33 TEST T,r/fi 1 1 1 x x x x 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 0.5 SHR SHL SAR T,i 1 1 1 x x x x 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |                              |            |    | , | •   |    |    |   |       |   |      |            |
|---|------------------------------|------------|----|---|-----|----|----|---|-------|---|------|------------|
| AND OR XOR TEST TEST T, r,  | AND OR XOR                   | r,r/i      | 1  | 1 | Х   | Х  | Х  |   |       | 1 | 0.33 |            |
| TEST  | AND OR XOR                   | r,m        | 1  | 1 | Х   | Х  | х  | 1 |       |   | 0.5  |            |
| TEST  | AND OR XOR                   | m,r/i      | 2  | 1 | x   | х  | х  | 2 | 1     | 6 | 1    |            |
| TEST  |                              |            |    | 1 | x   | х  | х  |   |       |   | 0.33 |            |
| SHR SHL SAR         r,i         1         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         A         C         2         1         0.5         C   |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    | 1 |       |   |      |            |
| SHR SHL SAR         m,i         3         1         1         2         1         1         2         1         2         1         1         1         3         3         2         2         1         1         1         3         3         2         2         1         4         4         3         3         2         2         1         4         <   |                              |            |    |   |     | ^` |    |   |       | 1 |      |            |
| SHR SHL SAR         r,cl         2         2         1         1         1         1         4         Short form           SHR SHL SAR         m,cl         5         3         x         x         1         1         4         4         4         1         1         1         1         1         4         4         4         3         x         x         1         0.5         Short form         Short form         Short form         ROR ROL         r,1         2         2         x         x         1         1         1         4         4         3         x         x         1         0.5         ROR ROL         m,cl         r,cl         2         2         1         x         x         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         0.5         Short form         3         x         x         x         1         0.5         Short form         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1   |                              |            |    |   | ^   |    |    | 2 | 1     | • |      |            |
| SHR SHL SAR         m,cl         5         3         x         2         1         4         4         About form           ROR ROL         r,1         2         2         x         x         1         1         1         1         0.5         Short form           ROR ROL         r,i         1         1         1         x         x         1         1         1         0.5         Short form           ROR ROL         r,i         1         1         1         x         x         1         1         1         0.5         ROR ROL         r,cl         2         2         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         2         2         1  |                              |            |    |   | 1   |    | 1  | _ | '     | 1 |      |            |
| ROR ROL         r,1         2         2         x         x         1         1         1         0.5           ROR ROL         m,i         4         3         2         1         1         0.5           ROR ROL         m,i         4         3         2         1         1         1           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         3         2         1         1         1           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         3         2         1         1         1           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         3         2         1         1         1           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         3         2         1         1         1           ROR ROL         m,cl         3         3         x         x         x         2         1         4           ROR ROL         m,cl         3         3         x         x         x         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         1         4         4         X         X         X         2         1         0.5         5         4         X   |                              |            |    |   | '   |    | '  | 2 | 4     | ' |      |            |
| ROR ROL ROL ROR ROL ROL ROR ROL   |                              |            |    |   | ١., |    | ., | _ | ' '   | 4 |      | chart form |
| ROR ROL         m,i         4         3         2         2         1         2           ROR ROL         r,cl         2         2         2         x         x         1         1         1           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         3         x         x         x         2         1         4         4         2         R         x         x         x         2         2         1         4         4         4         X         x         x         x         x         2         1         0         5         4         X         X         X         2         1         0         5<  |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    |   |       |   |      | SHOLLIOITH |
| ROR ROL         r,cl         2         2         2         x         x         1         1           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         3         x         x         x         2         1         4           RCL RCR         r,1         3         3         x         x         x         2         2         2           RCL RCR         r,i         8         8         x         x         x         2         1         4           RCL RCR         m,i         11         8         x         x         x         2         1         6           RCL RCR         m,cl         11         8         x         x         x         2         1         6           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         3         x         x         2         1         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         3         x         x         2         1         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x  |                              |            |    |   | X   |    | Х  |   |       | 1 |      |            |
| ROR ROL         m,cl         5         3         x         x         x         2         1         4           RCL RCR         r,1         3         3         x         x         x         x         5         5         5           RCL RCR         m,i         111         8         x         x         x         2         1         6           RCL RCR         m,cl         11         8         x         x         x         2         1         6           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         1         1         x         x         2         1         0.5           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         3         x         x         2         1         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         8         x         x         x         1         0.5         8         1  |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    | 2 | 1     |   |      |            |
| RCL RCR         r,1         3         3         x         x         x         2         2         2           RCL RCR         r,i         8         8         x         x         x         2         1         6           RCL RCR         m,i         11         8         x         x         x         2         1         6           RCL RCR         r,cl         8         8         x         x         x         2         1         6           SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         x         x         2         1         0.5           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         3         x         x         2         1         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         1         0.5           BT         m,r         1         1         x         x   |                              |            |    |   | X   |    | Х  | _ |       | 1 |      |            |
| RCL RCR         r,i         8         8         x         x         x         z         d         5         5         5         RCL RCR         m,i         11         8         x         x         x         x         2         1         6         6         RCL RCR         r,cl         8         8         x         x         x         x         2         1         6         6         RCL RCR         r,cl         8         8         x         x         x         x         x         2         1         6         6         CRCL RCR         r,cl         8         8         x         x         x         x         2         1         6         CRCL RCR         r,cl         8         8         x         x         x         x         2         1         6         S         5         5         5         5         6         S         6         SHED         8         8         x         x         x         2         1         0.5         1         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         1         0.5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>  1  </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    | 2 | 1     |   |      |            |
| RCL RCR       m,i       11       8       x       x       2       1       6         RCL RCR       m,cl       11       8       8       x       x       x       2       1       6         SHRD SHLD       r,r,i       1       1       x       x       x       2       1       0.5         SHRD SHLD       m,r,i       3       3       x       x       x       2       1       2         SHRD SHLD       m,r,cl       5       4       x       1       x       2       2         SHRD SHLD       m,r,cl       5       4       x       1       x       2       2         SHRD SHLD       m,r,cl       5       4       x       1       x       2       1       4         BT       m,r,cl       1       1       1       x       x       1       0.5         BT       m,r,r/i       1       1       x       x       1       0.5         BTR BTS BTC       m,r       11       1       x       x       1       0.5         BTR BTS BTC       m,i       3       2       x       x       1       <   |                              |            |    |   | X   | Х  | Х  |   |       |   |      |            |
| RCL RCR         r,cl         8         8         x         x         x         z         5         5           RCL RCR         m,cl         11         8         x         x         x         2         1         6           SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         x         x         2         1         2           SHRD SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         x         1         x         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         1         4           BT         r,r/i         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           BT         m,r         10         9         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         r,r/i         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         8         x         x         2         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR  |                              |            |    |   | X   | Х  | Х  |   |       | 5 |      |            |
| RCL RCR         m,cl         11         8         x         x         2         1         6           SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         x         x         2         1         0.5           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         x         x         x         2         1         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         x         1         x         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         1         4           BTR DSHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         1         4           BTR DSHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         1         0.5           BTR DSHLD         m,r,cl         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           BT         m,r         10         9         x         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         1         x         x         x         1         1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>X</td><td>Х</td><td>Х</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |                              |            |    |   | X   | Х  | Х  | 2 | 1     |   |      |            |
| SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         3         x         x         2         1         2           SHRD SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         x         1         x         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         1         4           BTR DS BLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         1         0.5           BT         m,r,cl         10         9         x         x         1         0.5           BT         m,r         10         9         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         2         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1  |                              | r,cl       |    |   | X   | Х  | Х  |   |       | 5 |      |            |
| SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         3         x         x         2         1         2           SHRD SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         x         1         x         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         4           BT         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         1         0.5           BT         m,r         10         9         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         2         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r/i         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         8         x         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1  |                              | m,cl       | 11 | 8 | Х   | Х  | Х  | 2 | 1     |   | 6    |            |
| SHRD SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         x         1         x         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         1         4           BT         r,r/i         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           BT         m,r         10         9         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         2         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         8         x         x         2         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         1         1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           SETcc         r         1         1         x         x         1         1         0.25           STC CMC         1         1         x         <  | SHRD SHLD                    | r,r,i      | 1  | - | X   |    | Х  |   |       | 1 |      |            |
| SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         4         x         1         x         2         1         4           BT         r,r/i         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           BT         m,r         10         9         x         x         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         2         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         8         x         x         x         2         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         1         1         2         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         0.5         1         1         1 <td>SHRD SHLD</td> <td>m,r,i</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td>                                | SHRD SHLD                    | m,r,i      | 3  | 3 | х   | Х  | Х  | 2 | 1     |   | 2    |            |
| BT         r,r/i         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           BT         m,r         10         9         x         x         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         2         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         8         x         x         2         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         1         1         1         2           BETCC         r         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           SETCC         r         1         1         x         x         1         1         0.5           SETCC         m         2         1         x         x         1         1         0.25           STC CMC         1         1         x         x         x         1         0.33           CLD STD         3         3         x         x         x         1   | SHRD SHLD                    | r,r,cl     | 4  | 4 | х   | 1  | Х  |   |       | 2 | 2    |            |
| BT         m,r         10         9         x         x         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         2         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         8         x         x         2         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         1         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,m         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           SETcc         r         1         1         x         x         1         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         1         x         x         1         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         x         x         x         1         0.33           Control transfer instructions         4         4   | SHRD SHLD                    | m,r,cl     | 5  | 4 | Х   | 1  | х  | 2 | 1     |   | 4    |            |
| BT         m,i         2         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         8         x         x         x         2         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         1         1         3         1           BETCC         r         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           SETCC         m         2         1         x         x         1         1         1           CLC         1         0         0.25         0.25         0.25         0.33   | ВТ                           | r,r/i      | 1  | 1 | Х   |    | х  |   |       | 1 | 0.5  |            |
| BTR BTS BTC         r,r/i         1         1         x         x         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         8         x         x         2         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         1         1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           SETcc         r         1         1         x         x         1         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         1         x         x         1         1         1           CLC         1         0         0.25  | ВТ                           | m,r        | 10 | 9 | х   | Х  | х  | 1 |       |   | 5    |            |
| BTR BTS BTC         m,r         11         8         x         x         x         2         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           SETcc         r         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         1  | BT                           | m,i        | 2  | 1 | x   |    | х  | 1 |       |   | 0.5  |            |
| BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         2         x         1         1         2           BSF BSR         r,m         1   | BTR BTS BTC                  | r,r/i      | 1  | 1 | Х   |    | х  |   |       | 1 | 0.5  |            |
| BSF BSR         r,r         1         0.5         1 <td< td=""><td>BTR BTS BTC</td><td></td><td>11</td><td>8</td><td>Х</td><td>Х</td><td>х</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td></td<>             | BTR BTS BTC                  |            | 11 | 8 | Х   | Х  | х  | 2 | 1     |   | 5    |            |
| BSF BSR         r,r         1         0.5         1 <td< td=""><td>BTR BTS BTC</td><td></td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>х</td><td></td><td>х</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td></td<>               | BTR BTS BTC                  |            | 3  | 2 | х   |    | х  | 1 | 1     |   | 2    |            |
| BSF BSR         r,m         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         1         x         x         1   | BSF BSR                      |            |    | 1 |     | 1  |    |   |       | 3 | 1    |            |
| SETCC         r         1         1         x         x         x         1         1         0.5           SETCC         m         2         1         x         x         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         0.25         1         0.33         1         0.33         2         1         0.33         4         4         0.00         0.0   |                              |            | 1  | 1 |     | 1  |    | 1 |       |   | 1    |            |
| SETcc         m         2         1         x         x         1         1         1         1         0.25           STC CMC         1         1         1         x         x         x         x         1         0.33           CLD STD         3         3         x         x         x         x         4   |                              |            | 1  | 1 | x   |    | х  |   |       | 1 | 0.5  |            |
| CLC         1         0         0.25           STC CMC         1         1         x         x         x         1         0.33           CLD STD         3         3         x         x         x         4    Control transfer instructions  |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    | 1 | 1     |   |      |            |
| STC CMC         1         1         x         x         x         x         x         x         4           Control transfer instructions         1         0.33         4         4         4  |                              | •••        |    |   | ^   |    |    | • |       |   |      |            |
| CLD STD 3 3 x x x 4  Control transfer instructions 4  |                              |            |    |   | ×   | x  | x  |   |       | 1 |      |            |
| Control transfer instructions   |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    |   |       | • | 1    |            |
|   | 025 015                      |            |    |   | ^   | ^  |    |   |       |   |      |            |
|   | Control transfer instruction | ons        |    |   |     |    |    |   |       |   |      |            |
|   | JMP                          | short/near | 1  | 1 |     |    | 1  |   |       | 0 | 2    |            |
| JMP   |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    |   |       |   |      |            |
| JMP m 1 1 1 1 0 2   |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    | 1 |       |   |      |            |
|   |                              |            |    |   |     |    | -  | • |       |   |      | fast if no |
| jump  | Conditional jump             | Shorthear  | '  | ' |     |    | '  |   |       | U | 1-2  | I I        |
|   | Fused arithmetic and         |            | 1  | 1 |     |    | 1  |   |       | Ο | 1_2  | fast if no |
| branch jump   |                              |            | '  | ' |     |    | '  |   |       | U | 1-2  | I I        |
|   |                              | chort      | 2  | 2 |     | v  | 1  |   |       |   | 1.2  | Jamp       |
| J(E/R)CXZ   |                              |            |    |   | X   | X  | 1  |   |       |   |      |            |
|   |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    |   |       |   |      |            |
| LOOP(N)E short 11 11 6  |                              |            |    |   |     |    | 4  | 4 |       |   |      |            |
| CALL near 2 1 1 1 1 2   |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    |   |       |   | 2    |            |
| CALL r 2 1 1 1 1 2  |                              |            |    |   |     |    |    |   | 1 - 1 |   |      |            |
| CALL m 3 1 1 2 1 2  |                              | m          |    |   |     |    | -  |   | 1     |   |      |            |
| RET 2 1 1 1 2 2   |                              |            |    |   |     |    | _  |   |       |   |      |            |
| RET i 3 2 x x 1 1 1 2   | KE                           | I          | 3  | 2 | X   | X  | 1  | 1 |       |   | 2    |            |

| BOUND                    | r,m | 15    | 13 |    |    |    | 2 |   |         | 7        | not 64 bit    |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|---|---|---------|----------|---------------|
| INTO                     |     | 4     | 4  | X  | Х  | Х  |   |   |         | 6        | not 64 bit    |
| String instructions      |     |       |    |    |    |    |   |   |         |          |               |
| String instructions LODS |     | 3     | 2  | ,  | v  | v  | 1 |   |         | 1        |               |
| REP LODS                 |     | ~5n   | 2  | X  | Х  | Х  | ' |   | ~2n     | '        |               |
| STOS                     |     | 3     | 1  | ., | ., | ., | 4 | 1 | ~211    | 1        |               |
|                          |     |       | I  | X  | Х  | Х  | 1 | ' | _       | I        |               |
| REP STOS                 |     | many  |    |    |    |    |   |   | n       |          | worst<br>case |
| REP STOS                 |     | many  |    |    |    |    |   |   | 1/16B   |          | best          |
| MOVS                     |     | 5     | 2  | ×  | x  | х  | 2 | 1 |         | 4        | case          |
| REP MOVS                 |     | 2n    | _  | ^  | ^  | ^  | _ | ' | n       |          | worst         |
| TET WOVE                 |     | 211   |    |    |    |    |   |   | "       |          | case          |
| REP MOVS                 |     | 4/16B |    |    |    |    |   |   | 1/16B   |          | best          |
|                          |     |       |    |    |    |    |   |   |         |          | case          |
| SCAS                     |     | 3     | 2  | х  | Х  | х  | 1 |   |         | 1        |               |
| REP SCAS                 |     | ~6n   |    |    |    |    |   |   | ~2n     |          |               |
| CMPS                     |     | 5     | 3  | X  | х  | х  | 2 |   |         | 4        |               |
| REP CMPS                 |     | ~8n   |    |    |    |    |   |   | ~2n     |          |               |
|                          |     |       |    |    |    |    |   |   |         |          |               |
| Synchronization instruct |     |       |    |    |    |    |   |   |         |          |               |
| XADD                     | m,r | 4     | 3  | Х  | Х  | Х  | 1 | 1 | 7       |          |               |
| LOCK XADD                | m,r | 8     | 5  | Х  | Х  | Х  | 2 | 1 | 22      |          |               |
| LOCK ADD                 | m,r | 7     | 5  | Х  | Х  | Х  | 1 | 1 | 22      |          |               |
| CMPXCHG                  | m,r | 5     | 3  | Х  | Х  | Х  | 2 | 1 | 7       |          |               |
| LOCK CMPXCHG             | m,r | 9     | 6  | Х  | Х  | Х  | 2 | 1 | 22      |          |               |
| CMPXCHG8B                | m,r | 14    | 11 | Х  | Х  | Х  | 2 | 1 | 7       |          |               |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B           | m,r | 18    | 15 | х  | Х  | х  | 2 | 1 | 22      |          |               |
| CMPXCHG16B               | m,r | 22    | 19 | х  | Х  | х  | 2 | 1 | 16      |          |               |
| LOCK CMPXCHG16B          | m,r | 24    | 21 | x  | х  | х  | 2 | 1 | 27      |          |               |
| Other                    |     |       |    |    |    |    |   |   |         |          |               |
| NOP / Long NOP           | -   | 1     | 0  |    |    |    |   |   |         | 0.25     |               |
| PAUSE                    |     | 7     | 7  |    |    |    |   |   |         | 10       |               |
| ENTER                    | a,0 | 12    | 9  | _  | v  | v  | 2 | 1 |         | 8        |               |
| ENTER                    |     |       | Э  | X  | Х  | Х  |   | ' | 84+3b   | ٥        |               |
|                          | a,b | 45+7b | 0  | ,, | ,, | ,, | 4 |   | 04+30   | 6        |               |
| LEAVE                    |     | 3     | 2  | X  | Х  | Х  | 1 |   |         | 6        | VCETDV        |
| XGETBV                   |     | 8     |    |    |    |    |   |   | 100 040 | 9        | XGETBV        |
| CPUID                    |     | 37-82 |    |    |    |    |   |   | 100-340 |          |               |
| RDTSC                    |     | 21    |    |    |    |    |   |   |         | 27       |               |
| RDPMC                    |     | 35    | 4- |    |    |    |   |   |         | 39       |               |
| RDRAND                   | r   | 13    | 12 | X  | Х  | Х  | 1 |   |         | 104-117  | RDRAND        |
|                          | l . |       |    |    |    |    |   |   | 1       | <u> </u> |               |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction Ope   | Operands | μορs<br>fused | µops | un | fuse | ed d | oma | in |  |                 | Com-<br>ments |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|------|----|------|------|-----|----|--|-----------------|---------------|
|                   |          | do-<br>main   | p015 | p0 | p1   | р5   | p23 | p4 |  | through-<br>put |               |
|                   |          |               |      |    |      |      |     |    |  |                 |               |
| Move instructions |          |               |      |    |      |      |     |    |  |                 |               |

|                         |         | • • • | y Dila | 90  |    |    |     |   |          |        |      |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|-----|---|----------|--------|------|
| FLD                     | r       | 1     | 1      |     |    | 1  |     |   | 1        | 1      |      |
| FLD                     | m32/64  | 1     |        |     |    |    | 1   |   | 3        | 1      |      |
| FLD                     | m80     | 4     | 2      |     | 1  | 1  | 2   |   | 5        | 2      |      |
|                         |         |       |        |     | '  | '  | 3   |   |          |        |      |
| FBLD                    | m80     | 43    | 40     |     |    |    | 3   |   | 45       | 21     |      |
| FST(P)                  | r       | 1     | 1      |     |    | 1  |     |   | 1        | 1      |      |
| FST(P)                  | m32/m64 | 1     |        |     |    |    | 1   | 1 | 4        | 1      |      |
| FSTP                    | m80     | 7     | 3      |     |    |    | 2   | 2 | 5        | 5      |      |
| FBSTP                   | m80     | 243   |        |     |    |    |     |   |          | 252    |      |
| FXCH                    | r       | 1     | 0      |     |    |    |     |   | 0        | 0.5    |      |
| FILD                    | m       | 1     | 1      |     | 1  |    | 1   |   | 6        | 1      |      |
| FIST(P)                 | m       | 3     | 1      |     | 1  |    | 1   | 1 | 7        | 1      |      |
| FISTTP                  |         | 3     | 1      |     | 1  |    | 1   | 1 | 7        | 2      | SSE3 |
|                         | m       |       |        |     | '  |    | '   | ' | <i>'</i> |        | SSES |
| FLDZ                    |         | 1     | 1      |     |    | 1  |     |   |          |        |      |
| FLD1                    |         | 2     | 2      |     | 1  | 1  |     |   |          |        |      |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc.       |         | 2     | 2      | 1   | 1  |    |     |   |          | 2      |      |
| FCMOVcc                 | r       | 3     | 3      | 1   |    | 2  |     |   | 2        | 2      |      |
| FNSTSW                  | AX      | 2     | 2      | 1   | Х  | Х  |     |   | 4        | 1      |      |
| FNSTSW                  | m16     | 2     | 1      |     |    |    | 1   | 1 |          | 1      |      |
| FLDCW                   | m16     | 3     | 2      |     |    | 2  | 1   |   |          | 3      |      |
| FNSTCW                  | m16     | 2     | 1      |     |    | 1  | 1   | 1 |          | 1      |      |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP         |         | 1     | 1      |     |    | 1  | i i | ' | 1        | 1      |      |
| FFREE(P)                |         | 1     | 1      |     |    | 1  |     |   | '        | 1      |      |
| , ,                     | r       |       |        |     |    | '  |     |   |          |        |      |
| FNSAVE                  | m       | 143   |        |     |    |    |     |   |          | 167    |      |
| FRSTOR                  | m m     | 90    |        |     |    |    |     |   |          | 162    |      |
| Arithmetic instructions |         |       |        |     |    |    |     |   |          |        |      |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | r       | 1     | 1      |     | 1  |    |     |   | 3        | 1      |      |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | m       | 2     | 1      |     | 1  |    | 1   |   |          | 1      |      |
| FMUL(P)                 | r       | 1     | 1      | 1   |    |    |     |   | 5        | 1      |      |
| FMUL(P)                 | m .     | 2     | 1      | 1   |    |    | 1   |   |          | 1      |      |
|                         |         | 1     |        |     |    |    | '   |   | 10.04    | 8-18   |      |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r       |       | 1      | 1   |    |    |     |   | 10-24    |        |      |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | m       | 2     | 1      | 1   |    |    | 1   |   |          | 8-18   |      |
| FABS                    |         | 1     | 1      |     |    | 1  |     |   | 1        | 1      |      |
| FCHS                    |         | 1     | 1      |     |    | 1  |     |   | 1        | 1      |      |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM           | r       | 1     | 1      |     | 1  |    |     |   | 3        | 1      |      |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM           | m       | 1     | 1      |     | 1  |    | 1   |   |          | 1      |      |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP          |         | 2     | 2      |     | 1  | 1  |     |   | 4        | 1      |      |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P)      | r       | 3     | 3      | 1   | 1  | 1  |     |   | 5        | 1      |      |
| FIADD FISUB(R)          | m       | 2     | 2      |     | 2  |    | 1   |   |          | 2      |      |
| FIMUL                   | m       | 2     | 2      | 1   | 1  |    | 1   |   |          | 2      |      |
| FIDIV(R)                | m       | 2     | 2      | 1   | 1  |    | 1   |   |          | _      |      |
| FICOM(P)                | m       | 2     | 2      | '   | 2  |    | 1   |   |          | 2      |      |
|                         | ""      | 1     |        |     |    |    | '   |   |          |        |      |
| FTST                    |         |       | 1      |     | 1  |    |     |   |          | 1      |      |
| FXAM                    |         | 2     | 2      |     | 2  |    |     |   | 04.55    | 2      |      |
| FPREM                   |         | 28    | 28     |     |    |    |     |   | 21-26    | 12     |      |
| FPREM1                  |         | 41    |        |     |    |    |     |   | 27-50    | 19     |      |
| FRNDINT                 |         | 17    | 17     |     |    |    |     |   | 22       | 11     |      |
| Math                    |         |       |        |     |    |    |     |   |          |        |      |
| FSCALE                  |         | 25    | 25     | x   | х  | х  |     |   | 49       | 49     |      |
| FXTRACT                 |         | 17    | 17     | X   | X  | Х  |     |   | 10       | 10     |      |
| FSQRT                   |         | 1     | 1      | 1   | ^` | `` |     |   | 10-23    | 8-17   |      |
| FSIN                    |         | 21-78 |        | ×   | х  | х  |     |   | 47-106   | 47-106 |      |
| On a                    |         | 21-10 | I      | _ ^ | ^  | ^  | 1   | 1 | +1-100   | 77-100 |      |

| FCOS    | 23-100 |     | Х | Х | Х | 48-115 | 48-115 |  |
|---------|--------|-----|---|---|---|--------|--------|--|
| FSINCOS | 20-110 |     | Х | Х | Х | 50-123 | 50-123 |  |
| F2XM1   | 16-23  |     | Х | Х | х | ~68    | ~68    |  |
| FYL2X   | 42     | 42  | Х | Х | х | 90-106 |        |  |
| FYL2XP1 | 56     | 56  | Х | Х | Х | 82     |        |  |
| FPTAN   | 102    | 102 | Х | Х | Х | 130    |        |  |
| FPATAN  | 28-72  |     | Х | х | х | 94-150 |        |  |
| Other   |        |     |   |   |   |        |        |  |
|         |        |     |   |   |   |        |        |  |
| FNOP    | 1      | 1   |   |   | 1 |        | 1      |  |
| WAIT    | 2      | 2   | Х | Х | 1 |        | 1      |  |
| FNCLEX  | 5      | 5   | Х | Х | х |        | 22     |  |
| FNINIT  | 26     | 26  | Х | Х | х |        | 80     |  |

| Instruction             | Operands     | μοps<br>fused | µops | un | fuse | ed d      | loma | in | Latency | procal          | Com-<br>ments |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|----|------|-----------|------|----|---------|-----------------|---------------|
|                         |              | do-<br>main   | p015 | p0 | p1   | <b>p5</b> | p23  | p4 | -       | through-<br>put |               |
| Move instructions       |              |               |      |    |      |           |      |    |         |                 |               |
| MOVD                    | r32/64,(x)mm | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |           |      |    | 1       | 1               |               |
| MOVD                    | m32/64,(x)mm | 1             |      |    |      |           | 1    | 1  | 3       | 1               |               |
| MOVD                    | (x)mm,r32/64 | 1             | 1    |    |      | 1         |      |    | 1       | 1               |               |
| MOVD                    | (x)mm,m32/64 | 1             |      |    |      |           | 1    |    | 3       | 0.5             |               |
| MOVQ                    | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х    | Х         |      |    | 1       | 0.33            |               |
| MOVQ                    | (x)mm,m64    | 1             |      |    |      |           | 1    |    | 3       | 0.5             |               |
| MOVQ                    | m64, (x)mm   | 1             |      |    |      |           | 1    | 1  | 3       | 1               |               |
| MOVDQA MOVDQU           | X,X          | 1             | 1    | Х  | Х    | Х         |      |    | 0-1     | 0.25            | eliminat      |
| MOVDQA MOVDQU           | x, m128      | 1             |      |    |      |           | 1    |    | 3       | 0.5             |               |
| MOVDQA MOVDQU           | m128, x      | 1             |      |    |      |           | 1    | 1  | 3       | 1               |               |
| LDDQU                   | x, m128      | 1             | 1    |    |      |           | 1    |    | 3       | 0.5             | SSE3          |
| MOVDQ2Q                 | mm, x        | 2             | 2    | X  | х    | 1         |      |    | 1       | 1               |               |
| MOVQ2DQ                 | x,mm         | 1             | 1    |    |      |           |      |    | 1       | 0.33            |               |
| MOVNTQ                  | m64,mm       | 1             |      |    |      |           | 1    | 1  | ~360    | 1               |               |
| MOVNTDQ                 | m128,x       | 1             |      |    |      |           | 1    | 1  | ~360    | 1               |               |
| MOVNTDQA                | x, m128      | 1             |      |    |      |           | 1    |    | 3       | 0.5             | SSE4.1        |
| PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB | mm,mm        | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |           |      |    | 1       | 1               |               |
| PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB | mm,m64       | 1             | 1    | 1  |      |           | 1    |    |         | 1               |               |
| PACKSSWB/DW<br>PACKUSWB | x,x          | 1             | 1    |    | x    | x         |      |    | 1       | 0.5             |               |
| PACKSSWB/DW             |              |               |      |    |      |           |      |    |         |                 |               |
| PACKUSWB                | x,m128       | 1             | 1    |    | Х    | Х         | 1    |    | 1       | 0.5             |               |
| PACKUSDW                | X,X          | 1             | 1    |    | Х    | Х         |      |    | 1       | 0.5             | SSE4.1        |
| PACKUSDW                | x,m          | 1             | 1    |    | Х    | Х         | 1    |    |         | 0.5             | SSE4.1        |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ       | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1             | 1    |    | Х    | Х         |      |    | 1       | 0.5             |               |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ       | (x)mm,m      | 1             | 1    |    | Х    | Х         | 1    |    |         | 0.5             |               |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ            | x,x          | 1             | 1    |    | Х    | X         |      |    | 1       | 0.5             |               |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ            | x, m128      | 2             | 1    |    | Х    | Х         | 1    |    |         | 0.5             |               |
| PMOVSX/ZXBW             | X,X          | 1             | 1    |    | Х    | Х         |      |    | 1       | 0.5             | SSE4.1        |

|                         |                        |         | , | 3-       |   |   |     |   |   |     |        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|----------|---|---|-----|---|---|-----|--------|
| PMOVSX/ZXBW             | x,m64                  | 1       | 1 |          | х | Х | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXBD             | x,x                    | 1       | 1 |          | х | х |     |   | 1 | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXBD             | x,m32                  | 1       | 1 |          | Х | Х | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXBQ             | X,X                    | 1       | 1 |          | Х | Х |     |   | 1 | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXBQ             | x,m16                  | 1       | 1 |          | Х | Х | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXWD             | X,X                    | 1       | 1 |          | Х | Х |     |   | 1 | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXWD             | x,m64                  | 1       | 1 |          | х | х | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXWQ             | X,X                    | 1       | 1 |          | х | х |     |   | 1 | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXWQ             | x,m32                  | 1       | 1 |          | х | х | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXDQ             | x,x                    | 1       | 1 |          | Х | Х |     |   | 1 | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PMOVSX/ZXDQ             | x,m64                  | 1       | 1 |          | х | х | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PSHUFB                  | (x)mm,(x)mm            | 1       | 1 |          | х | х |     |   | 1 | 0.5 | SSSE3  |
| PSHUFB                  | (x)mm,m                | 2       | 1 |          | х | х | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | SSSE3  |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,mm,i                | 1       | 1 |          | Х | Х |     |   | 1 | 0.5 |        |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,m64,i               | 2       | 1 |          | X | X | 1   |   | · | 0.5 |        |
| PSHUFD                  | xmm,x,i                | 1       | 1 |          | X | X | ľ   |   | 1 | 0.5 |        |
| PSHUFD                  | x,m128,i               | 2       | 1 |          | X | X | 1   |   |   | 0.5 |        |
| PSHUFL/HW               | x,x,i                  | 1       | 1 |          | X | X | i i |   | 1 | 0.5 |        |
| PSHUFL/HW               | x, m128,i              | 2       | 1 |          | X | X | 1   |   | ' | 0.5 |        |
| PALIGNR                 | (x)mm,(x)mm,i          | 1       | 1 |          | X | X | '   |   | 1 | 0.5 | SSSE3  |
| PALIGNR                 | (x)mm,m,i              | 2       | 1 |          | X | X | 1   |   | ' | 0.5 | SSSE3  |
| PBLENDVB                | x,x,xmm0               | 2       | 2 |          | 1 | 1 | '   |   | 2 | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PBLENDVB                | x,m,xmm0               | 3       | 2 |          | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |   | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PBLENDW                 | x,111,X111110<br>x,x,i | 3<br>1  | 1 |          | X | X | '   |   | 1 | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PBLENDW                 | x,m,i                  | 2       | 1 |          | X | X | 1   |   | ' | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| MASKMOVQ                |                        | 4       | 1 | 1        | ^ | ^ | 2   | 1 |   | 1   | 33E4.1 |
| MASKMOVDQU              | mm,mm                  | 4<br>10 | 4 | -        | 1 | v | 4   | 2 |   | 6   |        |
| PMOVMSKB                | X,X                    | 10      | 1 | X<br>  1 | I | Х | 4   | ~ | 2 | 1   |        |
| PEXTRB                  | r32,(x)mm<br>r32,x,i   | 2       | 2 |          |   | v |     |   | 2 | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PEXTRB                  | m8,x,i                 | 2       | 1 | '        | X | X | 1   | 1 |   | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PEXTRW                  | r32,(x)mm,i            | 2       | 1 | 1        |   |   | '   | ' | 2 | 1   | 33E4.1 |
| PEXTRW                  | . , , .                | 2       | 1 | '        | X | X | 1   | 1 |   | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PEXTRD                  | m16,(x)mm,i            | 2       | 2 | 1        | X | X | '   | ' | 2 | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PEXTRD                  | r32,x,i                | 2       |   | '        | X | X | 4   | 4 |   |     | 1 1    |
|                         | m32,x,i                |         | 1 | 1        | X | X | 1   | 1 | _ | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PEXTRO                  | r64,x,i                | 2<br>2  | 2 | 1        | X | X | 4   | 4 | 2 | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PEXTRQ                  | m64,x,i                |         | 1 |          | X | X | 1   | 1 | 2 | 1   | CCE4.4 |
| PINSRB                  | x,r32,i                | 2<br>2  | 2 |          | X | X | 4   |   |   | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PINSRB                  | x,m8,i                 |         | 1 |          | X | X | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PINSRW                  | (x)mm,r32,i            | 2       | 2 |          | X | X | 4   |   | 2 | 1   |        |
| PINSRW                  | (x)mm,m16,i            | 2       | 1 |          | X | X | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | 00544  |
| PINSRD                  | x,r32,i                | 2       | 1 |          | Х | Х |     |   | 2 | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PINSRD                  | x,m32,i                | 2       | 1 |          | Х | Х | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PINSRQ                  | x,r64,i                | 2       | 1 |          | Х | Х |     |   | 2 | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PINSRQ                  | x,m64,i                | 2       | 1 |          | Х | Х | 1   |   |   | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
|                         |                        |         |   |          |   |   |     |   |   |     |        |
| Arithmetic instructions | ()()                   | 4       | 4 |          |   |   |     |   | 4 | 0.5 |        |
| PADD/SUB(U,S)B/W/D/Q    | (x)mm, (x)mm           | 1       | 1 |          | X | X |     |   | 1 | 0.5 |        |
| PADD/SUB(U,S)B/W/D/Q    | (x)mm,m                | 1       | 1 |          | X | X | 1   |   | 2 | 0.5 | 00000  |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         | (x)mm, (x)mm           | 3       | 3 |          | X | X | 4   |   | 3 | 1,5 | SSSE3  |
| PHADD/SUB(S)W/D         | (x)mm,m64              | 4       | 3 |          | X | X | 1   |   | _ | 1,5 | SSSE3  |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | (x)mm,(x)mm            | 1       | 1 |          | X | X | 4   |   | 1 | 0.5 |        |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | (x)mm,m                | 1       | 1 |          | X | X | 1   |   | _ | 0.5 | 00544  |
| PCMPEQQ                 | X,X                    | 1       | 1 |          | Х | Х |     |   | 1 | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |

| DOMPEGO                         |               | 4      | ı . | ı | l  | ١   | a | 1 |     | 0.5  | 00544   |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----|---|----|-----|---|---|-----|------|---------|
| PCMPEQQ                         | x,m128        | 1      | 1   |   | Х  | Х   | 1 |   | _   | 0.5  | SSE4.1  |
| PCMPGTQ                         | X,X           | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     |   |   | 5   | 1    | SSE4.2  |
| PCMPGTQ                         | x,m128        | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   | _   | 1    | SSE4.2  |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW                | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     |   |   | 5   | 1    |         |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW                | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   | _   | 1    |         |
| PMULHRSW                        | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     |   |   | 5   | 1    | SSSE3   |
| PMULHRSW                        | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   |     | 1    | SSSE3   |
| PMULLD                          | X,X           | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     |   |   | 5   | 1    | SSE4.1  |
| PMULLD                          | x,m128        | 2      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   |     | 1    | SSE4.1  |
| PMULDQ                          | X,X           | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     |   |   | 5   | 1    | SSE4.1  |
| PMULDQ                          | x,m128        | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   |     | 1    | SSE4.1  |
| PMULUDQ                         | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     |   |   | 5   | 1    |         |
| PMULUDQ                         | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   |     | 1    |         |
| PMADDWD                         | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     |   |   | 5   | 1    |         |
| PMADDWD                         | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   |     | 1    |         |
| PMADDUBSW                       | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     |   |   | 5   | 1    | SSSE3   |
| PMADDUBSW                       | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   |     | 1    | SSSE3   |
| PAVGB/W                         | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   |   | х  | Х   |   |   | 1   | 0.5  |         |
| PAVGB/W                         | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   |   | Х  | Х   | 1 |   |     | 0.5  |         |
| PMIN/MAXSB                      | x,x           | 1      | 1   |   | х  | Х   |   |   | 1   | 0.5  | SSE4.1  |
| PMIN/MAXSB                      | x,m128        | 1      | 1   |   | Х  | Х   | 1 |   |     | 0.5  | SSE4.1  |
| PMIN/MAXUB                      | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   |   | х  | Х   |   |   | 1   | 0.5  |         |
| PMIN/MAXUB                      | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   |   | х  | Х   | 1 |   |     | 0.5  |         |
| PMIN/MAXSW                      | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   |   | х  | Х   |   |   | 1   | 0.5  |         |
| PMIN/MAXSW                      | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   |   | х  | Х   | 1 |   |     | 0.5  |         |
| PMIN/MAXUW                      | x,x ,         | 1      | 1   |   | Х  | х   |   |   | 1   | 0.5  | SSE4.1  |
| PMIN/MAXUW                      | x,m           | 1      | 1   |   | Х  | Х   | 1 |   | •   | 0.5  | SSE4.1  |
| PMIN/MAXU/SD                    | x,x           | 1      | 1   |   | Х  | Х   |   |   | 1   | 0.5  | SSE4.1  |
| PMIN/MAXU/SD                    | x,m128        | 1      | 1   |   | X  | Х   | 1 |   | ·   | 0.5  | SSE4.1  |
| PHMINPOSUW                      | x,x           | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     |   |   | 5   | 1    | SSE4.1  |
| PHMINPOSUW                      | x,m128        | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   | · · | 1    | SSE4.1  |
| PABSB/W/D                       | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   | ' | Х  | х   | ' |   | 1   | 0.5  | SSSE3   |
| PABSB/W/D                       | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   |   | X  | X   | 1 |   | •   | 0.5  | SSSE3   |
| PSIGNB/W/D                      | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   |   | X  | X   | ' |   | 1   | 0.5  | SSSE3   |
| PSIGNB/W/D                      | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   |   | X  | X   | 1 |   | •   | 0.5  | SSSE3   |
| PSADBW                          | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   | 1 | ^  | ^   | ' |   | 5   | 1    | OOOLO   |
| PSADBW                          | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   | Ü   | 1    |         |
| MPSADBW                         | x,x,i         | 3      | 3   | 1 | 1  | 1   | ' |   | 6   | 1    | SSE4.1  |
| MPSADBW                         | x,m,i         | 4      | 3   | 1 | 1  | 1   | 1 |   | Ü   | 1    | SSE4.1  |
| WII GADBVV                      | Α,ιιι,ι       | 7      |     | ' | '  | '   | ' |   |     | '    | 0024.1  |
| Logic instructions              |               |        |     |   |    |     |   |   |     |      |         |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR                | (x)mm,(x)mm   | 1      | 1   | X | х  | х   |   |   | 1   | 0.33 |         |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR                | (x)mm,m       | 1      | 1   | X | X  | X   | 1 |   | •   | 0.5  |         |
| PTEST                           | x,x           | 2      | 2   | 1 | X  | X   | ' |   | 1   | 1    | SSE4.1  |
| PTEST                           | x,m128        | 3      | 2   | 1 | X  | X   | 1 |   | '   | 1    | SSE4.1  |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q                 | mm,mm/i       | 3<br>1 | 1   | 1 | ^  | ^   |   |   | 1   | 1    | 001-7.1 |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q                 | mm,m64        | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     | 1 |   | 1   | 1    |         |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q | xmm,i         | 1      | 1   | 1 |    |     |   |   | 1   | 1 1  |         |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q | · ·           | 2      | 2   | 1 | V  | v   |   |   | 2   | 1 1  |         |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q | x,x<br>x,m128 | 3      | 2   | 1 | X  | X   | 1 |   | 2   | 1    |         |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q PSLL/RLDQ       | ·             | ა<br>1 | 1   | ' | X  | X   |   |   | 1   |      |         |
| FOLL/KLDQ                       | x,i           | ı      | '   |   | Х  | Х   |   |   | ı   | 0.5  |         |
| String instructions             |               |        |     |   |    |     |   |   |     |      |         |
| J #                             | ı l           |        | 1   | 1 | T. | l . | 1 | 1 |     |      | 1 1     |

| T.                      | ı        | ı  | i . |   | i. | i . | 1 | II. |    |        |
|-------------------------|----------|----|-----|---|----|-----|---|-----|----|--------|
| PCMPESTRI               | x,x,i    | 8  | 8   | 3 | 1  | 4   |   | 4   | 4  | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRI               | x,m128,i | 8  | 7   | 3 | 1  | 3   | 1 |     | 4  | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRM               | x,x,i    | 8  | 8   | 3 | 1  | 4   |   | 12  | 4  | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRM               | x,m128,i | 8  | 7   | 3 | 1  | 3   | 1 |     | 4  | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRI               | x,x,i    | 3  | 3   | 3 |    |     |   | 3   |    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRI               | x,m128,i | 4  | 3   | 3 |    |     | 1 |     | 3  | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRM               | x,x,i    | 3  | 3   | 3 |    |     |   | 11  |    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRM               | x,m128,i | 4  | 3   | 3 |    |     | 1 |     | 3  | SSE4.2 |
| Encryption instructions |          |    |     |   |    |     |   |     |    |        |
| PCLMULQDQ               | x,x,i    | 18 | 18  | x | x  | х   |   | 14  | 8  | CLMUL  |
| PCLMULQDQ               | x,m,i    | 18 | 17  | X | X  | X   | 1 |     | 8  | CLMUL  |
| AESDEC, AESDECLAST,     | 7,,      |    |     | ^ | ^  |     |   |     |    |        |
| AESENC, AESENCLAST      |          |    |     |   |    |     |   |     |    |        |
|                         | X,X      | 2  | 2   | х | х  | 1   |   | 4   | 1  | AES    |
| AESDEC, AESDECLAST,     |          |    |     |   |    |     |   |     |    |        |
| AESENC, AESENCLAST      |          |    |     |   |    |     |   |     |    |        |
|                         | x,m      | 3  | 2   | Х | Х  | 1   | 1 |     | 1  | AES    |
| AESIMC                  | x,x      | 2  | 2   |   |    | 2   |   | 14  | 2  | AES    |
| AESIMC                  | x,m      | 3  | 2   |   |    | 2   | 1 |     | 2  | AES    |
| AESKEYGENASSIST         | x,x,i    | 11 | 11  | Х | Х  | х   |   | 10  | 8  | AES    |
| AESKEYGENASSIST         | x,m,i    | 11 | 10  | x | х  | х   | 1 |     | 7  | AES    |
| Other                   |          |    |     |   |    |     |   |     |    |        |
| EMMS                    |          | 31 | 31  |   |    |     |   |     | 18 |        |

Floating point XMM and YMM instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | μοps<br>fused | μops | un | fus | ed d      | loma | in | Latency | procal          | Com-<br>ments |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|------|----|-----|-----------|------|----|---------|-----------------|---------------|
|                   |          | do-<br>main   | p015 | p0 | p1  | <b>p5</b> | p23  | p4 |         | through-<br>put |               |
| Move instructions |          |               |      |    |     |           |      |    |         |                 |               |
| MOVAPS/D          | X,X      | 1             | 1    |    |     | 1         |      |    | 0-1     | ≤1              | elimin.       |
| VMOVAPS/D         | y,y      | 1             | 1    |    |     | 1         |      |    | 0-1     | ≤1              | elimin.       |
| MOVAPS/D MOVUPS/D | x,m128   | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    |    | 3       | 0.5             |               |
| VMOVAPS/D         |          |               |      |    |     |           |      |    |         |                 |               |
| VMOVUPS/D         | y,m256   | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1+   |    | 4       | 1               | AVX           |
| MOVAPS/D MOVUPS/D | m128,x   | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    | 1  | 3       | 1               |               |
| VMOVAPS/D         |          |               |      |    |     |           |      |    |         |                 |               |
| VMOVUPS/D         | m256,y   | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    | 1+ | 4       | 2               | AVX           |
| MOVSS/D           | x,x      | 1             | 1    |    |     | 1         |      |    | 1       | 1               |               |
| MOVSS/D           | x,m32/64 | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    |    | 3       | 0.5             |               |
| MOVSS/D           | m32/64,x | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    | 1  | 3       | 1               |               |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | x,m64    | 2             | 1    |    |     | 1         | 1    |    | 4       | 1               |               |
| MOVH/LPS/D        | m64,x    | 2             |      |    |     |           | 1    | 1  | 3       | 1               |               |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS   | X,X      | 1             | 1    |    |     | 1         |      |    | 1       | 1               |               |
| MOVMSKPS/D        | r32,x    | 1             | 1    | 1  |     |           |      |    | 2       | 1               |               |
| VMOVMSKPS/D       | r32,y    | 1             | 1    | 1  |     |           |      |    | 2       | 1               |               |
| MOVNTPS/D         | m128,x   | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    | 1  | ~380    | 1               |               |
| VMOVNTPS/D        | m256,y   | 1             |      |    |     |           | 1    | 1+ | ~380    | 2               | AVX           |
| SHUFPS/D          | x,x,i    | 1             | 1    |    |     | 1         |      |    | 1       | 1               |               |

| SHUFPS/ID VSHUFPS/ID V |                |                                       |   | , | J - |   |     |    |   |   |          |              |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|-----|----|---|---|----------|--------------|
| VSHUFPSID  |                | ·                                     |   | - |     |   | -   | 1  |   | 1 |          | <sub>^</sub> |
| VPERMILPS/PD   |                |                                       | - |   |     |   | _   | ۱. |   | J |          |              |
| VPERMILPS/PD   |                | • •                                   |   |   |     |   |     | 1+ |   | _ | <u> </u> |              |
| VPERMILPS/PD         X,X,m         2         1         1         1         AVX           VPERMILPS/PD         y,y,m         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           VPERMILPS/PD         y,m,i         2         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VPERMILPS/PD         y,m,i         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           VPERMILPS/PD         y,m,i         2         1         1         1         4         AVX           VPERMILPS/PD         y,m,i         2         1         1         1         4         2         1         AVX           VPERMILPS/PD         x,x,i         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           VBLENDPS/PD         y,m,256,i         2         1         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,my         3         2         x         x         2         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,my         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD   |                |                                       | - | 1 |     |   | _   |    |   |   | 1        |              |
| VPERMILPS/PD   |                |                                       | • |   |     |   | 1 - |    |   | 1 |          |              |
| VPERMILPS/PD   |                | x,x,m                                 |   | - |     |   | -   |    |   |   |          |              |
| VPERMILPS/PD         y,m,i         2         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VPERMZF128         y,y,mi         2         1         1         1         1         2         1         AVX           VPERMZF128         y,y,mi         2         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           BLENDPS/PD         X,X,i         1         1         X         X         1         0.5         SSE4.1           BLENDPS/PD         X,X,xmm0         2         1         X         X         1         0.5         SSE4.1           BLENDVPS/PD         y,m256,i         2         1         X         X         1         0.5         AVX           BLENDVPS/PD         y,m256,i         2         2         X         X         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,x,xmm0         3         2         X         X         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y,y,y         2         2         X         X         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,m2         2         X         X         1   |                | 1                                     |   | - |     |   | 1   | 1+ |   |   | <u> </u> |              |
| VPERMZF128         Vy.y.i         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VPERMZF128         y.y.m.i.         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           BLENDPS/PD         x.m.int28,i         2         1         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           VBLENDPS/PD         y.m.intxmm0         3         2         x         x         1         0.5         SSE4.1           BLENDVPS/PD         x.m.xmm0         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         x.m.xmm0         3         2         x         x         1         1         SSE4.1           VBLENDVPS/PD         y.y.m.y         3         2         x         x         1         4         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y.y.m.y         3         2         x         x         1         4         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y.y.m.y         3         2  |                | x,m,i                                 |   | 1 |     |   | 1   |    |   |   | 1        |              |
| VPERM2F128   | _              | · ·                                   |   |   |     |   | _   | 1+ |   |   | 1        |              |
| BLENDPS/PD   |                | y,y,y,i                               |   | 1 |     |   | 1   |    |   | 2 | 1        |              |
| BLENDPS/PD   |                | y,y,m,i                               | 2 |   |     |   | 1   | 1+ |   |   | 1        |              |
| VBLENDPS/PD         y,y,i         1         1         x         x         1         0.5         AVX           VBLENDPS/PD         y,m256,i         2         1         x         x         1         1         AVX           BLENDVPS/PD         y,x,mm0         2         2         x         x         1         1         SSE4.1           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,my         2         2         x         x         1         1         SSE4.1           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,my         2         2         x         x         1         1         SSE4.1           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,my         2         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,my         2         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,my         2         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,my         1         1         1         1         AVX           VBCODADCASTS         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX  |                |                                       | • | 1 | X   |   | Х   |    |   | 1 |          |              |
| VBLENDPS/PD         y,m256,i         2         1         x         x         1+         1         AVX           BLENDVPS/PD         x,x,xmm0         2         2         x         x         2         1         SSE4.1           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y,y         2         2         x         x         1         1         SSE4.1           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,m,y         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,m,y         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,m,y         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,m,y         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,m,y         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,m,y         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VBOODDVP         x,m64         1         1         1         1         1   |                | x,m128,i                              | 2 | 1 | X   |   | Х   | 1  |   |   | 0.5      | SSE4.1       |
| BLENDVPS/PD BLENDVPS/PD BLENDVPS/PD Vy.y.y.y BLENDVPS/PD Vy.y.y.y VBLENDVPS/PD VX.X VX.X VBLENDVPS/PD VX.X VX.X VBLENDVPS/PD VX.X VX.X VBLENDVPS/PD VX.X VX.X VX.X VX.X VX.X VX.X VX.X VX.   | VBLENDPS/PD    | y,y,i                                 | 1 | 1 | X   |   | Х   |    |   | 1 | 0.5      | AVX          |
| BLENDVPS/PD  | VBLENDPS/PD    | y,m256,i                              |   | 1 | X   |   | Х   | 1+ |   |   | 1        | AVX          |
| VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,y,y         2         2         x         x         1         AVX           VBLENDVPS/PD         y,y,m,y         3         2         x         x         1+         1         AVX           MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         1         1+         3         0.5         SSE3           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         1         1+         3         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         1+         3         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         1 <td>BLENDVPS/PD</td> <td>x,x,xmm0</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>SSE4.1</td>  | BLENDVPS/PD    | x,x,xmm0                              |   | 2 | X   |   | Х   |    |   | 2 | 1        | SSE4.1       |
| VBLENDVPS/PD         yy,m,y         3         2         x         1+         1         AVX           MOVDDUP         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           MOVDDUP         y,m64         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         1         1         1         4         0.5         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           MOVSH/LDUP         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1   | BLENDVPS/PD    | x,m,xmm0                              | 3 | 2 | x   |   | Х   | 1  |   |   | 1        | SSE4.1       |
| MOVDDUP         X,X         1         1         1         1         1         3         0.5         SSE3           MOVDDUP         y,y         1         1         1         1         3         0.5         SSE3           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         1         4         0.5         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         1         1         1         1         1         3         0.5         SSE3           MOVSH/LDUP         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         <  | VBLENDVPS/PD   | y,y,y,y                               | 2 | 2 | x   |   | Х   |    |   | 2 | 1        | AVX          |
| MOVDDUP         x,m64         1         1         1         3         0.5         SSE3           VMOVDDUP         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         1         4         0.5         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m32         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         1         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         3         0.5         SSE3         NMX         NMX         NMX         NMX         NMX         NMX  | VBLENDVPS/PD   | y,y,m,y                               | 3 | 2 | x   |   | Х   | 1+ |   |   | 1        | AVX          |
| VMOVDDUP         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVDDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         4         0.5         AVX           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           WBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           WONDSH/LDUP         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VNDPCKH/LPS/D         x,m2,x         1         1         1 <td>MOVDDUP</td> <td>x,x</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>SSE3</td>  | MOVDDUP        | x,x                                   | 1 | 1 |     |   | 1   |    |   | 1 | 1        | SSE3         |
| VMOVDDUP         y,m256         1         1         1+         3         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         1         1         4         0.5         AVX           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           MOVSH/LDUP         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOYSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOYSH/LDUP         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1   | MOVDDUP        | x,m64                                 | 1 |   |     |   |     | 1  |   | 3 | 0.5      | SSE3         |
| VBROADCASTSS         x,m32         1         1         1         4         0.5         AVX           VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           WBOVSH/LDUP         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOYEKH/LPS/D         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX <td>VMOVDDUP</td> <td>y,y</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>AVX</td>   | VMOVDDUP       | y,y                                   | 1 | 1 |     |   | 1   |    |   | 1 | 1        | AVX          |
| VBROADCASTSS         y,m32         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           MOVSH/LDUP         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LPS/D         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LPS/D         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LPS/D         x,x         1  | VMOVDDUP       |                                       | 1 |   |     |   |     | 1+ |   | 3 | 1        | AVX          |
| VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           MOVSH/LDUP         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         AVX           UNPCKH/LPS/D         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m2         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m2         1         1         1  | VBROADCASTSS   | x,m32                                 | 1 |   |     |   |     | 1  |   | 4 | 0.5      | AVX          |
| VBROADCASTSD         y,m64         2         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         1         5         1         AVX           MOVSH/LDUP         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         AVX           UNPCKH/LPS/D         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VEXTRACTPS         r32,x,i         2         2         x         x         2         1         SSE4.1           VEXTRACTF128         m128,yi         2 <td< td=""><td>VBROADCASTSS</td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>5</td><td>1</td><td>AVX</td></td<>  | VBROADCASTSS   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2 | 1 |     |   | 1   | 1  |   | 5 | 1        | AVX          |
| VBROADCASTF128         y,m128         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           MOVSH/LDUP         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVEH/LPS/D         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         AVX           VEXTRACTPS         m32,x,i         2 <td>VBROADCASTSD</td> <td> </td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>1</td> <td>AVX</td>   | VBROADCASTSD   |                                       | 2 | 1 |     |   | 1   | 1  |   | 5 | 1        | AVX          |
| MOVSH/LDUP         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         3         0.5         SSE3           MOVSH/LDUP         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1+         1         1         AVX           UNPCKH/LPS/D         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           UNPCKH/LPS/D         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VEXTRACTPS         r32,xi         2         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VEXTRACTF128 <td>VBROADCASTF128</td> <td> </td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>1</td> <td>AVX</td>  | VBROADCASTF128 |                                       | 2 | 1 |     |   | 1   | 1  |   | 5 | 1        | AVX          |
| MOVSH/LDUP         x,m128         1         1         1         3         0.5         SSE3           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           UNPCKH/LPS/D         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           UNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           EXTRACTPS         m32,x,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VEXTRACTF12  |                |                                       | 1 | 1 |     |   | 1   |    |   | 1 | 1        | SSE3         |
| VMOVSH/LDUP         y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           UNPCKH/LPS/D         x,m128         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         3         5         3         2         1   | MOVSH/LDUP     |                                       | 1 |   |     |   |     | 1  |   | 3 | 0.5      | SSE3         |
| VMOVSH/LDUP         y,m256         1         1         1+         1         AVX           UNPCKH/LPS/D         x,x         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE3           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,y         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           EXTRACTPS         r32,xi         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VEXTRACTF128         m128,yi         2         0         1         1         4         1         AVX   | VMOVSH/LDUP    |                                       | 1 | 1 |     |   | 1   |    |   | 1 | 1        |              |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D UNPCKH/LPS/D UNPCKH/LPS/D VUNPCKH/LPS/D VINPCKH/LPS/D VINPC | VMOVSH/LDUP    |                                       | 1 |   |     |   |     | 1+ |   |   | 1        | AVX          |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D   | UNPCKH/LPS/D   | -                                     | 1 | 1 |     |   | 1   |    |   | 1 | 1        | SSE3         |
| VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,y         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX           EXTRACTPS         r32,x,i         2         2         x         x         2         1         SSE4.1           EXTRACTPS         m32,x,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         1         SSE4.1           VEXTRACTF128         x,y,i         1         1         1         2         1         AVX           VEXTRACTF128         m128,y,i         2         0         1         1         4         1         AVX           VEXTRACTF128         m128,y,i         2         0         1         1         4         1         AVX           VEXTRACTF128         x,x,i         1         1         1         1         4         1         AVX           INSERTPS         x,m32,i         2         1         1         1         1         3         SSE4.1           VINSERTF128         y,y,x,i         1         1         1         4         1         AVX     <   |                |                                       | 1 | 1 |     |   | 1   | 1  |   |   |          |              |
| VUNPCKH/LPS/D         y,y,m256         1         1         1         1         1         1         4VX           EXTRACTPS         r32,x,i         2         2         x         x         2         1         SSE4.1           EXTRACTPS         m32,x,i         3         2         x         x         1         1         1         SSE4.1           VEXTRACTF128         x,y,i         1         1         1         2         1         AVX           VEXTRACTF128         m128,y,i         2         0         1         1         4         1         AVX           VEXTRACTF128         m128,y,i         2         0         1         1         4         1         AVX           INSERTPS         x,x,ii         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           VINSERTF128         y,y,x,i         1         1         1         1         2         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         x,x,m128,i         2         1         x         x         1         4         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         x         x   | VUNPCKH/LPS/D  | ·                                     | 1 | 1 |     |   | 1   |    |   | 1 | 1        | AVX          |
| EXTRACTPS   r32,x,i   2   2   x   x  |                |                                       | 1 |   |     |   | 1   | 1+ |   | - | 1        |              |
| EXTRACTPS    M32,x,i   3   2   x   x   1   1   |                |                                       | 2 |   | ×   |   |     | -  |   | 2 | 1        |              |
| VEXTRACTF128         x,y,i         1         1         1         2         1         AVX           VEXTRACTF128         m128,y,i         2         0         1         1         4         1         AVX           INSERTPS         x,x,i         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         SSE4.1           INSERTPS         x,m32,i         2         1         1         1         1         2         1         AVX           VINSERTF128         y,y,x,i         1         1         1         2         1         AVX           VINSERTF128         y,y,m128,i         2         1         x         x         1         4         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         x,x,m128         3         2         x         x         1         4         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         x         x         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         x         x         1         1         1         AVX           COTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2   |                |                                       |   |   |     |   |     | 1  | 1 | _ | 1        |              |
| VEXTRACTF128         m128,y,i         2         0         1         1         4         1         AVX           INSERTPS         x,x,i         1         2         1         AVX         VVX         VVX         VVX         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX         AVX         VX         VX         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         AVX         XX         1         1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |                |                                       |   |   |     |   | 1   | -  |   | 2 |          |              |
| INSERTPS   |                | · -                                   |   |   |     |   |     | 1  | 1 |   |          |              |
| INSERTPS   |                |                                       |   |   |     |   | 1   | -  |   |   |          |              |
| VINSERTF128         y,y,x,i         1         1         2         1         AVX           VINSERTF128         y,y,m128,i         2         1         x         x         1         4         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         x,x,m128         3         2         x         x         1         4         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         x         x         1         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         x         x         1         1+         2         AVX           Conversion         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         1         AVX   |                |                                       | 2 | - |     |   | 1 - | 1  |   | · |          |              |
| VINSERTF128         y,y,m128,i         2         1         x         x         1         4         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         x,x,m128         3         2         x         x         1         4         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         y,y,m256         3         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         x         x         1         1+         2         AVX           Conversion         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         4         1           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX   |                |                                       |   |   |     |   | 1 - | ľ  |   | 2 |          |              |
| VMASKMOVPS/D         x,x,m128         3         2         x         1         4         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         y,y,m256         3         2         x         1+         5         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         x         x         1         1+         2         AVX           Conversion         CVTPD2PS         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         4         1           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX  |                | 1                                     | 2 | - | ×   |   | 1 - | 1  |   |   | -        |              |
| VMASKMOVPS/D         y,y,m256         3         2         1+         5         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         x         x         1         1+         2         AVX           Conversion         CVTPD2PS         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         4         1           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX  |                | 1                                     |   |   |     |   |     | -  |   |   |          |              |
| VMASKMOVPS/D         m128,x,x         4         2         x         x         1         1         AVX           VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         x         x         1         1+         2         AVX           Conversion         CVTPD2PS         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         1           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX   |                | 1 ' '                                 |   |   |     |   | _ ^ |    |   |   |          |              |
| VMASKMOVPS/D         m256,y,y         4         2         x         x         1         1+         2         AVX           Conversion         CVTPD2PS         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         1           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX   |                | • •                                   |   |   | Y   | Y |     |    | 1 |   |          |              |
| CVTPD2PS         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         1           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX   |                |                                       |   |   |     |   |     |    |   |   |          | 1            |
| CVTPD2PS         x,x         2         2         1         1         4         1           CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         1           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX   | Conversion     |                                       |   |   |     |   |     |    |   |   |          |              |
| CVTPD2PS         x,m128         2         2         1         1         1         1         AVX           VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX  |                | x,x                                   | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1   |    |   | 4 | 1        |              |
| VCVTPD2PS         x,y         2         2         1         1         4         1         AVX  |                | · ·                                   |   |   |     |   | 1   | 1  |   |   |          |              |
|  |                | · ·                                   |   |   |     | 1 | 1   |    |   | 4 | 1        | AVX          |
|  |                | -                                     |   |   |     | 1 | 1   | 1+ |   |   |          | 1            |

|                            |               |   | , | 3 - |   |   |     |   |          |   |       |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----|---|---|-----|---|----------|---|-------|
| CVTSD2SS                   | X,X           | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 |     |   | 4        | 1 |       |
| CVTSD2SS                   | x,m64         | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |          | 1 |       |
| CVTPS2PD                   | X,X           | 2 | 2 | 1   |   | 1 |     |   | 1        | 1 |       |
| CVTPS2PD                   | x,m64         | 2 | 1 | 1   |   |   | 1   |   |          | 1 |       |
| VCVTPS2PD                  | y,x           | 2 | 2 | 1   |   | 1 |     |   | 4        | 1 | AVX   |
| VCVTPS2PD                  | y,m128        | 3 | 2 | 1   |   | 1 | 1   |   |          | 1 | AVX   |
| CVTSS2SD                   | x,x           | 2 | 2 | 1   |   | 1 |     |   | 2        | 1 |       |
| CVTSS2SD                   | x,m32         | 2 | 1 | 1   |   |   | 1   |   |          | 1 |       |
| CVTDQ2PS                   | x,x           | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3        | 1 |       |
| CVTDQ2PS                   | x,m128        | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1   |   |          | 1 |       |
| VCVTDQ2PS                  | y,y           | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3        | 1 | AVX   |
| VCVTDQ2PS                  | y,m256        | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1+  |   |          | 1 | AVX   |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ               | x,x           | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3        | 1 | ' ' ' |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ               | x,m128        | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1   |   |          | 1 |       |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ              | y,y           | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | i i |   | 3        | 1 | AVX   |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ              | y,m256        | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1+  |   |          | 1 | AVX   |
| CVTDQ2PD                   | x,x           | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 | ١.  |   | 4        | 1 | AVA   |
| CVTDQ2PD                   | x,m64         | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 | 1   |   | <b>,</b> | 1 |       |
| VCVTDQ2PD                  | y,x           | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 | '   |   | 5        | 1 | AVX   |
| VCVTDQ2PD                  | y,m128        | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 | 1   |   | J        | 1 | AVX   |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ                | 1             | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 | '   |   | 4        | 1 | AVA   |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ<br>CVT(T)PD2DQ | x,x<br>x,m128 | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 | 1   |   | 4        | 1 |       |
| 1 ' '                      |               | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 | '   |   | 5        | 1 | AVX   |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ               | X,y           | 2 | 2 |     |   | 1 | 4.  |   | 5        |   | 1     |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ               | x,m256        |   |   |     | 1 | 1 | 1+  |   | 4        | 1 | AVX   |
| CVTPI2PS                   | x,mm          | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 4   |   | 4        | _ |       |
| CVT/TVPS2PI                | x,m64         | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1   |   | 4        | 3 |       |
| CVT(T)PS2PI                | mm,x          | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 |     |   | 4        | 1 |       |
| CVT(T)PS2PI                | mm,m128       | 2 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1   |   | _        | 1 |       |
| CVTPI2PD                   | x,mm          | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 |     |   | 4        | 1 |       |
| CVTPI2PD                   | x,m64         | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 | 1   |   | _        | 1 |       |
| CVT(T) PD2PI               | mm,x          | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 |     |   | 4        | 1 |       |
| CVT(T) PD2PI               | mm,m128       | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 | 1   |   | _        | 1 |       |
| CVTSI2SS                   | x,r32         | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 |     |   | 4        | 3 |       |
| CVTSI2SS                   | x,m32         | 1 | 1 | ١.  | 1 |   | 1   |   | _        | 3 |       |
| CVT(T)SS2SI                | r32,x         | 2 | 2 | 1   | 1 |   |     |   | 4        | 1 |       |
| CVT(T)SS2SI                | r32,m32       | 2 | 2 | 1   | 1 |   | 1   |   |          | 1 |       |
| CVTSI2SD                   | x,r32         | 2 | 2 |     | 1 | 1 |     |   | 4        | 3 |       |
| CVTSI2SD                   | x,m32         | 2 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1   |   |          | 3 |       |
| CVT(T)SD2SI                | r32,x         | 2 | 2 | 1   | 1 |   |     |   | 4        | 1 |       |
| CVT(T)SD2SI                | r32,m64       | 2 | 2 | 1   | 1 |   | 1   |   |          | 1 |       |
| VCVTPS2PH                  | x,v,i         | 3 | 3 | 1   | 1 | 1 |     |   | 10       | 1 | F16C  |
| VCVTPS2PH                  | m,v,i         | 3 | 2 | 1   | 1 |   | 1   | 1 |          | 1 | F16C  |
| VCVTPH2PS                  | V,X           | 2 | 2 | 1   |   | 1 |     |   | 6        | 1 | F16C  |
| VCVTPH2PS                  | v,m           | 2 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1   |   |          | 1 | F16C  |
|                            |               |   |   |     |   |   |     |   |          |   |       |
| Arithmetic                 | _             |   |   |     |   |   |     |   | _        |   |       |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D            | X,X           | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | _   |   | 3        | 1 |       |
| ADDSS/D SUBSS/D            | x,m32/64      | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1   |   | _        | 1 |       |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D            | X,X           | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3        | 1 |       |
| ADDPS/D SUBPS/D            | x,m128        | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1   |   | _        | 1 |       |
| VADDPS/D VSUBPS/D          | y,y,y         | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3        | 1 | AVX   |
| VADDPS/D VSUBPS/D          | y,y,m256      | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   | 1+  |   |          | 1 | AVX   |
| ADDSUBPS/D                 | X,X           | 1 | 1 |     | 1 |   |     |   | 3        | 1 | SSE3  |

|                     |                       | 1 V | y Dila | ge |   |   |      |       |         |         |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----|--------|----|---|---|------|-------|---------|---------|
| ADDSUBPS/D          | x,m128                | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   | 1    |       | 1       | SSE3    |
| VADDSUBPS/D         | y,y,y                 | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   |      | 3     | 1       | AVX     |
| VADDSUBPS/D         | y,y,m256              | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   | 1+   |       | 1       | AVX     |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D   | x,x                   | 3   | 3      |    | 1 | 2 |      | 5     | 2       | SSE3    |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D   | x,m128                | 4   | 3      |    | 1 | 2 | 1    |       | 2       | SSE3    |
| VHADDPS/D           | ,                     |     |        |    |   |   |      |       |         |         |
| VHSUBPS/D           | y,y,y                 | 3   | 3      |    | 1 | 2 |      | 5     | 2       | AVX     |
| VHADDPS/D           | ,,,,,                 |     |        |    |   |   |      |       | _       |         |
| VHSUBPS/D           | y,y,m256              | 4   | 3      |    | 1 | 2 | 1+   |       | 2       | AVX     |
| MULSS MULPS         | x,x                   | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   |      | 5     | 1       |         |
| MULSS MULPS         | x,m                   | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   | 1    |       | 1       |         |
| VMULPS              | y,y,y                 | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   |      | 5     | 1       | AVX     |
| VMULPS              | y,y,m256              | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   | 1+   |       | 1       | AVX     |
| MULSD MULPD         | x,x                   | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   | '    | 5     | 1       | /\\     |
| MULSD MULPD         | x,m                   | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   | 1    |       | 1       |         |
| VMULPD              | y,y,y                 | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   | '    | 5     | 1       | AVX     |
| VMULPD              | y,y,y<br>y,y,m256     | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   | 1+   |       | 1       | AVX     |
| DIVSS DIVPS         | y,y,111230<br>X,X     | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   | ' ·  | 10-13 | 7       |         |
| DIVSS DIVPS         | ·                     | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   | 1    | 10-13 | 7       |         |
| VDIVPS              | x,m                   | 3   | 3      | 2  |   | 1 | 1    | 19-21 | ,<br>14 | AVX     |
| VDIVPS              | y,y,y<br>y,y,m256     | 4   | 3      | 2  |   | 1 | 1+   | 19-21 | 14      | AVX     |
| DIVSD DIVPD         |                       |     | 1      | 1  |   | ı | 1    | 10.20 | 8-14    | AVA     |
| DIVSD DIVPD         | x,x                   | 1   |        | 1  |   |   | 1    | 10-20 |         |         |
|                     | x,m                   | 1   | 1      | 2  |   | 4 | 1    | 20.25 | 8-14    | A\/\    |
| VDIVPD              | y,y,y                 | 3   | 3      | 1  |   | 1 | ۱. ا | 20-35 | 16-28   | AVX     |
| VDIVPD              | y,y,m256              | 4   |        | 2  |   | 1 | 1+   | _     | 16-28   | AVX     |
| RCPSS/PS            | X,X                   | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   |      | 5     | 1       |         |
| RCPSS/PS            | x,m128                | 1   | 1      | 1  |   |   | 1    | _     | 1       | A) () ( |
| VRCPPS              | у,у                   | 3   | 3      | 2  |   | 1 | 4.   | 7     | 2       | AVX     |
| VRCPPS              | y,m256                | 4   | 3      | 2  |   | 1 | 1+   |       | 2       | AVX     |
| CMPccSS/D CMPccPS/D |                       |     |        |    |   |   |      |       |         |         |
| 0.45 00/5 0.45 50/5 | x,x                   | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   |      | 3     | 1       |         |
| CMPccSS/D CMPccPS/D | 400                   |     |        |    |   |   |      |       |         |         |
| VOMB BOXB           | x,m128                | 2   | 1      |    | 1 |   | 1    |       | 1       | A) () ( |
| VCMPccPS/D          | y,y,y<br>2 <b>7</b> 2 | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   |      | 3     | 1       | AVX     |
| VCMPccPS/D          | y,y,m256              | 2   | 1      |    | 1 |   | 1+   |       | 1       | AVX     |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D  | X,X                   | 2   | 2      | 1  | 1 |   |      |       | 1       |         |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D  | x,m32/64              | 2   | 2      | 1  | 1 |   | 1    |       | 1       |         |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D     | X,X                   | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   |      | 3     | 1       |         |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D     | x,m32/64              | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   | 1    |       | 1       |         |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D     | x,x                   | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   |      | 3     | 1       |         |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D     | x,m128                | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   | 1    |       | 1       |         |
| VMAXPS/D VMINPS/D   | y,y,y                 | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   |      | 3     | 1       | AVX     |
| VMAXPS/D VMINPS/D   | y,y,m256              | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   | 1+   |       | 1       | AVX     |
| ROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD    | x,x,i                 | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   |      | 3     | 1       | SSE4.1  |
| ROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD    | x,m128,i              | 2   | 1      |    | 1 |   | 1    |       | 1       | SSE4.1  |
| VROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD   | y,y,i                 | 1   | 1      |    | 1 |   |      | 3     | 1       | AVX     |
| VROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD   | y,m256,i              | 2   | 1      |    | 1 |   | 1+   |       | 1       | AVX     |
| DPPS                | x,x,i                 | 4   | 4      | 1  | 2 | 1 |      | 12    | 2       | SSE4.1  |
| DPPS                | x,m128,i              | 6   | 5      | 1  | 2 | 2 | 1    |       | 4       | SSE4.1  |
| VDPPS               | y,y,y,i               | 4   | 4      | 1  | 2 | 1 |      | 12    | 2       | AVX     |
| VDPPS               | y,m256,i              | 6   | 5      | 1  | 2 | 2 | 1+   |       | 4       | AVX     |
| DPPD                | x,x,i                 | 3   | 3      | 1  | 1 | 1 |      | 9     | 1       | SSE4.1  |
| DPPD                | x,m128,i              | 4   | 3      | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1    |       | 1       | SSE4.1  |
|                     |                       |     |        |    |   |   |      |       |         |         |

| Math                 |          |        |   |   |   |    |   |        |       |        |
|----------------------|----------|--------|---|---|---|----|---|--------|-------|--------|
| SQRTSS/PS            | x,x      | 1      | 1 | 1 |   |    |   | 11     | 7     |        |
| SQRTSS/PS            | x,m128   | 1      | 1 | 1 |   | 1  |   |        | 7     |        |
| VSQRTPS              | y,y      | 3      | 3 | 2 | 1 |    |   | 19     | 14    | AVX    |
| VSQRTPS              | y,m256   | 4      | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1+ |   |        | 14    | AVX    |
| SQRTSD/PD            | x,x      | 1      | 1 | 1 |   |    |   | 16     | 8-14  |        |
| SQRTSD/PD            | x,m128   | 1      | 1 | 1 |   | 1  |   |        | 8-14  |        |
| VSQRTPD              | y,y      | 3      | 3 | 2 | 1 |    |   | 28     | 16-28 | AVX    |
| VSQRTPD              | y,m256   | 4      | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1+ |   |        | 16-28 | AVX    |
| RSQRTSS/PS           | x,x      | 1      | 1 | 1 |   |    |   | 5      | 1     |        |
| RSQRTSS/PS           | x,m128   | 1      | 1 | 1 |   | 1  |   |        | 1     |        |
| VRSQRTPS             | y,y      | 3      | 3 | 2 | 1 |    |   | 7      | 2     | AVX    |
| VRSQRTPS             | y,m256   | 4      | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1+ |   |        | 2     | AVX    |
| Logic                |          |        |   |   |   |    |   |        |       |        |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/PD | x,x      | 1      | 1 |   | 1 |    |   | 1      | 1     |        |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/PD | x,m128   | 1      | 1 |   | 1 | 1  |   |        | 1     |        |
| VAND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/  |          |        |   |   |   |    |   |        |       |        |
| PD                   | y,y,y    | 1      | 1 |   | 1 |    |   | 1      | 1     | AVX    |
| VAND/ANDN/OR/XORPS/  |          |        |   |   |   |    |   |        |       |        |
| PD                   | y,y,m256 | 1      | 1 |   | 1 | 1+ |   |        | 1     | AVX    |
| Other                |          |        |   |   |   |    |   |        |       |        |
| VZEROUPPER           |          | 4      | 0 |   |   |    |   |        | 1     | AVX    |
| VZEROALL             |          | 12     | 2 |   |   |    |   |        | 11    | 32 bit |
| VZEROALL             |          | 20     | 2 |   |   |    |   |        | 9     | 64 bit |
| LDMXCSR              | m32      | 3      | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1  |   | 6      | 3     |        |
| STMXCSR              | m32      | 3      | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1 | 7      | 1     |        |
| FXSAVE               | m4096    | 130    |   |   |   |    |   |        | 66    |        |
| FXRSTOR              | m4096    | 116    |   |   |   |    |   |        | 68    |        |
| XSAVEOPT             | m        | 100-16 | 1 |   |   |    |   | 60-500 |       |        |

## Intel Haswell

### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Name of instruction. Multiple names mean that these instructions have the same data.

Instructions with or without V name prefix behave the same unless otherwise noted.

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm register,

(x)mm = mmx or xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, v = any vector register (mmx, xmm, ymm). same = same register for both operands. <math>m = memory operand, m32 = 32-

bit memory operand, etc.

μορs fused domain:

The number of µops at the decode, rename and allocate stages in the pipeline. Fused

uops count as one.

μops unfused domain:

The total number of µops for all execution port. Fused µops count as two. Fused macro-

ops count as one. The instruction has upon fusion if this number is higher than the number under fused domain. Some operations are not counted here if they do not go to any

execution port or if the counters are inaccurate.

μορs each port: The number of μορs for each execution port. p0 means a μορ to execution port 0.

p01means a μop that can go to either port 0 or port 1. p0 p1 means two μops going to

port 0 and 1, respectively.

Port 0: Integer, f.p. and vector ALU, mul, div, branch

Port 1: Integer, f.p. and vector ALU

Port 2: Load Port 3: Load Port 4: Store

Port 5: Integer and vector ALU Port 6: Integer ALU, branch

Port 7: Store address

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The numbers are

minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Where hyperthreading is enabled, the use of the same execution units in the other thread leads to inferior performance. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity do not increase the latency. The time unit used is core clock cycles, not the refer-

ence clock cycles given by the time stamp counter.

Reciprocal throughput:

The average number of core clock cycles per instruction for a series of independent in-

structions of the same kind in the same thread.

### Integer instructions

| Instruction Move instructions | Operands      | μορs<br>fused<br>domain | μορs<br>unfused<br>domain | μops each port | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments             |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| MOV                           | - r,i         | 1                       | 1                         | p0156          |         | 0.25                              |                      |
| MOV                           | r8/16,r8/16   | 1                       | 1                         | p0156          | 1       | 0.25                              |                      |
| MOV                           | r32/64,r32/64 | 1                       | 1                         | p0156          | 0-1     | 0.25                              | may be elim.         |
| MOV                           | r8l,m         | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p0156      |         | 0.5                               |                      |
| MOV                           | r8h,m         | 1                       | 1                         | p23            |         | 0.5                               |                      |
| MOV                           | r16,m         | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p0156      |         | 0.5                               |                      |
| MOV                           | r32/64,m      | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 2       | 0.5                               | all addressing modes |
| MOV                           | m,r           | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3       | 1                                 |                      |

| MOV            | m,i                                     | 1  | 2   | p237 p4         |      | 1    |               |
|----------------|---|----|-----|-----------------|------|------|---------------|
| MOVNTI         | m,r                                     | 2  | 2   | p23 p4          | ~400 | 1    |               |
| MOVSX MOVZX    | r,r                                     | 1  | 1   | p0156           | 1    | 0.25 |               |
| MOVSXD         |   |    |     |                 |      |      |               |
| MOVSX MOVZX    | r16,m8                                  | 1  | 2   | p23 p0156       |      | 0.5  |               |
| MOVSX MOVZX    | r,m                                     | 1  | 1   | p23             |      | 0.5  | all other     |
| MOVSXD         |   |    |     |                 |      |      | combinations  |
| CMOVcc         | r,r                                     | 2  | 2   | 2p0156          | 2    | 0.5  |               |
| CMOVcc         | r,m                                     | 3  | 3   | 2p0156 p23      |      | 1    |               |
| XCHG           | r,r                                     | 3  | 3   | 3p0156          | 2    | 1    |               |
| XCHG           | r,m                                     | 8  | 8   | •               | 21   |      | implicit lock |
| XLAT           | ,                                       | 3  | 3   |                 | 7    | 2    | •             |
| PUSH           | r                                       | 1  | 2   | p237 p4         | 3    | 1    |               |
| PUSH           | i                                       | 1  | 2   | p237 p4         |      | 1    |               |
| PUSH           | l m                                     | 2  | 3   | p4 2p237        |      | 1    |               |
| PUSH           | stack pointer                           | 2  | 3   | p0156 p237 p4   |      | 1    |               |
| PUSHF(D/Q)     | ,                                       | 3  | 4   | p1 p4 p237 p06  |      | 1    |               |
| PUSHA(D)       |   | 11 | 19  |                 |      | 8    | not 64 bit    |
| POP            | r                                       | 1  | 1   | p23             | 2    | 0.5  |               |
| POP            | stack pointer                           | 3  | 3   | p23 2p0156      | _    | 4    |               |
| POP            | m                                       | 2  | 3   | 2p237 p4        |      | 1    |               |
| POPF(D/Q)      |   | 9  | 9   | _p_0. p.        |      | 18   |               |
| POPA(D)        |   | 18 | 18  |                 |      | 9    | not 64 bit    |
| LAHF SAHF      |   | 1  | 1   | p06             | 1    | 1    | 1100 0 1 510  |
| SALC           |   | 3  | 3   | 3p0156          | 1    | 1    | not 64 bit    |
| LEA            | r16,m                                   | 2  | 2   | p1 p0156        | 4    | 1    | 16 or 32 bit  |
|                | 110,111                                 | _  | _   | p1 p0100        | 7    |      | address size  |
| LEA            | r32/64,m                                | 1  | 1   | p15             | 1    | 0.5  | 1 or 2 compo- |
|                | 102/01,                                 | •  |     | p.0             | •    | 0.0  | nents in      |
|                |   |    |     |                 |      |      | address       |
| LEA            | r32/64,m                                | 1  | 1   | p1              | 3    | 1    | 3 components  |
|                | ,                                       |    |     | '               |      |      | in address    |
| LEA            | r32/64,m                                | 1  | 1   | p1              |      | 1    | rip relative  |
|                | ,                                       |    |     | '               |      |      | address       |
| BSWAP          | r32                                     | 1  | 1   | p15             | 1    | 0.5  |               |
| BSWAP          | r64                                     | 2  | 2   | p06 p15         | 2    | 1    |               |
| MOVBE          | r16,m16                                 | 3  | 3   | 2p0156 p23      |      | 0.5  | MOVBE         |
| MOVBE          | r32,m32                                 | 2  | 2   | p15 p23         |      | 0.5  | MOVBE         |
| MOVBE          | r64,m64                                 | 3  | 3   | 2p0156 p23      |      | 0.5  | MOVBE         |
| MOVBE          | m16,r16                                 | 2  | 3   | p06 p237 p4     |      | 1    | MOVBE         |
| MOVBE          | m32,r32                                 | 2  | 3   | p15 p237 p4     |      | 1    | MOVBE         |
| MOVBE          | m64,r64                                 | 3  | 4   | p06 p15 p237 p4 |      | 1    | MOVBE         |
|                | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |    | -   | F               |      |      |               |
| PREFETCHNTA/   | m                                       | 1  | 1   | p23             |      | 0.5  |               |
| 0/1/2          |   |    |     |                 |      |      |               |
| LFENCE         |   | 2  |     | none counted    |      | 4    |               |
| MFENCE         |   | 3  | 2   | p23 p4          |      | 33   |               |
| SFENCE         |   | 2  | 2   | p23 p4          |      | 5    |               |
| Arithmetic in- |   |    |     |                 |      |      |               |
| structions     |   |    |     |                 |      |      |               |
| ADD SUB        | r,r/i                                   | 1  | 1   | p0156           | 1    | 0.25 |               |
| ADD SUB        | r,m                                     | 1  | 2   | p0156 p23       |      | 0.5  |               |
| 1              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |    | i . |                 |      |      | ı             |

|              |                        |        | 110 |                    |        |       |            |
|--------------|------------------------|--------|-----|--------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| ADD SUB      | m,r/i                  | 2      | 4   | 2p0156 2p237 p4    | 6      | 1     |            |
| ADC SBB      | r,r/i                  | 2      | 2   | 2p0156             | 2      | 1     |            |
| ADC SBB      | r,m                    | 2      | 3   | 2p0156 p23         | _      | 1     |            |
| ADC SBB      | m,r/i                  | 4      | 6   | 3p0156 2p237 p4    | 7      | 2     |            |
| 7.00 000     | 111,171                | _      |     | оролоо дрдол р .   | ,      | _     |            |
| CMP          | r,r/i                  | 1      | 1   | p0156              | 1      | 0.25  |            |
| CMP          | m,r/i                  | 1      | 2   | p0156 p23          | 1      | 0.5   |            |
| INC DEC NEG  | r                      | 1      | 1   | p0156              | 1      | 0.25  |            |
| NOT          |                        |        |     |                    |        |       |            |
| INC DEC NOT  | m                      | 3      | 4   | p0156 2p237 p4     | 6      | 1     |            |
| NEG          | m                      | 2      | 4   | p0156 2p237 p4     | 6      | 1     |            |
| AAA          |                        | 2      | 2   | p1 p0156           | 4      |       | not 64 bit |
| AAS          |                        | 2      | 2   | p1 p56             | 6      |       | not 64 bit |
| DAA DAS      |                        | 3      | 3   | p1 2p0156          | 4      |       | not 64 bit |
| AAD          |                        | 3      | 3   | p1 2p0156          | 4      |       | not 64 bit |
| AAM          |                        | 8      | 8   | p0 p1 p5 p6        | 21     | 8     | not 64 bit |
| MUL IMUL     | r8                     | 1      | 1   | p1                 | 3      | 1     |            |
| MUL IMUL     | r16                    | 4      | 4   | p1 p0156           | 4      | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL     | r32                    | 3      | 3   | p1 p0156           | 4<br>3 | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL     | r64                    | 2      | 2   | p1 p6              | 3      | 1     |            |
| MUL IMUL     | m8                     | 1      | 2   | p1 p23             |        | 1     |            |
| MUL IMUL     | m16                    | 4      | 5   | p1 3p0156 p23      |        | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL     | m32                    | 3      | 4   | p1 2p0156 p23      |        | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL     | m64                    | 2      | 3   | p1 p6 p23          |        | 1     |            |
| IMUL         | r,r                    | 1      | 1   | p1                 | 3      | 1     |            |
| IMUL         | r,m                    | 1      | 2   | p1 p23             | 4      | 1     |            |
| IMUL         | r16,r16,i              | 2      | 2   | p1 p0156           | 4      | 1     |            |
| IMUL<br>IMUL | r32,r32,i<br>r64,r64,i | 1<br>1 | 1 1 | p1                 | 3      | 1 1   |            |
| IMUL         | r164,164,1             | 2      | 3   | p1<br>p1 p0156 p23 | 3      | 1     |            |
| IMUL         | r32,m32,i              | 1      | 2   | p1 p0190 p23       |        | 1     |            |
| IMUL         | r64,m64,i              | 1      | 2   | p1 p23             |        | 1     |            |
| MULX         | r32,r32,r32            | 3      | 3   | p1 2p056           | 4      | 1     | BMI2       |
| MULX         | r32,r32,m32            | 3      | 4   | p1 2p056 p23       |        | 1     | BMI2       |
| MULX         | r64,r64,r64            | 2      | 2   | p1 p6              | 4      | 1     | BMI2       |
| MULX         | r64,r64,m64            | 2      | 3   | p1 p6 p23          |        | 1     | BMI2       |
| DIV          | r8                     | 9      | 9   | p0 p1 p5 p6        | 22-25  | 9     | Bivii 2    |
| DIV          | r16                    | 11     | 11  | p0 p1 p5 p6        | 23-26  | 9     |            |
| DIV          | r32                    | 10     | 10  | p0 p1 p5 p6        | 22-29  | 9-11  |            |
| DIV          | r64                    | 36     | 36  | p0 p1 p5 p6        | 32-96  | 21-74 |            |
| IDIV         | r8                     | 9      | 9   | p0 p1 p5 p6        | 23-26  | 8     |            |
| IDIV         | r16                    | 10     | 10  | p0 p1 p5 p6        | 23-26  | 8     |            |
| IDIV         | r32                    | 9      | 9   | p0 p1 p5 p6        | 22-29  | 8-11  |            |
| IDIV         | r64                    | 59     | 59  | p0 p1 p5 p6        | 39-103 | 24-81 |            |
| CBW          |                        | 1      | 1   | p0156              | 1      |       |            |
| CWDE         |                        | 1      | 1   | p0156              | 1      |       |            |
| CDQE         |                        | 1      | 1   | p0156              | 1      |       |            |
| CWD          |                        | 2      | 2   | p0156              | 1      |       |            |
| CDQ          |                        | 1      | 1   | p06                | 1      |       |            |
| CQO          |                        | 1      | 1   | p06                | 1      |       |            |
| POPCNT       | r,r                    | 1      | 1   | p1                 | 3      | 1     | SSE4.2     |
| POPCNT       | r,m                    | 1      | 2   | p1 p23             |        | 1     | SSE4.2     |

| CRC32  |                |       |    |     | iowen           |   |      |            |
|--|----------------|-------|----|-----|-----------------|---|------|------------|
| Logic instructions   | CRC32          | r,r   | 1  | 1   | p1              | 3 | 1    | SSE4.2     |
| NAND OR XOR  | CRC32          | r,m   | 1  | 2   | p1 p23          |   | 1    | SSE4.2     |
| NAND OR XOR  |                |       |    |     |                 |   |      |            |
| AND OR XOR AND OR XOR Mn,rii  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  2  4  4  |                |       |    |     |                 |   |      |            |
| AND OR XOR   | AND OR XOR     | r,r/i | 1  | 1   | p0156           | 1 | 0.25 |            |
| TEST   | AND OR XOR     | r,m   | 1  | 2   | p0156 p23       |   | 0.5  |            |
| TEST   | AND OR XOR     | m,r/i | 2  | 4   | 2p0156 2p237 p4 | 6 | 1    |            |
| SHR SHL SAR         r,i         1         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SHR SHL SAR         m,i         3         4         2p06 p237 p4         2         2           SHR SHL SAR         r,cl         3         3         3p06         2         2           SHR SHL SAR         m,cl         5         6         3p06 2p23 p4         4         4           ROR ROL         r,1         2         2         2p06         1         1         short form           ROR ROL         r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         short form           ROR ROL         r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         short form           ROR ROL         r,i         3         3         3p06         2         2         2         ROR ROL         r,cl         4         4         2p06 p0156         2  |                | r,r/i | 1  |     |                 | 1 |      |            |
| SHR SHL SAR RNcl SHR SHL SAR RNcl ROR ROL ROR  | TEST           | m,r/i | 1  | 2   | p0156 p23       |   | 0.5  |            |
| SHR SHL SAR         r,cl         3         3         3p06         2         2         2           SHR SHL SAR         m,cl         5         6         3p06 2p23 p4         4         4           ROR ROL         r,1         2         2         2p06         1         1         short form           ROR ROL         r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         short form           ROR ROL         m,i         4         5         2p06 2p237 p4         2         2         2         2         2         ROR ROL         m,0         5         6         6         8         8         2p06 p0156         2 <td>SHR SHL SAR</td> <td>r,i</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>p06</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.5</td> <td></td>   | SHR SHL SAR    | r,i   | 1  | 1   | p06             | 1 | 0.5  |            |
| SHR SHL SAR         m,cl         5         6         3p06 2p23 p4         4         4         short form           ROR ROL         r,1         2         2         2p06         1         1         short form           ROR ROL         r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         RCR         RCR         RCR         2         2         RCR         RCR         2         2         RCR         RCR         RCR         RCR         4         RCR         RCR         RCR         4         RCR         RCR         RCR         RCL         r,1         3         3         3p06         2         2         2         RCR         RCR         RCL         r,1         3         3         2p06 p0156         2         2         2         RCR         RCR         RCL         r,1         3         3         2p06 p0156         7         7         7         7         7         7  | SHR SHL SAR    | m,i   | 3  | 4   | 2p06 p237 p4    |   | 2    |            |
| ROR ROL ROR ROR ROR ROL ROR RO | SHR SHL SAR    | r,cl  | 3  | 3   | 3p06            | 2 | 2    |            |
| ROR ROL         r,i         1         1         1         p06         1         0.5           ROR ROL         m,i         4         5         2p06 2p237 p4         2         2           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         6         4         8         8         2p06 p0156         2         2         2           RCR RCL         r,1         3         3         2p06 p0156         2         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         4         3         4 <td< td=""><td>SHR SHL SAR</td><td>m,cl</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>3p06 2p23 p4</td><td></td><td>4</td><td></td></td<>   | SHR SHL SAR    | m,cl  | 5  | 6   | 3p06 2p23 p4    |   | 4    |            |
| ROR ROL         m,i         4         5         2p06 2p237 p4         2         2           ROR ROL         r,cl         3         3         3p06         2         2           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         6         4         4           RCR RCL         r,1         3         3         2p06 p0156         2         2           RCR RCL         m,1         4         6         8         8         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         r,i         8         8         p0156         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         11         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         p1         3         1         6           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         5         2         2         5         2         2         5         1         4         4         p0156         3         2         2         5         5         1         4         4         p0156         4         2         2         2         5         5         1         4         4 <t< td=""><td>ROR ROL</td><td>r,1</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2p06</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>short form</td></t<>   | ROR ROL        | r,1   | 2  | 2   | 2p06            | 1 | 1    | short form |
| ROR ROL         r,cl         3         3         3p06         2         2           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         6         4         4           RCR RCL         r,1         3         3         2p06 p0156         2         2           RCR RCL         m,1         4         6         3         8         RCR RCL         3           RCR RCL         r,i         8         8         p0156         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         11         6         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         p1         3         1         5         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         4         7         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9 <t< td=""><td>ROR ROL</td><td>r,i</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>p06</td><td>1</td><td>0.5</td><td></td></t<>  | ROR ROL        | r,i   | 1  | 1   | p06             | 1 | 0.5  |            |
| ROR ROL         m,cl         5         6         2 206 p0156         2         8         8         8         p0156         6         6         6         6         6         8         8         P0156         6         6         6         8         8         P0156         7         9         9         1         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         <   | ROR ROL        | m,i   | 4  | 5   | 2p06 2p237 p4   |   | 2    |            |
| RCR RCL         r,1         3         3         2p06 p0156         2         2           RCR RCL         m,1         4         6         3         3         RCR RCL         3         3         RCR RCL         3         3         RCR RCL         3         RCR RCL         m,1         12         12         12         14   | ROR ROL        | r,cl  | 3  | 3   | 3p06            | 2 | 2    |            |
| RCR RCL         m,1         4         6         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         r,i         8         8         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         11         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         p1         6         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         p1         3         1         1         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         8         8         8         p0156         4         2         2         9         8         1         2         9         9         6         1         0.5   | ROR ROL        | m,cl  | 5  | 6   |                 |   | 4    |            |
| RCR RCL         m,1         4         6         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         r,i         8         8         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         11         6         6           SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         5         2         SHRD         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         2         SHRD         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         2         3         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         2         3         0.5         BMI2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         1         1         0.05         BMI2         0.5         BMI2   | RCR RCL        | r,1   | 3  | 3   | 2p06 p0156      | 2 | 2    |            |
| RCR RCL         r,i         8         8         p0156         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         11         6         6         6           RCR RCL         r,cl         8         8         p0156         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         8         8         p0156         6         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         1         11         11         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         3         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         p0156         4         2         2         SHRD SHLD         4         4         p0156         4         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2         SHRD SHLD SHLD         m,r,cl         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2         SHRD SHZ SHX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2         BMI2         RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         <   | RCR RCL        | m,1   | 4  | 6   |                 |   | 3    |            |
| RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         11         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         r,cl         8         8         8         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         3         2           SHRD HLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         2         4         4         2         4         4         8 <td>RCR RCL</td> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>p0156</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td></td>   | RCR RCL        | 1     | 8  | 8   | p0156           | 6 | 6    |            |
| RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         3         5         p0156         3         2           SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2         4         4           SHRD SHLD         m,r,r,cl         5         7         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHRD SHRD         r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         0         0.5  | RCR RCL        | 1     | 11 | 11  |                 |   | 6    |            |
| RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         3         5         p0156         3         2           SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2         4         4         2         2         p066 p23         0.5         BMI2         8         BMI2         1         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2         8         BMI2         1         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2         1         1         1         1         p06 <td>RCR RCL</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>p0156</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td>   | RCR RCL        |       | 8  | 8   | p0156           | 6 |      |            |
| SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         5         p0156         3         2           SHRD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         0         0.5         BMI2         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         1         p   | RCR RCL        |       | 11 | 11  |                 |   |      |            |
| SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         5         p0156         3         2           SHRD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         4         SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2         BMI2         SHLX SHRX SARX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2         BMI2         SHI2  | SHRD SHLD      |       | 1  | 1   | p1              | 3 | 1    |            |
| SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         4         p0156         3         2           SHRD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         BMI2         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         BMI2         2         BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1 p23  | SHRD SHLD      | 1     | 3  | 5   | ·               |   | 2    |            |
| SHRD         r,r,cl         4         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r         1         1         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         BMI2           BT         m,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         1         0.5         BMI2         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r   | SHLD           |       | 4  | 4   | p0156           | 3 |      |            |
| SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r         1         1         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         0.5         BMI2         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         0.5         BMI2         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         0.5         0.5         BMI2         0.5         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5   | SHRD           | 1     | 4  | 4   |                 |   |      |            |
| SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         BMI2           BFR BTS BTC         m,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BFR BTS BTC         m,r         1         1         p1         3         1         BMI2         1         BMI2         1         D.5         BMI2         1         D.5   | SHRD SHLD      |       | 5  | 7   |                 |   |      |            |
| SHLX SHRX SARX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         p06         1         0.5         BT         1         1         p1         3         1         p1         3         1         p1         3         1         p1         3         1         p1         p1         3         1         p1         p2         p2 <td< td=""><td>SHLX SHRX SARX</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>p06</td><td>1</td><td>0.5</td><td>BMI2</td></td<>  | SHLX SHRX SARX | 1     | 1  | 1   | p06             | 1 | 0.5  | BMI2       |
| RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         0.5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         p06         1         0.5         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         p1         3         1         5         0.5   | SHLX SHRX SARX |       | 2  | 2   | · ·             |   | 0.5  | BMI2       |
| RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         10         5         5         BBMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BBMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         p06         1         0.5         BBMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         p06         1         0.5         BBMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         p06         1         0.5         BBMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         2p06 p23 p4         2         2         BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1 p23         1         1         D.5         BTS BSR         1         1         0.5         BTS BSC         1         1         0.5         1         0.5         BTS BSC         1         1         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5   | RORX           |       | 1  | 1   |                 | 1 | 0.5  | BMI2       |
| BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           BT         m,r         10         10         5           BT         m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         BBTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         2p06 p23 p4         2         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         1         1         BTR BTS BTC         1         1         p1         3         1         2         1         1         1         1         1         1 <td>RORX</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td>0.5</td> <td>BMI2</td>  | RORX           |       | 2  | 2   | ·               |   | 0.5  | BMI2       |
| BT         m,r         10         10         5         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         2p06 p23 p4         2         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06 p237 p4         1         1         1         1         1         0.25         <  | ВТ             |       |    | I . |                 | 1 |      |            |
| BT         m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         5         BTR BTS BTC         5         BTR BTS BTC         11         1         p1         3         1         2         p1 p23 p4         2         2         BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         p1         3         1         p1         p2         p2<   | ВТ             | 1     | 10 | 10  |                 |   | 5    |            |
| BTR BTS BTC         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         2p06 p23 p4         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         1           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1         1         0.5         1         0.25         0   | ВТ             |       | 2  | 2   | p06 p23         |   | 0.5  |            |
| BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         2p06 p23 p4         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         1           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1         1         0.5         1         0.25   | BTR BTS BTC    |       | 1  | 1   |                 | 1 | 0.5  |            |
| BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         2p06 p23 p4         2           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         1           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         0.25           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4         4           LZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           TZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           TZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1 p23         1         BMI1   | BTR BTS BTC    |       | 10 | 11  |                 |   |      |            |
| BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4           LZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           LZCNT         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           TZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1 p23         3         1         BMI1   | BTR BTS BTC    |       | 3  | 4   | 2p06 p23 p4     |   |      |            |
| BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4           LZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           LZCNT         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           TZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1 p23         3         1         BMI1  | BSF BSR        |       | 1  | 1   |                 | 3 |      |            |
| SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4           LZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           LZCNT         r,r         1         2         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           TZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1 p2         3         1         BMI1  | BSF BSR        |       | 1  | 2   |                 |   | 1    |            |
| SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4           LZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         LZCNT           LZCNT         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           TZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         BMI1  | SETcc          |       | 1  |     |                 | 1 | 0.5  |            |
| CLC     1     0     none     0.25       STC     1     1     p0156     0.25       CMC     1     1     p0156     1       CLD STD     3     3     p15 p6     4       LZCNT     r,r     1     1     p1     3     1     LZCNT       LZCNT     r,m     1     2     p1 p23     1     LZCNT       TZCNT     r,r     1     1     p1     3     1     BMI1  | SETcc          | m     | 2  | 3   | -               |   | 1    |            |
| STC     1     1     p0156     0.25       CMC     1     1     p0156     1       CLD STD     3     3     p15 p6     4       LZCNT     r,r     1     1     p1     3     1     LZCNT       LZCNT     r,m     1     2     p1 p23     1     LZCNT       TZCNT     r,r     1     1     p1     3     1     BMI1  |                |       | 1  |     |                 |   | 0.25 |            |
| CMC         1         1         p0156         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4           LZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         LZCNT           LZCNT         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           TZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         BMI1   |                |       | 1  | 1   |                 |   |      |            |
| CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4           LZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         LZCNT           LZCNT         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           TZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         BMI1   |                |       | 1  |     |                 | 1 |      |            |
| LZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         LZCNT           LZCNT         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           TZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         BMI1  |                |       | 3  |     | · ·             |   | 4    |            |
| LZCNT         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         LZCNT           TZCNT         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1         BMI1   |                | r.r   |    |     |                 | 3 |      | LZCNT      |
| TZCNT r,r 1 1 p1 3 1 BMI1  |                |       |    | I . | 1               | - |      |            |
|  |                |       |    |     | I I             | 3 |      |            |
|  |                |       |    |     | ·               |   |      |            |

| ANDN                        |             | 4          | 1 4 |                | 4      | 0.5      | BMI1                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|
| ANDN                        | r,r,r       | 1 1        | 1 2 | p15            | 1<br>1 | 0.5      | BMI1                       |
| BLSI BLSMSK                 | r,r,m       |            | 1   | p15 p23        | 1      | 0.5      | BMI1                       |
| BLSR                        | r,r         | '          |     | p15            | ı      |          |                            |
| BLSI BLSMSK<br>BLSR         | r,m         | 1          | 2   | p15 p23        |        | 0.5      | BMI1                       |
| BEXTR                       | r,r,r       | 2          | 2   | 2p0156         | 2      | 0.5      | BMI1                       |
| BEXTR                       | r,m,r       | 3          | 3   | 2p0156 p23     |        | 1        | BMI1                       |
| BZHI                        | r,r,r       | 1 1        | 1   | p15            | 1      | 0.5      | BMI2                       |
| BZHI                        | r,m,r       | 1 1        | 2   | p15 p23        |        | 0.5      | BMI2                       |
| PDEP                        | r,r,r       | 1 1        | 1   | p1             | 3      | 1        | BMI2                       |
| PDEP                        | r,r,m       | 1 1        | 2   | p1 p23         |        | 1        | BMI2                       |
| PEXT                        | r,r,r       | 1 1        | 1   | p1             | 3      | 1        | BMI2                       |
| PEXT                        | r,r,m       | 1          | 2   | p1 p23         |        | 1        | BMI2                       |
| Control transfer i          | nstructions |            |     |                |        |          |                            |
| JMP                         | short/near  | 1 1        | 1   | p6             |        | 1-2      |                            |
| JMP                         | r           | 1          | 1   | p6             |        | 2        |                            |
| JMP                         | m           | 1 1        | 2   | p23 p6         |        | 2        |                            |
| Conditional jump            | short/near  | 1          | 1   | p6             |        | 1-2      | predicted<br>taken         |
| Conditional jump            | short/near  | 1          | 1   | р06            |        | 0.5-1    | predicted not taken        |
| Fused arithmetic and branch |             | 1          | 1   | р6             |        | 1-2      | predicted<br>taken         |
| Fused arithmetic and branch |             | 1          | 1   | p06            |        | 0.5-1    | predicted not taken        |
| J(E/R)CXZ                   | short       | 2          | 2   | p0156 p6       |        | 0.5-2    |                            |
| LOOP                        | short       | 7          | 7   | po 100 po      |        | 5        |                            |
| LOOP(N)E                    | short       | 11         | 11  |                |        | 6        |                            |
| CALL                        | near        | 2          | 3   | p237 p4 p6     |        | 2        |                            |
| CALL                        | r           | 2          | 3   | p237 p4 p6     |        | 2        |                            |
| CALL                        | m           | 3          | 4   | 2p237 p4 p6    |        | 3        |                            |
| RET                         | •••         | 1          | 2   | p237 p6        |        | 1        |                            |
| RET                         | i           | 3          | 4   | p23 2p6 p015   |        | 2        |                            |
| BOUND                       | r,m         | 15         | 15  | p20 2p0 p0 10  |        | 8        | not 64 bit                 |
| INTO                        | .,          | 4          | 4   |                |        | 5        | not 64 bit                 |
| String instruc-             |             |            |     |                |        |          |                            |
| LODSB/W                     |             | 3          | 3   | 2p0156 p23     |        | 1        |                            |
| LODSD/Q                     |             | 2          | 2   | p0156 p23      |        |          |                            |
| REP LODS                    |             | 5n+12      | _   | p0100 p20      |        | ~2n      |                            |
| STOS                        |             | 3          | 3   | p23 p0156 p4   |        | 1        |                            |
| REP STOS                    |             | <2n        |     | P20 P0 100 P4  |        | ~0.5n    | worst case                 |
| REP STOS                    |             | 2.6/32B    |     |                |        | 1/32B    | best case<br>aligned by 32 |
| MOVS                        |             | 5          | 5   | 2p23 p4 2p0156 |        | 4        | angiled by 52              |
| REP MOVS                    |             | ~2n        | )   | 2p23 p4 2p0130 |        | ~1.5 n   | worst case                 |
|                             |             | 1          |     |                |        |          | best case                  |
| REP MOVS                    |             | 4/32B      |     |                |        | 1/32B    | aligned by 32              |
| SCAS                        |             | 3          | 3   | p23 2p0156     |        | 1        | angiled by 62              |
| REP SCAS                    |             | 3<br>  ≥6n | ا   | p23 2p0 130    |        | ı<br>≥2n |                            |
| NEF SUAS                    |             | 2011       |     |                |        | <b>4</b> |                            |

| CMPS                |              | 5      | 5      | 2p23 3p0156 |        | 4    |        |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|------|--------|
| REP CMPS            |              | ≥8n    |        |             |        | ≥2n  |        |
|                     |              |        |        |             |        |      |        |
| Synchronization     | instructions |        |        |             |        |      |        |
| XADD                | m,r          | 4      | 5      |             |        | 7    |        |
| LOCK XADD           | m,r          | 9      | 9      |             |        | 19   |        |
| LOCK ADD            | m,r          | 8      | 8      |             |        | 19   |        |
| CMPXCHG             | m,r          | 5      | 6      |             |        | 8    |        |
| LOCK CMPXCHG        | m,r          | 10     | 10     |             |        | 19   |        |
| CMPXCHG8B           | m,r          | 15     | 15     |             |        | 9    |        |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B      | m,r          | 19     | 19     |             |        | 19   |        |
| CMPXCHG16B          | m,r          | 22     | 22     |             |        | 15   |        |
| LOCK CMPXCHG16B     | m,r          | 24     | 24     |             |        | 25   |        |
| Other               |              |        |        |             |        |      |        |
| NOP (90)            |              | 1      | 0      | none        |        | 0.25 |        |
| Long NOP (0F<br>1F) |              | 1      | 0      | none        |        | 0.25 |        |
| PAUSE               |              | 5      | 5      | p05 3p6     |        | 9    |        |
| ENTER               | a,0          | 12     | 12     |             |        | 8    |        |
| ENTER               | a,b          | ~14+7b | ~45+7b |             | ~87+2b |      |        |
| LEAVE               |              | 3      | 3      | 2p0156 p23  |        | 6    |        |
| XGETBV              |              | 8      | 8      |             |        | 9    | XGETBV |
| RDTSC               |              | 15     | 15     |             |        | 24   |        |
| RDPMC               |              | 34     | 34     |             |        | 37   |        |
| RDRAND              | r            | 17     | 17     | p23 16p0156 |        | ~320 | RDRAND |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction            | Operands | μορs<br>fused<br>domain | µops<br>unfused<br>domain | μορs each port  | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments |
|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Move instruc-<br>tions |          |                         |                           |                 |         |                                   |          |
| FLD                    | r        | 1                       | 1                         | p01             | 1       | 0.5                               |          |
| FLD                    | m32/64   | 1                       | 1                         | p23             | 3       | 0.5                               |          |
| FLD                    | m80      | 4                       | 4                         | 2p01 2p23       | 4       | 2                                 |          |
| FBLD                   | m80      | 43                      | 43                        |                 | 47      | 22                                |          |
| FST(P)                 | r        | 1                       | 1                         | p01             | 1       | 0.5                               |          |
| FST(P)                 | m32/m64  | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237         | 4       | 1                                 |          |
| FSTP                   | m80      | 7                       | 7                         | 3p0156 2p23 2p4 | 1       | 5                                 |          |
| FBSTP                  | m80      | 238                     | 226                       |                 |         | 265                               |          |
| FXCH                   | r        | 2                       | 0                         | none            | 0       | 0.5                               |          |
| FILD                   | m        | 1                       | 2                         | p01 p23         | 6       | 1                                 |          |
| FIST(P)                | m        | 3                       | 3                         | p1 p23 p4       | 7       | 1                                 |          |
| FISTTP                 | m        | 3                       | 3                         | p1 p23 p4       | 7       | 2                                 | SSE3     |
| FLDZ                   |          | 1                       | 1                         | p01             |         | 1                                 |          |
| FLD1                   |          | 2                       | 2                         | 2p01            |         | 2                                 |          |
| FLDPI FLDL2E e         | tc.      | 2                       | 2                         | 2p01            |         | 2                                 |          |
| FCMOVcc                | r        | 3                       | 3                         | 2p0 p5          | 2       | 2                                 |          |
| FNSTSW                 | AX       | 2                       | 2                         | p0 p0156        |         | 1                                 |          |
| FNSTSW                 | m16      | 2                       | 3                         | p0 p4 p237      | 6       | 1                                 |          |
| FLDCW                  | m16      | 3                       | 3                         | p01 p23 p6      | 7       | 2                                 |          |

| FNSTCW<br>FINCSTP FDECS<br>FFREE(P)<br>FNSAVE<br>FRSTOR   | m16<br>TP<br>r<br>m<br>m | 2<br>1<br>1<br>147<br>90              | 3<br>1<br>1<br>147<br>90 | p237 p4 p6<br>p01<br>p01             | 0   | 1<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>150<br>164 |  |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Arithmetic in-<br>structions                              |                          |                                       |                          |                                      |   |                               |  |
| FADD(P)<br>FSUB(R)(P)<br>FADD(P)<br>FSUB(R)(P)            | r<br>m                   | 1                                     | 1 2                      | p1<br>p1 p23                         | 3   | 1                             |  |
| FMUL(P) FMUL(P) FDIV(R)(P) FDIV(R)(P)                     | r<br>m<br>r<br>m         | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                      | 1<br>2<br>1<br>2         | p0<br>p0 p23<br>p0<br>p0 p23         | 5<br>10-24                                | 1<br>1<br>8-18<br>8-18        |  |
| FABS<br>FCHS<br>FCOM(P) FUCOM<br>FCOM(P) FUCOM            | r<br>m                   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>2         | p0<br>p0<br>p1<br>p1 p23             | 1   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1              |  |
| FCOMPP FUCON<br>FCOMI(P) FUCON<br>FIADD FISUB(R)<br>FIMUL |                          | 2<br>3<br>2<br>2                      | 2<br>3<br>3<br>3         | 2p01<br>3p01<br>2p1 p23<br>p0 p1 p23 |   | 1<br>1.5<br>2<br>2            |  |
| FIDIV(R)<br>FICOM(P)<br>FTST<br>FXAM                      | m<br>m                   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>2                      | 3<br>3<br>1<br>2         | p0 p1 p23<br>2p1 p23<br>p1<br>2p1    |   | 2<br>1<br>2                   |  |
| FPREM<br>FPREM1<br>FRNDINT                                |                          | 28<br>41<br>17                        | 28<br>41<br>17           |                                      | 19<br>27<br>11                            | 13<br>17<br>23                |  |
| Math<br>FSCALE<br>FXTRACT                                 |                          | 25-75<br>17                           | 17                       |                                      | 49-125<br>15                              | 11                            |  |
| FSQRT<br>FSIN<br>FCOS<br>FSINCOS<br>F2XM1                 |                          | 1<br>71-100<br>110<br>70-120<br>58-89 | 1                        | р0                                   | 10-23<br>47-106<br>112<br>52-123<br>63-68 | 8-17                          |  |
| FYL2X<br>FYL2XP1<br>FPTAN<br>FPATAN                       |                          | 55-417<br>55-228<br>110-121<br>78-160 |                          |                                      | 58-680<br>58-360<br>130<br>96-156         |                               |  |
| Other FNOP WAIT FNCLEX FNINIT                             |                          | 1<br>2<br>5<br>26                     | 1<br>2<br>5<br>26        | p01<br>p01<br>p0156                  |   | 0.5<br>1<br>22<br>83          |  |

# Integer vector instructions

|                           |              | μops   | μops    |                |         | Recipro- |               |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 4 4                       | 0            | fused  | unfused |                |         | through  | 0             |
| Instruction Move instruc- | Operands     | domain | domain  | μops each port | Latency | put      | Comments      |
| tions                     |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| MOVD                      | r32/64,(x)mm | 1      | 1       | р0             | 1       | 1        |               |
| MOVD                      | m32/64,(x)mm |        | 2       | p237 p4        | 3       | 1        |               |
| MOVD                      | (x)mm,r32/64 | 1      | 1       | p5             | 1       | 1        |               |
| MOVD                      | (x)mm,m32/64 |        | 1       | p23            | 3       | 0.5      |               |
| MOVQ                      | r64,(x)mm    | 1      | 1       | p0             | 1       | 1        |               |
| MOVQ                      | (x)mm,r64    | 1      | 1       | p5             | 1       | 1        |               |
| MOVQ                      | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1      |         | p015           | 1       | 0.33     |               |
| MOVQ                      | (x)mm,m64    | 1      | 1       | p23            | 3       | 0.5      |               |
| MOVQ                      | m64, (x)mm   | 1      | 2       | p237 p4        | 3       | 1        |               |
| MOVDQA/U                  | X,X          | 1      | 1       | p015           | 0-1     | 0.33     | may be elim.  |
| MOVDQA/U                  | x, m128      | 1      | 1       | p23            | 3       | 0.55     | may be eiiii. |
| MOVDQA/U                  | m128, x      | 1      | 2       | p237 p4        | 3       | 1        |               |
| MOVDQA/U                  | 111120, X    | '      |         | p237 p4        | 3       | l I      | A) 0/         |
| VMOVDQA/U                 | .,,,         | 1      | 1       | n015           | 0.4     | 0.33     | AVX           |
|                           | y,y          | 1      | 1       | p015           | 0-1     |          | may be elim.  |
| VMOVDQA/U                 | y,m256       | 1      | 1       | p23            | 3       | 0.5      | AVX           |
| VMOVDQA/U                 | m256,y       | 1      | 2       | p237 p4        | 4       | 1        | AVX           |
| LDDQU                     | x, m128      | 1      | 1       | p23            | 3       | 0.5      | SSE3          |
| MOVDQ2Q                   | mm, x        | 2      | 2       | p01 p5         | 1       | 1        |               |
| MOVQ2DQ                   | x,mm         | 1      | 1       | p015           | 1       | 0.33     |               |
| MOVNTQ                    | m64,mm       | 1      | 2       | p237 p4        | ~400    | 1        |               |
| MOVNTDQ                   | m128,x       | 1      | 2       | p237 p4        | ~400    | 1        |               |
| VMOVNTDQ                  | m256,y       | 1      | 2       | p237 p4        | ~400    | 1        | AVX2          |
| MOVNTDQA                  | x, m128      | 1      | 1       | p23            | 3       | 0.5      | SSE4.1        |
| VMOVNTDQA                 | y,m256       | 1      | 1       | p23            | 3       | 0.5      | AVX2          |
| PACKSSWB/DW               |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| PACKUSWB                  | mm,mm        | 3      | 3       | p5             | 2       | 2        |               |
| PACKSSWB/DW               |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| PACKUSWB                  | mm,m64       | 3      | 3       | p23 2p5        |         | 2        |               |
| PACKSSWB/DW               |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| PACKUSWB                  | x,x / y,y,y  | 1      | 1       | p5             | 1       | 1        |               |
| PACKSSWB/DW               |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| PACKUSWB                  | x,m / y,y,m  | 1      | 2       | p23 p5         |         | 1        |               |
| PACKUSDW                  | x,x / y,y,y  | 1      | 1       | p5             | 1       | 1        | SSE4.1        |
| PACKUSDW                  | x,m / y,y,m  | 1      | 2       | p23 p5         |         | 1        | SSE4.1        |
| PUNPCKH/L                 |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| BW/WD/DQ                  | v,v / v,v,v  | 1      | 1       | p5             | 1       | 1        |               |
| PUNPCKH/L                 |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| BW/WD/DQ                  | v,m / v,v,m  | 1      | 2       | p23 p5         |         | 1        |               |
| PUNPCKH/L                 |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| QDQ                       | x,x / y,y,y  | 1      | 1       | p5             | 1       | 1        |               |
| PUNPCKH/L                 |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| QDQ                       | x,m / y,y,m  | 2      | 2       | p23 p5         |         | 1        |               |
| PMOVSX/ZX BW              | ,,,,,        |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| BD BQ DW DQ               | x,x          | 1      | 1       | p5             | 1       | 1        | SSE4.1        |
| PMOVSX/ZX BW              |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| BD BQ DW DQ               | x,m          | 1      | 2       | p23 p5         |         | 1        | SSE4.1        |
| VPMOVSX/ZX BW             |              |        |         |                |         |          |               |
| BD BQ DW DQ               | y,x          | 1      | 1       | p5             | 3       | 1        | AVX2          |

| I                  | l I                | ı  | I  | 1              |          | I    | I        |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|----|----------------|----------|------|----------|
| VPMOVSX/ZX BW      |                    | 2  | 2  | nF n22         |          | 4    | AVX2     |
| BD BQ DW DQ        | y,m                |    |    | p5 p23         | 4        | 1    |          |
| PSHUFB             | v,v / v,v,v        | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1        | 1    | SSSE3    |
| PSHUFB             | v,m / v,v,m        | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         | 4        | 1    | SSSE3    |
| PSHUFW             | mm,mm,i            | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1        | 1    |          |
| PSHUFW             | mm,m64,i           | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         | _        | 1    |          |
| PSHUFD             | V,V,İ              | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1        | 1    |          |
| PSHUFD             | v,m,i              | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         | _        | 1    |          |
| PSHUFL/HW          | V,V,İ              | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1        | 1    |          |
| PSHUFL/HW          | v,m,i              | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |          | 1    |          |
| PALIGNR            | v,v,i / v,v,v,i    | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1        | 1    | SSSE3    |
| PALIGNR            | v,m,i / v,v,m,i    | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |          | 1    | SSSE3    |
| PBLENDVB           | x,x,xmm0           | 2  | 2  | 2p5            | 2        | 2    | SSE4.1   |
| PBLENDVB           | x,m,xmm0           | 3  | 3  | 2p5 p23        |          | 2    | SSE4.1   |
| VPBLENDVB          | V,V,V,V            | 2  | 2  | 2p5            | 2        | 2    | AVX2     |
| VPBLENDVB          | v,v,m,v            | 3  | 3  | 2p5 p23        |          | 2    | AVX2     |
| PBLENDW            | x,x,i / v,v,v,i    | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1        | 1    | SSE4.1   |
| PBLENDW            | x,m,i / v,v,m,i    | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |          | 1    | SSE4.1   |
| VPBLENDD           | v,v,v,i            | 1  | 1  | p015           | 1        | 0.33 | AVX2     |
| VPBLENDD           | v,v,m,i            | 2  | 2  | p015 p23       |          | 0.5  | AVX2     |
| VPERMD             | y,y,y              | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3        | 1    | AVX2     |
| VPERMD             | y,y,m              | 1  | 2  | p5 p23         |          | 1    | AVX2     |
| VPERMQ             | y,y,i              | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3        | 1    | AVX2     |
| VPERMQ             | y,m,i              | 2  | 2  | p5 p23         |          | 1    | AVX2     |
| VPERM2I128         | y,y,y,i            | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3        | 1    | AVX2     |
| VPERM2I128         | y,y,m,i            | 2  | 2  | p5 p23         |          | 1    | AVX2     |
| MASKMOVQ           | mm,mm              | 4  | 4  | p0 p4 2p23     | 13-413   | 1    |          |
| MASKMOVDQU         | x,x                | 10 | 10 | 4p04 2p56 4p23 | 14-438   | 6    |          |
| VPMASKMOVD/Q       | v,v,m              | 3  | 3  | p23 2p5        | 4        | 2    | AVX2     |
| VPMASKMOVD/Q       | m,v,v              | 4  | 4  | p0 p1 p4 p23   | 13-14    | 1    | AVX2     |
| PMOVMSKB           | r,v                | 1  | 1  | p0             | 3        | 1    |          |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q       | r32,x,i            | 2  | 2  | p0 p5          | 2        | 1    | SSE4.1   |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q       | m8,x,i             | 2  | 3  | p23 p4 p5      |          | 1    | SSE4.1   |
| VEXTRACTI128       | x,y,i              | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3        | 1    | AVX2     |
| VEXTRACTI128       | m,y,i              | 2  | 2  | p23 p4         | 4        | 1    | AVX2     |
| PINSRB             | x,r32,i            | 2  | 2  | p5             | 2        | 2    | SSE4.1   |
| PINSRB             | x,m8,i             | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |          | 1    | SSE4.1   |
| PINSRW             | (x)mm,r32,i        | 2  | 2  | p5             | 2        | 2    |          |
| PINSRW             | (x)mm,m16,i        | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         | _        | 1    |          |
| PINSRD/Q           | x,r32,i            | 2  | 2  | p5             | 2        | 2    | SSE4.1   |
| PINSRD/Q           | x,m32,i            | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         | _        | 1    | SSE4.1   |
| VINSERTI128        | y,y,x,i            | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3        | 1    | AVX2     |
| VINSERTI128        | y,y,x,i<br>y,y,m,i | 2  | 2  | p015 p23       | 4        | 0.5  | AVX2     |
| VPBROADCAST        | y, y, 111,1        | _  | _  | p010 p20       | <b>T</b> | 0.0  | 7.07.2   |
| B/W/D/Q            | x,x                | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1        | 1    | AVX2     |
| VPBROADCAST        | ·                  |    |    |                |          |      |          |
| B/W                | x,m8/16            | 3  | 3  | p01 p23 p5     | 5        | 1    | AVX2     |
| VPBROADCAST        |                    |    |    |                |          |      |          |
| D/Q                | x,m32/64           | 1  | 1  | p23            | 4        | 0.5  | AVX2     |
| VPBROADCAST        |                    | _  |    |                | •        |      | A) () (0 |
| B/W/D/Q            | y,x                | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3        | 1    | AVX2     |
| VPBROADCAST<br>B/W | y,m8/16            | 3  | 3  | p01 p23 p5     | 7        | 1    | AVX2     |

| I                  | I                    | I  | I   | I          | ı  | ı      | l I          |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------|----|--------|--------------|
| VPBROADCAST<br>D/Q | y,m32/64             | 1  | 1   | p23        | 5  | 0.5    | AVX2         |
| VBROADCASTI128     | y,11132/04<br>y,m128 | 1  | 1 1 | p23        | 3  | 0.5    | AVX2<br>AVX2 |
| VPGATHERDD         | x,[r+s*x],x          | 20 | 20  | μ23        | 3  | 9      | AVX2<br>AVX2 |
| VPGATHERDD         |                      | 34 | 34  |            |    | 12     | AVX2<br>AVX2 |
| VPGATHERDD         | y,[r+s*y],y          | 15 | 15  |            |    | 8      | AVX2<br>AVX2 |
|                    | x,[r+s*x],x          |    |     |            |    | o<br>7 |              |
| VPGATHERDD         | x,[r+s*y],x          | 22 | 22  |            |    |        | AVX2         |
| VPGATHERDQ         | x,[r+s*x],x          | 12 | 12  |            |    | 7      | AVX2         |
| VPGATHERDQ         | y,[r+s*x],y          | 20 | 20  |            |    | 9      | AVX2         |
| VPGATHERQQ         | x,[r+s*x],x          | 14 | 14  |            |    | 7      | AVX2         |
| VPGATHERQQ         | y,[r+s*y],y          | 22 | 22  |            |    | 9      | AVX2         |
| Arithmetic in-     |                      |    |     |            |    |        |              |
| structions         |                      |    |     |            |    |        |              |
| PADD/SUB(S,US)     |                      |    |     |            |    |        |              |
| B/W/D/Q            | v,v / v,v,v          | 1  | 1   | p15        | 1  | 0.5    |              |
| PADD/SUB(S,US)     | ,                    |    |     | 45.00      |    |        |              |
| B/W/D/Q            | v,m / v,v,m          | 1  | 2   | p15 p23    |    | 0.5    |              |
| PHADD(S)W/D        | ,                    |    |     | 40.5       |    | •      | 00050        |
| PHSUB(S)W/D        | v,v / v,v,v          | 3  | 3   | p1 2p5     | 3  | 2      | SSSE3        |
| PHADD(S)W/D        | ,                    |    |     | 40 = 00    |    | •      | 00050        |
| PHSUB(S)W/D        | v,m / v,v,m          | 4  | 4   | p1 2p5 p23 |    | 2      | SSSE3        |
| PCMPEQB/W/D        | ,                    | _  |     |            |    |        |              |
| PCMPGTB/W/D        | v,v / v,v,v          | 1  | 1   | p15        | 1  | 0.5    |              |
| PCMPEQB/W/D        |                      |    |     |            |    | _      |              |
| PCMPGTB/W/D        | v,m / v,v,m          | 1  | 2   | p15 p23    |    | 0.5    |              |
| PCMPEQQ            | v,v / v,v,v          | 1  | 1   | p15        | 1  | 0.5    | SSE4.1       |
| PCMPEQQ            | v,m / v,v,m          | 1  | 2   | p15 p23    |    | 0.5    | SSE4.1       |
| PCMPGTQ            | v,v / v,v,v          | 1  | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1      | SSE4.2       |
| PCMPGTQ            | v,m / v,v,m          | 1  | 2   | p0 p23     |    | 1      | SSE4.2       |
| PMULL/HW           |                      |    |     |            |    |        |              |
| PMULHUW            | v,v / v,v,v          | 1  | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1      |              |
| PMULL/HW           |                      |    |     |            |    |        |              |
| PMULHUW            | v,m / v,v,m          | 1  | 2   | p0 p23     |    | 1      |              |
| PMULHRSW           | v,v / v,v,v          | 1  | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1      | SSSE3        |
| PMULHRSW           | v,m / v,v,m          | 1  | 2   | p0 p23     |    | 1      | SSSE3        |
| PMULLD             | x,x / y,y,y          | 2  | 2   | 2p0        | 10 | 2      | SSE4.1       |
| PMULLD             | x,m / y,y,m          | 3  | 3   | 2p0 p23    |    | 2      | SSE4.1       |
| PMULDQ             | x,x / y,y,y          | 1  | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1      | SSE4.1       |
| PMULDQ             | x,m / y,y,m          | 1  | 2   | p0 p23     |    | 1      | SSE4.1       |
| PMULUDQ            | v,v / v,v,v          | 1  | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1      |              |
| PMULUDQ            | v,m / v,v,m          | 1  | 2   | p0 p23     |    | 1      |              |
| PMADDWD            | v,v / v,v,v          | 1  | 1   | р0         | 5  | 1      |              |
| PMADDWD            | v,m / v,v,m          | 1  | 2   | p0 p23     |    | 1      |              |
| PMADDUBSW          | v,v / v,v,v          | 1  | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1      | SSSE3        |
| PMADDUBSW          | v,m / v,v,m          | 1  | 2   | p0 p23     |    | 1      | SSSE3        |
| PAVGB/W            | v,v / v,v,v          | 1  | 1   | p15        | 1  | 0.5    |              |
| PAVGB/W            | v,m / v,v,m          | 1  | 2   | p15 p23    |    | 0.5    |              |
| PMIN/PMAX          | ' ' '                |    |     |            |    |        |              |
| SB/SW/SD           |                      |    |     |            |    |        |              |
| UB/UW/UD           | x,x / y,y,y          | 1  | 1   | p15        | 1  | 0.5    | SSE4.1       |
| PMIN/PMAX          |                      |    |     |            |    |        |              |
| SB/SW/SD           |                      |    |     |            |    |        |              |
| UB/UW/UD           | x,m / y,y,m          | 1  | 2   | p15 p23    |    | 0.5    | SSE4.1       |
|                    |                      |    |     |            |    |        | '            |

| PHMINPOSUW                          | x,x             | 1 | 1 | p0               | 5  | 1    | SSE4.1 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|------------------|----|------|--------|
| PHMINPOSUW                          | x,m128          | 1 | 2 | p0 p23           |    | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PABSB/W/D                           | V,V             | 1 | 1 | p15              | 1  | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PABSB/W/D                           | v,m             | 1 | 2 | p15 p23          |    | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PSIGNB/W/D                          | v,v / v,v,v     | 1 | 1 | p15              | 1  | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PSIGNB/W/D                          | v,m / v,v,m     | 1 | 2 | p15 p23          |    | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PSADBW                              | v,v / v,v,v     | 1 | 1 | p0               | 5  | 1    |        |
| PSADBW                              | v,m / v,v,m     | 1 | 2 | p0 p23           |    | 1    |        |
| MPSADBW                             | x,x,i / v,v,v,i | 3 | 3 | p0 2p5           | 6  | 2    | SSE4.1 |
| MPSADBW                             | x,m,i / v,v,m,i | 4 | 4 | p0 2p5 p23       |    | 2    | SSE4.1 |
| Logic instruc-<br>tions             |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PAND PANDN                          |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| POR PXOR                            | v,v / v,v,v     | 1 | 1 | p015             | 1  | 0.33 |        |
| PAND PANDN                          |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| POR PXOR                            | v,m / v,v,m     | 1 | 2 | p015 p23         |    | 0.5  |        |
| PTEST                               | V,V             | 2 | 2 | p0 p5            | 2  | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PTEST                               | v,m             | 2 | 3 | p0 p5 p23        |    | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PSLLW/D/Q<br>PSRLW/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D/Q | mm,mm           | 1 | 1 | p0               | 1  | 1    |        |
| PSLLW/D/Q                           | ''''''          | ' | ' | Po               | '  |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D/Q              | mm,m64          | 1 | 2 | p0 p23           |    | 1    |        |
| PSLLW/D/Q                           |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D/Q              | x,x / v,v,x     | 2 | 2 | p0 p5            | 2  | 1    |        |
| PSLLW/D/Q                           |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D/Q              | x,m / v,v,m     | 2 | 2 | p0 p23           |    | 1    |        |
| PSLLW/D/Q                           |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q<br>PSRAW/D/Q              | v,i / v,v,i     | 1 | 1 | р0               | 1  | 1    |        |
| VPSLLVD/Q<br>VPSRAVD                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| VPSRLVD/Q                           | V,V,V           | 3 | 3 | 2p0 p5           | 2  | 2    | AVX2   |
| VPSLLVD/Q                           |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| VPSRAVD                             |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| VPSRLVD/Q                           | v,v,m           | 4 | 4 | 2p0 p5 p23       |    | 2    | AVX2   |
| PSLLDQ                              | .,              |   |   | _                |    |      |        |
| PSRLDQ                              | x,i / v,v,i     | 1 | 1 | p5               | 1  | 1    |        |
| String instruc-<br>tions            |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PCMPESTRI                           | x,x,i           | 8 | 8 | 6p05 2p16        | 11 | 4    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRI                           | x,m128,i        | 8 | 8 | 3p0 2p16 2p5 p23 |    | 4    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRM                           | x,x,i           | 9 | 9 | 3p0 2p16 4p5     | 10 | 5    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRM                           | x,m128,i        | 9 | 9 | 6p05 2p16 p23    |    | 5    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRI                           | x,x,i           | 3 | 3 | 3p0              | 11 | 3    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRI                           | x,m128,i        | 4 | 4 | 3p0 p23          |    | 3    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRM                           | x,x,i           | 3 | 3 | 3p0              | 10 | 3    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRM                           | x,m128,i        | 4 | 4 | 3p0 p23          |    | 3    | SSE4.2 |
|                                     |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |

| Encryption instru                               | ıctions |    |    |             |    |     |       |
|---|---------|----|----|-------------|----|-----|-------|
| PCLMULQDQ                                       | x,x,i   | 3  | 3  | 2p0 p5      | 7  | 2   | CLMUL |
| PCLMULQDQ                                       | x,m,i   | 4  | 4  | 2p0 p5 p23  |    | 2   | CLMUL |
| AESDEC,<br>AESDECLAST,<br>AESENC,<br>AESENCLAST | x,x     | 1  | 1  | <b>p</b> 5  | 7  | 1   | AES   |
| AESDEC,<br>AESDECLAST,<br>AESENC,<br>AESENCLAST | x,m     | 2  | 2  | p5 p23      |    | 1.5 | AES   |
| AESIMC  | X,X     | 2  | 2  | 2p5         | 14 | 2   | AES   |
| AESIMC  | x,m     | 3  | 3  | 2p5 p23     | 17 | 2   | AES   |
| AESKEYGENAS                                     | Χ,      |    |    | 2po p2o     |    | _   | 7120  |
| SIST  | x,x,i   | 10 | 10 | 2p0 8p5     | 10 | 9   | AES   |
| AESKEYGENAS                                     |         |    |    |             |    |     |       |
| SIST  | x,m,i   | 10 | 10 | 2p0 p23 7p5 |    | 8   | AES   |
| Other   |         |    |    |             |    |     |       |
| EMMS  |         | 31 | 31 |             |    | 13  |       |

Floating point XMM and YMM instructions

| Instruction                                    | Operands         | µops<br>fused<br>domain | µops<br>unfused<br>domain | μορs each port | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments     |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Move instruc-<br>tions                         |                  |                         |                           |                |         |                                   |              |
| MOVAPS/D                                       | x,x              | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 0-1     | 1                                 | may be elim. |
| VMOVAPS/D                                      | y,y              | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 0-1     | 1                                 | may be elim. |
| MOVAPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D<br>VMOVAPS/D<br>VMOVUPS/D | x,m128<br>y,m256 | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               | AVX          |
| MOVAPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D<br>VMOVAPS/D              | m128,x           | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3       | 1                                 | , wa         |
| VMOVUPS/D                                      | m256,y           | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 4       | 1                                 | AVX          |
| MOVSS/D  | x,x              | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVSS/D  | x,m32/64         | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               |              |
| MOVSS/D  | m32/64,x         | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVHPS/D                                       | x,m64            | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p5         | 4       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVHPS/D                                       | m64,x            | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237        | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVLPS/D                                       | x,m64            | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p5         | 4       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVLPS/D                                       | m64,x            | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237        | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVHLPS  | x,x              | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVLHPS  | x,x              | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVMSKPS/D                                     | r32,x            | 1                       | 1                         | p0             | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| VMOVMSKPS/D                                    | r32,y            | 1                       | 1                         | p0             | 2       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVNTPS/D                                      | m128,x           | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237        | ~400    | 1                                 |              |
| /MOVNTPS/D                                     | m256,y           | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237        | ~400    | 1                                 | AVX          |
| SHUFPS/D                                       | x,x,i / v,v,v,i  | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| SHUFPS/D                                       | x,m,i / v,v,m,i  | 2                       | 2                         | p5 p23         |         | 1                                 |              |

| VPERMILPS/PD   | v,v,i           | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1  | 1    | AVX    |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|----|----------------|----|------|--------|
| VPERMILPS/PD   | v,m,i           | 2   | 2  | p5 p23         |    | 1    | AVX    |
| VPERMILPS/PD   | V,V,V           | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1  | 1    | AVX    |
| VPERMILPS/PD   | v,v,m           | 2   | 2  | p5 p23         |    | 1    | AVX    |
| VPERM2F128     | y,y,y,i         | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3  | 1    | AVX    |
| VPERM2F128     | y,y,m,i         | 2   | 2  | p5 p23         |    | 1    | AVX    |
| VPERMPS        | y,y,y           | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3  | 1    | AVX2   |
| VPERMPS        | y,y,m           | 1   | 2  | p5 p23         |    | 1    | AVX2   |
| VPERMPD        | y,y,i           | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3  | 1    | AVX2   |
| VPERMPD        | y,m,i           | 2   | 2  | p5 p23         |    | 1    | AVX2   |
| BLENDPS/PD     | x,x,i / v,v,v,i | 1   | 1  | p015           | 1  | 0.33 | SSE4.1 |
| BLENDPS/PD     | x,m,i / v,v,m,i | 2   | 2  | p015 p23       |    | 0.5  | SSE4.1 |
| BLENDVPS/PD    | x,x,xmm0        | 2   | 2  | 2p5            | 2  | 2    | SSE4.1 |
| BLENDVPS/PD    | x,m,xmm0        | 3   | 3  | 2p5 p23        |    | 2    | SSE4.1 |
| VBLENDVPS/PD   | , v,v,v,v       | 2   | 2  | 2p5            | 2  | 2    | AVX    |
| VBLENDVPS/PD   | v,v,m,v         | 3   | 3  | 2p5 p23        |    | 2    | AVX    |
| MOVDDUP        | v,v             | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1  | 1    | SSE3   |
| MOVDDUP        | v,m             | 1   | 1  | p23            | 3  | 0.5  | SSE3   |
| VBROADCASTSS   | x,m32           | 1   | 1  | p23            | 4  | 0.5  | AVX    |
| VBROADCASTSS   | y,m32           | 1   | 1  | p23            | 5  | 0.5  | AVX    |
| VBROADCASTSS   | x,x             | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1  | 1    | AVX2   |
| VBROADCASTSS   | y,x             | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3  | 1    | AVX2   |
| VBROADCASTSD   | y,m64           | 1   | 1  | p23            | 5  | 0.5  | AVX    |
| VBROADCASTSD   | y,x             | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3  | 1    | AVX2   |
| VBROADCASTF128 | y,m128          | 1   | 1  | p23            | 3  | 0.5  | AVX    |
| MOVSH/LDUP     | V,V             | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1  | 1    | SSE3   |
| MOVSH/LDUP     | v,m             | 1   | 1  | p23            | 3  | 0.5  | SSE3   |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D   | x,x / v,v,v     | 1 1 | 1  | p5             | 1  | 1    | SSE3   |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D   | x,m / v,v,m     | 1   | 2  | p5 p23         |    | 1    | SSE3   |
| EXTRACTPS      | r32,x,i         | 2   | 2  | p0 p5          |    | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| EXTRACTPS      | m32,x,i         | 3   | 3  | p0 p5 p23      | 4  | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| VEXTRACTF128   | x,y,i           | 1   | 1  | p5 p5 p25      | 3  | 1    | AVX    |
| VEXTRACTF128   | m128,y,i        | 2   | 2  | p23 p4         | 4  | 1    | AVX    |
| INSERTPS       | x,x,i           | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1  | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| INSERTPS       | x,m32,i         | 2   | 2  | p23 p5         | 4  | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| VINSERTF128    | y,y,x,i         | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3  | 1    | AVX    |
| VINSERTF128    | y,y,m128,i      | 2   | 2  | p015 p23       | 4  | 2    | AVX    |
| VMASKMOVPS/D   | v,v,m           | 3   | 3  | 2p5 p23        | 4  | 2    | AVX    |
| VMASKMOVPS/D   | m128,x,x        | 4   | 4  | p0 p1 p4 p23   | 13 | 1    | AVX    |
| VMASKMOVPS/D   | m256,y,y        | 4   | 4  | p0 p1 p4 p23   | 14 | 2    | AVX    |
| VGATHERDPS     | x,[r+s*x],x     | 20  | 20 | ρο ρ. ρ. ρ. ρ. |    | 9    | AVX2   |
| VGATHERDPS     | y,[r+s*y],y     | 34  | 34 |                |    | 12   | AVX2   |
| VGATHERQPS     | x,[r+s*x],x     | 15  | 15 |                |    | 8    | AVX2   |
| VGATHERQPS     | x,[r+s*y],x     | 22  | 22 |                |    | 7    | AVX2   |
| VGATHERDPD     | x,[r+s*x],x     | 12  | 12 |                |    | 7    | AVX2   |
| VGATHERDPD     | y,[r+s*x],y     | 20  | 20 |                |    | 9    | AVX2   |
| VGATHEROPD     | x,[r+s*x],x     | 14  | 14 |                |    | 7    | AVX2   |
| VGATHERQPD     | y,[r+s*y],y     | 22  | 22 |                |    | 9    | AVX2   |
|                |                 |     |    |                |    |      |        |
| Conversion     |                 | _   | _  |                | _  |      |        |
| CVTPD2PS       | X,X             | 2   | 2  | p1 p5          | 4  | 1    |        |
| CVTPD2PS       | x,m128          | 2   | 3  | p1 p5 p23      |    | 1    |        |
| VCVTPD2PS      | x,y             | 2   | 2  | p1 p5          | 5  | 1    | AVX    |

|                              | i             |   |   | 1            |   |   |         |
|------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------|---|---|---------|
| VCVTPD2PS                    | x,m256        | 2 | 3 | p1 p5 p23    |   | 1 | AVX     |
| CVTSD2SS                     | X,X           | 2 | 2 | p1 p5        | 4 | 1 |         |
| CVTSD2SS                     | x,m64         | 2 | 3 | p1 p5 p23    |   | 1 |         |
| CVTPS2PD                     | x,x           | 2 | 2 | p0 p5        | 2 | 1 |         |
| CVTPS2PD                     | x,m64         | 2 | 2 | p0 p23       |   | 1 |         |
| VCVTPS2PD                    | y,x           | 2 | 2 | p0 p5        | 5 | 1 | AVX     |
| VCVTPS2PD                    | y,m128        | 2 | 2 | p0 p23       |   | 1 | AVX     |
| CVTSS2SD                     | X,X           | 2 | 2 | p0 p5        | 2 | 1 |         |
| CVTSS2SD                     | x,m32         | 2 | 2 | p0 p23       |   | 1 |         |
| CVTDQ2PS                     | X,X           | 1 | 1 | p1           | 3 | 1 |         |
| CVTDQ2PS                     | x,m128        | 1 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 1 |         |
| VCVTDQ2PS                    | y,y           | 1 | 1 | p1           | 3 | 1 | AVX     |
| VCVTDQ2PS                    | y,m256        | 1 | 2 | p1 p23       | _ | 1 | AVX     |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ                 | x,x           | 1 | 1 | p1           | 3 | 1 |         |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ                 | x,m128        | 1 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 1 |         |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ                | y,y           | 1 | 1 | p1           | 3 | 1 | AVX     |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ                | y,m256        | 1 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 1 | AVX     |
| CVTDQ2PD                     | x,x           | 2 | 2 | p1 p5        | 4 | 1 | / ( / / |
| CVTDQ2PD                     | x,m64         | 2 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 1 |         |
| VCVTDQ2PD                    | -             | 2 | 2 | p1 p25       | 6 |   | AVX     |
| VCVTDQ2PD<br>VCVTDQ2PD       | y,x<br>y,m128 | 2 | 2 | p1 p3        | 0 | 1 | AVX     |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ                  | _             | 2 | 2 |              | 4 | 1 | AVA     |
|                              | X,X           | 2 | 3 | p1 p5        | 4 |   |         |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ                  | x,m128        | 1 |   | p1 p5 p23    | _ | 1 | A) ()/  |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ                 | x,y           | 2 | 2 | p1 p5        | 6 | 1 | AVX     |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ                 | x,m256        | 2 | 3 | p1 p5 p23    |   | 1 | AVX     |
| CVTPI2PS                     | x,mm          | 1 | 1 | p1           | 4 | 4 |         |
| CVTPI2PS                     | x,m64         | 1 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 3 |         |
| CVT(T)PS2PI                  | mm,x          | 2 | 2 | p1 p5        | 4 | 1 |         |
| CVT(T)PS2PI                  | mm,m128       | 2 | 2 | p1 p23       | _ | 1 |         |
| CVTPI2PD                     | x,mm          | 2 | 2 | p1 p5        | 4 | 1 |         |
| CVTPI2PD                     | x,m64         | 2 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 1 |         |
| CVT(T) PD2PI                 | mm,x          | 2 | 2 | p1 p5        | 4 | 1 |         |
| CVT(T) PD2PI                 | mm,m128       | 2 | 3 | p1 p5 p23    |   | 1 |         |
| CVTSI2SS                     | x,r32         | 2 | 2 | p1 p5        | 4 | 3 |         |
| CVTSI2SS                     | x,m32         | 1 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 3 |         |
| CVT(T)SS2SI                  | r32,x         | 2 | 2 | p0 p1        | 4 | 1 |         |
| CVT(T)SS2SI                  | r32,m32       | 2 | 3 | p0 p1 p23    |   | 1 |         |
| CVTSI2SD                     | x,r32/64      | 2 | 2 | p1 p5        | 4 | 3 |         |
| CVTSI2SD                     | x,m32         | 2 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 3 |         |
| CVT(T)SD2SI                  | r32/64,x      | 2 | 2 | p0 p1        | 4 | 1 |         |
| CVT(T)SD2SI                  | r32,m64       | 2 | 3 | p0 p1 p23    |   | 1 |         |
| VCVTPS2PH                    | x,v,i         | 2 | 2 | p1 p5        | 4 | 1 | F16C    |
| VCVTPS2PH                    | m,v,i         | 4 | 4 | p1 p4 p5 p23 |   | 1 | F16C    |
| VCVTPH2PS                    | V,X           | 2 | 2 | p1 p5        | 4 | 1 | F16C    |
| VCVTPH2PS                    | v,m           | 2 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 1 | F16C    |
| Arithmetic                   |               |   |   |              |   |   |         |
| ADDSS/D PS/D                 |               |   |   |              |   |   |         |
| SUBSS/D PS/D                 | x,x / v,v,v   | 1 | 1 | p1           | 3 | 1 |         |
| ADDSS/D PS/D<br>SUBSS/D PS/D | x,m / v,v,m   | 1 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 1 |         |
| ADDSUBPS/D                   | x,x / v,v,v   | 1 | 1 | p1           | 3 | 1 | SSE3    |
| ADDSUBPS/D                   | x,m / v,v,m   | 1 | 2 | p1 p23       |   | 1 | SSE3    |

| 1                        | <br>            |        | I   | l I              |       | I     |                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|------------------|-------|-------|------------------|
| HADDPS/D                 |                 | 0      |     | -1.0-5           | _     | _     | 0050             |
| HSUBPS/D                 | x,x / v,v,v     | 3      | 3   | p1 2p5           | 5     | 2     | SSE3             |
| HADDPS/D                 | v m / v v m     | 4      | 4   | n1 2n5 n22       |       | 2     | CCE2             |
| HSUBPS/D<br>MULSS/D PS/D | x,m / v,v,m     | 4<br>1 | 4   | p1 2p5 p23       | 5     |       | SSE3             |
|                          | x,x / v,v,v     |        | 1   | p01              | 5     | 0.5   |                  |
| MULSS/D PS/D             | x,m / v,v,m     | 1      | 2   | p01 p23          | 40.40 | 0.5   |                  |
| DIVSS DIVPS              | x,x             | 1      | 1   | p0               | 10-13 | 7     |                  |
| DIVSS DIVPS              | x,m             | 1      | 2   | p0 p23           | 40.00 | 7     |                  |
| DIVSD DIVPD              | X,X             | 1      | 1   | p0               | 10-20 | 8-14  |                  |
| DIVSD DIVPD              | x,m             | 1      | 2   | p0 p23           | 40.04 | 8-14  | A) 0.4           |
| VDIVPS                   | y,y,y           | 3      | 3   | 2p0 p15          | 18-21 | 14    | AVX              |
| VDIVPS                   | y,y,m256        | 4      | 4   | 2p0 p15 p23      |       | 14    | AVX              |
| VDIVPD                   | y,y,y           | 3      | 3   | 2p0 p15          | 19-35 | 16-28 | AVX              |
| VDIVPD                   | y,y,m256        | 4      | 4   | 2p0 p15 p23      |       | 16-28 | AVX              |
| RCPSS/PS                 | X,X             | 1      | 1   | p0               | 5     | 1     |                  |
| RCPSS/PS                 | x,m128          | 1      | 2   | p0 p23           |       | 1     |                  |
| VRCPPS                   | y,y             | 3      | 3   | 2p0 p15          | 7     | 2     | AVX              |
| VRCPPS                   | y,m256          | 4      | 4   | 2p0 p15 p23      |       | 2     | AVX              |
| CMPccSS/D                |                 |        |     |                  |       |       |                  |
| CMPccPS/D                | x,x / v,v,v     | 1      | 1   | p1               | 3     | 1     |                  |
| CMPccSS/D                |                 |        |     |                  |       |       |                  |
| CMPccPS/D                | x,m / v,v,m     | 2      | 2   | p1 p23           |       | 1     |                  |
| (U)COMISS/D              | x,x             | 1      | 1   | p1               |       | 1     |                  |
| (U)COMISS/D              | x,m32/64        | 2      | 2   | p1 p23           |       | 1     |                  |
| MAXSS/D PS/D             |                 |        |     |                  |       |       |                  |
| MINSS/D PS/D             | x,x / v,v,v     | 1      | 1   | p1               | 3     | 1     |                  |
| MAXSS/D PS/D             |                 |        |     |                  |       |       |                  |
| MINSS/D PS/D             | x,m / v,v,m     | 1      | 2   | p1 p23           |       | 1     |                  |
|                          |                 | •      |     |                  | •     | _     | 00544            |
| ROUNDSS/D PS/D           | v,v,i           | 2      | 2   | 2p1              | 6     | 2     | SSE4.1           |
|                          | v m i           | 3      | 3   | 251 522          |       | 2     | SSE4.1           |
| ROUNDSS/D PS/D<br>DPPS   | v,m,i           | 3<br>4 | 4   | 2p1 p23          | 14    | 2 2   | SSE4.1<br>SSE4.1 |
| DPPS                     | x,x,i / v,v,v,i |        |     | 2p0 p1 p5        | 14    | 4     | SSE4.1           |
| DPPD                     | x,m,i / v,v,m,i | 6<br>3 | 6 3 | 2p0 p1 p5 p23 p6 | 0     | 1     | SSE4.1           |
|                          | X,X,İ           | -      |     | p0 p1 p5         | 9     |       |                  |
| DPPD                     | x,m128,i        | 4      | 4   | p0 p1 p5 p23     |       | 1     | SSE4.1           |
| VFMADD                   |                 | 4      | _   | <b>~01</b>       | _     | 0.5   | <b>EN4</b> 0     |
| (all FMA instr.)         | V,V,V           | 1      | 1   | p01              | 5     | 0.5   | FMA              |
| VFMADD                   |                 | 4      | _   | m04 m02          |       | 0.5   | <b>EN4</b> 0     |
| (all FMA instr.)         | v,v,m           | 1      | 2   | p01 p23          |       | 0.5   | FMA              |
| Math                     |                 |        |     |                  |       |       |                  |
| SQRTSS/PS                | VV              | 1      | 1   | 0q               | 11    | 7     |                  |
| SQRTSS/PS                | X,X<br>v m129   | 1      | 2   | p0 p23           | 11    | 7     |                  |
| VSQRTPS                  | x,m128          | 3      | 3   |                  | 19    | 14    | AVX              |
|                          | y,y             |        | 4   | 2p0 p15          | 19    | 14    | AVX              |
| VSQRTPS                  | y,m256          | 4      |     | 2p0 p15 p23      | 16    |       | AVA              |
| SQRTSD/PD                | X,X             | 1      | 1   | p0               | 16    | 8-14  |                  |
| SQRTSD/PD                | x,m128          | 1      | 2   | p0 p23           | 00.00 | 8-14  | A) /)/           |
| VSQRTPD                  | y,y             | 3      | 3   | 2p0 p15          | 28-29 | 16-28 | AVX              |
| VSQRTPD                  | y,m256          | 4      | 4   | 2p0 p15 p23      | _     | 16-28 | AVX              |
| RSQRTSS/PS               | X,X             | 1      | 1   | p0               | 5     | 1     |                  |
| RSQRTSS/PS               | x,m128          | 1      | 2   | p0 p23           | _     | 1     | A) 04            |
| VRSQRTPS                 | y,y             | 3      | 3   | 2p0 p15          | 7     | 2     | AVX              |

| VRSQRTPS  | y,m256                     | 4   | 4   | 2p0 p15 p23   |   | 2   | AVX            |
|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|---|-----|----------------|
| Logic<br>AND/ANDN/OR/XO<br>RPS/PD<br>AND/ANDN/OR/XO<br>RPS/PD | x,x / v,v,v<br>x,m / v,v,m | 1   | 1 2 | p5<br>p5 p23  | 1 | 1   |                |
| Other   |                            |     |     |               |   |     |                |
| VZEROUPPER  |                            | 4   | 4   | none          |   | 1   | AVX            |
|   |                            |     |     |               |   |     | AVX,           |
| VZEROALL  |                            | 12  | 12  | none          |   | 10  | 32 bit         |
| VZEROALL  |                            | 20  | 20  | none          |   | 8   | AVX,<br>64 bit |
| LDMXCSR   | m32                        | 3   | 3   | p0 p6 p23     | 6 | 3   | 04 510         |
| STMXCSR   | m32                        | 3   | 4   | p0 p4 p6 p237 | 7 | 1   |                |
| VSTMXCSR  | m32                        | 3   | _   | ρο ρ- ρο ρ201 | , | 1   | AVX            |
| FXSAVE  | m4096                      | 130 |     |               |   | 68  |                |
| FXRSTOR   | m4096                      | 116 |     |               |   | 72  |                |
| XSAVE   |                            | 224 |     |               |   | 84  |                |
| XRSTOR  |                            | 173 |     |               |   | 111 |                |
| XSAVEOPT  | m                          |     |     |               |   |     |                |

### Intel Broadwell

### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Name of instruction. Multiple names mean that these instructions have the same data.

Instructions with or without V name prefix behave the same unless otherwise noted.

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm register,

(x)mm = mmx or xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, v = any vector register (mmx, xmm, ymm). same = same register for both operands. <math>m = memory operand, m32 = 32-

bit memory operand, etc.

μορs fused domain:

The number of µops at the decode, rename and allocate stages in the pipeline. Fused

uops count as one.

μops unfused domain:

The total number of µops for all execution port. Fused µops count as two. Fused macroops count as one. The instruction has uop fusion if this number is higher than the num-

ber under fused domain. Some operations are not counted here if they do not go to any

execution port or if the counters are inaccurate.

μορs each port: The number of μops for each execution port. p0 means a μop to execution port 0.

p01means a μop that can go to either port 0 or port 1. p0 p1 means two μops going to

port 0 and 1, respectively.

Port 0: Integer, f.p. and vector ALU, mul, div, branch

Port 1: Integer, f.p. and vector ALU

Port 2: Load Port 3: Load Port 4: Store

Port 5: Integer and vector ALU Port 6: Integer ALU, branch Port 7: Store address

Latency:

This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Where hyperthreading is enabled, the use of the same execution units in the other thread leads to inferior performance. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity do not increase the latency. The time unit used is core clock cycles, not the reference clock cycles given by the time stamp counter.

Reciprocal throughput:

The average number of core clock cycles per instruction for a series of independent in-

structions of the same kind in the same thread.

### Integer instructions

| Instruction            | Operands      | µops<br>fused<br>domain | µops<br>unfused<br>domain | μops each port | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments             |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Move instruc-<br>tions |               |                         |                           |                |         |                                   |                      |
| MOV                    | r,i           | 1                       | 1                         | p0156          |         | 0.25                              |                      |
| MOV                    | r8/16,r8/16   | 1                       | 1                         | p0156          | 1       | 0.25                              |                      |
| MOV                    | r32/64,r32/64 | 1                       | 1                         | p0156          | 0-1     | 0.25                              | may be elim.         |
| MOV                    | r8l,m         | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p0156      |         | 0.5                               |                      |
| MOV                    | r8h,m         | 1                       | 1                         | p23            |         | 0.5                               |                      |
| MOV                    | r16,m         | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p0156      |         | 0.5                               |                      |
| MOV                    | r32/64,m      | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 2       | 0.5                               | all addressing modes |
| MOV                    | m,r           | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3       | 1                                 |                      |

Broadwell

| MOV                          | m,i           | 1      | 2  | p237 p4         |                   | 1     | 1                                    |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------|----|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| MOVNTI                       | · ·           | 1<br>2 | 2  | p23 p4          | ~400              | 1     |                                      |
| MOVSX MOVZX                  | m,r           | 1      | 1  | p0156           | ~ <del>4</del> 00 | 0.25  |                                      |
| MOVSXD                       | r,r           | I      |    | p0156           | ı                 | 0.25  |                                      |
| MOVSX MOVZX                  | r16,m8        | 1      | 2  | p23 p0156       |                   | 0.5   |                                      |
| MOVSX MOVZX<br>MOVSXD        | r,m           | 1      | 1  | p23             |                   | 0.5   | all other combinations               |
| CMOVcc                       | r,r           | 1      | 1  | p06             | 1                 | 0.5   |                                      |
| CMOVcc                       | r,m           | 2      | 2  | p06 p23         |                   | 0.5   |                                      |
| XCHG                         | r,r           | 3      | 3  | 3p0156          | 2                 | 1     |                                      |
| XCHG                         | r,m           | 8      | 8  |                 | 21                |       | implicit lock                        |
| XLAT                         |               | 3      | 3  | p23 2p0156      | 7                 | 2     |                                      |
| PUSH                         | r             | 1      | 2  | p237 p4         | 3                 | 1     |                                      |
| PUSH                         | i             | 1      | 2  | p237 p4         |                   | 1     |                                      |
| PUSH                         | m             | 2      | 3  | p4 2p237        |                   | 1     |                                      |
| PUSH                         | stack pointer | 2      | 3  | p0156 p237 p4   |                   | 1     |                                      |
| PUSHF(D/Q)                   |               | 3      | 4  | p1 p4 p237 p06  |                   | 1     |                                      |
| PUSHA(D)                     |               | 11     | 19 |                 |                   | 8     | not 64 bit                           |
| POP                          | r             | 1      | 1  | p23             | 2                 | 0.5   |                                      |
| POP                          | stack pointer | 3      | 3  | p23 2p0156      |                   | 4     |                                      |
| POP                          | m             | 2      | 3  | 2p237 p4        |                   | 1     |                                      |
| POPF(D/Q)                    |               | 9      | 9  |                 |                   | 18    |                                      |
| POPA(D)                      |               | 18     | 18 |                 |                   | 8     | not 64 bit                           |
| LAHF SAHF                    |               | 1      | 1  | p06             | 1                 | 1     |                                      |
| SALC                         |               | 3      | 3  | 3p0156          | 1                 | 1     | not 64 bit                           |
| LEA                          | r16,m         | 2      | 2  | p1 p05          | 2-4               | 1     | 16 or 32 bit address size            |
| LEA                          | r32/64,m      | 1      | 1  | p15             | 1                 | 0.5   | 1 or 2 compo-<br>nents in<br>address |
| LEA                          | r32/64,m      | 1      | 1  | p1              | 3                 | 1     | 3 components in address              |
| LEA                          | r32/64,m      | 1      | 1  | p1              |                   | 1     | rip relative<br>address              |
| BSWAP                        | r32           | 1      | 1  | p15             | 1                 | 0.5   |                                      |
| BSWAP                        | r64           | 2      | 2  | p06 p15         | 2                 | 1     |                                      |
| MOVBE                        | r16,m16       | 3      | 3  | 2p0156 p23      |                   | 0.5-1 | MOVBE                                |
| MOVBE                        | r32,m32       | 2      | 2  | p15 p23         |                   | 0.5   | MOVBE                                |
| MOVBE                        | r64,m64       | 3      | 3  | 2p0156 p23      |                   | 0.5   | MOVBE                                |
| MOVBE                        | m16,r16       | 2      | 3  | p06 p237 p4     |                   | 1     | MOVBE                                |
| MOVBE                        | m32,r32       | 2      | 3  | p15 p237 p4     |                   | 1     | MOVBE                                |
| MOVBE                        | m64,r64       | 3      | 4  | p06 p15 p237 p4 |                   | 1     | MOVBE                                |
| PREFETCHNTA/<br>0/1/2        | m             | 1      | 1  | p23             |                   | 0.5   |                                      |
| PREFETCHW                    | m             | 1      | 1  | p23             |                   | 1     | PREFETCHW                            |
| LFENCE                       |               | 2      |    | none counted    |                   | 4     |                                      |
| MFENCE                       |               | 3      | 3  | p23 p4          |                   | 33    |                                      |
| SFENCE                       |               | 2      | 2  | p23 p4          |                   | 6     |                                      |
| Arithmetic in-<br>structions |               |        |    |                 |                   |       |                                      |
| ADD SUB                      | r,r/i         | 1      | 1  | p0156           | 1                 | 0.25  |                                      |

| ADD CLID    | rm          | 1      | ا م    | n0156 n22        |        | 0.5   | l I        |
|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| ADD SUB     | r,m         | 1<br>2 | 2<br>4 | p0156 p23        | 6      | 0.5   |            |
| ADD SUB     | m,r/i       | 2      | 4      | 2p0156 2p237 p4  | 6      | 1     |            |
| ADC SBB     | r,r/i       | 1      | 1      | p06              | 1      | 1     |            |
| ADC SBB     | r,m         | 2      | 2      | p06 p23          | •      | 1     |            |
| ADC SBB     | m,r/i       | 4      | 6      | 3p0156 2p237 p4  | 7      | 2     |            |
| ADC ODD     | 111,171     | 7      |        | opo 100 2p207 p+ | ,      | 2     |            |
| CMP         | r,r/i       | 1      | 1      | p0156            | 1      | 0.25  |            |
| CMP         | m,r/i       | 1      | 2      | p0156 p23        | 1      | 0.5   |            |
| INC DEC NEG | r           | 1      | 1      | p0156            | 1      | 0.25  |            |
| NOT         |             |        |        | '                |        |       |            |
| INC DEC NOT | m           | 3      | 4      | p0156 2p237 p4   | 6      | 1     |            |
| NEG         | m           | 2      | 4      | p0156 2p237 p4   | 6      | 1     |            |
| AAA         |             | 2      | 2      | p1 p56           | 4      |       | not 64 bit |
| AAS         |             | 2      | 2      | p1 p056          | 6      |       | not 64 bit |
| DAA DAS     |             | 3      | 3      | p1 2p056         | 4      |       | not 64 bit |
| AAD         |             | 3      | 3      | p1 2p056         | 6      |       | not 64 bit |
| AAM         |             | 8      | 8      | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 21     | 7     | not 64 bit |
| MUL IMUL    | r8          | 1      | 1      | p1               | 3      | 1     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | r16         | 4      | 4      | p1 p0156         | 4      | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | r32         | 3      | 3      | p1 p0156         | 4      | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | r64         | 2      | 2      | p1 p6            | 3      | 1     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | m8          | 1      | 2      | p1 p23           |        | 1     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | m16         | 4      | 5      | p1 3p0156 p23    |        | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | m32         | 3      | 4      | p1 2p0156 p23    |        | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | m64         | 2      | 3      | p1 p6 p23        |        | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r,r         | 1      | 1      | p1 p1            | 3      | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r,m         | 1      | 2      | p1 p23           | Ū      | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r16,r16,i   | 2      | 2      | p1 p0156         | 4      | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r32,r32,i   | 1      | 1      | p1               | 3      | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r64,r64,i   | 1      | 1      | p1               | 3      | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r16,m16,i   | 2      | 3      | p1 p0156 p23     | -      | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r32,m32,i   | 1      | 2      | p1 p23           |        | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r64,m64,i   | 1      | 2      | p1 p23           |        | 1     |            |
| MULX        | r32,r32,r32 | 3      | 3      | p1 2p056         | 4      | 1     | BMI2       |
| MULX        | r32,r32,m32 | 3      | 4      | p1 2p056 p23     |        | 1     | BMI2       |
| MULX        | r64,r64,r64 | 2      | 2      | p1 p5            | 4      | 1     | BMI2       |
| MULX        | r64,r64,m64 | 2      | 3      | p1 p6 p23        |        | 1     | BMI2       |
| DIV         | r8          | 9      | 9      | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 22-25  | 9     |            |
| DIV         | r16         | 11     | 11     | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 23-26  | 9     |            |
| DIV         | r32         | 10     | 10     | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 22-29  | 9     |            |
| DIV         | r64         | 36     | 36     | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 32-95  | 21-73 |            |
| IDIV        | r8          | 9      | 9      | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 23-26  | 6     |            |
| IDIV        | r16         | 10     | 10     | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 23-26  | 6     |            |
| IDIV        | r32         | 9      | 9      | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 22-29  | 6     |            |
| IDIV        | r64         | 59     | 59     | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 39-103 | 24-81 |            |
| CBW         | -           | 1      | 1      | p0156            | 1      |       |            |
| CWDE        |             | 1      | 1      | p0156            | 1      |       |            |
| CDQE        |             | 1      | 1      | p0156            | 1      |       |            |
| CWD         |             | 2      | 2      | p0156            | 1      |       |            |
| CDQ         |             | 1      | 1      | p06              | 1      |       |            |
| CQO         |             | 1      | 1      | p06              | 1      |       |            |
| - ~~        | 1           | •      | '      |                  |        | ı     | ı          |

| POPCNT                  | r,r          | 1      | 1 1    | p1              | 3 | 1          | SSE4.2        |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------------|---|------------|---------------|
| POPCNT                  | r,m          | 1      | 2      | p1 p23          |   | 1          | SSE4.2        |
| CRC32                   | r,r          | 1      | 1      | p1              | 3 | 1          | SSE4.2        |
| CRC32                   | r,m          | 1      | 2      | p1 p23          |   | 1          | SSE4.2        |
| 0.1002                  | ,,           |        | _      | p . p=0         |   |            | 0022          |
| Logic instruc-<br>tions |              |        |        |                 |   |            |               |
| AND OR XOR              | r,r/i        | 1      | 1      | p0156           | 1 | 0.25       |               |
| AND OR XOR              | r,m          | 1      | 2      | p0156 p23       |   | 0.5        |               |
| AND OR XOR              | m,r/i        | 2      | 4      | 2p0156 2p237 p4 | 6 | 1          |               |
| TEST                    | r,r/i        | 1      | 1      | p0156           | 1 | 0.25       |               |
| TEST                    | m,r/i        | 1      | 2      | p0156 p23       | 1 | 0.5        |               |
| SHR SHL SAR             | r,i          | 1      | 1      | p0100 p20       | 1 | 0.5        |               |
| SHR SHL SAR             | m,i          | 3      | 4      | 2p06 p237 p4    | • | 2          |               |
| SHR SHL SAR             | r,cl         | 3      | 3      | 3p06            | 2 | 2          |               |
| SHR SHL SAR             | m,cl         | 5      | 6      | 3p06 2p23 p4    |   | 4          |               |
| ROR ROL                 | r,1          | 2      | 2      | 2p06            | 1 | 1          | short form    |
| ROR ROL                 | r,i          | 1      | 1      | p06             | 1 | 0.5        | 3110111101111 |
| ROR ROL                 | m,i          | 4      | 5      | 2p06 2p237 p4   | ı | 2          |               |
| ROR ROL                 | r,cl         | 3      | 3      | 3p06            | 2 | 2          |               |
| ROR ROL                 | m,cl         | 5      | 6      | 3p06 p23 p4     | 2 | 4          |               |
| RCR RCL                 |              | 3      | 3      | 2p06 p0156      | 2 | 2          |               |
| RCR RCL                 | r,1          | 4      | 6      | 2p00 p0130      | 2 | 3          |               |
| RCR RCL                 | m,1          | 8      | 8      | 20156           | 6 | 6          |               |
| RCR RCL                 | r,i<br>m i   | 11     | 11     | p0156           | O | 6          |               |
| RCR RCL                 | m,i          | 8      | 8      | 20156           | 6 |            |               |
| RCR RCL                 | r,cl         | 11     | 11     | p0156           | O | 6<br>6     |               |
| SHRD SHLD               | m,cl         | 1      | 1      | n1              | 3 | 1          |               |
|                         | r,r,i        | 1      | 5      | p1              | 3 |            |               |
| SHRD SHLD<br>SHLD       | m,r,i        | 3      | 4      | 20156           | 2 | 2 2        |               |
| SHRD                    | r,r,cl       | 4      |        | p0156           | 3 | 2          |               |
| SHRD SHLD               | r,r,cl       | 4<br>5 | 4<br>7 | p0156           | 4 | 4          |               |
| SHLX SHRX SARX          | m,r,cl       | 1      | 1      | 206             | 1 |            | BMI2          |
| SHLX SHRX SARX          | r,r,r        | 2      | 2      | p06             | 1 | 0.5<br>0.5 | BMI2          |
| RORX                    | r,m,r        | 1      | 1      | p06 p23         | 1 | 0.5        | BMI2          |
| RORX                    | r,r,i        | 2      | 2      | p06             | I | 0.5        | BMI2          |
| BT                      | r,m,i        | 1      | 1      | p06 p23<br>p06  | 1 | 0.5        | DIVIIZ        |
| BT                      | r,r/i<br>m r | 10     | 10     | ροσ             | ı | 5          |               |
| BT                      | m,r          | 2      | 2      | n06 n22         |   | 0.5        |               |
| BTR BTS BTC             | m,i          | 1      | 1      | p06 p23<br>p06  | 1 | 0.5        |               |
| BTR BTS BTC             | r,r/i        | 10     | 10     | ροσ             | I | 5          |               |
| BTR BTS BTC             | m,r          | 2      |        | 206 222         |   |            |               |
|                         | m,i          |        | 2      | p06 p23         | _ | 0.5        |               |
| BSF BSR                 | r,r          | 1      | 1      | p1              | 3 | 1          |               |
| BSF BSR                 | r,m          | 1      | 2      | p1 p23          | 4 | 1          |               |
| SETcc<br>SETcc          | r            | 1 2    | 1 3    | p06             | 1 | 0.5        |               |
|                         | m            |        |        | p06 p237 p4     |   | 1          |               |
| CLC                     |              | 1      | 0      | none            |   | 0.25       |               |
| STC                     |              | 1      | 1      | p0156           | 4 | 0.25       |               |
| CMC                     |              | 1      | 1      | p0156           | 1 | 1          |               |
| CLD STD                 |              | 3      | 3      | p15 p6          | • | 4          | 1.70          |
| LZCNT                   | r,r          | 1      | 1      | p1              | 3 | 1          | LZCNT         |
| LZCNT                   | r,m          | 1      | 2      | p1 p23          |   | 1          | LZCNT         |

| I I                         | l          | 1 .     |    | 1                |   | I .   | 1 1                        |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|----|------------------|---|-------|----------------------------|
| TZCNT                       | r,r        | 1       | 1  | p1               | 3 | 1     | BMI1                       |
| TZCNT                       | r,m        | 1       | 2  | p1 p23           |   | 1     | BMI1                       |
| ANDN                        | r,r,r      | 1       | 1  | p15              | 1 | 0.5   | BMI1                       |
| ANDN                        | r,r,m      | 1       | 2  | p15 p23          | 1 | 0.5   | BMI1                       |
| BLSI BLSMSK<br>BLSR         | r,r        | 1       | 1  | p15              | 1 | 0.5   | BMI1                       |
| BLSI BLSMSK<br>BLSR         | r,m        | 1       | 2  | p15 p23          |   | 0.5   | BMI1                       |
| BEXTR                       | r,r,r      | 2       | 2  | 2p0156           | 2 | 0.5   | BMI1                       |
| BEXTR                       | r,m,r      | 3       | 3  | 2p0156 p23       | _ | 1     | BMI1                       |
| BZHI                        | r,r,r      | 1       | 1  | p15              | 1 | 0.5   | BMI2                       |
| BZHI                        |            | 1       | 2  | p15 p23          |   | 0.5   | BMI2                       |
|                             | r,m,r      |         |    |                  | 3 |       |                            |
| PDEP                        | r,r,r      | 1       | 1  | p1               | 3 | 1     | BMI2                       |
| PDEP                        | r,r,m      | 1       | 2  | p1 p23           | 0 | 1     | BMI2                       |
| PEXT                        | r,r,r      | 1       | 1  | p1               | 3 | 1     | BMI2                       |
| PEXT                        | r,r,m      | 1       | 2  | p1 p23           |   | 1     | BMI2                       |
| Control transfer            |            |         |    |                  |   | 4.0   |                            |
| JMP                         | short/near | 1       | 1  | p6               |   | 1-2   |                            |
| JMP                         | r          | 1       | 1  | p6               |   | 2     |                            |
| JMP                         | m          | 1       | 2  | p23 p6           |   | 2     |                            |
| Conditional jump            | short/near | 1       | 1  | p6               |   | 1-2   | predicted taken            |
| Conditional jump            | short/near | 1       | 1  | p06              |   | 0.5-1 | predicted not taken        |
| Fused arithmetic and branch |            | 1       | 1  | p6               |   | 1-2   | predicted<br>taken         |
| Fused arithmetic and branch |            | 1       | 1  | p06              |   | 0.5-1 | predicted not taken        |
| J(E/R)CXZ                   | short      | 2       | 2  | p0156 p6         |   | 0.5-2 |                            |
| LOOP                        | short      | 7       | 7  | posse pe         |   | 5     |                            |
| LOOP(N)E                    | short      | 11      | 11 |                  |   | 6     |                            |
| CALL                        | near       | 2       | 3  | p237 p4 p6       |   |       |                            |
| CALL                        | r          | 2       | 3  | p237 p4 p6       |   | 2 2   |                            |
| CALL                        | m          | 3       | 4  | 2p237 p4 p6      |   | 3     |                            |
| RET                         | 111        | 1       | 2  | p237 p4 p0       |   | 1     |                            |
| RET                         | i          | 3       | 4  | p23 2p6 p015     |   | 2     |                            |
| BOUND                       | -          |         |    | p23 2p6 p013     |   | 8     | not 64 bit                 |
|                             | r,m        | 15      | 15 |                  |   |       |                            |
| INTO                        |            | 4       | 4  |                  |   | 5     | not 64 bit                 |
| String instruc-<br>tions    |            |         |    |                  |   |       |                            |
| LODSB/W                     |            | 3       | 3  | 2p0156 p23       |   | 1     |                            |
| LODSD/Q                     |            | 2       | 2  | p0156 p23        |   | 1     |                            |
| REP LODS                    |            | 5n+12   |    | ' '              |   | ~2n   |                            |
| STOS                        |            | 3       | 3  | p23 p0156 p4     |   | 1     |                            |
| REP STOS                    |            | <2n     | -  | , , , , , , ,    |   | ~0.5n | worst case                 |
| REP STOS                    |            | 2.6/32B |    |                  |   | 1/32B | best case<br>aligned by 32 |
| MOVS                        |            | 5       | 5  | 2p23 p4 2p0156   |   | 4     | J                          |
| REP MOVS                    |            | ~2n     |    | _p20 p i 2p0 i00 |   | < 1n  | worst case                 |
| REP MOVS                    |            | 4/32B   |    |                  |   | 1/32B | best case                  |
|                             |            |         |    |                  |   |       | aligned by 32              |

| SCAS                |              | 3      | 3      | p23 2p0156  |        | 1    |        |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|------|--------|
| REP SCAS            |              | ≥6n    |        |             |        | ≥2n  |        |
| CMPS                |              | 5      | 5      | 2p23 3p0156 |        | 4    |        |
| REP CMPS            |              | ≥8n    |        |             |        | ≥2n  |        |
| Synchronization     | instructions |        |        |             |        |      |        |
| XADD                | m,r          | 4      | 5      |             |        | 6    |        |
| LOCK XADD           | m,r          | 9      | 9      |             |        | 21   |        |
| LOCK ADD            | m,r          | 8      | 8      |             |        | 21   |        |
| CMPXCHG             | m,r          | 5      | 6      |             |        | 7    |        |
| LOCK CMPXCHG        | m,r          | 10     | 10     |             |        | 21   |        |
| CMPXCHG8B           | m,r          | 15     | 15     |             |        | 8    |        |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B      | m,r          | 19     | 19     |             |        | 21   |        |
| CMPXCHG16B          | m,r          | 22     | 22     |             |        | 15   |        |
| LOCK CMPXCHG16B     | m,r          | 24     | 24     |             |        | 27   |        |
| Other               |              |        |        |             |        |      |        |
| NOP (90)            |              | 1      | 0      | none        |        | 0.25 |        |
| Long NOP (0F<br>1F) |              | 1      | 0      | none        |        | 0.25 |        |
| PAUSE               |              | 5      | 5      | p05 3p6     |        | 9    |        |
| ENTER               | a,0          | 12     | 12     |             |        | 8    |        |
| ENTER               | a,b          | ~14+7b | ~45+7b |             | ~87+2b |      |        |
| LEAVE               |              | 3      | 3      | 2p0156 p23  |        | 5    |        |
| XGETBV              |              | 8      | 8      |             |        | 5    | XGETBV |
| RDTSC               |              | 15     | 15     |             |        | 24   |        |
| RDTSCP              |              | 21     | 21     |             |        | 30   | RDTSCP |
| RDPMC               |              | 34     | 34     |             |        | 37   |        |
| RDRAND              | r            | 16     | 16     | p23 15p0156 |        | ~230 | RDRAND |
| RDSEED              | r            | 16     | 16     | p23 15p0156 |        | ~230 | RDSEED |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction            | Operands | μορs<br>fused<br>domain | μορs<br>unfused<br>domain | μορs each port  | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments |
|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Move instruc-<br>tions |          |                         |                           |                 | _       |                                   |          |
| FLD                    | r        | 1                       | 1                         | p01             | 1       | 0.5                               |          |
| FLD                    | m32/64   | 1                       | 1                         | p23             | 3       | 0.5                               |          |
| FLD                    | m80      | 4                       | 4                         | 2p01 2p23       | 4       | 2                                 |          |
| FBLD                   | m80      | 43                      | 43                        |                 | 47      | 22                                |          |
| FST(P)                 | r        | 1                       | 1                         | p01             | 1       | 0.5                               |          |
| FST(P)                 | m32/m64  | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237         | 4       | 1                                 |          |
| FSTP                   | m80      | 7                       | 7                         | 3p0156 2p23 2p4 | 5       | 5                                 |          |
| FBSTP                  | m80      | 238                     | 226                       |                 | 269     | 267                               |          |
| FXCH                   | r        | 2                       | 0                         | none            | 0       | 0.5                               |          |
| FILD                   | m        | 1                       | 2                         | p01 p23         | 6       | 1                                 |          |
| FIST(P)                | m        | 3                       | 3                         | p1 p23 p4       | 7       | 1                                 |          |
| FISTTP                 | m        | 3                       | 3                         | p1 p23 p4       | 7       | 2                                 | SSE3     |
| FLDZ                   |          | 1                       | 1                         | p01             |         | 1                                 |          |
| FLD1                   |          | 2                       | 2                         | 2p01            |         | 2                                 |          |

|  |                              |  |  | advven  |  |   |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| FLDPI FLDL2E et FCMOVcc FNSTSW FNSTSW FLDCW FNSTCW FINCSTP FDECS FFREE(P) FNSAVE FRSTOR  | r<br>AX<br>m16<br>m16<br>m16 | 2<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>152<br>95                                      | 2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>152<br>95   | 2p01<br>2p0 p5<br>p0 p0156<br>p0 p4 p237<br>p01 p23 p6<br>p237 p4 p6<br>p01<br>p01            | 2<br>6<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>0<br>173<br>175   | 2<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>173<br>175 |
| Arithmetic in-<br>structions<br>FADD(P)  |                              |  |  |   |  |   |
| FSUB(R)(P) FADD(P)   | r                            | 1  | 1  | р1  | 3  | 1   |
| FSUB(R)(P) FMUL(P) FMUL(P) FDIV(R)(P) FDIV(R)(P) FABS FCHS FCOM(P) FUCOM FCOM(P) FUCOM FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P) FIADD FISUB(R) | r<br>m                       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2  | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3 | p1 p23<br>p0<br>p0 p23<br>p0<br>p0 p23<br>p0<br>p0<br>p1<br>p1 p23<br>2p01<br>3p01<br>2p1 p23 | 5<br>10-15<br>1<br>1<br>3  | 1<br>1<br>4-5<br>4-5<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1.5<br>2   |
| FIMUL FIDIV(R) FICOM(P) FTST FXAM FPREM FPREM1 FRNDINT   | m<br>m<br>m                  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>28<br>28<br>17   | 3<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>28<br>28<br>17             | p0 p1 p23<br>p0 p1 p23<br>2p1 p23<br>p1<br>2p1  | 3<br>6<br>20-24<br>23-48<br>11   | 2<br>1<br>2<br>13<br>13<br>23                     |
| Math FSCALE FXTRACT FSQRT FSIN FCOS FSINCOS F2XM1 FYL2X FYL2XP1 FPTAN FPATAN   |                              | 27<br>17<br>1<br>75-100<br>70-100<br>70-110<br>16-86<br>55-96<br>56<br>71-102<br>27-71 | 27<br>17<br>1                                  | p0  | 125<br>12<br>10-23<br>48-106<br>49-112<br>52-124<br>63-68<br>92<br>74<br>132<br>97-147 | 130<br>11<br>4-9                                  |
| Other<br>FNOP  |                              | 1  | 1  | p01   |  | 0.5   |

| WAIT   | 2  | 2  | p01   | 1  |  |
|--------|----|----|-------|----|--|
| FNCLEX | 5  | 5  | p0156 | 22 |  |
| FNINIT | 26 | 26 |       | 84 |  |

# Integer vector instructions

| Integer vector         | Operands                              | μορs<br>fused<br>domain | µops<br>unfused<br>domain | μορs each port | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Move instruc-<br>tions |                                       |                         |                           |                |         |                                   |              |
| MOVD                   | r32/64,(x)mm                          | 1                       | 1                         | р0             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVD                   | m32/64,(x)mm                          | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVD                   | (x)mm,r32/64                          | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVD                   | (x)mm,m32/64                          | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               |              |
| MOVQ                   | r64,(x)mm                             | 1                       | 1                         | p0             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVQ                   | (x)mm,r64                             | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVQ                   | (x)mm,(x)mm                           | 1                       |                           | p015           | 1 1     | 0.33                              |              |
| MOVQ                   | (x)mm,m64                             | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               |              |
| MOVQ                   | m64, (x)mm                            |                         | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVDQA/U               | , ,                                   | 1                       | 1                         | p237 p4        | 0-1     | 0.25                              | may be elim  |
| MOVDQA/U               | X,X                                   | 1                       |                           | ·              |         |                                   | may be elim. |
| · ·                    | x, m128                               | 1 .                     | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               |              |
| MOVDQA/U               | m128, x                               | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| \                      |                                       |                         |                           | 0.45           | 0.4     | 0.05                              | AVX          |
| VMOVDQA/U              | y,y                                   | 1                       | 1                         | p015           | 0-1     | 0.25                              | may be elim. |
| VMOVDQA/U              | y,m256                                | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               | AVX          |
| VMOVDQA/U              | m256,y                                | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 4       | 1                                 | AVX          |
| LDDQU                  | x, m128                               | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               | SSE3         |
| MOVDQ2Q                | mm, x                                 | 2                       | 2                         | p01 p5         | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVQ2DQ                | x,mm                                  | 1                       | 1                         | p015           | 1       | 0.33                              |              |
| MOVNTQ                 | m64,mm                                | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | ~400    | 1                                 |              |
| MOVNTDQ                | m128,x                                | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | ~400    | 1                                 |              |
| VMOVNTDQ               | m256,y                                | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | ~400    | 1                                 | AVX2         |
| MOVNTDQA               | x, m128                               | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               | SSE4.1       |
| VMOVNTDQA              | y,m256                                | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               | AVX2         |
| PACKSSWB/DW            | J.                                    |                         |                           |                |         |                                   |              |
| PACKUSWB               | mm,mm                                 | 3                       | 3                         | p5             | 2       | 2                                 |              |
| PACKSSWB/DW            | ,                                     |                         |                           | <b>,</b>       |         |                                   |              |
| PACKUSWB               | mm,m64                                | 3                       | 3                         | p23 2p5        |         | 2                                 |              |
| PACKSSWB/DW            | , -                                   |                         |                           |                |         |                                   |              |
| PACKUSWB               | x,x / y,y,y                           | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| PACKSSWB/DW            | 7,77 ,7,7,7                           |                         |                           | Po             | •       |                                   |              |
| PACKUSWB               | x,m / y,y,m                           | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p5         |         | 1                                 |              |
| PACKUSDW               | x,x / y,y,iii                         | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 | SSE4.1       |
| PACKUSDW               | x,m / y,y,m                           | 1 1                     | 2                         | p23 p5         | '       | 1                                 | SSE4.1       |
| PUNPCKH/L              | ^,!!! / y,y,!!!                       | '                       |                           | ρ23 ρ3         |         | '                                 | JOL4.1       |
| BW/WD/DQ               | v,v / v,v,v                           | 1                       | 1                         | n5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
|                        | v, v / v, v, v                        | '                       | '                         | p5             | '       | '                                 |              |
| PUNPCKH/L              | \m\/\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | 4                       | 2                         | n22 nE         |         | 4                                 |              |
| BW/WD/DQ               | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1                       |                           | p23 p5         |         | 1                                 |              |
| PUNPCKH/L              |                                       |                         |                           |                |         | 4                                 |              |
| QDQ                    | x,x / y,y,y                           | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| PUNPCKH/L              |                                       |                         |                           | - 00 5         |         |                                   |              |
| QDQ                    | x,m / y,y,m                           | 2                       | 2                         | p23 p5         |         | 1                                 |              |

| PMOVSX/ZX BW                 |                    |    |    |                |        |      |              |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----------------|--------|------|--------------|
| BD BQ DW DQ                  | X,X                | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    | SSE4.1       |
| PMOVSX/ZX BW<br>BD BQ DW DQ  | x,m                | 1  | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    | SSE4.1       |
| VPMOVSX/ZX BW<br>BD BQ DW DQ | y,x                | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2         |
| VPMOVSX/ZX BW<br>BD BQ DW DQ | y,m                | 2  | 2  | p5 p23         |        | 1    | AVX2         |
| PSHUFB                       | v,v / v,v,v        | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    | SSSE3        |
| PSHUFB                       | v,m / v,v,m        | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    | SSSE3        |
| PSHUFW                       | mm,mm,i            | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    |              |
| PSHUFW                       | mm,m64,i           | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    |              |
| PSHUFD                       | v,v,i              | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    |              |
| PSHUFD                       | v,m,i              | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    |              |
| PSHUFL/HW                    | v,v,i              | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    |              |
| PSHUFL/HW                    | v,m,i              | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    |              |
| PALIGNR                      | v,v,i / v,v,v,i    | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    | SSSE3        |
| PALIGNR                      | v,m,i / v,v,m,i    | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    | SSSE3        |
| PBLENDVB                     | x,x,xmm0           | 2  | 2  | 2p5            | 2      | 2    | SSE4.1       |
| PBLENDVB                     | x,m,xmm0           | 3  | 3  | 2p5 p23        | _      | 2    | SSE4.1       |
| VPBLENDVB                    | V,V,V,V            | 2  | 2  | 2p5            | 2      | 2    | AVX2         |
| VPBLENDVB                    | v,v,m,v            | 3  | 3  | 2p5 p23        | _      | 2    | AVX2         |
| PBLENDW                      | x,x,i / v,v,v,i    | 1  | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    | SSE4.1       |
| PBLENDW                      | x,m,i / v,v,m,i    | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    | SSE4.1       |
| VPBLENDD                     | v,v,v,i            | 1  | 1  | p015           | 1      | 0.33 | AVX2         |
| VPBLENDD                     | v,v,m,i            | 2  | 2  | p015 p23       |        | 0.5  | AVX2         |
| VPERMD                       | y,y,y              | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2         |
| VPERMD                       | y,y,m              | 1  | 2  | p5 p23         |        | 1    | AVX2         |
| VPERMQ                       | y,y,ii             | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2         |
| VPERMQ                       | y,y,i<br>y,m,i     | 2  | 2  | p5 p23         |        | 1    | AVX2         |
| VPERM2I128                   | y,y,y,i<br>y,y,y,i | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2         |
| VPERM2I128                   | y,y,m,i            | 2  | 2  | p5 p23         |        | 1    | AVX2         |
| MASKMOVQ                     | mm,mm              | 4  | 4  | p0 p4 2p23     | 18-500 | 1    | , , , , , ,  |
| MASKMOVDQU                   | x,x                | 10 | 10 | 4p04 2p56 4p23 | 18-500 | 6    |              |
| VPMASKMOVD/Q                 | v,v,m              | 3  | 3  | p23 2p5        | 4      | 2    | AVX2         |
| VPMASKMOVD/Q                 | m,v,v              | 4  | 4  | p0 p1 p4 p23   | 15     | 1    | AVX2         |
| PMOVMSKB                     | r,v                | 1  | 1  | p0             | 3      | 1    | / ///-       |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q                 | r32,x,i            | 2  | 2  | p0 p5          | 2      | 1    | SSE4.1       |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q                 | m8,x,i             | 2  | 3  | p23 p4 p5      | _      | 1    | SSE4.1       |
| VEXTRACTI128                 | x,y,i              | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2         |
| VEXTRACTI128                 | m,y,i              | 2  | 2  | p23 p4         | 4      | 1    | AVX2         |
| PINSRB                       | x,r32,i            | 2  | 2  | p5             | 2      | 2    | SSE4.1       |
| PINSRB                       | x,m8,i             | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         | _      | 1    | SSE4.1       |
| PINSRW                       | (x)mm,r32,i        | 2  | 2  | p5             | 2      | 2    | 0021.1       |
| PINSRW                       | (x)mm,m16,i        | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         | _      | 1    |              |
| PINSRD/Q                     | x,r32,i            | 2  | 2  | p5             | 2      | 2    | SSE4.1       |
| PINSRD/Q                     | x,m32,i            | 2  | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    | SSE4.1       |
| VINSERTI128                  | y,y,x,i            | 1  | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2         |
| VINSERTI128                  | y,y,x,i<br>y,y,m,i | 2  | 2  | p015 p23       | 4      | 0.5  | AVX2<br>AVX2 |
| VPBROADCAST                  | y, y, 111,1        |    |    | ρυ 13 μ23      | 7      | 0.5  | 7,474        |
| B/W/D/Q                      | x,x                | 1  | 1  | р5             | 1      | 1    | AVX2         |
| VPBROADCAST<br>B/W           | x,m8/16            | 3  | 3  | p01 p23 p5     | 5      | 1    | AVX2         |

| l                         | ı                                     | I   | I   | l          | I  | 1 1 |        |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|----|-----|--------|
| VPBROADCAST<br>D/Q        | x,m32/64                              | 1   | 1   | p23        | 4  | 0.5 | AVX2   |
| VPBROADCAST               | X,11102/04                            | '   | '   | ρ20        |    | 0.5 | AVAL   |
| B/W/D/Q                   | y,x                                   | 1   | 1   | p5         | 3  | 1   | AVX2   |
| VPBROADCAST               | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |     |     |            |    |     |        |
| B/W                       | y,m8/16                               | 3   | 3   | p01 p23 p5 | 7  | 1   | AVX2   |
| VPBROADCAST               |                                       |     |     |            |    |     |        |
| D/Q                       | y,m32/64                              | 1   | 1   | p23        | 5  | 0.5 | AVX2   |
| VBROADCASTI128            | y,m128                                | 1   | 1   | p23        | 3  | 0.5 | AVX2   |
| VPGATHERDD                | x,[r+s*x],x                           | 10  | 10  |            |    | 6   | AVX2   |
| VPGATHERDD                | y,[r+s*y],y                           | 14  | 14  |            |    | 7   | AVX2   |
| VPGATHERQD                | x,[r+s*x],x                           | 9   | 9   |            |    | 6   | AVX2   |
| VPGATHERQD                | x,[r+s*y],x                           | 10  | 10  |            |    | 6   | AVX2   |
| VPGATHERDQ                | x,[r+s*x],x                           | 7   | 7   |            |    | 5   | AVX2   |
| VPGATHERDQ                | y,[r+s*x],y                           | 9   | 9   |            |    | 6   | AVX2   |
| VPGATHERQQ                | x,[r+s*x],x                           | 7   | 7   |            |    | 5   | AVX2   |
| VPGATHERQQ                | y,[r+s*y],y                           | 9   | 9   |            |    | 6   | AVX2   |
|                           |                                       |     |     |            |    |     |        |
| Arithmetic in-            |                                       |     |     |            |    |     |        |
| structions                |                                       |     |     |            |    |     |        |
| PADD/SUB(S,US)            | ,                                     |     |     |            |    |     |        |
| B/W/D/Q                   | v,v / v,v,v                           | 1   | 1   | p15        | 1  | 0.5 |        |
| PADD/SUB(S,US)<br>B/W/D/Q |                                       | _   |     | m1F m00    |    | 0.5 |        |
|                           | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1   | 2   | p15 p23    |    | 0.5 |        |
| PHADD(S)W/D               |                                       |     |     | -1 O-5     |    |     | 00050  |
| PHSUB(S)W/D               | v,v / v,v,v                           | 3   | 3   | p1 2p5     | 3  | 2   | SSSE3  |
| PHADD(S)W/D               |                                       | 4   | 4   | n4 0n5 n00 |    |     | CCCE2  |
| PHSUB(S)W/D               | v,m / v,v,m                           | 4   | 4   | p1 2p5 p23 |    | 2   | SSSE3  |
| PCMPEQB/W/D               |                                       | _   | _   | m15        | _  | 0.5 |        |
| PCMPGTB/W/D               | v,v / v,v,v                           | 1   | 1   | p15        | 1  | 0.5 |        |
| PCMPEQB/W/D               |                                       | 1   | 2   | n15 n22    |    | 0.5 |        |
| PCMPGTB/W/D               | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1   | 2   | p15 p23    | _  | 0.5 | 00544  |
| PCMPEQQ                   | v,v / v,v,v                           | 1   | 1   | p15        | 1  | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
| PCMPEQQ<br>PCMPGTQ        | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1   | 2   | p15 p23    | _  | 0.5 | SSE4.1 |
|                           | v,v / v,v,v                           | 1   | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1 1 | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPGTQ                   | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1   | 2   | p0 p23     |    | 1   | SSE4.2 |
| PMULL/HW                  |                                       | 1   | 1   | -0         | 5  | 4   |        |
| PMULHUW                   | v,v / v,v,v                           | 1   | 1   | р0         | 5  | 1   |        |
| PMULL/HW<br>PMULHUW       | um luum                               | 4   | 2   | n0 n22     |    | 1   |        |
| PMULHRSW                  | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1 1 |     | p0 p23     | 5  | 1 1 | SSSE3  |
|                           | v,v / v,v,v                           | ļ - | 1 2 | p0         | 5  | 1 1 | SSSE3  |
| PMULHRSW                  | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1   |     | p0 p23     | 10 | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PMULLD                    | x,x / y,y,y                           | 2 3 | 2   | 2p0        | 10 | 2 2 |        |
| PMULLD                    | x,m / y,y,m                           |     | 3   | 2p0 p23    | _  |     | SSE4.1 |
| PMULDQ                    | x,x / y,y,y                           | 1   | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1 1 | SSE4.1 |
| PMULDQ                    | x,m / y,y,m                           | 1   | 2   | p0 p23     | _  | 1   | SSE4.1 |
| PMULUDQ                   | v,v / v,v,v                           | 1   | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1   |        |
| PMULUDQ                   | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1   | 2   | p0 p23     | _  | 1   |        |
| PMADDWD                   | v,v / v,v,v                           | 1   | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1 1 |        |
| PMADDWD                   | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1   | 2   | p0 p23     | _  | 1 1 | 00050  |
| PMADDUBSW                 | v,v / v,v,v                           | 1   | 1   | p0         | 5  | 1   | SSSE3  |
| PMADDUBSW                 | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1   | 2   | p0 p23     |    | 1   | SSSE3  |
| PAVGB/W                   | v,v / v,v,v                           | 1   | 1   | p15        | 1  | 0.5 |        |
| PAVGB/W                   | v,m / v,v,m                           | 1   | 2   | p15 p23    |    | 0.5 |        |

| PMIN/PMAX                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---|------------------|----|------|--------|
| SB/SW/SD<br>UB/UW/UD     | x,x / y,y,y     | 1 | 1 | p15              | 1  | 0.5  | SSE4.1 |
| PMIN/PMAX<br>SB/SW/SD    |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| UB/UW/UD                 | x,m / y,y,m     | 1 | 2 | p15 p23          |    | 0.5  | SSE4.1 |
| PHMINPOSUW               | X,X             | 1 | 1 | p0               | 5  | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PHMINPOSUW               | x,m128          | 1 | 2 | p0 p23           |    | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PABSB/W/D                | V,V             | 1 | 1 | p15              | 1  | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PABSB/W/D                | v,m             | 1 | 2 | p15 p23          |    | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PSIGNB/W/D               | v,v / v,v,v     | 1 | 1 | p15              | 1  | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PSIGNB/W/D               | v,m / v,v,m     | 1 | 2 | p15 p23          |    | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PSADBW                   | v,v / v,v,v     | 1 | 1 | p0               | 5  | 1    |        |
| PSADBW                   | v,m / v,v,m     | 1 | 2 | p0 p23           |    | 1    |        |
| MPSADBW                  | x,x,i / v,v,v,i | 3 | 3 | p0 2p5           | 6  | 2    | SSE4.1 |
| MPSADBW                  | x,m,i / v,v,m,i | 4 | 4 | p0 2p5 p23       |    | 2    | SSE4.1 |
| Logic instruc-<br>tions  |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PAND PANDN               | ]               |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| POR PXOR                 | v,v / v,v,v     | 1 | 1 | p015             | 1  | 0.33 |        |
| PAND PANDN               |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| POR PXOR                 | v,m / v,v,m     | 1 | 2 | p015 p23         |    | 0.5  |        |
| PTEST                    | V,V             | 2 | 2 | p0 p5            | 2  | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PTEST                    | v,m             | 2 | 3 | p0 p5 p23        |    | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PSLLW/D/Q<br>PSRLW/D/Q   |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRAW/D/Q                | mm,mm           | 1 | 1 | p0               | 1  | 1    |        |
| PSLLW/D/Q                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRAW/D/Q                | mm,m64          | 1 | 2 | p0 p23           |    | 1    |        |
| PSLLW/D/Q                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRAW/D/Q                | x,x / v,v,x     | 2 | 2 | p0 p5            | 2  | 1    |        |
| PSLLW/D/Q                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRAW/D/Q                | x,m / v,v,m     | 2 | 2 | p0 p23           |    | 1    |        |
| PSLLW/D/Q                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRAW/D/Q                | v,i / v,v,i     | 1 | 1 | p0               | 1  | 1    |        |
| VPSLLVD/Q                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| VPSRAVD                  |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| VPSRLVD/Q                | V,V,V           | 3 | 3 | 2p0 p5           | 2  | 2    | AVX2   |
| VPSLLVD/Q                |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| VPSRAVD                  |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| VPSRLVD/Q                | v,v,m           | 4 | 4 | 2p0 p5 p23       |    | 2    | AVX2   |
| PSLLDQ                   |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PSRLDQ                   | x,i / v,v,i     | 1 | 1 | p5               | 1  | 1    |        |
| String instruc-<br>tions |                 |   |   |                  |    |      |        |
| PCMPESTRI                | x,x,i           | 8 | 8 | 6p05 2p16        | 4  | 4    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRI                | x,m128,i        | 8 | 8 | 3p0 2p16 2p5 p23 |    | 4    | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPESTRM                | x,x,i           | 9 | 9 | 3p0 2p16 4p5     | 11 | 11   | SSE4.2 |
| 1                        |                 |   | 1 |                  | •  |      | '      |

| PCMPESTRM           | x,m128,i            | 9   | 9   | 6p05 2p16 p23 |    | 5   | SSE4.2 |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------------|----|-----|--------|
| PCMPISTRI           | x,111120,1<br>x,x,i | 3   | 3   | 3p0           | 3  | 3   | SSE4.2 |
|                     | , ,                 |     |     | 1 - 1         | J  | 3   |        |
| PCMPISTRI           | x,m128,i            | 4   | 4   | 3p0 p23       | 44 | _   | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRM           | x,x,i               | 3   | 3   | 3p0           | 11 | 11  | SSE4.2 |
| PCMPISTRM           | x,m128,i            | 4   | 4   | 3p0 p23       |    | 3   | SSE4.2 |
|                     |                     |     |     |               |    |     |        |
| Encryption instru   | ıctions             |     |     |               |    |     |        |
| PCLMULQDQ           | x,x,i               | 1   | 1   | p0            | 5  | 1   | CLMUL  |
| PCLMULQDQ           | x,m,i               | 2   | 2   | p0 p23        |    | 1   | CLMUL  |
| AESDEC,             |                     |     |     |               |    |     |        |
| AESDECLAST,         |                     |     |     |               |    |     |        |
| AESENC,             |                     |     |     |               |    |     |        |
| AESENCLAST          | X,X                 | 1   | 1   | p5            | 7  | 1   | AES    |
| AESDEC,             | ,                   |     |     | r ·           |    |     |        |
| AESDECLAST,         |                     |     |     |               |    |     |        |
| AESENC,             |                     |     |     |               |    |     |        |
| AESENCLAST          | x,m                 | 2   | 2   | p5 p23        |    | 1.5 | AES    |
| AESIMC              | X,X                 | 2   | 2   | 2p5           | 14 | 2   | AES    |
| AESIMC              | x,m                 | 3   | 3   | 2p5 p23       |    | 2   | AES    |
|                     | λ,ιιι               |     |     | Ζρο ρ2ο       |    |     | ALO    |
| AESKEYGENAS<br>SIST | v v i               | 10  | 10  | 200 005       | 10 | 9   | AES    |
|                     | x,x,i               | 10  | 10  | 2p0 8p5       | 10 | 9   | ALS    |
| AESKEYGENAS         |                     | 4.0 | 4.0 |               |    |     |        |
| SIST                | x,m,i               | 10  | 10  | 2p0 p23 7p5   |    | 8   | AES    |
|                     |                     |     |     |               |    |     |        |
| Other               |                     |     |     |               |    |     |        |
| EMMS                |                     | 31  | 31  |               |    | 12  |        |

Floating point XMM and YMM instructions

| Instruction                       | Operands | μορs<br>fused<br>domain | µops<br>unfused<br>domain | μορs each port | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Move instruc-<br>tions            |          |                         |                           |                |         |                                   |              |
| MOVAPS/D                          | X,X      | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 0-1     | 1                                 | may be elim. |
| VMOVAPS/D                         | y,y      | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 0-1     | 1                                 | may be elim. |
| MOVAPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D<br>VMOVAPS/D | x,m128   | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               |              |
| VMOVUPS/D                         | y,m256   | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               | AVX          |
| MOVAPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D<br>VMOVAPS/D | m128,x   | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| VMOVUPS/D                         | m256,y   | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 4       | 1                                 | AVX          |
| MOVSS/D                           | X,X      | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVSS/D                           | x,m32/64 | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3       | 0.5                               |              |
| MOVSS/D                           | m32/64,x | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVHPS/D                          | x,m64    | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p5         | 4       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVHPS/D                          | m64,x    | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237        | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVLPS/D                          | x,m64    | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p5         | 4       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVLPS/D                          | m64,x    | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237        | 3       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVHLPS                           | x,x      | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |
| MOVLHPS                           | x,x      | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1       | 1                                 |              |

|                     |   |     |            | 1 -            |      |      | I                |
|---------------------|---|-----|------------|----------------|------|------|------------------|
| MOVMSKPS/D          | r32,x                                   | 1   | 1          | p0             | 3    | 1    |                  |
| VMOVMSKPS/D         | r32,y                                   | 1   | 1          | p0             | 3    | 1    |                  |
| MOVNTPS/D           | m128,x                                  | 1   | 2          | p4 p237        | ~400 | 1    |                  |
| VMOVNTPS/D          | m256,y                                  | 1   | 2          | p4 p237        | ~400 | 1    | AVX              |
| SHUFPS/D            | x,x,i / v,v,v,i                         | 1   | 1          | p5             | 1    | 1    |                  |
| SHUFPS/D            | x,m,i / v,v,m,i                         | 2   | 2          | p5 p23         |      | 1    |                  |
| VPERMILPS/PD        | v,v,i                                   | 1   | 1          | p5             | 1    | 1    | AVX              |
| VPERMILPS/PD        | v,m,i                                   | 2   | 2          | p5 p23         |      | 1    | AVX              |
| VPERMILPS/PD        | V,V,V                                   | 1   | 1          | p5             | 1    | 1    | AVX              |
| VPERMILPS/PD        | v,v,m                                   | 2   | 2          | p5 p23         |      | 1    | AVX              |
| VPERM2F128          | y,y,y,i                                 | 1   | 1          | p5             | 3    | 1    | AVX              |
| VPERM2F128          | y,y,m,i                                 | 2   | 2          | p5 p23         |      | 1    | AVX              |
| VPERMPS             | y,y,y                                   | 1   | 1          | p5             | 3    | 1    | AVX2             |
| VPERMPS             | y,y,m                                   | 1   | 2          | p5 p23         | -    | 1    | AVX2             |
| VPERMPD             | y,y,i                                   | 1   | _<br>1     | p5             | 3    | 1    | AVX2             |
| VPERMPD             | y,m,i                                   | 2   | 2          | p5 p23         |      | 1    | AVX2             |
| BLENDPS/PD          | x,x,i / v,v,v,i                         | 1   | 1          | p015           | 1    | 0.33 | SSE4.1           |
| BLENDPS/PD          | x,m,i / v,v,m,i                         | 2   | 2          | p015 p23       | · ·  | 0.5  | SSE4.1           |
| BLENDVPS/PD         | x,x,xmm0                                | 2   | 2          | 2p5            | 2    | 2    | SSE4.1           |
| BLENDVPS/PD         | x,m,xmm0                                | 3   | 3          | 2p5 p23        |      | 2    | SSE4.1           |
| VBLENDVPS/PD        |   | 2   | 2          | 2p5 p25<br>2p5 | 2    | 2    | AVX              |
|                     | V,V,V,V                                 | 3   | 3          | · ·            |      | 2    | AVX              |
| VBLENDVPS/PD        | v,v,m,v                                 |     | 1          | 2p5 p23        | 4    | 1    |                  |
| MOVDDUP             | V,V                                     | 1   |            | p5             | 1    | · •  | SSE3             |
| MOVDDUP             | v,m                                     | 1   | 1          | p23            | 3    | 0.5  | SSE3             |
| VBROADCASTSS        | x,m32                                   | 1   | 1          | p23            | 4    | 0.5  | AVX              |
| VBROADCASTSS        | y,m32                                   | 1   | 1          | p23            | 5    | 0.5  | AVX              |
| VBROADCASTSS        | x,x                                     | 1   | 1          | p5             | 1    | 1    | AVX2             |
| VBROADCASTSS        | y,x                                     | 1   | 1          | p5             | 3    | 1    | AVX2             |
| VBROADCASTSD        | y,m64                                   | 1   | 1          | p23            | 5    | 0.5  | AVX              |
| VBROADCASTSD        | y,x                                     | 1   | 1          | p5             | 3    | 1    | AVX2             |
| VBROADCASTF128      | y,m128                                  | 1   | 1          | p23            | 4    | 0.5  | AVX              |
| MOVSH/LDUP          | V,V                                     | 1   | 1          | p5             | 1    | 1    | SSE3             |
| MOVSH/LDUP          | v,m                                     | 1   | 1          | p23            | 3    | 0.5  | SSE3             |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D        | x,x / v,v,v                             | 1   | 1          | p5             | 1    | 1    | SSE3             |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D        | x,m / v,v,m                             | 1   | 2          | p5 p23         |      | 1    | SSE3             |
| EXTRACTPS           | r32,x,i                                 | 2   | 2          | p0 p5          |      | 1    | SSE4.1           |
| EXTRACTPS           | m32,x,i                                 | 2   | 3          | p0 p5 p23      | 4    | 1    | SSE4.1           |
| VEXTRACTF128        | x,y,i                                   | 1   | 1          | p5             | 3    | 1    | AVX              |
| VEXTRACTF128        | m128,y,i                                | 2   | 2          | p23 p4         | 4    | 1    | AVX              |
| INSERTPS            | x,x,i                                   | 1   | 1          | p5             | 1    | 1    | SSE4.1           |
| INSERTPS            | x,m32,i                                 | 2   | 2          | p23 p5         | 4    | 1    | SSE4.1           |
| VINSERTF128         | y,y,x,i                                 | 1   | 1          | p5             | 3    | 1    | AVX              |
| VINSERTF128         | y,y,m128,i                              | 2   | 2          | p015 p23       | 4    | 2    | AVX              |
| VMASKMOVPS/D        | v,v,m                                   | 3   | 3          | 2p5 p23        | 4    | 2    | AVX              |
| VMASKMOVPS/D        | m128,x,x                                | 4   | 4          | p0 p1 p4 p23   | 15   | 1    | AVX              |
| VMASKMOVPS/D        | m256,y,y                                | 4   | 4          | p0 p1 p4 p23   | 16   | 1    | AVX              |
| VGATHERDPS          | x,[r+s*x],x                             | 10  | 10         |                | _    | 6    | AVX2             |
| VGATHERDPS          | y,[r+s*y],y                             | 14  | 14         |                |      | 7    | AVX2             |
| VGATHERQPS          | x,[r+s*x],x                             | 9   | 9          |                |      | 6    | AVX2             |
| VGATHERQPS          | x,[r+s*y],x                             | 10  | 10         |                |      | 6    | AVX2             |
| VGATHERQFO          | x,[r+s*x],x                             | 7   | 7          |                |      | 5    | AVX2             |
| VGATHERDPD          | y,[r+s*x],y                             | 9   | 9          |                |      | 6    | AVX2             |
| VGATHEROPD          | x,[r+s*x],x                             | 7   | 7          |                |      | 5    | AVX2             |
| VOI II I LI I VOI D | , ,,, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ı ' | , <i>'</i> | I              | l    | , ,  | , \V /\ <u>L</u> |

| VGATHERQPD    | y,[r+s*y],y | 9 | 9 |           |     | 6 | AVX2 |
|---------------|-------------|---|---|-----------|-----|---|------|
| Conversion    |             |   |   |           |     |   |      |
| CVTPD2PS      | x,x         | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4   | 1 |      |
| CVTPD2PS      | x,m128      | 2 | 3 | p1 p5 p23 |     | 1 |      |
| VCVTPD2PS     | x,y         | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 5   | 1 | AVX  |
| VCVTPD2PS     | x,m256      | 2 | 3 | p1 p5 p23 |     | 1 | AVX  |
| CVTSD2SS      | x,x         | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4   | 1 |      |
| CVTSD2SS      | x,m64       | 2 | 3 | p1 p5 p23 |     | 1 |      |
| CVTPS2PD      | x,x         | 2 | 2 | p0 p5     | 2   | 1 |      |
| CVTPS2PD      | x,m64       | 2 | 2 | p0 p23    |     | 1 |      |
| VCVTPS2PD     | y,x         | 2 | 2 | p0 p5     | 5   | 1 | AVX  |
| VCVTPS2PD     | y,m128      | 2 | 2 | p0 p23    |     | 1 | AVX  |
| CVTSS2SD      | x,x         | 2 | 2 | p0 p5     | 2   | 1 |      |
| CVTSS2SD      | x,m32       | 2 | 2 | p0 p23    |     | 1 |      |
| CVTDQ2PS      | x,x         | 1 | 1 | p1        | 3   | 1 |      |
| CVTDQ2PS      | x,m128      | 1 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 1 |      |
| VCVTDQ2PS     | y,y         | 1 | 1 | p1        | 3   | 1 | AVX  |
| VCVTDQ2PS     | y,m256      | 1 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 1 | AVX  |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ  | x,x         | 1 | 1 | p1        | 3   | 1 | 7    |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ  | x,m128      | 1 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 1 |      |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ | y,y         | 1 | 1 | p1        | 3   | 1 | AVX  |
| VCVT(T) PS2DQ | y,m256      | 1 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 1 | AVX  |
| CVTDQ2PD      | x,x         | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4   | 1 | 7    |
| CVTDQ2PD      | x,m64       | 2 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 1 |      |
| VCVTDQ2PD     | y,x         | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 6   | 1 | AVX  |
| VCVTDQ2PD     | y,m128      | 2 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 1 | AVX  |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ   | x,x         | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4   | 1 | 7    |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ   | x,m128      | 2 | 3 | p1 p5 p23 |     | 1 |      |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ  | x,y         | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 6   | 1 | AVX  |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ  | x,m256      | 2 | 3 | p1 p5 p23 |     | 1 | AVX  |
| CVTPI2PS      | x,mm        | 1 | 1 | p1        | 4   | 4 |      |
| CVTPI2PS      | x,m64       | 1 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 3 |      |
| CVT(T)PS2PI   | mm,x        | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4   | 1 |      |
| CVT(T)PS2PI   | mm,m128     | 2 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 1 |      |
| CVTPI2PD      | x,mm        | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4   | 1 |      |
| CVTPI2PD      | x,m64       | 2 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 1 |      |
| CVT(T) PD2PI  | mm,x        | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4   | 1 |      |
| CVT(T) PD2PI  | mm,m128     | 2 | 3 | p1 p5 p23 |     | 1 |      |
| CVTSI2SS      | x,r32       | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4   | 3 |      |
| CVTSI2SS      | x,r64       | 3 | 3 | p1 2p5    | 5   | 4 |      |
| CVTSI2SS      | x,m32       | 1 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 3 |      |
| CVT(T)SS2SI   | r32,x       | 2 | 2 | p0 p1     | 4   | 1 |      |
| CVT(T)SS2SI   | r32,m32     | 2 | 3 | p0 p1 p23 |     | 1 |      |
| CVTSI2SD      | x,r32/64    | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4   | 3 |      |
| CVTSI2SD      | x,m32       | 2 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 3 |      |
| CVT(T)SD2SI   | r32/64,x    | 2 | 2 | p0 p1     | 4   | 1 |      |
| CVT(T)SD2SI   | r32,m64     | 2 | 3 | p0 p1 p23 |     | 1 |      |
| VCVTPS2PH     | x,v,i       | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4-6 | 1 | F16C |
| VCVTPS2PH     | m,v,i       | 3 | 3 | p1 p4 p23 |     | 1 | F16C |
| VCVTPH2PS     | V,X         | 2 | 2 | p1 p5     | 4-6 | 1 | F16C |
| VCVTPH2PS     | v,m         | 2 | 2 | p1 p23    |     | 1 | F16C |

| 1                    |                 |        |     |                  |       |          |            |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|------------------|-------|----------|------------|
| Arithmetic           |                 |        |     |                  |       |          |            |
| ADDSS/D PS/D         |                 |        |     |                  |       |          |            |
| SUBSS/D PS/D         | x,x / v,v,v     | 1      | 1   | p1               | 3     | 1        |            |
| ADDSS/D PS/D         |                 |        |     |                  |       |          |            |
| SUBSS/D PS/D         | x,m / v,v,m     | 1      | 2   | p1 p23           |       | 1        |            |
| ADDSUBPS/D           | x,x / v,v,v     | 1      | 1   | p1               | 3     | 1        | SSE3       |
| ADDSUBPS/D           | x,m / v,v,m     | 1      | 2   | p1 p23           |       | 1        | SSE3       |
| HADDPS/D<br>HSUBPS/D | x,x / v,v,v     | 3      | 3   | p1 2p5           | 5     | 2        | SSE3       |
| HADDPS/D<br>HSUBPS/D | x,m / v,v,m     | 4      | 4   | p1 2p5 p23       |       | 2        | SSE3       |
| MULSS/D PS/D         | x,x / v,v,v     | 1      | 1   | p01              | 3     | 0.5      |            |
| MULSS/D PS/D         | x,m / v,v,m     | 1      | 2   | p01 p23          |       | 0.5      |            |
| DIVSS                | x,x             | 1      | 1   | p0               | 11    | 2.5      |            |
| DIVPS                | X,X             | 1      | 1   | p0               | 11    | 5        |            |
| DIVSS DIVPS          | x,m             | 1      | 2   | p0 p23           |       | 3-5      |            |
| DIVSD                | X,X             | 1      | 1   | p0               | 10-14 | 4-5      |            |
| DIVPD                | x,x             | 1      | 1   | p0               | 10-14 | 8        |            |
| DIVSD DIVPD          | x,m             | 1      | 2   | p0 p23           | 4-7   | 4-5      | A          |
| VDIVPS               | y,y,y           | 3      | 3   | 2p0 p15          | 17    | 10       | AVX        |
| VDIVPS<br>VDIVPD     | y,y,m256        | 4<br>3 | 4 3 | 2p0 p15 p23      | 19-23 | 10<br>16 | AVX<br>AVX |
| VDIVPD               | y,y,y           | 3<br>4 | 4   | 2p0 p15          | 19-23 | 16       | AVX        |
| RCPSS/PS             | y,y,m256        | 1      | 1   | 2p0 p15 p23      | 5     | 1        | AVA        |
| RCPSS/PS             | x,x<br>x,m128   | 1      | 2   | p0<br>p0 p23     | 5     | 1        |            |
| VRCPPS               | y,y             | 3      | 3   | 2p0 p15          | 7     | 2        | AVX        |
| VRCPPS               | y,y<br>y,m256   | 4      | 4   | 2p0 p15 p23      | ,     | 2        | AVX        |
| CMPccSS/D            | y,200           | •      |     | _ροριορ_ο        |       | _        |            |
| CMPccPS/D            | x,x / v,v,v     | 1      | 1   | p1               | 3     | 1        |            |
| CMPccSS/D            | . , ,           |        |     | ·                |       |          |            |
| CMPccPS/D            | x,m / v,v,m     | 2      | 2   | p1 p23           |       | 1        |            |
| (U)COMISS/D          | x,x             | 1      | 1   | p1               |       | 1        |            |
| (U)COMISS/D          | x,m32/64        | 2      | 2   | p1 p23           |       | 1        |            |
| MAXSS/D PS/D         |                 |        |     |                  |       |          |            |
| MINSS/D PS/D         | x,x / v,v,v     | 1      | 1   | p1               | 3     | 1        |            |
| MAXSS/D PS/D         | ,               |        |     | 4 00             |       |          |            |
| MINSS/D PS/D         | x,m / v,v,m     | 1      | 2   | p1 p23           |       | 1        |            |
| ROUNDSS/D PS/D       | v,v,i           | 2      | 2   | 2p1              | 6     | 2        | SSE4.1     |
| ROUNDSS/D PS/D       | v,m,i           | 3      | 3   | 2p1 p23          |       | 2        | SSE4.1     |
| DPPS                 | x,x,i / v,v,v,i | 4      | 4   | 2p0 p1 p5        | 12    | 2        | SSE4.1     |
| DPPS                 | x,m,i / v,v,m,i | 6      | 6   | 2p0 p1 p5 p23 p6 |       | 4        | SSE4.1     |
| DPPD                 | x,x,i           | 3      | 3   | p0 p1 p5         | 7     | 1        | SSE4.1     |
| DPPD                 | x,m128,i        | 4      | 4   | p0 p1 p5 p23     |       | 1        | SSE4.1     |
| VFMADD               |                 |        |     |                  |       |          |            |
| (all FMA instr.)     | V,V,V           | 1      | 1   | p01              | 5     | 0.5      | FMA        |
| VFMADD               |                 |        |     |                  |       |          |            |
| (all FMA instr.)     | v,v,m           | 1      | 2   | p01 p23          |       | 0.5      | FMA        |
| B 41-                |                 |        |     |                  |       |          |            |
| Math                 |                 | 4      |     |                  | 44    |          |            |
| SQRTSS               | X,X             | 1      | 1   | p0               | 11    | 4        |            |

| SQRTSS/PS         x,m128         1         2         p0 p23         4-7         4-7           VSQRTPS         y,y         3         3         2p0 p15 p23         14         AVX           VSQRTPS         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         14         AVX           SQRTSD         x,x         1         1         p0         15-16         8-14         SQRTSD/PD           SQRTSD/PD         x,x         1         1         p0         15-16         8-14         SQRTSD/PD         X,x         1         1         p0 p23         4-14         AVX         YSQRTPD         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         16-28         AVX         AVX         RSQRTSS/PS         x,x         1         1         p0         5         1         AVX         XX         1         1         p0 p23         1         1         AVX         XX         1         1         p0 p23         1         1         AVX         XX         1         1         p0 p23         1         1         AVX         XX         XX         1         1         p0 p23         1         1         AVX         XX         XX         XX         YX  | SQRTPS     | X,X         | 1   | 1  | p0            | 11    | 7     |             |
|--|------------|-------------|-----|----|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| VSQRTPS         y,y         3         3         2p0 p15         19         14         AVX           VSQRTSD         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         14         AVX           SQRTSD         x,x         1         1         p0         15-16         4-8           SQRTPD         x,x         1         1         p0         15-16         8-14           SQRTSD/PD         x,m128         1         2         p0 p23         4-14         4-14           VSQRTPD         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         16-28         AVX           VSQRTPS         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         16-28         AVX           VSQRTSS/PS         x,m128         1         2         p0 p23         1         1           VRSQRTSS/PS         x,m128         1         2         p0 p23         1         1           VRSQRTPS         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15         7         2         AVX           VRSQRTPS         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15         7         2         AVX           Logic         x,x/y,v,v,v         1  |            |             |     |    |               |       |       |             |
| VSQRTPS  | VSQRTPS    | У,У         | 3   | 3  |               | 19    | 14    | AVX         |
| SQRTPD         x,x         1         1         p0 p0 p23         4-14 v2 p0 p23         4-14 v2 p0 p23         4-14 v2 p0 p15 p23         1  | VSQRTPS    |             | 4   | 4  | 2p0 p15 p23   |       | 14    | AVX         |
| SQRTSD/PD         x,m128         1         2         p0 p23         4-14         4-14         AVX           VSQRTPD         y,y         3         3         2p0 p15         27-29         16-28         AVX           VSQRTPD         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         16-28         AVX           RSQRTSS/PS         x,x         1         1         p0         5         1         respectively           VRSQRTPS         x,x         1         1         p0 p23         1         respectively         1         2         AVX           VRSQRTPS         y,y         3         3         2p0 p15         7         2         AVX           VRSQRTPS         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         2         AVX           Logic         AND/ANDN/OR/XOR         x,x / v,v,v         1         1         p5         1         1           AND/ANDN/OR/XOR         x,m / v,v,m         1         2         p5 p23         1         1           Other         VZEROALL         12         12         none         1         AVX         AVX           VZEROALL         12         2         20         n   | SQRTSD     | x,x         | 1   | 1  | p0            | 15-16 | 4-8   |             |
| VSQRTPD         y,y         3         3         2p0 p15         27-29         16-28         AVX           VSQRTPD         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         16-28         AVX           RSQRTSS/PS         x,x         1         1         p0         5         1         XX           RSQRTSS/PS         x,m128         1         2         p0 p23         1         YX           VRSQRTPS         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         7         2         AVX           VRSQRTPS         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         2         AVX           Logic         AND/ANDN/OR/XOR/AND/AND/OR/XORPS/PD         x,x / v,v,v         1         1         p5 p23         1         1           AND/AND/OR/XORPS/PD         x,m / v,v,m         1         2         p5 p23         1         1           Other         VZEROJEPER         4         4         none         1         AVX           VZEROALL         12         12         none         10         32 bit           VZEROALL         20         none         8         64 bit           VZEROALL         20         none   | SQRTPD     | x,x         | 1   | 1  | p0            | 15-16 | 8-14  |             |
| VSQRTPD         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         16-28         AVX           RSQRTSS/PS         x,x         1         1         p0         5         1           RSQRTSS/PS         x,m128         1         2         p0 p23         1         V           VRSQRTPS         y,y         3         3         2p0 p15 p23         2         AVX           VRSQRTPS         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         2         AVX           Logic         AND/ANDN/OR/XO RPS/PD         x,x / v,v,v         1         1         p5         1         1           AND/ANDN/OR/XO RPS/PD         x,m / v,v,m         1         2         p5 p23         1         1           Other         VZEROJEPER         4         4         none         1         AVX           VZEROALL         12         12         none         10         32 bit           VZEROALL         20         20         none         8         64 bit           VZEROALL         12         12         none         8         64 bit           VZEROALL         20         20         none         8         64 bit  | SQRTSD/PD  | x,m128      | 1   | 2  | p0 p23        |       | 4-14  |             |
| RSQRTSS/PS   RSQRTSS/PS   RSQRTSS/PS   RSQRTSS/PS   RSQRTSS/PS   RSQRTSS/PS   RSQRTPS   SQRTPD    | y,y         | 3   | 3  | 2p0 p15       | 27-29 | 16-28 | AVX         |
| RSQRTSS/PS   X,m128  | VSQRTPD    | y,m256      | 4   | 4  | 2p0 p15 p23   |       | 16-28 | AVX         |
| VRSQRTPS         y,y         3         3         2p0 p15         7         2         AVX           VRSQRTPS         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         7         2         AVX           Logic         AND/ANDN/OR/XO RPS/PD         x,x / v,v,v         1         1         p5         1         1           AND/ANDN/OR/XO RPS/PD         x,m / v,v,m         1         2         p5 p23         1         1           Other         VZEROUPPER         4         4         none         1         AVX           VZEROALL         12         12         none         10         32 bit AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX,   | RSQRTSS/PS | x,x         | 1   | 1  | p0            | 5     | 1     |             |
| VRSQRTPS         y,m256         4         4         2p0 p15 p23         2         AVX           Logic<br>AND/ANDN/OR/XO<br>RPS/PD         x,x / v,v,v         1         1         p5         1         1           AND/ANDN/OR/XO<br>RPS/PD         x,m / v,v,m         1         2         p5 p23         1           Other<br>VZEROUPPER         4         4         none         1         AVX<br>AVX,<br>AVX,<br>AVX,<br>AVX,<br>AVX,<br>AVX,<br>AVX,<br>64 bit           VZEROALL<br>LDMXCSR         m32         3         3         p0 p6 p23         6         3           STMXCSR         m32         3         4         p0 p4 p6 p237         7         1           FXSAVE         m4096         111         66         66         66         64 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         115         80         80         80         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         115         80         80         64 bit mode           XSAVE         174         70         70         32 bit mode           XRSTOR         172         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         112         64 bit mode           XRSTOR         173 <t< td=""><td>RSQRTSS/PS</td><td>x,m128</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>p0 p23</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></t<>  | RSQRTSS/PS | x,m128      | 1   | 2  | p0 p23        |       | 1     |             |
| Logic  | VRSQRTPS   | y,y         | 3   | 3  | 2p0 p15       | 7     | 2     | AVX         |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XO   RPS/PD  | VRSQRTPS   | y,m256      | 4   | 4  | 2p0 p15 p23   |       | 2     | AVX         |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XO   RPS/PD  |            |             |     |    |               |       |       |             |
| RPS/PD   |            |             |     |    |               |       |       |             |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XO RPS/PD  |            |             |     |    | _             |       |       |             |
| Other         VZEROUPPER         4         4         4         none         1         AVX AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, A   |            | x,x / v,v,v | 1   | 1  | p5            | 1     | 1     |             |
| Other         VZEROUPPER         4         4         4         none         1         AVX AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, A   |            |             | _   |    | - F - OO      |       | 4     |             |
| VZEROUPPER         4         4         none         1         AVX AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, A   | KF3/FD     | x,m / v,v,m | 1   |    | p5 p23        |       | 1     |             |
| VZEROUPPER         4         4         none         1         AVX AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, A   | Other      |             |     |    |               |       |       |             |
| VZEROALL         12         12         none         10         32 bit AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX,  |            |             | 1   | 4  | none          |       | 1     | ۸۱/۲        |
| VZEROALL         12         12         none         10         32 bit AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX, AVX,  | VZEROOFFER |             |     | 7  | Tione         |       |       |             |
| VZEROALL         20         20         none         8         AVX, 64 bit           LDMXCSR         m32         3         3         p0 p6 p23         6         3           STMXCSR         m32         3         4         p0 p4 p6 p237         7         1           FXSAVE         m4096         111         66         66         66         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         107         80         80         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         115         80         80         64 bit mode           XSAVE         174         70         70         32 bit mode           XSAVE         224         84         84         64 bit mode           XRSTOR         172         111         111         111         111         111         32 bit mode           XRSTOR         173         173         112         112         64 bit mode  | VZEROALI   |             | 12  | 12 | none          |       | 10    |             |
| VZEROALL         20         20         none         8         64 bit           LDMXCSR         m32         3         3         p0 p6 p23         6         3           STMXCSR         m32         3         4         p0 p4 p6 p237         7         1           FXSAVE         m4096         111         66         66         66         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         107         80         80         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         115         80         80         64 bit mode           XSAVE         174         70         70         32 bit mode           XSAVE         224         84         84         64 bit mode           XRSTOR         172         111         111         111         111         111         64 bit mode  | VZLINOALL  |             | 12  | 12 | Hone          |       | 10    |             |
| LDMXCSR         m32         3         p0 p6 p23         6         3           STMXCSR         m32         3         4         p0 p4 p6 p237         7         1           FXSAVE         m4096         111         66         66         66         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         107         80         80         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         115         80         80         64 bit mode           XSAVE         174         70         70         32 bit mode           XSAVE         224         84         84         64 bit mode           XRSTOR         172         111         111         111         32 bit mode           XRSTOR         173         112         112         64 bit mode  | VZEROALI   |             | 20  | 20 | none          |       | 8     |             |
| STMXCSR         m32         3         4         p0 p4 p6 p237         7         1           FXSAVE         m4096         111         66         66         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         107         80         80         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         115         80         80         64 bit mode           XSAVE         174         70         70         32 bit mode           XSAVE         224         84         84         64 bit mode           XRSTOR         172         111         111         111         32 bit mode           XRSTOR         173         112         112         64 bit mode   |            | m32         |     |    |               | 6     |       | 0.5.0       |
| FXSAVE         m4096         111         66         66         32 bit mode           FXSAVE         m4096         141         66         66         64 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         107         80         80         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         115         80         80         64 bit mode           XSAVE         174         70         70         32 bit mode           XSAVE         224         84         84         64 bit mode           XRSTOR         172         111         111         32 bit mode           XRSTOR         173         112         112         64 bit mode  |            |             |     |    |               |       |       |             |
| FXSAVE         m4096         141         66         66         64 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         107         80         80         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         115         80         80         64 bit mode           XSAVE         174         70         70         32 bit mode           XSAVE         224         84         84         64 bit mode           XRSTOR         172         111         111         32 bit mode           XRSTOR         173         112         112         64 bit mode   |            |             | _   | _  | ρο ρ- ρο ρ2ο/ |       | -     | 32 bit mode |
| FXRSTOR         m4096         107         80         80         32 bit mode           FXRSTOR         m4096         115         80         80         64 bit mode           XSAVE         174         70         70         32 bit mode           XSAVE         224         84         84         64 bit mode           XRSTOR         172         111         111         32 bit mode           XRSTOR         173         112         112         64 bit mode  |            |             |     |    |               |       |       |             |
| FXRSTOR         m4096         115         80         80         64 bit mode           XSAVE         174         70         70         32 bit mode           XSAVE         224         84         84         64 bit mode           XRSTOR         172         111         111         32 bit mode           XRSTOR         173         112         112         64 bit mode  |            |             |     |    |               |       |       |             |
| XSAVE       174       70       70       32 bit mode         XSAVE       224       84       84       64 bit mode         XRSTOR       172       111       111       32 bit mode         XRSTOR       173       112       112       64 bit mode  |            |             |     |    |               |       |       |             |
| XSAVE         224         84         84         64 bit mode           XRSTOR         172         111         111         32 bit mode           XRSTOR         173         112         112         64 bit mode  |            | 1111000     |     |    |               |       |       |             |
| XRSTOR         172         111         111         32 bit mode           XRSTOR         173         112         112         64 bit mode  |            |             |     |    |               |       |       |             |
| XRSTOR 173 112 112 64 bit mode   |            |             |     |    |               | _     | _     |             |
|  |            |             |     |    |               |       |       |             |
|  | XSAVEOPT   | m           | 114 |    |               | 51    | 51    |             |

# Intel Skylake

### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Name of instruction. Multiple names mean that these instructions have the same data.

Instructions with or without V name prefix behave the same unless otherwise noted.

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm register,

(x)mm = mmx or xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, v = any vector register (mmx, xmm, ymm). same = same register for both operands. <math>m = memory operand, m32 = 32-

bit memory operand, etc.

μορs fused domain: The number of µops at the decode, rename and allocate stages in the pipeline. Fused

μops count as one.

μops unfused domain:

The total number of µops for all execution port. Fused µops count as two. Fused macroops count as one. The instruction has µop fusion if this number is higher than the num-

ber under fused domain. Some operations are not counted here if they do not go to any

execution port or if the counters are inaccurate.

μορs each port: The number of μops for each execution port. p0 means a μop to execution port 0.

p01means a μop that can go to either port 0 or port 1. p0 p1 means two μops going to

port 0 and 1, respectively.

Port 0: Integer, f.p. and vector ALU, mul, div, branch

Port 1: Integer, f.p. and vector ALU

Port 2: Load Port 3: Load Port 4: Store

Port 5: Integer and vector ALU Port 6: Integer ALU, branch Port 7: Store address

Latency:

This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Where hyperthreading is enabled, the use of the same execution units in the other thread leads to inferior performance. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity do not increase the latency. The time unit used is core clock cycles, not the reference clock cycles given by the time stamp counter.

Reciprocal throughput:

The average number of core clock cycles per instruction for a series of independent in-

structions of the same kind in the same thread.

#### Integer instructions

| Instruction            | Operands      | μορs<br>fused<br>domain | μορs<br>unfused<br>domain | μορs each port | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments             |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Move instruc-<br>tions |               |                         |                           |                |         |                                   |                      |
| MOV                    | r,i           | 1                       | 1                         | p0156          |         | 0.25                              |                      |
| MOV                    | r8/16,r8/16   | 1                       | 1                         | p0156          | 1       | 0.25                              |                      |
| MOV                    | r32/64,r32/64 | 1                       | 1                         | p0156          | 0-1     | 0.25                              | may be elim.         |
| MOV                    | r8l,m         | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p0156      |         | 0.5                               |                      |
| MOV                    | r8h,m         | 1                       | 1                         | p23            |         | 0.5                               |                      |
| MOV                    | r16,m         | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p0156      |         | 0.5                               |                      |
| MOV                    | r32/64,m      | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 2       | 0.5                               | all addressing modes |

| N40)/                        |                |    | ۰ . |                   | 0    | 4     | 1 1                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------|----|-----|-------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| MOV                          | m,r            | 1  | 2   | p237 p4           | 2    | 1     |                                      |
| MOV                          | m,i            | 1  | 2   | p237 p4           |      | 1     |                                      |
| MOVNTI                       | m,r            | 2  | 2   | p23 p4            | ~400 | 1     |                                      |
| MOVSX MOVZX<br>MOVSXD        | r,r            | 1  | 1   | p0156             | 1    | 0.25  |                                      |
| MOVSX MOVZX                  | r16,m8         | 1  | 2   | p23 p0156         |      | 0.5   |                                      |
| MOVSX MOVZX<br>MOVSXD        | r,m            | 1  | 1   | p23               |      | 0.5   | all other combinations               |
| CMOVcc                       | r,r            | 1  | 1   | p06               | 1    | 0.5   |                                      |
| CMOVcc                       | r,m            | 2  | 2   | p06 p23           |      | 0.5   |                                      |
| XCHG                         | r,r            | 3  | 3   | 3p0156            | 2    | 1     |                                      |
| XCHG                         | r,m            | 8  | 8   | '                 | 23   |       | implicit lock                        |
| XLAT                         | ŕ              | 3  | 3   | p23 2p0156        | 7    | 2     |                                      |
| PUSH                         | r              | 1  | 2   | p237 p4           | 3    | 1     |                                      |
| PUSH                         | i              | 1  | 2   | p237 p4           |      | 1     |                                      |
| PUSH                         | m              | 2  | 3   | p4 2p237          |      | 1     |                                      |
| PUSH                         | stack pointer  | 2  | 3   | p0156 p237 p4     |      | 1     |                                      |
| PUSHF(D/Q)                   | otdok politici | 3  | 4   | p1 p4 p237 p06    |      | 1     |                                      |
| PUSHA(D)                     |                | 11 | 19  | p : p : p20 / p00 |      | 8     | not 64 bit                           |
| POP                          | r              | 1  | 1   | p23               | 2    | 0.5   | 1100 04 510                          |
| POP                          | stack pointer  | 3  | 3   | p23 2p0156        | _    | 3     |                                      |
| POP                          | m              | 2  | 3   | 2p237 p4          |      | 1     |                                      |
| POPF(D/Q)                    | 111            | 9  | 9   | 2ρ237 ρ4          |      | 20    |                                      |
| POPA(D)                      |                | 18 | 18  |                   |      | 8     | not 64 bit                           |
|                              |                |    |     | 200               | 4    |       | HOL 64 DIL                           |
| LAHF SAHF                    |                | 1  | 1   | p06               | 1    | 1     | + C4 bit                             |
| SALC                         | 10             | 3  | 3   | 3p0156            | 1    | 1     | not 64 bit                           |
| LEA                          | r16,m          | 2  | 2   | p1 p05            | 2-4  | 1     | 16 or 32 bit address size            |
| LEA                          | r32/64,m       | 1  | 1   | p15               | 1    | 0.5   | 1 or 2 compo-<br>nents in<br>address |
| LEA                          | r32/64,m       | 1  | 1   | p1                | 3    | 1     | 3 components in address              |
| LEA                          | r32/64,m       | 1  | 1   | p1                |      | 1     | rip relative<br>address              |
| BSWAP                        | r32            | 1  | 1   | p15               | 1    | 0.5   |                                      |
| BSWAP                        | r64            | 2  | 2   | p06 p15           | 2    | 1     |                                      |
| MOVBE                        | r16,m16        | 3  | 3   | 2p0156 p23        |      | 0.5-1 | MOVBE                                |
| MOVBE                        | r32,m32        | 2  | 2   | p15 p23           |      | 0.5   | MOVBE                                |
| MOVBE                        | r64,m64        | 3  | 3   | 2p0156 p23        |      | 0.75  | MOVBE                                |
| MOVBE                        | m16,r16        | 2  | 3   | p06 p237 p4       |      | 1     | MOVBE                                |
| MOVBE                        | m32,r32        | 2  | 3   | p15 p237 p4       |      | 1     | MOVBE                                |
| MOVBE                        | m64,r64        | 3  | 4   | p06 p15 p237 p4   |      | 1     | MOVBE                                |
| PREFETCHNTA/<br>0/1/2        | m              | 1  | 1   | p23               |      | 0.5   |                                      |
| PREFETCHW                    | m              | 1  | 1   | p23               |      | 1     | PREFETCHW                            |
| LFENCE                       |                | 2  |     | none counted      |      | 4     |                                      |
| MFENCE                       |                | 4  | 4   | p23 p4            |      | 33    |                                      |
| SFENCE                       |                | 2  | 2   | p23 p4            |      | 6     |                                      |
| Arithmetic in-<br>structions |                |    |     |                   |      |       |                                      |

| A D.D. GUID | l "         | 1 4 |    | 1 04=0           |       |       | l I        |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| ADD SUB     | r,r/i       | 1   | 1  | p0156            | 1     | 0.25  |            |
| ADD SUB     | r,m         | 1   | 2  | p0156 p23        | _     | 0.5   |            |
| ADD SUB     | m,r/i       | 2   | 4  | 2p0156 2p237 p4  | 5     | 1     |            |
| ADC SBB     | r,r/i       | 1   | 1  | p06              | 1     | 1     |            |
| ADC SBB     | r,m         | 2   | 2  | p06 p23          |       | 1     |            |
| ADC SBB     | m,r/i       | 4   | 6  | 3p0156 2p237 p4  | 5     | 2     |            |
| ADC 3BB     | 111,171     | 7   | 0  | ορο 100 2p207 p+ | 3     | 2     |            |
| CMP         | r,r/i       | 1   | 1  | p0156            | 1     | 0.25  |            |
| CMP         | m,r/i       | 1   | 2  | p0156 p23        | 1     | 0.5   |            |
| INC DEC NEG | r           | 1   | 1  | p0156            | 1     | 0.25  |            |
| NOT         |             |     |    |                  |       |       |            |
| INC DEC NOT | m           | 3   | 4  | p0156 2p237 p4   | 5-6   | 1     |            |
| NEG         | m           | 2   | 4  | p0156 2p237 p4   | 5-6   | 1     |            |
| AAA         |             | 2   | 2  | p1 p56           | 4     |       | not 64 bit |
| AAS         |             | 2   | 2  | p1 p056          | 4     |       | not 64 bit |
| DAA DAS     |             | 3   | 3  | p1 2p056         | 4     |       | not 64 bit |
| AAD         |             | 3   | 3  | p1 2p056         | 4     |       | not 64 bit |
| AAM         |             | 11  | 11 | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 23    | 7     | not 64 bit |
| MUL IMUL    | r8          | 1   | 1  | p1               | 3     | 1     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | r16         | 4   | 4  | p1 p0156         | 4     | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | r32         | 3   | 3  | p1 p0156         | 4     | 1     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | r64         | 2   | 2  | p1 p6            | 3     | 1     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | m8          | 1   | 2  | p1 p23           |       | 1     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | m16         | 4   | 5  | p1 3p0156 p23    |       | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | m32         | 3   | 4  | p1 2p0156 p23    |       | 2     |            |
| MUL IMUL    | m64         | 2   | 3  | p1 p6 p23        |       | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r,r         | 1   | 1  | p1               | 3     | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r,m         | 1   | 2  | p1 p23           |       | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r16,r16,i   | 2   | 2  | p1 p0156         | 4     | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r32,r32,i   | 1   | 1  | p1               | 3     | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r64,r64,i   | 1   | 1  | p1               | 3     | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r16,m16,i   | 2   | 3  | p1 p0156 p23     |       | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r32,m32,i   | 1   | 2  | p1 p23           |       | 1     |            |
| IMUL        | r64,m64,i   | 1   | 2  | p1 p23           |       | 1     |            |
| MULX        | r32,r32,r32 | 3   | 3  | p1 2p056         | 4     | 1     | BMI2       |
| MULX        | r32,r32,m32 | 3   | 4  | p1 2p056 p23     |       | 1     | BMI2       |
| MULX        | r64,r64,r64 | 2   | 2  | p1 p5            | 4     | 1     | BMI2       |
| MULX        | r64,r64,m64 | 2   | 3  | p1 p6 p23        |       | 1     | BMI2       |
| DIV         | r8          | 10  | 10 | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 23    | 6     |            |
| DIV         | r16         | 10  | 10 | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 23    | 6     |            |
| DIV         | r32         | 10  | 10 | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 26    | 6     |            |
| DIV         | r64         | 36  | 36 | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 35-88 | 21-83 |            |
| IDIV        | r8          | 11  | 11 | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 24    | 6     |            |
| IDIV        | r16         | 10  | 10 | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 23    | 6     |            |
| IDIV        | r32         | 10  | 10 | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 26    | 6     |            |
| IDIV        | r64         | 57  | 57 | p0 p1 p5 p6      | 42-95 | 24-90 |            |
| CBW         |             | 1   | 1  | p0156            | 1     |       |            |
| CWDE        |             | 1   | 1  | p0156            | 1     |       |            |
| CDQE        |             | 1   | 1  | p0156            | 1     |       |            |
| CWD         |             | 2   | 2  | p0156            | 1     |       |            |
| CDQ         |             | 1   | 1  | p06              | 1     |       |            |

| POPCNT   | CQO                     | 1     | 1 1 | 1 1 | p06             | 1 |      |   |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|---|------|---|
| POPCNT   |                         |       |     |     |                 |   | 4    | CCE4.2                                  |
| CRC32  |                         |       | -   |     |                 | ა |      |   |
| CRC32         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         SSE4.2           Logic instructions         Logic instructions         r,r/ii         1         1         2         p1 p23         1         SSE4.2           AND OR XOR         r,r/ii         1         1         p0156 p23         0.5         0.5           AND OR XOR         r,m         1         2         p0156 p23         0.5         0.5           AND OR XOR         r,m         1         2         p0156 p23         0.5         0.5           AND OR XOR         r,m         1         2         p0156 p23         0.5         0.5           AND OR XOR         r,m         1         2         p0156 p23         0.5         0.5           AND OR XOR         r,m         1         1         p0156 p23         0.5         0.5           SHS SHL SAR         r,i         1         1         p016 p0156 p23         1         0.5           SHR SHL SAR         r,i         3         4         2p06 p237 p4         2         2           SHR SHL SAR         m,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SHR SHL SAR         r,i  |                         |       |     |     |                 |   |      |   |
| Logic instructions AND OR XOR AND OR XOR AND OR XOR AND OR XOR AND OR XOR M, r, r, r, r, r, r, r, r, r, r, r, r, r,  |                         |       |     |     | -               | 3 |      |   |
| AND OR XOR   | CRC32                   | r,m   | 1   | 2   | p1 p23          |   | 1    | SSE4.2                                  |
| AND OR XOR AND OR XOR AND OR XOR  m,r/ii  2  4  2  4  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  | Logic instruc-<br>tions |       |     |     |                 |   |      |   |
| AND OR XOR   | AND OR XOR              | r,r/i | 1   | 1   | p0156           | 1 | 0.25 |   |
| TEST   | AND OR XOR              | r,m   | 1   | 2   | p0156 p23       |   | 0.5  |   |
| TEST   | AND OR XOR              | m,r/i | 2   | 4   | 2p0156 2p237 p4 | 5 | 1    |   |
| SHR SHL SAR SHR SHL SAR SHR SHL SAR SHR SHL SAR SHR SHL SAR R,cl 3 3 3 3066 2 2 2 SHR SHL SAR R,cl 3 3 3 3066 2 2 2 SHR SHL SAR ROR ROL R,1 2 2 2 2 2066 1 1 1 5 ROR ROL R,1 1 1 1 006 1 0.5 ROR ROL R,1 1 1 1 006 1 0.5 ROR ROL R,1 1 1 1 006 1 0.5 ROR ROL ROR ROL R,1 3 3 3 3066 2 2 2 ROR ROL R,1 1 1 1 006 1 0.5 ROR ROL R,1 3 3 3 3066 2 2 2 ROR ROL R,1 3 3 3 3066 2 2 2 ROR ROL R,1 3 3 3 3066 2 2 2 ROR ROL R,1 3 3 3 3066 2 2 2 ROR ROL R,1 3 3 3 3066 2 2 2 ROR ROL R,1 3 3 3 3066 2 2 2 ROR ROL R,1 3 3 3 3066 2 2 2 ROR ROL R,1 3 3 3 2066 p23 p4 4 ROR ROL R,1 3 3 3 2066 p0156 2 2 2 ROR RCL R,1 3 3 3 2066 p0156 2 2 2 ROR RCL R,1 3 3 3 2066 p0156 2 2 2 ROR RCL R,1 3 3 5 p0156 6 6 6 ROR RCL R,1 1 1 11 ROR RCR RCL R,1 1 1 11 ROR RCR RCL R,1 1 1 1 p1 3 1 SHRD SHLD SHRD SHLD R,1 1 1 1 p1 3 1 SHRD SHLD R,1 1 1 1 p1 3 1 SHRD SHLD R,1 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHRD SHLD R,1 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHRD SHLD R,1 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHRD SHLD R,1 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHIZ RORX R,R,1 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHIZ RORX R,R,1 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHIZ RORX R,R,1 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHIZ SHIX SHRS SARX R,R,1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHIZ SHR SHS BTC R,R 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHIZ SHR SHS BTC R,R 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHIZ SHR SHS BTC R,R 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHIZ SHR SHS BTC R,R 1 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHIZ SHR SHS BTC R,R 1 1 p1 3 1 SHIZ SHR STS BTC R,R 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SHIZ SHR STS BTC R,R 1 1 p1 3 1 SHIZ SHR STS BTC R,R 1 1 p1 3 1 SHIZ SHR STS BTC R,R 1 1 p1 3 1 STR BTS BTC R,R 1 1 p1 3 1 STR BTS BTC R,R 1 1 p1 3 1 STR BTS BTC R,R 1 1 p1 3 1 STR BTS BTC R,R 1 1 p06 1 0.5 SETCC R 1 1 p0156 1 0.5 SETCC R 1 1 p0156 1 1 CLC STC CLC STC CLC STC CLC STC CLC STC CLC STC CLC STC CLC STC CLC STC STC CLC STC STC CLC STC CLC STC STC CLC STC STC CLC STC STC CLC STC STC CLC STC STC STC STC STC STC STC STC STC ST  | TEST                    | r,r/i | 1   | 1   | p0156           | 1 | 0.25 |   |
| SHR SHL SAR SHR SHL SAR SHR SHL SAR SHR SHL SAR SHR SHL SAR R, cl 33 33 3006 22 28 SHR SHL SAR ROR ROL R, 1, 1 22 22 2006 11 11 206 11 0.5 ROR ROL ROR ROL R, 1, 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1   | TEST                    | m,r/i | 1   | 2   | p0156 p23       | 1 | 0.5  |   |
| SHR SHL SAR SHR SHL SAR SHR SHL SAR R,cl 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3   | SHR SHL SAR             | r,i   | 1   | 1   | p06             | 1 | 0.5  |   |
| SHR SHL SAR         r,cl         3         3         3p06 2p23 p4         2         2           SHR SHL SAR         m,cl         5         6         3p06 2p23 p4         4         4           ROR ROL         r,1         2         2         2p06         1         1         short form           ROR ROL         r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         short form           ROR ROL         m,i         4         5         2p06 2p23 p4         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         8         8         2  | SHR SHL SAR             |       | 3   | 4   | ·               |   | 2    |   |
| SHR SHL SAR         m,cl         5         6         3p06 2p23 p4         4         4         And the policy of  | SHR SHL SAR             |       | 3   | 3   |                 | 2 | 2    |   |
| ROR ROL ROR ROR ROR ROL ROR ROL ROR ROR ROR ROL ROR ROR ROR ROL ROR ROR ROR RO |                         |       |     |     |                 |   |      |   |
| ROR ROL         r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           ROR ROL         m,i         4         5         2p06 2p237 p4         2         2           ROR ROL         r,cl         3         3         3p06         2         2         2           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         6         3p06 p23 p4         4         4         4         8         2         3         3         2         3         3         2 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>short form</td>   |                         |       |     |     |                 | 1 |      | short form                              |
| ROR ROL         m,i         4         5         2p06 2p237 p4         2         2         ROR ROL         ROR ROL         r,cl         3         3p06         2         2         ROR ROL         ROR ROL         m,cl         5         6         3p06 p23 p4         4         4         4         RCR RCL         r,cl         8         2p06 p0156         2         3         2         3         2         3         2         3         3 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>011011111111111111111111111111111111111</td>   |                         |       | 1   |     |                 |   |      | 011011111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| ROR ROL         r,cl         3         3         3p06 p23 p4         4           ROR ROL         m,cl         5         6         3p06 p23 p4         4           RCR RCL         r,1         3         3         2p06 p0156         2         2           RCR RCL         m,1         4         6         3         3           RCR RCL         m,1         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         6         6           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         5         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHRD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         5         6         <   |                         |       |     |     | ·               |   |      |   |
| ROR ROL         m,cl         5         6         3p06 p23 p4         4           RCR RCL         r,1         3         3         2p06 p0156         2         2           RCR RCL         m,1         4         6         3         3           RCR RCL         m,1         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         6         6           SHRD SHLD         r,r,cl         1         1         1         1         1         6           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         3         5         2         2         1<   |                         |       | 1   |     |                 | 2 |      |   |
| RCR RCL         r,1         3         3         2p06 p0156         2         2           RCR RCL         m,1         4         6         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         r,i         8         8         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         6         6           SHCD SHLD         m,r,cl         3         5         2         2           SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHRD         r,r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2   |                         |       | 1   |     |                 | _ |      |   |
| RCR RCL         m,1         4         6         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         8         8         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         91         3         1           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         5         2         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         3         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX  |                         |       | 1   |     |                 | 2 |      |   |
| RCR RCL         r,i         8         8         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         r,cl         8         8         p0156         6         6           SHRD SHLD         m,cl         11         11         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         3         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         2         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         2         4         4         2         4         8         8         8         8         8         8         2         2         8         8         8         2         2         2         5         7         4         4         2         2         8         8         8         8         8         2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2p00 p0130</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                         |       |     |     | 2p00 p0130      |   |      |   |
| RCR RCL         m,i         11         11         11         11         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         8         8         p0156         6         6           SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         4         4         p0156         3         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         2           SHRD SHLD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         2           SHRD SHLD SHLD SHLD SHLD SHLD SHLD SHLD SHL   |                         |       | 1   |     | 20156           | 6 |      |   |
| RCR RCL         r,cl         8         8         p0156         6         6           RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         5         2         5           SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         3         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,r,cl         5         7         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHRD SHR SARX         r,r,ri         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10   |                         |       |     |     | pu 156          | 0 |      |   |
| RCR RCL         m,cl         11         11         11         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         1         p0156         3         2           SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         3         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         n,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         n,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         n,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5   |                         |       |     |     | ~04FC           | 6 |      |   |
| SHRD SHLD         r,r,i         1         1         p1         3         1           SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         5         p0156         3         2           SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         1         1         p06 p4 p23         1         1           BSF BSR         r,r <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>pu 156</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |                         |       |     |     | pu 156          | 0 |      |   |
| SHRD SHLD         m,r,i         3         5         p0156         3         2           SHRD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,ii         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         n,r         10         10         5         BMI2         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         BMI2         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         BMI2         BMI2         BMI2         BMI2         BMI2         BMI2  |                         |       |     |     | 4               |   |      |   |
| SHLD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         3         2           SHRD         r,r,cl         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         4         4         4         90156         4         2         4         8         9   |                         |       | 1   |     | p1              | 3 |      |   |
| SHRD         r,r,cl         4         4         4         p0156         4         2           SHRD SHLD         m,r,cl         5         7         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r,r         1         1         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         1         0.5         BMI2         1         0.5         1         0.5         1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-0450</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |                         |       |     |     | -0450           |   |      |   |
| SHRD SHLD<br>SHLX SHRX SARX<br>SHLX SHRX SARX         m,r,cl<br>r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2<br>BMI2<br>BMI2<br>BMI2<br>BMI2<br>BMI2<br>BMI2<br>BMI2   |                         |       |     |     | · ·             |   |      |   |
| SHLX SHRX SARX         r,r,r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           SHLX SHRX SARX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         0.5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         0.5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         0.5         <  | -                       |       |     |     | p0156           | 4 |      |   |
| SHLX SHRX SARX         r,m,r         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         BMI2         0.5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         0.5         0.5         BMI2           BTR BTS BTC         m,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5  |                         |       |     |     |                 |   |      | 5.46                                    |
| RORX         r,r,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         0.5 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |                         |       | 1   |     |                 | 1 |      |   |
| RORX         r,m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5         BMI2           BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5         BMI2           BT         m,r         10         10         5         0.5   |                         |       |     |     |                 | _ |      |   |
| BT         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           BT         m,r         10         10         5           BT         m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         1         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         p06 p4 p23         1         1           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CLD STD   |                         |       | 1   |     | ·               | 1 |      |   |
| BT         m,r         10         10         5           BT         m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         1         1         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         p06 p4 p23         1         1           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4  |                         |       |     |     |                 | _ |      | BMI2                                    |
| BT         m,i         2         2         p06 p23         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         p06 p4 p23         1           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5         1           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1         0.25         1           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25         0.25         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4         4   |                         |       |     |     | p06             | 1 |      |   |
| BTR BTS BTC         r,r/i         1         1         p06         1         0.5           BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         p06 p4 p23         1           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4  |                         |       | 1   |     |                 |   |      |   |
| BTR BTS BTC         m,r         10         11         5           BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         p06 p4 p23         1           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4   |                         |       |     |     |                 |   |      |   |
| BTR BTS BTC         m,i         3         4         p06 p4 p23         1           BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4  |                         | r,r/i | 1   |     | p06             | 1 |      |   |
| BSF BSR         r,r         1         1         p1         3         1           BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4  |                         | m,r   | 1   | 11  |                 |   | 5    |   |
| BSF BSR         r,m         1         2         p1 p23         1           SETcc         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4   | BTR BTS BTC             | m,i   | 3   | 4   | p06 p4 p23      |   | 1    |   |
| SETCC         r         1         1         p06         1         0.5           SETCC         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4  | BSF BSR                 | r,r   | 1   | 1   | p1              | 3 | 1    |   |
| SETcc         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4  | BSF BSR                 | r,m   | 1   | 2   | p1 p23          |   | 1    |   |
| SETCC         m         2         3         p06 p237 p4         1           CLC         1         0         none         0.25           STC         1         1         p0156         0.25           CMC         1         1         p0156         1         1           CLD STD         3         3         p15 p6         4  | SETcc                   | r     | 1   | 1   | p06             | 1 | 0.5  |   |
| CLC     1     0     none     0.25       STC     1     1     p0156     0.25       CMC     1     1     p0156     1     1       CLD STD     3     3     p15 p6     4  | SETcc                   | m     | 2   | 3   |                 |   | 1    |   |
| STC     1     1     p0156     0.25       CMC     1     1     p0156     1     1       CLD STD     3     3     p15 p6     4  | CLC                     |       | 1   | 0   |                 |   | 0.25 |   |
| CMC     1     1     p0156     1     1       CLD STD     3     3     p15 p6     4   | STC                     |       | 1   | 1   |                 |   | 0.25 |   |
| CLD STD 3 3 p15 p6 4   | CMC                     |       | 1   |     | · ·             | 1 |      |   |
|  |                         |       | 3   |     |                 |   | 4    |   |
|  | LZCNT                   | r,r   | 1   |     | p1              | 3 | 1    | LZCNT                                   |

| I ZONT                      | r m          | 4       | ا م | n1 n22         |   | 1 4   | LZCNT                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|-----|----------------|---|-------|----------------------------|
| LZCNT                       | r,m          | 1       | 2   | p1 p23         | _ | 1     | LZCNT                      |
| TZCNT                       | r,r          | 1       | 1   | p1             | 3 | 1     | BMI1                       |
| TZCNT                       | r,m          | 1       | 2   | p1 p23         |   | 1     | BMI1                       |
| ANDN                        | r,r,r        | 1       | 1   | p15            | 1 | 0.5   | BMI1                       |
| ANDN                        | r,r,m        | 1       | 2   | p15 p23        | 1 | 0.5   | BMI1                       |
| BLSI BLSMSK<br>BLSR         | r,r          | 1       | 1   | p15            | 1 | 0.5   | BMI1                       |
| BLSI BLSMSK<br>BLSR         | r,m          | 1       | 2   | p15 p23        |   | 0.5   | BMI1                       |
| BEXTR                       | r,r,r        | 2       | 2   | 2p0156         | 2 | 0.5   | BMI1                       |
| BEXTR                       | r,m,r        | 3       | 3   | 2p0156 p23     |   | 1     | BMI1                       |
| BZHI                        | r,r,r        | 1       | 1   | p15            | 1 | 0.5   | BMI2                       |
| BZHI                        | r,m,r        | 1       | 2   | p15 p23        |   | 0.5   | BMI2                       |
| PDEP                        | r,r,r        | 1       | 1   | p1             | 3 | 1     | BMI2                       |
| PDEP                        | r,r,m        | 1 1     | 2   | p1 p23         |   | 1     | BMI2                       |
| PEXT                        | r,r,r        | 1       | 1   | p1             | 3 | 1     | BMI2                       |
| PEXT                        |              | 1       | 2   |                | 3 |       | BMI2                       |
| PEAT                        | r,r,m        | !       |     | p1 p23         |   | ' '   | DIVIIZ                     |
| Control transfer i          | instructions |         |     |                |   |       |                            |
| JMP                         | short/near   | 1       | 1   | p6             |   | 1-2   |                            |
| JMP                         | r            | 1       | 1   | p6             |   | 2     |                            |
| JMP                         | m            | 1       | 2   | p23 p6         |   | 2     |                            |
| Conditional jump            | short/near   | 1       | 1   | p6             |   | 1-2   | predicted taken            |
| Conditional jump            | short/near   | 1       | 1   | p06            |   | 0.5-1 | predicted not taken        |
| Fused arithmetic and branch |              | 1       | 1   | p6             |   | 1-2   | predicted<br>taken         |
| Fused arithmetic and branch |              | 1       | 1   | p06            |   | 0.5-1 | predicted not taken        |
| J(E/R)CXZ                   | short        | 2       | 2   | p0156 p6       |   | 0.5-2 | tanon                      |
| LOOP                        | short        | 7       | 7   | p0130 p0       |   | 5     |                            |
| LOOP(N)E                    | short        | 11      | 11  |                |   | 6     |                            |
| CALL                        |              | 2       | 3   | p237 p4 p6     |   | 3     |                            |
| CALL                        | near         |         |     |                |   |       |                            |
|                             | r            | 2       | 3   | p237 p4 p6     |   | 2     |                            |
| CALL                        | m            | 3       | 4   | 2p237 p4 p6    |   | 3     |                            |
| RET                         |              | 1       | 2   | p237 p6        |   | 1     |                            |
| RET                         | i            | 4-      | 2   |                |   | 2     |                            |
| BOUND                       | r,m          | 15      | 15  |                |   | 8     | not 64 bit                 |
| INTO                        |              | 5       | 5   |                |   | 6     | not 64 bit                 |
| String instruc-             |              |         |     |                |   |       |                            |
| LODSB/W                     |              | 3       | 3   | 2n0156 n23     |   | 1     |                            |
| LODSB/W<br>LODSD/Q          |              | 2       | 2   | 2p0156 p23     |   | 1     |                            |
|                             |              | _       |     | p0156 p23      |   | •     |                            |
| REP LODS                    |              | 5n+12   | _   | m00 =0450 = 4  |   | ~2n   |                            |
| STOS                        |              | 3       | 3   | p23 p0156 p4   |   | 1     |                            |
| REP STOS                    |              | <2n     |     |                |   | ~0.5n | worst case                 |
| REP STOS                    |              | 2.6/32B |     |                |   | 1/32B | best case<br>aligned by 32 |
| MOVS                        |              | 5       | 5   | 2p23 p4 2p0156 |   | 4     |                            |
| REP MOVS                    |              | ~2n     |     |                |   | < 1n  | worst case                 |

| REP MOVS            |              | 4/32B  |        |             |        | 1/32B | best case<br>aligned by 32 |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|
| SCAS                |              | 3      | 3      | p23 2p0156  |        | 1     |                            |
| REP SCAS            |              | ≥6n    |        |             |        | ≥2n   |                            |
| CMPS                |              | 5      | 5      | 2p23 3p0156 |        | 4     |                            |
| REP CMPS            |              | ≥8n    |        |             |        | ≥2n   |                            |
| Synchronization     | instructions |        |        |             |        |       |                            |
| XADD                | m,r          | 4      | 5      |             |        | 5     |                            |
| LOCK XADD           | m,r          | 9      | 9      |             |        | 18    |                            |
| LOCK ADD            | m,r          | 8      | 8      |             |        | 18    |                            |
| CMPXCHG             | m,r          | 5      | 6      |             |        | 6     |                            |
| LOCK CMPXCHG        | m,r          | 10     | 10     |             |        | 18    |                            |
| CMPXCHG8B           | m,r          | 16     | 16     |             |        | 11    |                            |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B      | m,r          | 20     | 20     |             |        | 19    |                            |
| CMPXCHG16B          | m,r          | 23     | 23     |             |        | 16    |                            |
| LOCK CMPXCHG16B     | m,r          | 25     | 25     |             |        | 26    |                            |
| Other               |              |        |        |             |        |       |                            |
| NOP (90)            |              | 1      | 0      | none        |        | 0.25  |                            |
| Long NOP (0F<br>1F) |              | 1      | 0      | none        |        | 0.25  |                            |
| PAUSE               |              | 4      | 4      | p6          |        |       |                            |
| ENTER               | a,0          | 12     | 12     | ·           |        | 8     |                            |
| ENTER               | a,b          | ~14+7b | ~45+7b |             | ~87+2b |       |                            |
| LEAVE               |              | 3      | 3      | 2p0156 p23  |        | 5     |                            |
| XGETBV              |              | 15     | 15     |             |        | 9     | XGETBV                     |
| RDTSC               |              | 20     | 20     |             |        | 25    |                            |
| RDTSCP              |              | 22     | 22     |             |        | 32    | RDTSCP                     |
| RDPMC               |              | 35     | 35     |             |        | 40    |                            |
| RDRAND              | r            | 16     | 16     | p23 15p0156 |        | ~460  | RDRAND                     |
| RDSEED              | r            | 16     | 16     | p23 15p0156 |        | ~460  | RDSEED                     |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction            | Operands | μορs<br>fused<br>domain | μορs<br>unfused<br>domain | μops each port  | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments |
|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Move instruc-<br>tions |          |                         |                           |                 |         |                                   |          |
| FLD                    | r        | 1                       | 1                         | p05             | 1       | 0.5                               |          |
| FLD                    | m32/64   | 1                       | 1                         | p23             | 3       | 0.5                               |          |
| FLD                    | m80      | 4                       | 4                         | 2p01 2p23       | 4       | 2                                 |          |
| FBLD                   | m80      | 43                      | 43                        |                 | 46      | 22                                |          |
| FST(P)                 | r        | 1                       | 1                         | p05             | 1       | 0.5                               |          |
| FST(P)                 | m32/m64  | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237         | 3       | 1                                 |          |
| FSTP                   | m80      | 7                       | 7                         | 3p0156 2p23 2p4 | 4       | 5                                 |          |
| FBSTP                  | m80      | 244                     | 226                       |                 | 264     | 266                               |          |
| FXCH                   | r        | 2                       | 0                         | none            | 0       | 0.5                               |          |
| FILD                   | m        | 1                       | 2                         | p05 p23         | 5       | 1                                 |          |
| FIST(P)                | m        | 3                       | 3                         | p5 p23 p4       | 7       | 1                                 |          |
| FISTTP                 | m        | 3                       | 3                         | p1 p23 p4       | 7       | 2                                 | SSE3     |

| FLDZ FLD1 FLDPI FLDL2E etc. FCMOVcc r FNSTSW AX FNSTSW m16 FLDCW m16 FNSTCW m16 FINCSTP FDECSTP FFREE(P) r FNSAVE m FRSTOR m | 1<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>133<br>89 | 1<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>133<br>89 | p05<br>2p05<br>2p05<br>p0 p1 p56<br>p0 p0156<br>p0 p4 p237<br>p01 p23 p6<br>p237 p4 p6<br>p05<br>p05 | 3<br>6<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>0<br>176<br>175 | 1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>176<br>175 |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| Arithmetic in-<br>structions   |   |   |  |  |   |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)  FADD(P)  | 1   | 1   | p5   | 3  | 1   |
| FSUB(R)(P) m<br>FMUL(P) r  | 2   | 3<br>1  | p5 p23<br>p0   | 5  | 1 1   |
| FMUL(P) m  | 2   | 3   | p0 p23   | ]  | 1 1   |
| FDIV(R)(P) r   | 1   | 1   | p0   | 14-16                                    | 4-5   |
| FDIV(R)(P) m   | 1   | 2   | p0 p23   |  | 4-5   |
| FABS   | 1   | 1   | p0   | 1  | 1   |
| FCHS   | 1   | 1   | p0   | 1  | 1 1   |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM r<br>FCOM(P) FUCOM m   | 1 1   | 1 2   | p5<br>p5 p23   | 3  | 1 1   |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP   | 2   | 2   | p0 p5  |  | 1 1   |
| FCOMI(P)   | -   | _   | po po  |  |   |
| FUCOMI(P) r  | 3   | 3   | p5   |  | 1   |
| FIADD FISUB(R) m   | 3   | 4   | 2p5 p23  |  | 2   |
| FIMUL m  | 2   | 3   | p0 p5 p23  |  | 1   |
| FIDIV(R) m<br>FICOM(P) m   | 2 2   | 3   | p0 p5 p23<br>2p5 p23   |  | 2   |
| FTST   | 1   | 1   | p5   | 3  | 1   |
| FXAM   | 2   | 2   | 2p5  | 6  | 2   |
| FPREM  | 31  | 31  |  | 26-30                                    | 17  |
| FPREM1   | 31  | 31  |  | 30-57                                    | 17  |
| FRNDINT  | 17  | 17  |  | 21                                       | 11  |
| Math   |   |   |  |  |   |
| FSCALE   | 27  | 27  |  | 130                                      | 130   |
| FXTRACT  | 17  | 17  |  | 11                                       | 11  |
| FSQRT  | 1   | 1   | p0   | 14-21                                    | 4-7   |
| FSIN<br>FCOS   | 53-105  |   |  | 50-120                                   |   |
| FSINCOS  | 53-105<br>55-120  |   |  | 50-130<br>55-150                         |   |
| F2XM1  | 16-90   |   |  | 65-80                                    |   |
| FYL2X  | 40-100  |   |  | 103                                      |   |
| FYL2XP1  | 56  |   |  | 77                                       |   |
| FPTAN  | 40-112  |   |  | 140-160                                  |   |
| FPATAN   | 30-160  |   |  | 100-160                                  |   |

| Other  |    |    |      |     |
|--------|----|----|------|-----|
| FNOP   | 1  | 1  | p05  | 0.5 |
| WAIT   | 2  | 2  | p05  | 2   |
| FNCLEX | 5  | 5  | p156 | 22  |
| FNINIT | 18 | 18 |      | 78  |

Integer vector instructions

| integer vector        | TITSUTUCUOUS | <b>&gt;</b>             |                           | I                   |         |                                   |                 |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Instruction           | Operands     | μορs<br>fused<br>domain | μορs<br>unfused<br>domain | μορs each port      | Latency | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments        |
| Move instruc-         | - региние    |                         |                           | роро одон рого      |         | Par                               |                 |
| tions                 |              |                         |                           |                     |         |                                   |                 |
| MOVD                  | r32/64,(x)mm | 1                       | 1                         | р0                  | 2       | 1                                 |                 |
| MOVD                  | m32/64,(x)mm | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4             | 3       | 1                                 |                 |
| MOVD                  | (x)mm,r32/64 | 1                       | 1                         | p5                  | 2       | 1                                 |                 |
| MOVD                  | (x)mm,m32/64 | 1                       | 1                         | p23                 | 2       | 0.5                               |                 |
| MOVQ                  | r64,(x)mm    | 1                       | 1                         | p0                  | 2       | 1                                 |                 |
| MOVQ                  | (x)mm,r64    | 1                       | 1                         | p5                  | 1       | 1                                 |                 |
| MOVQ                  | mm,mm        | 1                       |                           | p05                 | 1       | 0.5                               |                 |
| MOVQ                  | x,x          | 1                       |                           | p015                | 1       | 0.33                              |                 |
| MOVQ                  | (x)mm,m64    | 1                       | 1                         | p23                 | 2       | 0.5                               |                 |
| MOVQ                  | m64, (x)mm   | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4             | 3       | 1                                 |                 |
| MOVDQA/U              | x,x          | 1 1                     | 1                         | p015                | 0-1     | 0.25                              | may eliminate   |
| MOVDQA/U              | x, m128      | 1 1                     | 1 1                       | p23                 | 2       | 0.5                               | Thay chirminate |
| MOVDQA/U              | m128, x      | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4             | 3       | 1                                 |                 |
| VMOVDQA/U             | y,y          | 1                       | 1                         | p015                | 0-1     | 0.25                              | may eliminate   |
| VMOVDQA/U             | y,m256       | 1                       | 1                         | p23                 | 3       | 0.25                              | AVX             |
| VMOVDQA/U             | m256,y       | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4             | 3       | 1                                 | AVX             |
| LDDQU                 | x, m128      | 1                       | 1                         | p237 p4             | 3       | 0.5                               | SSE3            |
| MOVDQ2Q               | mm, x        | 2                       | 2                         | p0 p5               | 2       | 1                                 | JOLJ            |
| MOVQ2DQ               | x,mm         | 2                       | 2                         | p0 p3               | 2       | 1                                 |                 |
| MOVNTQ                | m64,mm       | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4             | ~418    | 1                                 |                 |
| MOVNTDQ               | m128,x       | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4             | ~450    | 1                                 |                 |
| VMOVNTDQ              | m256,y       | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4             | ~400    | 1                                 | AVX2            |
| MOVNTDQA              | x, m128      | 2                       | 2                         | p237 p4<br>p23 p015 | 3       | 0.5                               | SSE4.1          |
| VMOVNTDQA             | y,m256       | 2                       | 2                         | p23 p015            | 3       | 0.5                               | AVX2            |
| PACKSSWB/DW           | y,111230     |                         |                           | μ23 μ013            | 3       | 0.5                               | AVAZ            |
| PACKUSWB              | mm mm        | 3                       | 3                         | p5                  | 2       | 2                                 |                 |
| PACKSSWB/DW           | mm,mm        | 3                       | 3                         | μο                  |         |                                   |                 |
| PACKUSWB              | mm,m64       | 3                       | 3                         | p23 2p5             |         | 2                                 |                 |
| PACKSSWB/DW           | 111111,11104 | 3                       | 3                         | μ23 2μ3             |         |                                   |                 |
| PACKUSWB              | x,x / y,y,y  | 1                       | 1                         | p5                  | 1       | 1                                 |                 |
| PACKSSWB/DW           | X,X / y,y,y  | '                       |                           | μο                  | ľ       | '                                 |                 |
| PACKUSWB              | v m / v v m  | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p5              |         | 1                                 |                 |
| PACKUSDW              | x,m / y,y,m  | 1                       | 1                         |                     | 1       | 1                                 | SSE4.1          |
| PACKUSDW              | x,x / y,y,y  | 1                       | 2                         | p5                  | '       | 1                                 | SSE4.1          |
|                       | x,m / y,y,m  | 1                       |                           | p23 p5              |         | '                                 | JSE4.1          |
| PUNPCKH/L<br>BW/WD/DQ | VV I VVV     | 1                       | 1                         | p.5                 | 1       | 1                                 |                 |
|                       | V,V / V,V,V  | 1                       | '                         | p5                  | '       | '                                 |                 |
| PUNPCKH/L<br>BW/WD/DQ | ym/yym       | 1                       | 2                         | n22 n5              |         | 1                                 |                 |
|                       | v,m / v,v,m  | '                       |                           | p23 p5              |         | '                                 |                 |
| PUNPCKH/L             | V V / V V V  | 1                       | 1                         | p.5                 | 4       | 1                                 |                 |
| QDQ                   | x,x / y,y,y  | 1                       | 1                         | p5                  | 1       | 1                                 |                 |

| I                            | I                  | I   | I  | 1              |        | I    | I         |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----|----------------|--------|------|-----------|
| PUNPCKH/L                    | ,                  | _   |    | 00.5           |        | _    |           |
| QDQ                          | x,m / y,y,m        | 1   | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    |           |
| PMOVSX/ZX BW<br>BD BQ DW DQ  | x,x                | 1   | 1  | р5             | 1      | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| PMOVSX/ZX BW<br>BD BQ DW DQ  | x,m                | 1   | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| VPMOVSX/ZX BW<br>BD BQ DW DQ | y,x                | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2      |
| VPMOVSX/ZX BW                |                    |     |    | ·              |        |      |           |
| BD BQ DW DQ                  | y,m                | 2   | 2  | p5 p23         |        | 1    | AVX2      |
| PSHUFB                       | v,v / v,v,v        | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    | SSSE3     |
| PSHUFB                       | v,m / v,v,m        | 2   | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    | SSSE3     |
| PSHUFW                       | mm,mm,i            | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    |           |
| PSHUFW                       | mm,m64,i           | 2   | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    |           |
| PSHUFD                       | v,v,i              | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    |           |
| PSHUFD                       | v,m,i              | 1-2 | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    |           |
| PSHUFL/HW                    | v,v,i              | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    |           |
| PSHUFL/HW                    | v,m,i              | 2   | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    |           |
| PALIGNR                      | v,v,i / v,v,v,i    | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    | SSSE3     |
| PALIGNR                      | v,m,i / v,v,m,i    | 2   | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    | SSSE3     |
| PBLENDVB                     | x,x,xmm0           | 1   | 1  | p015           | 1      | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| PBLENDVB                     | x,m,xmm0           | 2   | 2  | p015 p23       |        | 2    | SSE4.1    |
| VPBLENDVB                    | V,V,V,V            | 2   | 2  | 2p015          | 2      | 1    | AVX2      |
| VPBLENDVB                    | v,v,m,v            | 3   | 3  | 2p015 p23      |        | 2    | AVX2      |
| PBLENDW                      | x,x,i / v,v,v,i    | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| PBLENDW                      | x,m,i / v,v,m,i    | 2   | 2  | p23 p5         |        | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| VPBLENDD                     | v,v,v,i            | 1   | 1  | p015           | 1      | 0.33 | AVX2      |
| VPBLENDD                     | v,v,m,i            | 2   | 2  | p015 p23       |        | 0.5  | AVX2      |
| VPERMD                       | y,y,y              | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2      |
| VPERMD                       | y,y,m              | 1   | 2  | p5 p23         |        | 1    | AVX2      |
| VPERMQ                       | y,y,i              | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2      |
| VPERMQ                       | y,m,i              | 2   | 2  | p5 p23         |        | 1    | AVX2      |
| VPERM2I128                   | y,y,y,i            | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2      |
| VPERM2I128                   | y,y,m,i            | 2   | 2  | p5 p23         |        | 1    | AVX2      |
| MASKMOVQ                     | mm,mm              | 4   | 4  | p0 p4 2p23     | ~450   | 2    | 7.07.     |
| MASKMOVDQU                   | x,x                | 10  | 10 | 4p04 2p56 4p23 | 18-500 | 6    |           |
| VPMASKMOVD/Q                 | v,v,m              | 2   | 2  | p23 p015       | 4      | 0.5  | AVX2      |
| VPMASKMOVD/Q                 | m,v,v              | 3   | 3  | p0 p4 p23      | 14     | 1    | AVX2      |
| PMOVMSKB                     | r,v                | 1   | 1  | p0             | 2-3    | 1    | / / / / / |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q                 | r32,x,i            | 2   | 2  | p0 p5          | 3      | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q                 | m8,x,i             | 2   | 3  | p23 p4 p5      | Ū      | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| VEXTRACTI128                 | x,y,i              | 1   | 1  | p5             | 3      | 1    | AVX2      |
| VEXTRACTI128                 | m,y,i              | 2   | 2  | p23 p4         | 4      | 1    | AVX2      |
| PINSRB                       | x,r32,i            | 2   | 2  | 2p5            | 3      | 2    | SSE4.1    |
| PINSRB                       | x,n8,i             | 2   | 2  | p23 p5         | 0      | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| PINSRW                       | (x)mm,r32,i        | 2   | 2  | p25 p5         | 3      | 2    | JUL-4.1   |
| PINSRW                       | (x)mm,m16,i        | 2   | 2  | p23 p5         | 3      | 1    |           |
| PINSRD/Q                     | x,r32,i            | 2   | 2  | 2p5            | 3      | 2    | SSE4.1    |
| PINSRD/Q<br>PINSRD/Q         | x,132,1<br>x,m32,i | 2   | 2  | · ·            | 3      | 1    | SSE4.1    |
| VINSERTI128                  |                    | 1   | 1  | p23 p5         | 2      | 1    | AVX2      |
|                              | y,y,x,i            | 2   | 2  | p5             | 3<br>3 |      |           |
| VINSERTI128                  | y,y,m,i            |     |    | p015 p23       | 3      | 0.5  | AVX2      |
| VPBROADCAST<br>B/W/D/Q       | x,x                | 1   | 1  | p5             | 1      | 1    | AVX2      |

| 1                            | l           | I   | ı   | I            | I      | I        | <br>             |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------|----------|------------------|
| VPBROADCAST<br>B/W           | x,m8/16     | 2   | 2   | p23 p5       | 7      | 1        | AVX2             |
| VPBROADCAST<br>D/Q           | x,m32/64    | 1   | 1   | p23          | 4      | 0.5      | AVX2             |
| VPBROADCAST<br>B/W/D/Q       | y,x         | 1   | 1   | p5           | 3      | 1        | AVX2             |
| VPBROADCAST<br>B/W           | y,m8/16     | 2   | 2   | p23 p5       | 7      | 1        | AVX2             |
| VPBROADCAST                  | <i>3.</i>   |     |     | ' '          |        |          |                  |
| D/Q                          | y,m32/64    | 1   | 1   | p23          | 3      | 0.5      | AVX2             |
| VBROADCASTI128               | y,m128      | 1   | 1   | p23          | 3      | 0.5      | AVX2             |
| VPGATHERDD                   | x,[r+s*x],x | 4   | 4   | p0 p1 p23 p5 |        | 4        | AVX2             |
| VPGATHERDD                   | y,[r+s*y],y | 4   | 4   | p0 p1 p23 p5 |        | 5        | AVX2             |
| VPGATHERQD                   | x,[r+s*x],x | 5   | 5   | p0 p1 p23 p5 |        | 2        | AVX2             |
| VPGATHERQD                   | x,[r+s*y],x | 4   | 4   | p0 p1 p23 p5 |        | 4        | AVX2             |
| VPGATHERDQ                   | x,[r+s*x],x | 5   | 5   | p0 p1 p23 p5 |        | 2        | AVX2             |
| VPGATHERDQ                   | y,[r+s*x],y | 4   | 4   | p0 p1 p23 p5 |        | 4        | AVX2             |
| VPGATHERQQ                   | x,[r+s*x],x | 5   | 5   | p0 p1 p23 p5 |        | 2        | AVX2             |
| VPGATHERQQ                   | y,[r+s*y],y | 4   | 4   | p0 p1 p23 p5 |        | 4        | AVX2             |
| Arithmetic in-<br>structions |             |     |     |              |        |          |                  |
| PADD/SUB(S,US)<br>B/W/D/Q    | v,v / v,v,v | 1   | 1   | p015         | 1      | 0.33     |                  |
| PADD/SUB(S,US)<br>B/W/D/Q    | v,m / v,v,m | 1   | 2   | p015 p23     |        | 0.5      |                  |
| PHADD(S)W/D<br>PHSUB(S)W/D   | v,v / v,v,v | 3   | 3   | p01 2p5      | 3      | 2        | SSSE3            |
| PHADD(S)W/D<br>PHSUB(S)W/D   | v,m / v,v,m | 4   | 4   | p01 2p5 p23  |        | 2        | SSSE3            |
| PCMPEQB/W/D                  | , , ,       |     |     |              |        |          |                  |
| PCMPGTB/W/D<br>PCMPEQB/W/D   | mm,mm       | 1   | 1   | р0           | 1      | 1        |                  |
| PCMPGTB/W/D                  | x,x / y,y,y | 1   | 1   | p01          | 1      | 0.5      |                  |
| PCMPEQB/W/D                  | v m / v v m | 1   | 2   | 201 222      |        | 0.5      |                  |
| PCMPGTB/W/D<br>PCMPEQQ       | x,m / y,y,m | 1   | 2   | p01 p23      | 4      | 0.5      | SSE4 1           |
|                              | v,v / v,v,v | · · | 1   | p01          | 1      | 0.5      | SSE4.1<br>SSE4.1 |
| PCMPEQQ                      | v,m / v,v,m | 1   | 2   | p01 p23      | _      | 0.5      |                  |
| PCMPGTQ                      | v,v / v,v,v | 1 1 | 1 2 | p5           | 3      | 1 1      | SSE4.2<br>SSE4.2 |
| PCMPGTQ                      | v,m / v,v,m | l I |     | p5 p23       |        | 1        | 33E4.2           |
| PMULL/HW                     | mm mm       | 1   | 1   | 20           | 5      | 1        |                  |
| PMULHUW                      | mm,mm       | I   | '   | p0           | 5      | <b>'</b> |                  |
| PMULL/HW<br>PMULHUW          | v v / v v v | 1   | 1   | 201          | 5      | 0.5      |                  |
|                              | x,x / y,y,y | I   | '   | p01          | 5      | 0.5      |                  |
| PMULL/HW                     | v m / v v m | 4   | 2   | n01 n22      |        | 0.5      |                  |
| PMULHUW                      | x,m / y,y,m | 1   |     | p01 p23      |        | 0.5      | CCCE2            |
| PMULHRSW                     | mm,mm       | 1   | 1   | p0           | 5<br>5 | 1        | SSSE3            |
| PMULHRSW                     | x,x / y,y,y | 1   | 1   | p01          | ာ      | 0.5      | SSSE3<br>SSSE3   |
| PMULHRSW                     | x,m / y,y,m | 1 2 | 2 2 | p01 p23      | 10     | 0.5      |                  |
| PMULLD                       | x,x / y,y,y | 3   |     | 2p01         | 10     | 1 1      | SSE4.1           |
| PMULLD<br>PMULDO             | x,m / y,y,m | 3   | 3   | 2p01 p23     | _      |          | SSE4.1           |
| PMULDQ                       | x,x / y,y,y |     | 1   | p01          | 5      | 0.5      | SSE4.1           |
| PMULDQ<br>PMULUDO            | x,m / y,y,m | 1   | 2   | p01 p23      | F      | 0.5      | SSE4.1           |
| PMULUDQ                      | mm,mm       | 1   | 1   | p0           | 5      | 1        |                  |

| 1                      |                 |   | 1 | -                                       |     |      | 1      |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|-----|------|--------|
| PMULUDQ                | x,x / y,y,y     | 1 | 1 | p01                                     | 5   | 0.5  |        |
| PMULUDQ                | x,m / y,y,m     | 1 | 2 | p01 p23                                 |     | 0.5  |        |
| PMADDWD                | mm,mm           | 1 | 1 | р0                                      | 5   | 1    |        |
| PMADDWD                | x,x / y,y,y     | 1 | 1 | p01                                     | 5   | 0.5  |        |
| PMADDWD                | x,m / y,y,m     | 1 | 2 | p01 p23                                 |     | 0.5  |        |
| PMADDUBSW              | mm,mm           | 1 | 1 | p0                                      | 5   | 1    | SSSE3  |
| PMADDUBSW              | x,x / y,y,y     | 1 | 1 | p01                                     | 5   | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PMADDUBSW              |                 | 1 | 2 |   | 3   | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
|                        | x,m / y,y,m     |   |   | p01 p23                                 |     |      | SSSES  |
| PAVGB/W                | mm,mm           | 1 | 1 | p0                                      | 1   | 1    |        |
| PAVGB/W                | x,x / y,y,y     | 1 | 1 | p01                                     | 1   | 0.5  |        |
| PAVGB/W                | x,m / y,y,m     | 1 | 2 | p01 p23                                 |     | 0.5  |        |
| PMIN/PMAX              |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| SB/SW/SD               |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| UB/UW/UD               | mm,mm           | 1 | 1 | p0                                      | 1   | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PMIN/PMAX              |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| SB/SW/SD               |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| UB/UW/UD               | x,x / y,y,y     | 1 | 1 | p01                                     | 1   | 0.5  | SSE4.1 |
| PMIN/PMAX              |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| SB/SW/SD               |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| UB/UW/UD               | x,m / y,y,m     | 1 | 2 | p01 p23                                 |     | 0.5  | SSE4.1 |
| PHMINPOSUW             | x,x             | 1 | 1 | p0                                      | 4   | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PHMINPOSUW             | x,m128          | 1 | 2 | p0 p23                                  | •   | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PABSB/W/D              | mm,mm           | 1 | 1 | p0                                      | 1   | 1 1  | SSSE3  |
| PABSB/W/D              | l I             | 1 | 1 | p01                                     | 1   | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
|                        | x,x / y,y       |   |   |   | Į į |      |        |
| PABSB/W/D              | x,m / y,m       | 1 | 2 | p01 p23                                 |     | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PSIGNB/W/D             | mm,mm           | 1 | 1 | p0                                      | 1   | 1    | SSSE3  |
| PSIGNB/W/D             | x,x / y,y,y     | 1 | 1 | p01                                     | 1   | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PSIGNB/W/D             | x,m / y,y,m     | 1 | 2 | p01 p23                                 |     | 0.5  | SSSE3  |
| PSADBW                 | v,v / v,v,v     | 1 | 1 | p5                                      | 3   | 1    |        |
| PSADBW                 | v,m / v,v,m     | 1 | 2 | p5 p23                                  |     | 1    |        |
| MPSADBW                | x,x,i / v,v,v,i | 2 | 2 | 2p5                                     | 4   | 2    | SSE4.1 |
| MPSADBW                | x,m,i / v,v,m,i | 3 | 3 | 2p5 p23                                 |     | 2    | SSE4.1 |
|                        |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| Logic instruc-         |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| tions                  |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| PAND PANDN             |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| POR PXOR               | mm,mm           | 1 | 1 | p05                                     | 1   | 0.5  |        |
|                        | 111111,111111   |   | ' | ρ05                                     | '   | 0.5  |        |
| PAND PANDN<br>POR PXOR | N V / V V V     | 1 | 1 | 2015                                    | 1   | 0.33 |        |
|                        | x,x / y,y,y     | I | l | p015                                    | l   | 0.55 |        |
| PAND PANDN             | ,               | _ |   | 0.45 0.0                                |     | 0.5  |        |
| POR PXOR               | v,m / v,v,m     | 1 | 2 | p015 p23                                | _   | 0.5  |        |
| PTEST                  | V,V             | 2 | 2 | p0 p5                                   | 3   | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PTEST                  | v,m             | 2 | 3 | p0 p5 p23                               |     | 1    | SSE4.1 |
| PSLLW/D/Q              |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q              |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| PSRAW/D/Q              | mm,mm           | 1 | 1 | р0                                      | 1   | 1    |        |
| PSLLW/D/Q              |                 |   |   | -                                       |     |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q              |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| PSRAW/D/Q              | mm,m64          | 2 | 2 | p0 p23                                  |     | 1    |        |
| PSLLW/D/Q              | , -             |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| PSRLW/D/Q              |                 |   |   |   |     |      |        |
| PSRAW/D/Q              | x,x / v,v,x     | 2 | 2 | p01 p5                                  | 1   | 1    |        |
|                        | **,***          | _ | _ | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |     |      | ı      |

| DOLLAWD 10  |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|--|--------------|---|---|
| PSLLW/D/Q<br>PSRLW/D/Q  |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| PSRAW/D/Q   | x,m / v,v,m  | 2  | 2   | p01 p23  |              | 0.5   |   |
| PSLLW/D/Q   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| PSRLW/D/Q   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| PSRAW/D/Q   | mm,i   | 1  | 1   | p0   | 1            | 1   |   |
| PSLLW/D/Q   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| PSRLW/D/Q   | .,.  | 4  |   | 0.4  | 4            | 0.5   |   |
| PSRAW/D/Q   | x,i / y,y,i  | 1  | 1   | p01  | 1            | 0.5   |   |
| VPSLLVD/Q   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| VPSRAVD<br>VPSRLVD/Q  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  | 1  | 1   | p01  | 1            | 0.5   | AVX2  |
|   | V,V,V  | ı  | '   | ροι  | I            | 0.5   | AVAZ  |
| VPSLLVD/Q<br>VPSRAVD  |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| VPSRLVD/Q   | v,v,m  | 1  | 2   | p01 p23  |              | 0.5   | AVX2  |
| PSLLDQ  | , ,  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| PSRLDQ  | x,i / v,v,i  | 1  | 1   | p5   | 1            | 1   |   |
|   |  |  |   | ·  |              |   |   |
| String instruc-   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| tions   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| PCMPESTRI   | x,x,i  | 8  | 8   | 6p05 2p16  | 12           | 4   | SSE4.2  |
|   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
|   |  |  |   |  | 9            |   |   |
|   |  |  |   |  | 40           |   |   |
|   |  |  |   | 1  | 12           |   |   |
|   |  |  |   |  | 0            |   |   |
|   |  |  |   | 1  | 9            |   |   |
| PCIVIPISTRIVI   | X,111120,1   | 4  | 4   | 3pu p23  |              | 3   | 33E4.2  |
| Encryption instru   | uctions  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
|   |  | 1  | 1   | p5   | 7            | 1   | CLMUL   |
|   |  |  |   |  | ·            |   |   |
|   | 73,,   | _  | _   | po p=0   |              |   |   |
| AESDECLAST,   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| AESENC,   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| AESENCLAST  | x,x  | 1  | 1   | p0   | 4            | 1   | AES   |
| AESDEC,   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
|   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
|   |  | •  |   | -0-00  |              | 4.5   | 450   |
|   |  |  |   |  | 0            |   |   |
|   |  |  |   | 1  | ŏ            |   |   |
|   | λ,ΙΙΙ  | S  | 3   | Ζρυ μΖο  |              |   | AES   |
|   | y y i  | 13   | 13  | n0 n5  | 12           | 12  | AFS   |
|   | ^,^,1  | 13   |   | ρο ρο  | 14           | 12  | ALO   |
|   | x.m.i  | 13   | 13  |  |              | 12  | AES   |
|   | ,,   |  |   |  |              |   | 0   |
| Other   |  |  |   |  |              |   |   |
| EMMS  |  | 10   | 10  | p05  |              | 6   |   |
| PCMPESTRI PCMPESTRM PCMPISTRI PCMPISTRI PCMPISTRI PCMPISTRM PCMPISTRM PCMPISTRM PCMULQDQ PCLMULQDQ AESDEC, AESDECLAST, AESENC, AESENCLAST AESENC, AESENCLAST AESIMC AESIMC AESIMC AESKEYGENAS SIST AESKEYGENAS SIST | x,m128,i<br>x,x,i<br>x,m128,i<br>x,x,i<br>x,m128,i<br>x,x,i<br>x,m128,i<br>uctions | 8<br>9<br>9<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>13<br>13 | 8<br>9<br>9<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>13 | 3p0 2p16 2p5 p23 3p0 2p16 4p5 6p05 2p16 p23 3p0 3p0 p23 3p0 3p0 p23  p5 p5 p23  p0  p0  p0 p23 2p0 2p0 p23 p0 p5 | 9<br>12<br>9 | 4<br>5<br>5<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>12 | SSE4.2<br>SSE4.2<br>SSE4.2<br>SSE4.2<br>SSE4.2<br>SSE4.2<br>CLMUL |

# Floating point XMM and YMM instructions

| Instruction            | Operands        | µops<br>fused<br>domain | µops<br>unfused<br>domain | μορs each port | Latonov  | Recipro-<br>cal<br>through<br>put | Comments      |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Move instruc-          | Operanus        | uomam                   | uomam                     | pops each port | Latericy | put                               | Comments      |
| tions                  |                 |                         |                           |                |          |                                   |               |
| MOVAPS/D               | X,X             | 1                       | 1                         | p015           | 0-1      | 0.25                              | may eliminate |
| VMOVAPS/D              |                 |                         | 1                         | p015           | 0-1      | 0.25                              | may eliminate |
|                        | y,y             | !                       | '                         | ρ013           | 0-1      | 0.23                              | may eminiate  |
| MOVAPS/D<br>MOVUPS/D   | x,m128          | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 2        | 0.5                               |               |
| VMOVAPS/D<br>VMOVUPS/D | y,m256          | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3        | 0.5                               | AVX           |
| MOVAPS/D               |                 |                         |                           |                |          |                                   |               |
| MOVUPS/D               | m128,x          | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3        | 1                                 |               |
| VMOVAPS/D              |                 |                         |                           |                |          |                                   |               |
| VMOVUPS/D              | m256,y          | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3        | 1                                 | AVX           |
| MOVSS/D                | X,X             | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1        | 1                                 |               |
| MOVSS/D                | x,m32/64        | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3        | 0.5                               |               |
| MOVSS/D                | m32/64,x        | 1                       | 2                         | p237 p4        | 3        | 1                                 |               |
| MOVHPS/D               | x,m64           | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p5         | 4        | 1                                 |               |
| MOVHPS/D               | m64,x           | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237        | 3        | 1                                 |               |
| MOVLPS/D               | x,m64           | 1                       | 2                         | p23 p5         | 4        | 1                                 |               |
| MOVLPS/D               | m64,x           | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237        | 3        | 1                                 |               |
| MOVHLPS                | x,x             | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1        | 1                                 |               |
| MOVLHPS                | x,x             | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1        | 1                                 |               |
| MOVMSKPS/D             | r32,x           | 1                       | 1                         | p0             | 2        | 1                                 |               |
| VMOVMSKPS/D            | r32,y           | 1                       | 1                         | p0             | 3        | 1                                 |               |
| MOVNTPS/D              | m128,x          | 1 1                     | 2                         | p4 p237        | ~400     | 1                                 |               |
| VMOVNTPS/D             | m256,y          | 1                       | 2                         | p4 p237        | ~400     | 1                                 | AVX           |
| SHUFPS/D               | x,x,i / v,v,v,i |                         | 1                         | p4 p237        | 1        | 1                                 | AVA           |
| SHUFPS/D               | x,m,i / v,v,m,i | 2                       | 2                         | p5 p23         | '        | 1 1                               |               |
| VPERMILPS/PD           |                 | 1                       | 1                         |                | 1        |                                   | AVX           |
|                        | V,V,İ           | 2                       | 2                         | p5             | '        | · ·                               | AVX           |
| VPERMILPS/PD           | v,m,i           | 1                       | 1                         | p5 p23         | 4        | 1                                 |               |
| VPERMILPS/PD           | V,V,V           | 2                       |                           | p5             | 1        | 1 1                               | AVX           |
| VPERMILPS/PD           | v,v,m           |                         | 2                         | p5 p23         |          |                                   | AVX           |
| VPERM2F128             | y,y,y,i         | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 3        | 1                                 | AVX           |
| VPERM2F128             | y,y,m,i         | 2                       | 2                         | p5 p23         |          | 1                                 | AVX           |
| VPERMPS                | y,y,y           | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 3        | 1                                 | AVX2          |
| VPERMPS                | y,y,m           | 1                       | 2                         | p5 p23         |          | 1                                 | AVX2          |
| VPERMPD                | y,y,i           | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 3        | 1                                 | AVX2          |
| VPERMPD                | y,m,i           | 2                       | 2                         | p5 p23         |          | 1                                 | AVX2          |
| BLENDPS/PD             | x,x,i / v,v,v,i | 1                       | 1                         | p015           | 1        | 0.33                              | SSE4.1        |
| BLENDPS/PD             | x,m,i / v,v,m,i | 2                       | 2                         | p015 p23       |          | 0.5                               | SSE4.1        |
| BLENDVPS/PD            | x,x,xmm0        | 1                       | 1                         | p015           | 1        | 1                                 | SSE4.1        |
| BLENDVPS/PD            | x,m,xmm0        | 2                       | 2                         | p015 p23       |          | 1                                 | SSE4.1        |
| VBLENDVPS/PD           | V,V,V,V         | 2                       | 2                         | 2p015          | 2        | 1                                 | AVX           |
| VBLENDVPS/PD           | v,v,m,v         | 3                       | 3                         | 2p015 p23      |          | 1                                 | AVX           |
| MOVDDUP                | V,V             | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1        | 1                                 | SSE3          |
| MOVDDUP                | v,m             | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3        | 0.5                               | SSE3          |
| VBROADCASTSS           | x,m32           | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 2        | 0.5                               | AVX           |
| VBROADCASTSS           | y,m32           | 1                       | 1                         | p23            | 3        | 0.5                               | AVX           |
| VBROADCASTSS           | x,x             | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 1        | 1                                 | AVX2          |
| VBROADCASTSS           | y,x             | 1                       | 1                         | p5             | 3        | 1                                 | AVX2          |

| l  |   |   | l 4                                       |  |                  |  | l <b>a</b> .o. l  |
|--|---|---|---|--|------------------|--|-------------------|
| VBROADCASTSD   | y,m64   | 1   | 1   | p23  | 3                | 0.5  | AVX               |
| VBROADCASTSD   | y,x   | 1   | 1   | p5   | 3                | 1  | AVX2              |
| VBROADCASTF128   | y,m128  | 1   | 1   | p23  | 3                | 0.5  | AVX               |
| MOVSH/LDUP   | V,V   | 1   | 1   | p5   | 1                | 1  | SSE3              |
| MOVSH/LDUP   | v,m   | 1   | 1   | p23  | 3                | 0.5  | SSE3              |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D   | x,x / v,v,v   | 1   | 1   | p5   | 1                | 1  | SSE3              |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D   | x,m / v,v,m   | 1   | 2   | p5 p23   |                  | 1  | SSE3              |
| EXTRACTPS  | r32,x,i   | 2   | 2   | p0 p5  |                  | 1  | SSE4.1            |
| EXTRACTPS  | m32,x,i   | 2   | 3   | p4 p5 p23  | 5                | 1  | SSE4.1            |
| VEXTRACTF128   | x,y,i   | 1   | 1   | p5   | 3                | 1  | AVX               |
| VEXTRACTF128   | m128,y,i  | 2   | 2   | p23 p4   | 6                | 1  | AVX               |
| INSERTPS   | x,x,i   | 1   | 1   | p5   | 1                | 1  | SSE4.1            |
| INSERTPS   | x,m32,i   | 2   | 2   | p23 p5   | 4                | 1  | SSE4.1            |
| VINSERTF128  | y,y,x,i   | 1   | 1   | p5   | 3                | 1  | AVX               |
| VINSERTF128  | y,y,m128,i  | 2   | 2   | p015 p23   | 5                | 0.5  | AVX               |
| VMASKMOVPS/D   | v,v,m   | 2   | 2   | p015 p23   | 3                | 0.5  | AVX               |
| VMASKMOVPS/D   | m128,x,x  | 4   | 4   | p0 p4 p23  | 13               | 1  | AVX               |
| VMASKMOVPS/D   | m256,y,y  | 4   | 4   | p0 p4 p23  | 13               | 1  | AVX               |
| VGATHERDPS   | x,[r+s*x],x   | 4   | 4   | p0 p1 p23 p5   | 12               | 4  | AVX2              |
| VGATHERDPS   | y,[r+s*y],y   | 4   | 4   | p0 p1 p23 p5   | 13               | 5  | AVX2              |
| VGATHERQPS   | x,[r+s*x],x   | 5   | 5   | p0 p1 p23 p5   |                  | 2  | AVX2              |
| VGATHERQPS   | x,[r+s*y],x   | 4   | 4   | p0 p1 p23 p5   |                  | 4  | AVX2              |
| VGATHERDPD   | x,[r+s*x],x   | 5   | 5   | p0 p1 p23 p5   |                  | 2  | AVX2              |
| VGATHERDPD   | y,[r+s*x],y   | 4   | 4   | p0 p1 p23 p5   |                  | 4  | AVX2              |
| VGATHEROPD   | x,[r+s*x],x   | 5   | 5   | p0 p1 p23 p5   |                  | 2  | AVX2              |
| VGATHERQPD   | y,[r+s*y],y   | 4   | 4   | p0 p1 p23 p5<br>p0 p1 p23 p5   |                  | 4  | AVX2              |
| VGATTIERQFD  | y,[i · 3 y],y   | 7   |   | ρο ρτ ρ23 ρ3   |                  |  | AVAZ              |
| Comversion   |   |   |   |  |                  |  |                   |
| Conversion<br>CVTPD2PS   | V V   | 2   | 2   | n01 n5   | 5                | 1  |                   |
| CVTPD2PS   | X,X   | 2   | 3   | p01 p5   | 5                |  |                   |
|  | x,m128  | 2   | 2   | p01 p5 p23   | 7                | 1  | A) //             |
| VCVTPD2PS  | x,y   | 1   | 1   | p01 p5   | /                | 1  | AVX               |
| VCVTPD2PS  | x,m256  | 2   | 3   | p01 p5 p23   | _                | 1  | AVX               |
| CVTSD2SS   | X,X   | 2   | 2   | p01 p5   | 5                | 1  |                   |
| CVTSD2SS   | x,m64   | 2   | 3   | p01 p5 p23   | _                | 1  |                   |
| CVTPS2PD   | X,X   | 2   | 2   | p01 p5   | 5                | 1  |                   |
| CVTPS2PD   | x,m64   | 1   | 2   | p01 p5 p23   | _                | 0.5  |                   |
| VCVTPS2PD  | y,x   | 2   | 2   | p01 p5   | 7                | 1  | AVX               |
| VCVTPS2PD  | y,m128  | 1   | 2   | p01 p5 p23   | _                | 0.5  | AVX               |
| CVTSS2SD   | X,X   | 2   | 2   | p01 p5   | 5                | 2  |                   |
| CVTSS2SD   | x,m32   | 1   | 2   | p01 p5 p23   |                  | 2  |                   |
|  |   |   |   | p01  | 1                | 0.5  |                   |
| CVTDQ2PS   | X,X   | 1   | 1   |  | 4                |  |                   |
| CVTDQ2PS   | x,m128  | 1   | 2   | p01 p23  |                  | 0.5  |                   |
| CVTDQ2PS<br>VCVTDQ2PS  | x,m128<br>y,y   |   | 2<br>1                                    | p01 p23<br>p01   | 4                | 0.5<br>0.5   | AVX               |
| CVTDQ2PS<br>VCVTDQ2PS<br>VCVTDQ2PS   | x,m128  | 1   | 2<br>1<br>2                               | p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23  |                  | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5                                  | AVX<br>AVX        |
| CVTDQ2PS<br>VCVTDQ2PS  | x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256<br>x,x  | 1 1                                       | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1                          | p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01   |                  | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5                           |                   |
| CVTDQ2PS<br>VCVTDQ2PS<br>VCVTDQ2PS   | x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256   | 1 1 1                                     | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2                     | p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23  | 4                | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5                                  |                   |
| CVTDQ2PS<br>VCVTDQ2PS<br>VCVTDQ2PS<br>CVT(T) PS2DQ   | x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256<br>x,x  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                          | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2                     | p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01   | 4                | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5                           |                   |
| CVTDQ2PS<br>VCVTDQ2PS<br>VCVTDQ2PS<br>CVT(T) PS2DQ<br>CVT(T) PS2DQ   | x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256<br>x,x<br>x,m128                                  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                     | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2           | p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23  | 4                | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5                    | AVX               |
| CVTDQ2PS VCVTDQ2PS VCVTDQ2PS CVT(T) PS2DQ CVT(T) PS2DQ VCVT(T) PS2DQ   | x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256<br>x,x<br>x,m128<br>y,y                           | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2 | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2      | p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01                                 | 4                | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5             | AVX<br>AVX        |
| CVTDQ2PS VCVTDQ2PS VCVTDQ2PS CVT(T) PS2DQ CVT(T) PS2DQ VCVT(T) PS2DQ VCVT(T) PS2DQ                                 | x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256<br>x,x<br>x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256                 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1           | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2           | p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23                      | 4<br>4<br>4      | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5             | AVX<br>AVX        |
| CVTDQ2PS VCVTDQ2PS VCVTDQ2PS CVT(T) PS2DQ CVT(T) PS2DQ VCVT(T) PS2DQ VCVT(T) PS2DQ CVT(T) PS2DQ CVTDQ2PD           | x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256<br>x,x<br>x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256<br>x,x          | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2 | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2      | p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01 p5            | 4<br>4<br>4      | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5      | AVX<br>AVX        |
| CVTDQ2PS VCVTDQ2PS VCVTDQ2PS CVT(T) PS2DQ CVT(T) PS2DQ VCVT(T) PS2DQ VCVT(T) PS2DQ VCVT(T) PS2DQ CVTDQ2PD CVTDQ2PD | x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256<br>x,x<br>x,m128<br>y,y<br>y,m256<br>x,x<br>x,m64 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2 | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2 | p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01<br>p01 p23<br>p01 p5<br>p01 p23 | 4<br>4<br>4<br>5 | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>1 | AVX<br>AVX<br>AVX |

| 1            | 1                 |   | I . | -<br>I     |       |     | 1    |
|--------------|-------------------|---|-----|------------|-------|-----|------|
| CVT(T)PD2DQ  | x,m128            | 3 | 3   | p01 p23 p5 |       | 1   |      |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ | x,y               | 2 | 2   | p01 p5     | 7     | 1   | AVX  |
| VCVT(T)PD2DQ | x,m256            | 2 | 3   | p01 p23 p5 |       | 1   | AVX  |
| CVTPI2PS     | x,mm              | 2 | 2   | p0 p1      | 6     | 2   |      |
| CVTPI2PS     | x,m64             | 1 | 2   | p01 p23    |       | 3   |      |
| CVT(T)PS2PI  | mm,x              | 2 | 2   | p0 p5      | 7     | 1   |      |
| CVT(T)PS2PI  | mm,m128           | 2 | 2   | p0 p23     |       | 1   |      |
| CVTPI2PD     | x,mm              | 2 | 2   | p01 p5     | 5     | 1   |      |
| CVTPI2PD     | x,m64             | 1 | 2   | p01 p23    |       | 0.5 |      |
| CVT(T) PD2PI | mm,x              | 2 | 2   | p01 p5     | 5     | 1   |      |
| CVT(T) PD2PI | mm,m128           | 2 | 3   | p01 p23 p5 |       | 1   |      |
| CVTSI2SS     | x,r32             | 2 | 2   | p01 p5     | 6     | 2   |      |
| CVTSI2SS     | x,r64             | 3 | 3   | p01 2p5    | 7     | 2   |      |
| CVTSI2SS     | x,m32             | 1 | 2   | p1 p23     |       | 3   |      |
| CVT(T)SS2SI  | r32,x             | 2 | 2   | 2p01       | 6     | 1   |      |
| CVT(T)SS2SI  | r64,x             | 3 | 3   | 2p01 p5    | 7     | 1   |      |
| CVT(T)SS2SI  | r32,m32           | 3 | 3   | 2p01 p0    | '     | 1   |      |
| CVTSI2SD     | x,r32/64          | 2 | 2   | p01 p5     | 6     | 2   |      |
| CVTSI2SD     | x,n32/04<br>x,m32 | 1 | 2   | p01 p3     |       | 2   |      |
| CVT(T)SD2SI  | r32/64,x          | 2 | 2   |            | 6     | 1   |      |
|              | l '               | 3 | 3   | p0 p1      | 0     | 1   |      |
| CVT(T)SD2SI  | r32,m64           | 2 |     | 2p01 p23   | F 7   |     | F460 |
| VCVTPS2PH    | x,v,i             |   | 2   | p01 p5     | 5-7   | 1   | F16C |
| VCVTPS2PH    | m,v,i             | 3 | 3   | p01 p4 p23 |       | 1   | F16C |
| VCVTPH2PS    | V,X               | 2 | 2   | p01 p5     | 5-7   | 1   | F16C |
| VCVTPH2PS    | v,m               | 1 | 2   | p01 p23    |       | 1   | F16C |
|              |                   |   |     |            |       |     |      |
| Arithmetic   |                   |   |     |            |       |     |      |
| ADDSS/D PS/D | ,                 |   |     |            |       |     |      |
| SUBSS/D PS/D | x,x / v,v,v       | 1 | 1   | p01        | 4     | 0.5 |      |
| ADDSS/D PS/D | ,                 |   |     | 0.4 00     |       |     |      |
| SUBSS/D PS/D | x,m / v,v,m       | 1 | 2   | p01 p23    |       | 0.5 |      |
| ADDSUBPS/D   | x,x / v,v,v       | 1 | 1   | p01        | 4     | 0.5 | SSE3 |
| ADDSUBPS/D   | x,m / v,v,m       | 1 | 2   | p01 p23    |       | 0.5 | SSE3 |
| HADDPS/D     |                   | _ | _   |            | _     | _   |      |
| HSUBPS/D     | x,x / v,v,v       | 3 | 3   | p01 2p5    | 6     | 2   | SSE3 |
| HADDPS/D     |                   |   |     |            |       |     |      |
| HSUBPS/D     | x,m / v,v,m       | 4 | 4   | p1 2p5 p23 |       | 2   | SSE3 |
| MULSS/D PS/D | x,x / v,v,v       | 1 | 1   | p01        | 4     | 0.5 |      |
| MULSS/D PS/D | x,m / v,v,m       | 1 | 2   | p01 p23    |       | 0.5 |      |
| DIVSS        | X,X               | 1 | 1   | p0         | 11    | 3   |      |
| DIVPS        | X,X               | 1 | 1   | p0         | 11    | 3   |      |
| DIVSS DIVPS  | x,m               | 1 | 2   | p0 p23     |       | 3-5 |      |
| DIVSD        | x,x               | 1 | 1   | p0         | 13-14 | 4   |      |
| DIVPD        | x,x               | 1 | 1   | p0         | 13-14 | 4   |      |
| DIVSD DIVPD  | x,m               | 1 | 2   | p0 p23     |       | 4   |      |
| VDIVPS       | y,y,y             | 1 | 1   | p0         | 11    | 5   | AVX  |
| VDIVPS       | y,y,m256          | 1 | 2   | p0 p23     |       | 5   | AVX  |
| VDIVPD       | y,y,y             | 1 | 1   | p0         | 13-14 | 8   | AVX  |
| VDIVPD       | y,y,m256          | 4 | 4   | p0 p23     |       | 8   | AVX  |
| RCPSS/PS     | V,V               | 1 | 1   | p0         | 4     | 1   |      |
| RCPSS/PS     | v,m               | 1 | 2   | p0 p23     |       | 1   |      |
| CMPccSS/D    | -,                |   | _   | F - F      |       | ·   |      |
| CMPccPS/D    | x,x / v,v,v       | 1 | 1   | p01        | 4     | 0.5 |      |
| I            | 1,                |   |     | l 6.       |       |     | ı    |

|                  |                 |     |     | ,                      |       |          |             |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|
| CMPccSS/D        |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| CMPccPS/D        | x,m / v,v,m     | 2   | 2   | p01 p23                |       | 0.5      |             |
| (U)COMISS/D      | x,x             | 1   | 1   | p0                     |       | 1        |             |
| (U)COMISS/D      | x,m32/64        | 2   | 2   | p0 p23                 |       | 1        |             |
| ` '              | X,11102/04      | _   | _   | po p20                 |       | '        |             |
| MAXSS/D PS/D     | ,               |     | _   | 0.4                    |       | 0.5      |             |
| MINSS/D PS/D     | x,x / v,v,v     | 1   | 1   | p01                    | 4     | 0.5      |             |
| MAXSS/D PS/D     |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| MINSS/D PS/D     | x,m / v,v,m     | 1   | 2   | p01 p23                |       | 0.5      |             |
|                  |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| ROUNDSS/D PS/D   | v,v,i           | 2   | 2   | 2p01                   | 8     | 1        | SSE4.1      |
|                  |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| ROUNDSS/D PS/D   | v,m,i           | 3   | 3   | 2p01 p23               |       | 1        | SSE4.1      |
| DPPS             | x,x,i / v,v,v,i | 4   | 4   | 3p01 p5                | 13    | 1.5      | SSE4.1      |
| DPPS             | x,m,i / v,v,m,i | 6   | 6   | 3p01 p23 p5 p6         |       | 1.5      | SSE4.1      |
| DPPD             | x,x,i           | 3   | 3   | 2p01 p5                | 9     | 1        | SSE4.1      |
| DPPD             | x,m128,i        | 4   | 4   | 2p01 p3<br>2p01 p23 p5 | 9     | 1        | SSE4.1      |
|                  | X,111120,1      | 4   | 4   | 2p01 p23 p3            |       | <b>'</b> | 3354.1      |
| VFMADD           |                 | _   |     | - 04                   | 4     | 0.5      | - N 4 A     |
| (all FMA instr.) | V,V,V           | 1   | 1   | p01                    | 4     | 0.5      | FMA         |
| VFMADD           |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| (all FMA instr.) | v,v,m           | 1   | 2   | p01 p23                |       | 0.5      | FMA         |
|                  |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| Math             |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| SQRTSS/PS        | x,x             | 1   | 1   | p0                     | 12    | 3        |             |
| SQRTSS/PS        | x,m128          | 1   | 2   | p0 p23                 |       | 3        |             |
| VSQRTPS          | у,у             | 1   | 1   | p0                     | 12    | 6        | AVX         |
| VSQRTPS          | y,y<br>y,m256   | 4   | 4   | p0 p23                 | 12    | 6        | AVX         |
|                  |                 | -   |     |                        | 15-16 | 4-6      |             |
| SQRTSD           | x,x             | 1   | 1   | p0                     |       |          |             |
| SQRTPD           | X,X             | 1   | 1   | p0                     | 15-16 | 4-6      |             |
| SQRTSD/PD        | x,m128          | 1   | 2   | p0 p23                 |       | 4-6      |             |
| VSQRTPD          | y,y             | 1   | 1   | p0                     | 15-16 | 9-12     | AVX         |
| VSQRTPD          | y,m256          | 4   | 4   | p0 p23                 |       | 9-12     | AVX         |
| RSQRTSS/PS       | V,V             | 1   | 1   | p0                     | 4     | 1        |             |
| RSQRTSS/PS       | v,m             | 1   | 2   | p0 p23                 |       | 1        |             |
|                  | ,               |     |     | F - F -                |       |          |             |
| Logic            |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XO   |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| RPS/PD           | x,x / v,v,v     | 1   | 1   | p015                   | 1     | 0.33     |             |
| AND/ANDN/OR/XO   | X,X / V, V, V   | '   |     | poro                   |       | 0.00     |             |
| RPS/PD           | x,m / v,v,m     | 1   | 2   | p015 p23               |       | 0.5      |             |
|                  | X,1117 V, V,111 |     | _   | p010 p20               |       | 0.0      |             |
| Other            |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| VZEROUPPER       |                 | 4   | 4   | nono                   |       | 4        | A\ /\       |
| VZEROUPPER       |                 | 4   | 4   | none                   |       | 1        | AVX         |
| \/ZEDOALI        |                 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 4 5 0                |       | 40       | AVX,        |
| VZEROALL         |                 | 25  | 25  | p0 p1 p5 p6            |       | 12       | 32 bit      |
|                  |                 |     |     |                        |       |          | AVX,        |
| VZEROALL         |                 | 34  | 34  | p0 p1 p5 p6            |       | 12       | 64 bit      |
| LDMXCSR          | m32             | 4   | 4   | p0 p5 p6 p23           | 5     | 3        |             |
| STMXCSR          | m32             | 3   | 4   | p0 p4 p6 p237          | 5     | 2        |             |
| FXSAVE           | m4096           | 106 |     |                        | 78    | 78       | 32 bit mode |
| FXSAVE           | m4096           | 136 |     |                        | 64    | 64       | 64 bit mode |
| FXRSTOR          | m4096           | 105 |     |                        | 76    | 76       | 32 bit mode |
| FXRSTOR          | m4096           | 121 |     |                        | 77    | 77       | 64 bit mode |
| XSAVE            | 1117030         | 247 |     |                        | 107   | 107      | 32 bit mode |
|                  |                 |     |     |                        |       |          |             |
| XSAVE            |                 | 304 |     |                        | 107   | 107      | 64 bit mode |

| XRSTOR   |   | 257 | 122 | 122 | 32 bit mode |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| XRSTOR   |   | 257 | 122 | 122 | 64 bit mode |
| XSAVEOPT | m | 168 | 74  | 74  |             |

## Intel Pentium 4

#### List of instruction timings and uop breakdown

This list is measured for a Pentium 4, model 2. Timings for model 3 may be more like the values for P4E. listed on the next sheet

Explanation of column headings:

Instruction: Instruction name, cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB,

JNE. etc.

Operands: i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

> mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm register, sr = segment register, m = any memory operand including indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory op-

erand, etc.

Number of pops issued from instruction decoder and stored in trace cache. μops:

Microcode: Number of additional µops issued from microcode ROM.

Latency: This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain if the

next dependent instruction starts in the same execution unit. The numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's, infinity and exceptions increase the delays. The latency of moves to and from memory cannot be measured accurately because of the problem with memory intermediates explained

above under "How the values were measured".

This number is added to the latency if the next dependent instruction is in a Additional latency:

different execution unit. There is no additional latency between ALU0 and

ALU1.

Reciprocal This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the number of clock cythroughput:

cles from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent

instruction can begin to execute in the same execution subunit. A value of

0.25 indicates 4 instructions per clock cycle in one thread.

The port through which each uop goes to an execution unit. Two independent Port:

μops can start to execute simultaneously only if they are going through differ-

ent ports.

**Execution unit:** Use this information to determine additional latency. When an instruction with

more than one uop uses more than one execution unit, only the first and the

last execution unit is listed.

**Execution subunit:** Throughput measures apply only to instructions executing in the same sub-

unit.

Instruction set Indicates the compatibility of an instruction with other 80x86 family micropro-

cessors. The instruction can execute on microprocessors that support the in-

struction set indicated.

#### Integer instructions

| Instruction       | Operands                 | pops | Microcode | Latency | Additional latency | Reciprocal through-<br>put | Port | Execution unit     | Subunit | Instruction set | Notes |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| Move instructions |                          |      |           |         |                    |                            |      |                    |         |                 |       |
| MOV               | r,r                      | 1    | 0         | 0,5     | 0.5-1              | 0,25                       | 0/1  | alu0/1             |         | 86              | С     |
| MOV               | r,i                      | 1    | 0         | 0,5     | 0.5-1              | 0,25                       | 0/1  | alu0/1             |         | 86              |       |
| MOV               | r32,m                    | 1    | 0         | 2       | 0                  | 1                          | 2    | load               |         | 86              |       |
| MOV               | r8/16,m                  | 2    | 0         | 3       | 0                  | 1                          | 2    | load               |         | 86              |       |
| MOV               | m,r                      | 1    | 0         | 1       |                    | 2                          | 0    | store              |         | 86              | b, c  |
| MOV               | m,i                      | 3    | 0         |         |                    | 2                          | 0,3  | store              |         | 86              |       |
| MOV               | r,sr                     | 4    | 2         |         |                    | 6                          |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| MOV               | sr,r/m                   | 4    | 4         | 12      | 0                  | 14                         |      |                    |         | 86              | a, q  |
| MOVNTI            | m,r32                    | 2    | 0         |         |                    | ≈33                        |      |                    |         | sse2            |       |
| MOVZX             | r,r                      | 1    | 0         | 0,5     | 0.5-1              | 0,25                       | 0/1  | alu0/1             |         | 386             | С     |
| MOVZX             | r,m                      | 1    | 0         | 2       | 0                  | 1                          | 2    | load               |         | 386             |       |
| MOVSX             | r,r                      | 1    | 0         | 0,5     | 0.5-1              | 0,5                        | 0    | alu0               |         | 386             | С     |
| MOVSX             | r,m                      | 2    | 0         | 3       | 0.5-1              | 1                          | 2,0  |                    |         | 386             |       |
| CMOVcc            | r,r/m                    | 3    | 0         | 6       | 0                  | 3                          |      |                    |         | ppro            | a, e  |
| XCHG              | r,r                      | 3    | 0         | 1,5     | 0.5-1              | 1                          | 0/1  | alu0/1             |         | 86              |       |
| XCHG              | r,m                      | 4    | 8         | >100    |                    |                            |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| XLAT              |                          | 4    | 0         | 3       |                    |                            |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| PUSH              | r                        | 2    | 0         | 1       |                    | 2                          |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| PUSH              | i                        | 2    | 0         | 1       |                    | 2                          |      |                    |         | 186             |       |
| PUSH              | m                        | 3    | 0         |         |                    | 2                          |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| PUSH              | sr                       | 4    | 4         |         |                    | 7                          |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| PUSHF(D)          |                          | 4    | 4         |         |                    | 10                         |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| PUSHA(D)          |                          | 4    | 10        | ١.      | _                  | 19                         |      |                    |         | 186             |       |
| POP               | r                        | 2    | 0         | 1       | 0                  | 1                          |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| POP               | m                        | 4    | 8         |         |                    | 14                         |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| POP (D)           | sr                       | 4    | 5         |         |                    | 13                         |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| POPF(D)           |                          | 4    | 8         |         |                    | 52                         |      |                    |         | 86              |       |
| POPA(D)           | n [n   n/i]              | 4    | 16        | ٥.      | 0 - 4              | 14                         | 0/4  | al: .0/4           |         | 186             |       |
| LEA               | r,[r+r/i]                | 1    | 0         |         | 0.5-1              |                            |      | alu0/1             |         | 86              |       |
| LEA<br>LEA        | r,[r+r+i]                | 2 3  | 0         | 1       | 0.5-1<br>0.5-1     | 0,5                        | 0/1  | alu0/1             |         | 86<br>386       |       |
| LEA               | r,[r*i]                  | 2    | 0         | 4       | 0.5-1              | 1                          | 1    | int,alu            |         | 386             |       |
| LEA               | r,[r+r*i]<br>r,[r+r*i+i] | 3    | 0         | 4       | 0.5-1              | 1                          | 1    | int,alu<br>int,alu |         | 386             |       |
| LAHF              | 1,[171 171]              | 1    | 0         | 4       | 0.5-1              | 4                          | 1    | int                |         | 86              |       |
| SAHF              |                          | 1    | 0         | 0,5     | 0.5-1              | 0,5                        | 0/1  | alu0/1             |         | 86              | d     |
| SALC              |                          | 3    | 0         | 5       | 0.5-1              | 1                          | 1    | int                |         | 86              | u     |
| LDS, LES,         | r,m                      | 4    | 7         | 3       |                    | 15                         | '    | li it              |         | 86              |       |
| BSWAP             | r                        | 3    | 0         | 7       | 0                  | 2                          |      | int,alu            |         | 486             |       |
| IN, OUT           | r,r/i                    | 8    | 64        | '       |                    | >100                       | 0    | iiit,aiu           | 86      | 700             |       |
| PREFETCHNTA       | m 1,171                  | 4    | 2         |         |                    | 6                          |      |                    |         | sse             |       |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2    | m                        | 4    | 2         |         |                    | 6                          |      |                    |         | sse             |       |

| SFENCE<br>LFENCE        |           | 4 | 2 2 |       |       | 40<br>38 |     |         |       | sse<br>sse2 |     |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|-----|-------|-------|----------|-----|---------|-------|-------------|-----|
| MFENCE                  |           | 4 | 2   |       |       | 100      |     |         |       | sse2        |     |
| Arithmetic instructions |           |   |     |       |       |          |     |         |       |             |     |
| ADD, SUB                | r,r       | 1 | 0   | 0,5   | 0.5-1 | 0,25     | 0/1 | alu0/1  |       | 86          | С   |
| ADD, SUB                | r,m       | 2 | 0   | 1     | 0.5-1 | 1        |     |         |       | 86          | С   |
| ADD, SUB                | m,r       | 3 | 0   | ≥ 8   |       | ≥ 4      |     |         |       | 86          | С   |
| ADC, SBB                | r,r       | 4 | 4   | 6     | 0     | 6        | 1   | int,alu |       | 86          |     |
| ADC, SBB                | r,i       | 3 | 0   | 6     | 0     | 6        | 1   | int,alu |       | 86          |     |
| ADC, SBB                | r,m       | 4 | 6   | 8     | 0     | 8        | 1   | int,alu |       | 86          |     |
| ADC, SBB                | m,r       | 4 | 7   | ≥ 9   |       | 8        |     |         |       | 86          |     |
| CMP                     | r,r       | 1 | 0   | 0,5   | 0.5-1 | 0,25     | 0/1 | alu0/1  |       | 86          | С   |
| CMP                     | r,m       | 2 | 0   | 1     | 0.5-1 |          |     |         |       | 86          | С   |
| INC, DEC                | r         | 2 | 0   | 0,5   | 0.5-1 |          | 0/1 | alu0/1  |       | 86          |     |
| INC, DEC                | m         | 4 | 0   | 4     |       | ≥ 4      |     |         |       | 86          |     |
| NEG                     | r         | 1 | 0   | 0,5   | 0.5-1 |          | 0   | alu0    |       | 86          |     |
| NEG                     | m         | 3 | 0   | - , - |       | ≥ 3      |     |         |       | 86          |     |
| AAA, AAS                |           | 4 | 27  | 90    |       |          |     |         |       | 86          |     |
| DAA, DAS                |           | 4 | 57  | 100   |       |          |     |         |       | 86          |     |
| AAD                     |           | 4 | 10  | 22    |       |          | 1   | int     | fpmul | 86          |     |
| AAM                     |           | 4 | 22  | 56    |       |          | 1   | int     | fpdiv | 86          |     |
| MUL, IMUL               | r8/32     | 4 | 6   | 16    | 0     | 8        | 1   | int     | fpmul | 86          |     |
| MUL, IMUL               | r16       | 4 | 7   | 17    | 0     | 8        | 1   | int     | fpmul | 86          |     |
| MUL, IMUL               | m8/32     | 4 | 7-8 | 16    | 0     | 8        | 1   | int     | fpmul | 86          |     |
| MUL, IMUL               | m16       | 4 | 10  | 16    | 0     | 8        | 1   | int     | fpmul | 86          |     |
| IMUL                    | r32,r     | 4 | 0   | 14    | 0     | 4,5      | 1   | int     | fpmul | 386         |     |
| IMUL                    | r32,(r),i | 4 | 0   | 14    | 0     | 4,5      | 1   | int     | fpmul | 386         |     |
| IMUL                    | r16,r     | 4 | 5   | 16    | 0     | 9        | 1   | int     | fpmul | 386         |     |
| IMUL                    | r16,r,i   | 4 | 5   | 15    | 0     | 8        | 1   | int     | fpmul | 186         |     |
| IMUL                    | r16,m16   | 4 | 7   | 15    | 0     | 10       | 1   | int     | fpmul | 386         |     |
| IMUL                    | r32,m32   | 4 | 0   | 14    | 0     | 8        | 1   | int     | fpmul | 386         |     |
| IMUL                    | r,m,i     | 4 | 7   | 14    | 0     | 10       | 1   | int     | fpmul | 186         |     |
| DIV                     | r8/m8     | 4 | 20  | 61    | 0     | 24       | 1   | int     | fpdiv | 86          | а   |
| DIV                     | r16/m16   | 4 | 18  | 53    | 0     | 23       | 1   | int     | fpdiv | 86          | a   |
| DIV                     | r32/m32   | 4 | 21  | 50    | 0     | 23       | 1   | int     | fpdiv | 386         | a   |
| IDIV                    | r8/m8     | 4 | 24  | 61    | 0     | 24       | 1   | int     | fpdiv | 86          | а   |
| IDIV                    | r16/m16   | 4 | 22  | 53    | 0     | 23       | 1   | int     | fpdiv | 86          | a   |
| IDIV                    | r32/m32   | 4 | 20  | 50    | 0     | 23       | 1   | int     | fpdiv | 386         | a   |
| CBW                     | 102/11102 | 2 | 0   | 1     | 0.5-1 |          | 0   | alu0    | ipaiv | 86          | "   |
| CWD, CDQ                |           | 2 | 0   | 1     | 0.5-1 |          | 0/1 | alu0/1  |       | 86          |     |
| CWDE, CDQ               |           | 1 | 0   | 0,5   | 0.5-1 | 0,5      | 0   | alu0    |       | 386         |     |
| OVVDL                   |           | ' |     | 0,5   | 0.5-1 | 0,5      |     | aluo    |       | 300         |     |
| Logic instructions      |           |   |     |       |       |          |     |         |       |             |     |
| AND, OR, XOR            | r,r       | 1 | 0   | 0,5   | 0.5-1 | 0,5      | 0   | alu0    |       | 86          | С   |
| AND, OR, XOR            | r,m       | 2 | 0   | ≥ 1   | 0.5-1 | ≥ 1      |     |         |       | 86          | С   |
| AND, OR, XOR            | m,r       | 3 | 0   | ≥ 8   |       | ≥ 4      |     |         |       | 86          | С   |
| TEST                    | r,r       | 1 | 0   | 0,5   | 0.5-1 |          | 0   | alu0    |       | 86          | С   |
| TEST                    | r,m       | 2 | 0   | ≥ 1   | 0.5-1 |          |     |         |       | 86          | С   |
| NOT                     | r         | 1 | 0   |       | 0.5-1 |          | 0   | alu0    |       | 86          |     |
| 1 -                     |           |   |     | -,-   | 1     | , -, -   | -   |         | I .   | ,           | 1 1 |

|                           |            |   |     | Cittle |   |     |   |      |        |     |   |
|---------------------------|------------|---|-----|--------|---|-----|---|------|--------|-----|---|
| NOT                       | m          | 4 | 0   |        |   | ≥ 4 |   |      |        | 86  |   |
| SHL, SHR, SAR             | r,i        | 1 | 0   | 4      | 1 | 1   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 186 |   |
| SHL, SHR, SAR             | r,CL       | 2 | 0   | 6      | 0 | 1   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 86  | d |
| ROL, ROR                  | r,i        | 1 | 0   | 4      | 1 | 1   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 186 | d |
| ROL, ROR                  | r,CL       | 2 | 0   | 6      | 0 | 1   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 86  | d |
| RCL, RCR                  | r,1        | 1 | 0   | 4      | 1 | 1   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 86  | d |
| RCL, RCR                  | r,i        | 4 | 15  | 16     | 0 | 15  | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 186 | d |
| RCL, RCR                  | r,CL       | 4 | 15  | 16     | 0 | 14  | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 86  | d |
| SHL,SHR,SAR,ROL,          | , -        |   |     |        |   |     |   |      |        |     |   |
| ROR                       | m,i/CL     | 4 | 7-8 | 10     | 0 | 10  | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 86  | d |
| RCL, RCR                  | m,1        | 4 | 7   | 10     | 0 | 10  | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 86  | d |
| RCL, RCR                  | m,i/CL     | 4 | 18  | 18-28  | 3 | 14  | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 86  | d |
| SHLD, SHRD                | r,r,i/CL   | 4 | 14  | 14     | 0 | 14  | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 |   |
| SHLD, SHRD                | m,r,i/CL   | 4 | 18  | 14     | 0 | 14  | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 |   |
| ВТ                        | r,i        | 3 | 0   | 4      | 0 | 2   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 | d |
| ВТ                        | r,r        | 2 | 0   | 4      | 0 | 1   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 | d |
| вт                        | m,i        | 4 | 0   | 4      | 0 | 2   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 | d |
| вт                        | m,r        | 4 | 12  | 12     | 0 | 12  | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 | d |
| BTR, BTS, BTC             | r,i        | 3 | 0   | 6      | 0 | 2   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 |   |
| BTR, BTS, BTC             | r,r        | 2 | 0   | 6      | 0 | 4   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 |   |
| BTR, BTS, BTC             | m,i        | 4 | 7   | 18     | 0 | 8   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 |   |
| BTR, BTS, BTC             | m,r        | 4 | 15  | 14     | 0 | 14  | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 |   |
| BSF, BSR                  | r,r        | 2 | 0   | 4      | 0 | 2   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 |   |
| BSF, BSR                  | r,m        | 3 | 0   | 4      | 0 | 3   | 1 | int  | mmxsh  | 386 |   |
| SETcc                     | r          | 3 | 0   | 5      | 0 | 1   | 1 | int  |        | 386 |   |
| SETcc                     | m          | 4 | 0   | 5      | 0 | 3   | 1 | int  |        | 386 |   |
| CLC, STC                  |            | 3 | 0   | 10     | 0 | 2   |   |      |        | 86  | d |
| CMC                       |            | 3 | 0   | 10     | 0 | 2   |   |      |        | 86  |   |
| CLD                       |            | 4 | 7   | 52     | 0 | 52  |   |      |        | 86  |   |
| STD                       |            | 4 | 5   | 48     | 0 | 48  |   |      |        | 86  |   |
| CLI                       |            | 4 | 5   | 35     |   | 35  |   |      |        | 86  |   |
| STI                       |            | 4 | 12  | 43     |   | 43  |   |      |        | 86  |   |
|                           |            |   |     |        |   |     |   |      |        |     |   |
| Control transfer instruct | tions      |   |     |        |   |     |   |      |        |     |   |
| JMP                       | short/near | 1 | 0   | 0      | 0 | 1   | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| JMP                       | far        | 4 | 28  | 118    |   | 118 | 0 |      |        | 86  |   |
| JMP                       | r          | 3 | 0   | 4      |   | 4   | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| JMP                       | m(near)    | 3 | 0   | 4      |   | 4   | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| JMP                       | m(far)     | 4 | 31  | 11     |   | 11  | 0 |      |        | 86  |   |
| Jcc                       | short/near | 1 | 0   | 0      |   | 2-4 | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| J(E)CXZ                   | short      | 4 | 4   | 0      |   | 2-4 | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| LOOP                      | short      | 4 | 4   | 0      |   | 2-4 | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| CALL                      | near       | 3 | 0   | 2      |   | 2   | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| CALL                      | far        | 4 | 34  |        |   |     | 0 |      |        | 86  |   |
| CALL                      | r          | 4 | 4   | 8      |   |     | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| CALL                      | m(near)    | 4 | 4   | 9      |   |     | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| CALL                      | m(far)     | 4 | 38  |        |   |     | 0 |      |        | 86  |   |
| RETN                      |            | 4 | 0   | 2      |   |     | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| RETN                      | i          | 4 | 0   | 2      |   |     | 0 | alu0 | branch | 86  |   |
| RETF                      |            | 4 | 33  | 11     |   |     | 0 |      |        | 86  |   |
| •                         | ,          |   |     | •      |   | . ' |   |      | , 1    |     |   |

| RETF                | i   | 4 | 33    | 11    |             |          | 0    |                  |     | 86           |  |
|---------------------|-----|---|-------|-------|-------------|----------|------|------------------|-----|--------------|--|
| IRET                |     | 4 | 48    | 24    |             |          | 0    |                  |     | 86           |  |
| ENTER               | i,0 | 4 | 12    | 26    |             | 26       |      |                  |     | 186          |  |
| ENTER               | i,n | 4 | 45+2  | 4n    |             | 128+     | 16n  |                  | 186 |              |  |
| LEAVE               |     | 4 | 0     | 3     |             | 3        |      |                  |     | 186          |  |
| BOUND               | m   | 4 | 14    | 14    |             | 14       |      |                  |     | 186          |  |
| INTO                |     | 4 | 5     | 18    |             | 18       |      |                  |     | 86           |  |
| INT                 | i   | 4 | 84    | 644   |             |          |      |                  |     | 86           |  |
|                     |     |   |       |       |             |          |      |                  |     |              |  |
| String instructions |     |   |       |       |             |          |      |                  |     |              |  |
| LODS                |     | 4 | 3     | 6     |             | 6        |      |                  |     | 86           |  |
| REP LODS            |     | 4 | 5n    | ≈ 4n- | +36         |          |      | 86               |     |              |  |
| STOS                |     | 4 | 2     | 6     |             | 6        |      |                  |     | 86           |  |
| REP STOS            |     | 4 | 2n+3  | ≈ 3n- | <b>⊦</b> 10 |          |      | 86               |     |              |  |
| MOVS                |     | 4 | 4     | 6     |             | 4        |      |                  |     | 86           |  |
| REP MOVS            |     | 4 | ≈163· | +1.1n |             |          |      | 86               |     |              |  |
| SCAS                |     | 4 | 3     |       |             | 6        |      |                  |     | 86           |  |
| REP SCAS            |     | 4 | ≈ 40+ | -6n   | ≈4n         |          |      |                  | 86  |              |  |
| CMPS                |     | 4 | 5     |       |             | 8        |      |                  |     | 86           |  |
| REP CMPS            |     | 4 | ≈ 50+ | -8n   | ≈4n         |          |      |                  | 86  |              |  |
| Other               |     |   |       |       |             |          |      |                  |     |              |  |
| NOP (90)            |     | 1 | 0     | 0     |             | 0,25     | 0/1  | alu0/1           |     | 86           |  |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)    |     | 1 | 0     | 0     |             | 0,25     | 0/1  | alu0/1<br>alu0/1 |     |              |  |
| PAUSE               |     | 4 | 2     | U     |             | 0,23     | 0/ 1 | aluu/ I          |     | ppro<br>sse2 |  |
| CPUID               |     | 4 | 39-81 | <br>  | 200-5       | :<br>:00 |      | n5               |     | 3362         |  |
| RDTSC               |     | 4 | 7     | !<br> | 200-8       | 80       |      | р5               |     | p5           |  |
| אטואט               |     | 4 | /     |       |             | 00       |      |                  |     | μb           |  |

#### Notes:

a) Add 1 µop if source is a memory operand.

Uses an extra µop (port 3) if SIB byte used. A SIB byte is needed if the memb)

ory operand has more than one pointer register, or a scaled index, or ESP is

used as base pointer.

Add 1 µop if source or destination, but not both, is a high 8-bit register (AH, c)

BH, CH, DH).

d) Has (false) dependence on the flags in most cases.

Not available on PMMX e)

q) Latency is 12 in 16-bit real or virtual mode, 24 in 32-bit protected mode.

## Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | nops | Microcode | Latency | Additional latency | Reciprocal through- | Port | Execution unit | Subunit | Instruction set | Notes |
|-------------------|----------|------|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| Move instructions |          |      |           |         |                    |                     |      |                |         |                 |       |
| FLD               | r        | 1    | 0         | 6       | 0                  | 1                   | 0    | mov            |         | 87              |       |
| FLD               | m32/64   | 1    | 0         | ≈ 7     | 0                  | 1                   | 2    | load           |         | 87              |       |

| FLD                     | m80     | 3 | 4   |              |   | 6   | 2   | load  |      | 87   |      |
|-------------------------|---------|---|-----|--------------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|------|
| FBLD                    | m80     | 3 | 75  |              |   | 90  | 2   | load  |      | 87   |      |
| FST(P)                  | r       | 1 | 0   | 6            | 0 | 1   | 0   | mov   |      | 87   |      |
| FST(P)                  | m32/64  | 2 | 0   | ≈ 7          |   | 2-3 | 0   | store |      | 87   |      |
| FSTP                    | m80     | 3 | 8   |              |   | 8   | 0   | store |      | 87   |      |
| FBSTP                   | m80     | 3 | 311 |              |   | 400 | 0   | store |      | 87   |      |
| FXCH                    | r       | 1 | 0   | 0            | 0 | 1   | 0   | mov   |      | 87   |      |
| FILD                    | m16     | 3 | 3   | ≈ 10         | J | 6   | 2   | load  |      | 87   |      |
| FILD                    | m32/64  | 2 | 0   | ≈ 10         |   | 1   | 2   | load  |      | 87   |      |
| FIST                    | m16     | 3 | 0   | ≈ 10         |   | 2-4 | 0   | store |      | 87   |      |
| FIST                    | m32/64  | 2 | 0   | ~ 10<br>≈ 10 |   | 2-4 | 0   | store |      | 87   |      |
| FISTP                   |         | 3 | 0   | ~ 10<br>≈ 10 |   | 2-3 | 0   |       |      | 87   |      |
|                         | m       | _ | _   | ~ 10         |   |     | _   | store |      |      |      |
| FLDZ                    |         | 1 | 0   |              |   | 2   | 0   | mov   |      | 87   |      |
| FLD1                    | 10      | 2 | 0   |              |   | 2   | 0   | mov   |      | 87   |      |
| FCMOVcc                 | st0,r   | 4 | 0   | 2-4          | 1 | 4   | 1   | fp    |      | PPro | е    |
| FFREE                   | r       | 3 | 0   | _            | _ | 4   | 0   | mov   |      | 87   |      |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP        |         | 1 | 0   | 0            | 0 | 1   | 0   | mov   |      | 87   |      |
| FNSTSW                  | AX      | 4 | 0   | 11           | 0 | 3   | 1   |       |      | 287  |      |
| FSTSW                   | AX      | 6 | 0   | 11           | 0 | 3   | 1   |       |      | 287  |      |
| FNSTSW                  | m16     | 4 | 4   |              |   | 6   | 0   |       |      | 87   |      |
| FNSTCW                  | m16     | 4 | 4   |              |   | 6   | 0   |       |      | 87   |      |
| FLDCW                   | m16     | 4 | 7   | (3)          |   | (8) | 0,2 |       |      | 87   | f    |
| Arithmetic instructions |         |   |     |              |   |     |     |       |      |      |      |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)      | r       | 1 | 0   | 5            | 1 | 1   | 1   | fp    | add  | 87   |      |
| FADD,FSUB(R)            | m       | 2 | 0   | 5            | 1 | 1   | 1   | fp    | add  | 87   |      |
| FIADD,FISUB(R)          | m16     | 3 | 4   | 6            | 0 | 6   | 1   | fp    | add  | 87   |      |
| FIADD,FISUB(R)          | m32     | 3 | 0   | 5            | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp    | add  | 87   |      |
| FMUL(P)                 | r       | 1 | 0   | 7            | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp    | mul  | 87   |      |
| FMUL                    |         | 2 | 0   | 7            | 1 | 2   | 1   |       |      | 87   |      |
|                         | m<br>16 | 3 | 4   | 7            |   |     |     | fp    | mul  |      |      |
| FIMUL                   | m16     |   |     |              | 1 | 6   | 1   | fp    | mul  | 87   |      |
| FIMUL                   | m32     | 3 | 0   | 7            | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp    | mul  | 87   |      |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r       | 1 | 0   | 43           | 0 | 43  | 1   | fp    | div  | 87   | g, h |
| FDIV(R)                 | m       | 2 | 0   | 43           | 0 | 43  | 1   | fp    | div  | 87   | g, h |
| FIDIV(R)                | m16     | 3 | 4   | 43           | 0 | 43  | 1   | fp    | div  | 87   | g, h |
| FIDIV(R)                | m32     | 3 | 0   | 43           | 0 | 43  | 1   | fp    | div  | 87   | g, h |
| FABS                    |         | 1 | 0   | 2            | 1 | 1   | 1   | fp    | misc | 87   |      |
| FCHS                    |         | 1 | 0   | 2            | 1 | 1   | 1   | fp    | misc | 87   |      |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P)       | r       | 1 | 0   | 2            | 0 | 1   | 1   | fp    | misc | 87   |      |
| FCOM(P)                 | m       | 2 | 0   | 2            | 0 | 1   | 1   | fp    | misc | 87   |      |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP         |         | 2 | 0   | 2            | 0 | 1   | 1   | fp    | misc | 87   |      |
| FCOMI(P)                | r       | 3 | 0   | 10           | 0 | 3   | 0,1 | fp    | misc | PPro |      |
| FICOM(P)                | m16     | 4 | 4   |              |   | 6   | 1   | fp    | misc | 87   |      |
| FICOM(P)                | m32     | 3 | 0   | 2            | 0 | 2   | 1,2 | fp    | misc | 87   |      |
| FTST                    |         | 1 | 0   | 2            | 0 | 1   | 1   | fp    | misc | 87   |      |
| FXAM                    |         | 1 | 0   | 2            | 0 | 1   | 1   | fp    | misc | 87   |      |
| FRNDINT                 |         | 3 | 15  | 23           | 0 | 15  | 0,1 | .14   |      | 87   |      |
| FPREM                   |         | 6 | 84  | 212          |   | .5  | 1   | fp    |      | 87   |      |
| FPREM1                  |         | 6 | 84  | 212          |   |     | 1   | fp    |      | 387  |      |
|                         |         |   | 5-  | _ '-         |   |     | '   | ٠,٢   |      |      |      |
| 1                       | l       | I | 1   | 1            |   | 1   | I   |       | 1    | l    | 1 1  |

| Math        |    |      |      |   |      |     |    |     |     |      |
|-------------|----|------|------|---|------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| FSQRT       | 1  | 0    | 43   | 0 | 43   | 1   | fp | div | 87  | g, h |
| FLDPI, etc. | 2  | 0    |      |   | 3    | 1   | fp |     | 87  |      |
| FSIN        | 6  | ≈150 | ≈180 |   | ≈170 | 1   | fp |     | 387 |      |
| FCOS        | 6  | ≈175 | ≈207 |   | ≈207 | 1   | fp |     | 387 |      |
| FSINCOS     | 7  | ≈178 | ≈216 |   | ≈211 | 1   | fp |     | 387 |      |
| FPTAN       | 6  | ≈160 | ≈230 |   | ≈200 | 1   | fp |     | 87  |      |
| FPATAN      | 3  | 92   | ≈187 |   | ≈153 | 1   | fp |     | 87  |      |
| FSCALE      | 3  | 24   | 57   |   | 66   | 1   | fp |     | 87  |      |
| FXTRACT     | 3  | 15   | 20   |   | 20   | 1   | fp |     | 87  |      |
| F2XM1       | 3  | 45   | ≈165 |   | 63   | 1   | fp |     | 87  |      |
| FYL2X       | 3  | 60   | ≈200 |   | 90   | 1   | fp |     | 87  |      |
| FYL2XP1     | 11 | 134  | ≈242 |   | ≈220 | 1   | fp |     | 87  |      |
| Other       |    |      |      |   |      |     |    |     |     |      |
| FNOP        | 1  | 0    | 1    | 0 | 1    | 0   |    | mov | 87  |      |
| (F)WAIT     | 2  | 0    | 0    | 0 | 1    | 0   |    | mov | 87  |      |
| FNCLEX      | 4  | 4    |      |   | 96   | 1   |    |     | 87  |      |
| FNINIT      | 6  | 29   |      |   | 172  |     |    |     | 87  |      |
| FNSAVE      | 4  | 174  | 456  |   | 420  | 0,1 |    |     | 87  |      |
| FRSTOR      | 4  | 96   | 528  |   | 532  |     |    |     | 87  |      |
| FXSAVE      | 4  | 69   | 132  |   | 96   |     |    |     | sse | i    |
| FXRSTOR     | 4  | 94   | 208  |   | 208  |     |    |     | sse | i    |

Notes:

e) Not available on PMMX

f) The latency for FLDCW is 3 when the new value loaded is the same as the

value of the control word before the preceding FLDCW, i.e. when alternating between the same two values. In all other cases, the latency and reciprocal

throughput is 143.

g) Latency and reciprocal throughput depend on the precision setting in the F.P.

control word. Single precision: 23, double precision: 38, long double precision

(default): 43.

h) Throughput of FP-MUL unit is reduced during the use of the FP-DIV unit.

i) Takes 6 μops more and 40-80 clocks more when XMM registers are disabled.

### **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

| Instruction       | Operands | nops | Microcode | Latency | Additional latency | Reciprocal through- | Port | Execution unit | Subunit | Instruction set | Notes |
|-------------------|----------|------|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| Move instructions |          |      |           |         |                    |                     |      |                |         |                 |       |
| MOVD              | r32, mm  | 2    | 0         | 5       | 1                  | 1                   | 0    | fp             |         | mmx             |       |
| MOVD              | mm, r32  | 2    | 0         | 2       | 0                  | 2                   | 1    | mmx            | alu     | mmx             |       |
| MOVD              | mm,m32   | 1    | 0         | ≈ 8     | 0                  | 1                   | 2    | load           |         | mmx             |       |
| MOVD              | r32, xmm | 2    | 0         | 10      | 1                  | 2                   | 0    | fp             |         | sse2            |       |

| MOVD                    | vmm r20      | 2        | 0 | 6          | 4      |     | 1   | mmy      | ob:ff    | 2002    | 1 1        |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------|---|------------|--------|-----|-----|----------|----------|---------|------------|
| MOVD                    | xmm, r32     | 2<br>1   | 0 | 6<br>≈8    | 1<br>0 | 2   | 1 2 | mmx      | shift    | sse2    |            |
| MOVD                    | xmm,m32      | 2        | 0 | ~ o<br>≈ 8 | U      | 2   |     | load     |          | sse2    |            |
|                         | m32, r       |          | - |            | 0      |     | 0,1 | ma a     |          | mmx     |            |
| MOVQ                    | mm,mm        | 1        | 0 | 6          | 0      | 1   | 0   | mov      | - I- :£4 | mmx     |            |
| MOVQ                    | xmm,xmm      | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift    | sse2    |            |
| MOVQ                    | r,m64        | 1        | 0 | ≈ 8        |        | 1   | 2   | load     |          | mmx     |            |
| MOVQ                    | m64,r        | 2        | 0 | ≈ 8        |        | 2   | 0   | mov      |          | mmx     |            |
| MOVDQA                  | xmm,xmm      | 1        | 0 | 6          | 0      | 1   | 0   | mov      |          | sse2    |            |
| MOVDQA                  | xmm,m        | 1        | 0 | ≈ 8        |        | 1   | 2   | load     |          | sse2    |            |
| MOVDQA                  | m,xmm        | 2        | 0 | ≈ 8        |        | 2   | 0   | mov      |          | sse2    |            |
| MOVDQU                  | xmm,m        | 4        | 0 |            |        | 2   | 2   | load     |          | sse2    | k          |
| MOVDQU                  | m,xmm        | 4        | 6 |            |        | 2   | 0   | mov      |          | sse2    | k          |
| MOVDQ2Q                 | mm,xmm       | 3        | 0 | 8          | 1      | 2   | 0,1 | mov-mmx  | sse2     |         |            |
| MOVQ2DQ                 | xmm,mm       | 2        | 0 | 8          | 1      | 2   | 0,1 | mov-mmx  | sse2     |         |            |
| MOVNTQ                  | m,mm         | 3        | 0 |            |        | 75  | 0   | mov      |          | sse     |            |
| MOVNTDQ                 | m,xmm        | 2        | 0 |            |        | 18  | 0   | mov      |          | sse2    |            |
| PACKSSWB/DW             |              |          |   |            |        |     |     |          |          |         |            |
| PACKUSWB                | mm,r/m       | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 1   | 1   | mmx      | shift    | mmx     | а          |
| PACKSSWB/DW             |              |          |   |            |        |     |     |          |          |         |            |
| PACKUSWB                | xmm,r/m      | 1        | 0 | 4          | 1      | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift    | mmx     | а          |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/         | ,            |          | • |            |        |     | _   |          | 1 :6     |         |            |
| DQ                      | mm,r/m       | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 1   | 1   | mmx      | shift    | mmx     | а          |
| PUNPCKHBW/WD/DQ/        |              |          | 0 |            |        |     |     |          | - 1- 164 |         | _          |
| QDQ                     | xmm,r/m      | 1        | 0 | 4          | 1      | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift    | sse2    | а          |
| PUNPCKLBW/WD/DQ/QDQ     |              | 4        | 0 | 2          | 4      | _   | 4   | ma max   | ah:ff    | 2       |            |
|                         | xmm,r/m      | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift    | sse2    | а          |
| PSHUFD                  | xmm,xmm,i    | 1        | 0 | 4          | 1      | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift    | sse2    |            |
| PSHUFL/HW               | xmm,xmm,i    | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift    | sse2    |            |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,mm,i      | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 1   | 1   | mmx      | shift    | mmx     |            |
| MASKMOVQ                | mm,mm        | 4        | 4 |            |        | 7   | 0   | mov      |          | sse     |            |
| MASKMOVDQU              | xmm,xmm      | 4        | 6 | _          |        | 10  | 0   | mov      |          | sse2    |            |
| PMOVMSKB                | r32,r        | 2        | 0 | 7          | 1      | 3   | 0,1 | mmx-alu0 | sse      |         |            |
| PEXTRW                  | r32,mm,i     | 3        | 0 | 8          | 1      | 2   | 1   | mmx-int  | sse      |         |            |
| PEXTRW                  | r32,xmm,i    | 3        | 0 | 9          | 1      | 2   | 1   | mmx-int  | sse2     |         |            |
| PINSRW                  | mm,r32,i     | 2        | 0 | 3          | 1      | 2   | 1   | int-mmx  | sse      |         |            |
| PINSRW                  | xmm,r32,i    | 2        | 0 | 4          | 1      | 2   | 1   | int-mmx  | sse2     |         |            |
| Arithmetic instructions |              |          |   |            |        |     |     |          |          |         |            |
| PADDB/W/D               |              |          |   |            |        |     |     |          |          |         |            |
| PADD(U)SB/W             | r,r/m        | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu      | mmx     | a,j        |
| PSUBB/W/D               | 1,1/111      | '        | U |            | '      | 1,2 | '   | 111111   | aiu      | 1111117 | a,j        |
| PSUB(U)SB/W             | r,r/m        | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu      | mmx     | a,j        |
| PADDQ, PSUBQ            | mm,r/m       | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 1   | 1   | mmx      | alu      | sse2    | a          |
| PADDQ, PSUBQ            | xmm,r/m      | <u> </u> | 0 | 4          | 1      | 2   | 1   | fp       | add      | sse2    | a          |
| PCMPEQB/W/D             | AIIIII,I/III | '        | U | 7          | '      | _   | '   | ıρ       | auu      | 3362    | a          |
| PCMPGTB/W/D             | r,r/m        | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu      | mmx     | a,j        |
| PMULLW PMULHW           | r,r/m        | 1        | 0 | 6          | 1      | 1,2 | 1   | fp       | mul      | mmx     | a,j        |
| PMULHUW                 | r,r/m        | 1        | 0 | 6          | 1      | 1,2 | 1   | fp       | mul      | sse     | a,j<br>a,j |
| PMADDWD                 |              | 1        | 0 | 6          | 1<br>1 | 1,2 | 1   |          |          |         | - 1        |
|                         | r,r/m        | - 1      | - |            |        |     |     | fp       | mul      | mmx     | a,j        |
| PMULUDQ                 | r,r/m        | 1        | 0 | 6          | 1      | 1,2 | 1   | fp       | mul      | sse2    | a,j        |
| PAVGB/W                 | r,r/m        | 1        | 0 | 2          | 1      | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu      | sse     | a,j        |

| PMIN/MAXUB     | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | mmx | alu   | sse  | a,j |
|----------------|---------|---|----|----|---|-----|---|-----|-------|------|-----|
| PMIN/MAXSW     | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | mmx | alu   | sse  | a,j |
| PSADBW         | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 4  | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | mmx | alu   | sse  | a,j |
| Logic          |         |   |    |    |   |     |   |     |       |      |     |
| PAND, PANDN    | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | mmx | alu   | mmx  | a,j |
| POR, PXOR      | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | mmx | alu   | mmx  | a,j |
| PSLL/RLW/D/Q,  |         |   |    |    |   |     |   |     |       |      |     |
| PSRAW/D        | r,i/r/m | 1 | 0  | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1 | mmx | shift | mmx  | a,j |
| PSLLDQ, PSRLDQ | xmm,i   | 1 | 0  | 4  | 1 | 2   | 1 | mmx | shift | sse2 | а   |
| Other          |         |   |    |    |   |     |   |     |       |      |     |
| EMMS           |         | 4 | 11 | 12 |   | 12  | 0 |     |       | mmx  |     |

Notes:

a) Add 1 µop if source is a memory operand.

j) Reciprocal throughput is 1 for 64 bit operands, and 2 for 128 bit operands.

k) It may be advantageous to replace this instruction by two 64-bit moves

Floating point XMM instructions

| Floating point Awiw |          |      | -         | _       |                    | ~ ~                        | _    | -              | 10      | _               | _     |
|---------------------|----------|------|-----------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| Instruction         | Operands | hobs | Microcode | Latency | Additional latency | Reciprocal through-<br>put | Port | Execution unit | Subunit | Instruction set | Notes |
| Move instructions   |          |      |           |         |                    |                            |      |                |         |                 |       |
| MOVAPS/D            | r,r      | 1    | 0         | 6       | 0                  | 1                          | 0    | mov            |         | sse             |       |
| MOVAPS/D            | r,m      | 1    | 0         | ≈ 7     | 0                  | 1                          | 2    |                |         | sse             |       |
| MOVAPS/D            | m,r      | 2    | 0         | ≈ 7     |                    | 2                          | 0    |                |         | sse             |       |
| MOVUPS/D            | r,r      | 1    | 0         | 6       | 0                  | 1                          | 0    | mov            |         | sse             |       |
| MOVUPS/D            | r,m      | 4    | 0         |         |                    | 2                          | 2    |                |         | sse             | k     |
| MOVUPS/D            | m,r      | 4    | 6         |         |                    | 8                          | 0    |                |         | sse             | k     |
| MOVSS               | r,r      | 1    | 0         | 2       | 0                  | 2                          | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |       |
| MOVSD               | r,r      | 1    | 0         | 2       | 1                  | 2                          | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |       |
| MOVSS, MOVSD        | r,m      | 1    | 0         | ≈ 7     | 0                  | 1                          | 2    |                |         | sse             |       |
| MOVSS, MOVSD        | m,r      | 2    | 0         |         |                    | 2                          | 0    |                |         | sse             |       |
| MOVHLPS             | r,r      | 1    | 0         | 4       | 0                  | 2                          | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |       |
| MOVLHPS             | r,r      | 1    | 0         | 2       | 0                  | 2                          | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |       |
| MOVHPS/D, MOVLPS/D  |          |      |           |         |                    |                            |      |                |         |                 |       |
|                     | r,m      | 3    | 0         |         |                    | 4                          | 2    |                |         | sse             |       |
| MOVHPS/D, MOVLPS/D  |          |      |           |         |                    |                            |      |                |         |                 |       |
| MOVALTEDO (D        | m,r      | 2    | 0         |         |                    | 2                          | 0    |                |         | sse             |       |
| MOVNTPS/D           | m,r      | 2    | 0         |         |                    | 4                          | 0    | <b>c</b> -     |         | sse/2           |       |
| MOVMSKPS/D          | r32,r    | 2    | 0         | 6       | 1                  | 3                          | 1    | fp             | - 1- 16 | sse             |       |
| SHUFPS/D            | r,r/m,i  | 1    | 0         | 4       | 1                  | 2                          | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |       |
| UNPCKHPS/D          | r,r/m    | 1    | 0         | 4       | 1                  | 2                          | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |       |
| UNPCKLPS/D          | r,r/m    | 1    | 0         | 2       | 1                  | 2                          | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |       |

|                    |            | I |   | 1  |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
|--------------------|------------|---|---|----|---|-----|-----|--------|-------|------|-----|
| Conversion         |            |   |   |    |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
| CVTPS2PD           | r,r/m      | 4 | 0 | 7  | 1 | 4   | 1   | mmx    | shift | sse2 | а   |
| CVTPD2PS           | r,r/m      | 2 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp-mmx | sse2  | а    |     |
| CVTSD2SS           | r,r/m      | 4 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 6   | 1   | mmx    | shift | sse2 | а   |
| CVTSS2SD           | r,r/m      | 4 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 6   | 1   | mmx    | shift | sse2 | а   |
| CVTDQ2PS           | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp     |       | sse2 | а   |
| CVTDQ2PD           | r,r/m      | 3 | 0 | 9  | 1 | 4   | 1   | mmx-fp | sse2  | a    | _   |
| CVT(T)PS2DQ        | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp     | 5552  | sse2 | а   |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ        | r,r/m      | 2 | 0 | 9  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp-mmx | sse2  | a    | _   |
| CVTPI2PS           | xmm,mm     | 4 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 4   | 1   | mmx    | 0002  | sse  | а   |
| CVTPI2PD           | xmm,mm     | 4 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 5   | 1   | fp-mmx | sse2  | a    |     |
| CVT(T)PS2PI        | mm,xmm     | 3 | 0 | 7  | 0 | 2   | 0,1 | fp-mmx | sse   | a    |     |
| CVT(T)PD2PI        | mm,xmm     | 3 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3   | 0,1 | fp-mmx | sse2  | a    |     |
| CVTSI2SS           | xmm,r32    | 3 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 3   | 1   | fp-mmx | sse   | a    |     |
| CVTSI2SD           | xmm,r32    | 4 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 6   | 1   | fp-mmx | sse2  | a    |     |
| CVT(T)SD2SI        | r32,xmm    | 2 | 0 | 8  | 1 | 2,5 | 1   | fp     | 3362  | sse2 | а   |
| CVT(T)SS2SI        | r32,xmm    | 2 | 0 | 8  | 1 | 2,5 | 1   |        |       |      |     |
| CV1(1)55251        | 132,811111 |   | U | 0  | ' | 2,5 | '   | fp     |       | sse  | а   |
| Arithmetic         |            |   |   |    |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
| ADDPS/D ADDSS/D    | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp     | add   | sse  | а   |
| SUBPS/D SUBSS/D    | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp     | add   | sse  | а   |
| MULPS/D MULSS/D    | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 6  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp     | mul   | sse  | а   |
| DIVSS              | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 23  | 1   | fp     | div   | sse  | a,h |
| DIVPS              | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 39  | 1   | fp     | div   | sse  | a,h |
| DIVSD              | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 38  | 1   | fp     | div   | sse2 | a,h |
| DIVPD              | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 69  | 1   | fp     | div   | sse2 | a,h |
| RCPPS RCPSS        | r,r/m      | 2 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 4   | 1   | mmx    |       | sse  | a   |
| MAXPS/D            | ,          |   |   |    |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
| MAXSS/DMINPS/D     |            |   |   |    |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
| MINSS/D            | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp     | add   | sse  | а   |
| CMPccPS/D          |            |   |   |    |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
| CMPccSS/D          | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp     | add   | sse  | а   |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D | r,r/m      | 2 | 0 | 6  | 1 | 3   | 1   | fp     | add   | sse  | а   |
| Logic              |            |   |   |    |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
| ANDPS/D ANDNPS/D   |            |   |   |    |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
| ORPS/D XORPS/D     | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 2   | 1   | mmx    | alu   | sse  | а   |
|                    | ,          |   |   |    |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
| Math               |            |   |   |    |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
| SQRTSS             | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 23  | 1   | fp     | div   | sse  | a,h |
| SQRTPS             | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 39  | 1   | fp     | div   | sse  | a,h |
| SQRTSD             | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 38  | 1   | fp     | div   | sse2 | a,h |
| SQRTPD             | r,r/m      | 1 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 69  | 1   | fp     | div   | sse2 | a,h |
| RSQRTSS            | r,r/m      | 2 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 3   | 1   | mmx    |       | sse  | а   |
| RSQRTPS            | r,r/m      | 2 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 4   | 1   | mmx    |       | sse  | а   |
| Othor              |            |   |   |    |   |     |     |        |       |      |     |
| Other              |            |   | 0 | 00 |   | 100 | 4   |        |       | 600  |     |
| LDMXCSR            | m          | 4 | 8 | 98 |   | 100 | 1   |        |       | sse  |     |
| STMXCSR<br>Notes:  | m          | 4 | 4 |    |   | 6   | 1   |        |       | sse  |     |

Notes:

| a) | Add 1 µop if source is a memory operand.                                |
|----|---|
| h) | Throughput of FP-MUL unit is reduced during the use of the FP-DIV unit. |
| k) | It may be advantageous to replace this instruction by two 64-bit moves. |

## Intel Pentium 4 w. EM64T (Prescott)

### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB,

JNE, etc.

**Operands:** i = immediate constant, r = any register, r32 = 32-bit register, etc., mm = 64 bit

mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm register, sr = segment register, m = any memory operand including indirect operands, m64 means 64-bit memory oper-

and, etc., mabs = memory operand with 64-bit absolute address.

**μορs:** Number of μops issued from instruction decoder and stored in trace cache.

**Microcode:** Number of additional μops issued from microcode ROM.

Latency: This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain if the next

dependent instruction starts in the same execution unit. The numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's, infinity and exceptions increase the delays. The latency of moves to and from memory cannot be measured accurately because of the problem with memory intermediates explained above under

"How the values were measured".

Additional latency: This number is added to the latency if the next dependent instruction is in a dif-

ferent execution unit. There is no additional latency between ALU0 and ALU1.

**Reciprocal**This is also called issue latency. This value indicates the number of clock cycles throughput:
from the execution of an instruction begins to a subsequent independent in-

struction can begin to execute in the same execution subunit. A value of 0.25

indicates 4 instructions per clock cycle in one thread.

**Port:** The port through which each μop goes to an execution unit. Two independent

μops can start to execute simultaneously only if they are going through different

ports.

**Execution unit:** Use this information to determine additional latency. When an instruction with

more than one  $\mu$ op uses more than one execution unit, only the first and the

last execution unit is listed.

**Execution subunit:** Throughput measures apply only to instructions executing in the same subunit.

Instruction set Indicates the compatibility of an instruction with other 80x86 family micropro-

cessors. The instruction can execute on microprocessors that support the in-

struction set indicated.

#### Integer instructions

| Instruction       | Operands   | Pops | Microcode | Latency | Additional latency | Reciprocal throughput | Port | Execution unit | Subunit | Instruction set | Notes |
|-------------------|------------|------|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| Move instructions |            |      |           |         |                    |                       |      |                |         |                 |       |
| MOV               | r,r        | 1    | 0         | 1       | 0                  | 0,25                  | 0/1  | alu0/1         |         | 86              | С     |
| MOV               | r8/16/32,i | 1    | 0         | 1       | 0                  | 0,25                  | 0/1  | alu0/1         |         | 86              |       |
| MOV               | r64,i32    | 1    | 0         |         | 0                  | 0,5                   | 0/1  | alu0/1         |         | x64             |       |

| MOV        | r64,i64            | 2 | 0        |         | 0    | 1    | 1      | alu4    |  | v64       |       |
|------------|--------------------|---|----------|---------|------|------|--------|---------|--|-----------|-------|
| MOV        | r64,164<br>r8/16,m | 2 | 0        | 3       | 0    | 1 1  | 1<br>2 | alu1    |  | x64<br>86 |       |
| MOV        |                    | 1 |          | 2       | 0    |      | 2      | load    |  | 86<br>86  |       |
|            | r32/64,m           | - | 0        |         | U    | 1    |        | load    |  |           |       |
| MOV        | m,r                | 1 | 0        |         |      | 2    | 0      | store   |  | 86        | b,c   |
| MOV        | m,i                | 2 | 0        |         |      | 2    | 0,3    | store   |  | 86        |       |
| MOV        | m64,i32            | 2 | 0        |         |      | 2    | 0,3    | store   |  | x64       |       |
| MOV        | r,sr               | 1 | 2        |         |      | 8    |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| MOV        | sr,r/m             | 1 | 8        |         |      | 27   |        |         |  | 86        | a,q   |
| MOV        | r,mabs             | 3 | 0        |         |      | 1    |        |         |  | x64       |       |
| MOV        | mabs,r             | 3 | 0        |         |      | 2    |        |         |  | x64       | I     |
| MOVNTI     | m,r32              | 2 | 0        |         |      | 2    |        |         |  | sse2      |       |
| MOVZX      | r,r                | 1 | 0        | 1       | 0    | 0,25 | 0/1    | alu0/1  |  | 386       | С     |
| MOVZX      | r16,r8             | 2 | 0        | 2       | 0    | 1    | 0/1    | alu0/1  |  | 386       | С     |
| MOVZX      | r,m                | 1 | 0        | 2       | 0    | 1    | 2      | load    |  | 386       |       |
| MOVSX      | r16,r8             | 2 | 0        | 2       | 0    | 1    | 0      | alu0    |  | 386       | a,c,o |
| MOVSX      | r32/64,r8/16       | 1 | 0        | 1       | 0    | 0,5  | 0      | alu0    |  | 386       | a,c,o |
| MOVSX      | r,m                | 2 | 0        | 3       | 0    | 1    | 2      | load    |  | 386       |       |
| MOVSXD     | r64,r32            | 1 | 0        | 1       | 0    | 0,5  | 0      | alu0    |  | x64       | а     |
| CMOVcc     | r,r/m              | 3 | 0        | 9,5     | 0    | 3    |        |         |  | PPro      | a,e   |
| XCHG       | r,r                | 3 | 0        | 2       | 0    | 1    | 0/1    | alu0/1  |  | 86        |       |
| XCHG       | r,m                | 2 | 6        | ≈100    |      |      |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| XLAT       |                    | 4 | 0        | 6       |      |      |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| PUSH       | r                  | 2 | 0        | 2       |      | 2    |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| PUSH       | i                  | 2 | 0        | 2       |      | 2    |        |         |  | 186       |       |
| PUSH       | m                  | 3 | 0        | 2       |      | 2    |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| PUSH       | sr                 | 1 | 3        |         |      | 9    |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| PUSHF(D/Q) |                    | 1 | 3        |         |      | 9    |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| PUSHA(D)   |                    | 1 | 9        |         |      | 16   |        |         |  | 186       | m     |
| POP        | r                  | 2 | 0        | 1       | 0    | 1    |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| POP        | m                  | 2 | 6        | -       |      | 10   |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| POP        | sr                 | 1 | 8        |         |      | 30   |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| POPF(D/Q)  |                    | 1 | 8        |         |      | 70   |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| POPA(D)    |                    | 2 | 16       |         |      | 15   |        |         |  | 186       | m     |
| LEA        | r,[m]              | 1 | 0        |         |      | 0,25 | 0/1    | alu0/1  |  | 86        | p     |
| LEA        | r,[r+r/i]          | 1 | 0        | 2,5     | 0    | 0,25 | 0/1    | alu0/1  |  | 86        |       |
| LEA        | r,[r+r+i]          | 2 | 0        | 3,5     | 0    | 0,5  | 0/1    | alu0/1  |  | 86        |       |
| LEA        | r,[r*i]            | 3 | 0        | 3,5     | 0    | 1    | 1      | alu     |  | 386       |       |
| LEA        | r,[r+r*i]          | 2 | 0        | 3,5     | 0    | 1    | 0,1    | alu0,1  |  | 386       |       |
| LEA        | r,[r+r*i+i]        | 3 | 0        | 3,5     | 0    | 1 1  | 1      | aluo, i |  | 386       |       |
| LAHF       | 1,[1 '1 1'1]       | 1 | 0        | 4       | 0    | '    | 1      | int     |  | 86        | n     |
| SAHF       |                    | 1 | 0        | 5       | 0    |      | 0/1    | alu0/1  |  | 86        | n     |
|            |                    |   | _        | 5       |      | 1    |        |         |  |           | d,n   |
| SALC       |                    | 2 | 0        |         | 0    | 1    | 1      | int     |  | 86        | m     |
| LDS, LES,  | r,m                | 2 | 10       |         |      | 28   |        |         |  | 86        | m     |
| LODS       |                    | 1 | 3        | 8       |      | 8    |        | 00      |  | 86        |       |
| REP LODS   |                    | 1 | 5n       | ≈ 4n+   | -5U  |      |        | 86      |  | 00        |       |
| STOS       |                    | 1 | 2        | 8       |      | 8    |        | 0.0     |  | 86        |       |
| REP STOS   |                    | 1 | 2.5n     | ≈ 3n    |      |      |        | 86      |  |           |       |
| MOVS       |                    | 1 | 4        | 8       |      | 8    |        |         |  | 86        |       |
| REP MOVSB  |                    | 9 | ≈.3n     |         |      |      |        | 86      |  |           |       |
| REP MOVSW  |                    | 1 | ≈.5-1.1r | 1-6. ≈¦ | I.4n |      |        | 86      |  |           |       |

| T.                      | ı           | ı      | 1     | ı  |   | 1     | ı   | İ        | I     | ı    |   |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|----|---|-------|-----|----------|-------|------|---|
| REP MOVSD               |             | 1      | ≈1.1n |    |   |       |     | 86       |       |      |   |
| REP MOVSQ               |             | 1      | ≈1.1n |    |   |       |     | x64      |       |      |   |
| BSWAP                   | r           | 1      | 0     | 1  | 0 | 1     |     | alu      |       | 486  |   |
| IN, OUT                 | r,r/i       | 1      | 52    |    |   | >100  | 0   |          | 86    |      |   |
| PREFETCHNTA             | m           | 1      | 0     |    |   | 1     |     |          |       | sse  |   |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m           | 1      | 0     |    |   | 1     |     |          |       | sse  |   |
| SFENCE                  |             | 1      | 2     |    |   | 50    |     |          |       | sse  |   |
| LFENCE                  |             | 1      | 2     |    |   | 50    |     |          |       | sse2 |   |
| MFENCE                  |             | 1      | 4     |    |   | 124   |     |          |       | sse2 |   |
| Arithmetic instructions |             |        |       |    |   |       |     |          |       |      |   |
| ADD, SUB                | r,r         | 1      | 0     | 1  | 0 | 0,25  | 0/1 | alu0/1   |       | 86   | С |
| ADD, SUB                | r,m         | 2      | 0     | 1  | 0 | 1     |     |          |       | 86   | c |
| ADD, SUB                | m,r         | 3      | 0     | 5  |   | 2     |     |          |       | 86   | c |
| ADC, SBB                | r,r/i       | 3      | 0     | 10 | 0 | 10    | 1   | int,alu  |       | 86   |   |
| ADC, SBB                | r,m         | 2      | 5     | 10 | 0 | 10    | 1   | int,alu  |       | 86   |   |
| ADC, SBB                | m,r         | 2      | 6     | 20 |   | 10    | '   | iiit,aia |       | 86   |   |
| ADC, SBB                | m,i         | 3      | 5     | 22 |   | 10    |     |          |       | 86   |   |
| CMP                     | r,r         | 1      | 0     | 1  | 0 | 0,25  | 0/1 | alu0/1   |       | 86   | С |
| CMP                     | r,n         | 2      | 0     | 1  | 0 | 1     | 0/1 | aluo/ i  |       | 86   | c |
| INC, DEC                | r           | 2      | 0     | 1  | 0 | 0,5   | 0/1 | alu0/1   |       | 86   |   |
| INC, DEC                |             | 4      | 0     | 5  | U | 3     | 0/1 | aluu/ i  |       | 86   |   |
| NEG                     | m           | 1      | 0     | 1  | 0 |       | 0   | alu0     |       | 86   |   |
| NEG                     | r           | 3      | 0     | 5  | U | 0,5   | U   | aiuu     |       |      |   |
| 1                       | m           | ე<br>1 | _     |    |   | 3     |     |          |       | 86   |   |
| AAA, AAS                |             |        | 10    | 26 |   |       |     |          |       | 86   | m |
| DAA, DAS                |             | 1      | 16    | 29 |   |       |     |          |       | 86   | m |
| AAD                     |             | 2      | 5     | 13 |   |       | 1   | int      | mul   | 86   | m |
| AAM                     | •           | 2      | 17    | 71 |   |       | 1   | int      | fpdiv | 86   | m |
| MUL, IMUL               | r8          | 1      | 0     | 10 | 0 |       | 1   | int      | mul   | 86   |   |
| MUL, IMUL               | r16         | 4      | 0     | 11 | 0 |       | 1   | int      | mul   | 86   |   |
| MUL, IMUL               | r32         | 3      | 0     | 11 | 0 |       | 1   | int      | mul   | 86   |   |
| MUL, IMUL               | r64         | 1      | 5     | 11 | 0 |       | 1   | int      | mul   | x64  |   |
| MUL, IMUL               | m8          | 2      | 0     | 10 | 0 |       | 1   | int      | mul   | 86   |   |
| MUL, IMUL               | m16         | 2      | 5     | 11 | 0 |       | 1   | int      | mul   | 86   |   |
| MUL, IMUL               | m32         | 3      | 0     | 11 | 0 |       | 1   | int      | mul   | 86   |   |
| MUL, IMUL               | m64         | 2      | 6     | 11 | 0 |       | 1   | int      | mul   | x64  |   |
| IMUL                    | r16,r16     | 1      | 0     | 10 | 0 | 2,5   | 1   | int      | mul   | 386  |   |
| IMUL                    | r16,r16,i   | 2      | 0     | 11 | 0 | 2,5   | 1   | int      | mul   | 186  |   |
| IMUL                    | r32,r32     | 1      | 0     | 10 | 0 | 2,5   | 1   | int      | mul   | 386  |   |
| IMUL                    | r32,(r32),i | 1      | 0     | 10 | 0 | 2,5   | 1   | int      | mul   | 386  |   |
| IMUL                    | r64,r64     | 1      | 0     | 10 | 0 | 2,5   | 1   | int      | mul   | x64  |   |
| IMUL                    | r64,(r64),i | 1      | 0     | 10 | 0 | 2,5   | 1   | int      | mul   | x64  |   |
| IMUL                    | r16,m16     | 2      | 0     | 10 | 0 | 2,5   | 1   | int      | mul   | 386  |   |
| IMUL                    | r32,m32     | 2      | 0     | 10 | 0 | 2,5   | 1   | int      | mul   | 386  |   |
| IMUL                    | r64,m64     | 2      | 0     | 10 | 0 | 2,5   | 1   | int      | mul   | x64  |   |
| IMUL                    | r,m,i       | 3      | 0     | 10 | 0 | 1-2.5 | 1   | int      | mul   | 186  |   |
| DIV                     | r8/m8       | 1      | 20    | 74 | 0 | 34    | 1   | int      | fpdiv | 86   | а |
| DIV                     | r16/m16     | 1      | 19    | 73 | 0 | 34    | 1   | int      | fpdiv | 86   | а |
| DIV                     | r32/m32     | 1      | 21    | 76 | 0 | 34    | 1   | int      | fpdiv | 386  | а |
| DIV                     | r64/m64     | 1      | 31    | 63 | 0 | 52    | 1   | int      | fpdiv | x64  | а |

| IDIV IDIV IDIV CBW CWD CDQ CQO CWDE CDQE SCAS REP SCAS CMPS REP CMPS | r8/m8<br>r16/m16<br>r32/m32<br>r64/m64 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 21<br>19<br>19<br>58<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>≈ 54+6<br>5<br>≈ 81+8 |    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>≈ 4n | 34<br>34<br>91<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>8 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0/1<br>0/1<br>0/1<br>0/1<br>0/1 | int<br>int<br>int<br>alu0<br>alu0/1<br>alu0/1<br>alu0/1<br>alu0/1 | fpdiv<br>fpdiv<br>fpdiv<br>fpdiv<br>86 | 86<br>86<br>386<br>x64<br>86<br>386<br>x64<br>386<br>x64<br>86 | a<br>a<br>a |
|--|--|--|--|----|--|---|---|---|--|--|-------------|
| Logic  |  |  |  |    |  |   |   |   |  |  |             |
| AND, OR, XOR   | r,r                                    | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0,5                                     | 0   | alu0  |  | 86   | С           |
| AND, OR, XOR   | r,m                                    | 2  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1                                       |   |   |  | 86   | С           |
| AND, OR, XOR   | m,r                                    | 3  | 0  | 5  |  | 2                                       |   |   |  | 86   | С           |
| TEST   | r,r                                    | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0,5                                     | 0   | alu0  |  | 86   | С           |
| TEST   | r,m                                    | 2  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1                                       |   |   |  | 86   | С           |
| NOT  | r                                      | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0,5                                     | 0   | alu0  |  | 86   |             |
| NOT  | m                                      | 3  | 0  | 5  |  | 2                                       |   |   |  | 86   |             |
| SHL  | r,i                                    | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0,5                                     | 1   | alu1  |  | 186  |             |
| SHR, SAR   | r8/16/32,i                             | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0,5                                     | 1   | alu1  |  | 186  |             |
| SHR, SAR   | r64,i                                  | 1  | 0  | 7  | 0  | 2                                       | 1   | alu1  |  | x64  |             |
| SHL  | r,CL                                   | 2  | 0  | 2  | 0  | 2                                       | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   |             |
| SHR, SAR   | r8/16/32,CL                            | 2  | 0  | 2  | 0  | 2                                       | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   |             |
| SHR, SAR   | r64,CL                                 | 2  | 0  | 8  | 0  |   | 1   | alu1  |  | x64  |             |
| ROL, ROR   | r8/16/32,i                             | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1                                       | 1   | alu1  |  | 186  | d           |
| ROL, ROR   | r64,i                                  | 1  | 0  | 7  | 0  | 7                                       | 1   | alu1  |  | x64  | d           |
| ROL, ROR   | r8/16/32,CL                            | 2  | 0  | 2  | 0  | 2                                       | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   | d           |
| ROL, ROR   | r64,CL                                 | 2  | 0  | 8  | 0  | 8                                       | 1   | alu1  |  | x64  | d           |
| RCL, RCR   | r,1                                    | 1  | 0  | 7  | 0  | 7                                       | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   | d           |
| RCL  | r,i                                    | 2  | 11   | 31 | 0  | 31                                      | 1   | alu1  |  | 186  | d           |
| RCR  | r,i                                    | 2  | 11   | 25 | 0  | 25                                      | 1   | alu1  |  | 186  | d           |
| RCL  | r,CL                                   | 1  | 11   | 31 | 0  | 31                                      | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   | d           |
| RCR  | r,CL                                   | 1  | 11   | 25 | 0  | 25                                      | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   | d           |
| SHL, SHR, SAR  | m8/16/32,i                             | 3  | 6  | 10 | 0  |   | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   |             |
| ROL. ROR   | m8/16/32,i                             | 3  | 6  | 10 | 0  |   | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   | d           |
| SHL, SHR, SAR  | m8/16/32,cl                            | 2  | 6  | 10 | 0  |   | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   |             |
| ROL. ROR   | m8/16/32,cl                            | 2  | 6  | 10 | 0  |   | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   | d           |
| RCL, RCR   | m8/16/32,1                             | 2  | 5  | 27 | 0  | 27                                      | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   | d           |
| RCL, RCR   | m8/16/32,i                             | 3  | 13   | 38 | 0  | 38                                      | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   | d           |
| RCL, RCR   | m8/16/32,cl                            | 2  | 13   | 37 | 0  | 37                                      | 1   | alu1  |  | 86   | d           |
| SHLD, SHRD   | r8/16/32,r,i                           | 3  | 0  | 8  | 0  | 7                                       | 1   | alu1  |  | 386  |             |
| SHLD   | r64,r64,i                              | 4  | 5  | 10 | 0  |   | 1   | alu1  |  | x64  |             |
| SHRD   | r64,r64,i                              | 3  | 7  | 10 | 0  |   | 1   | alu1  |  | x64  |             |
| SHLD, SHRD   | r8/16/32,r,cl                          | 4  | 0  | 9  | 0  | 8                                       | 1   | alu1  |  | 386  |             |
| SHLD   | r64,r64,cl                             | 4  | 5  | 14 | 0  |   | 1   | alu1  |  | x64  |             |

| SHRD SHLD, SHRD SHLD, SHRD BT BT BT BT BT, BTS, BTC BTR, BTS, BTC BTR, BTS, BTC BTR, BTS, BTC BTR, BTS, BTC CBT | r64,r64,cl<br>m,r,i<br>m,r,CL<br>r,i<br>r,r<br>m,i<br>m,r<br>r,r<br>m,i<br>m,r<br>r,r/m<br>r | 3<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>1 | 8<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>0<br>0<br>6<br>10<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>8                            | 12<br>20<br>8<br>9<br>8<br>10<br>8<br>9<br>28<br>14<br>16<br>9<br>9 |       | 10<br>10<br>8<br>9<br>8<br>10<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>14<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>8   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | alu1 alu1 alu1 alu1 alu1 alu1 alu1 alu1 |  | x64<br>386<br>386<br>386<br>386<br>386<br>386<br>386<br>386<br>386<br>386       | d d d d     |
|--|--|--|---|---|-------|---|--|---|--|---|-------------|
| Control transfer instruct JMP JMP JMP JMP JMP JCC J(E)CXZ LOOP CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL RETN RETN RETF RETF IRET BOUND INT INTO  | short/near far r m(near) m(far) short/near short near far r m(near) i i m i                  | 1 2 3 3 2 1 4 4 3 3 4 4 4 2 1 2 1 2 2 1  | 0<br>25<br>0<br>0<br>28<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29<br>0<br>0<br>32<br>0<br>0<br>30<br>49<br>11<br>67<br>4 | 0   | 0     | 1<br>154<br>15<br>10<br>157<br>2-4<br>4<br>7<br>160<br>7<br>9<br>160<br>7<br>7<br>160<br>325<br>12<br>470<br>26 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                    | alu0 alu0 alu0 alu0 alu0 alu0 alu0 alu0 | branch branch branch branch branch branch branch branch branch | 86<br>86<br>86<br>86<br>86<br>86<br>86<br>86<br>86<br>86<br>86<br>86<br>86<br>8 | m<br>m<br>m |
| Other  NOP (90) Long NOP (0F 1F) PAUSE LEAVE CLI STI CPUID RDTSC   |  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>1   | 0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>5<br>11<br>49-90  | 0 0 5   | 300-5 | 0,25<br>0,25<br>50<br>5<br>52<br>64<br>500  | 0/1<br>0/1                                     | alu0/1<br>alu0/1                        |  | 86<br>ppro<br>sse2<br>186<br>86<br>86   |             |

| RDPMC (bit 31 = 1) | 1 | 37  | 100 | p5 |        |
|--------------------|---|-----|-----|----|--------|
| RDPMC (bit 31 = 0) | 4 | 154 | 240 | p5 |        |
| MONITOR            |   |     |     |    | (sse3) |
| MWAIT              |   |     |     |    | (sse3) |

Notes:

a) Add 1 μop if source is a memory operand.b) Uses an extra μop (port 3) if SIB byte used.

c) Add 1 µop if source or destination, but not both, is a high 8-bit register (AH, BH,

CH, DH).

d) Has (false) dependence on the flags in most cases.

e) Not available on PMMX

I) Move accumulator to/from memory with 64 bit absolute address (opcode A0 -

A3).

m) Not available in 64 bit mode.

n) Not available in 64 bit mode on some processors.

o) MOVSX uses an extra μop if the destination register is smaller than the biggest

register size available. Use a 32 bit destination register in 16 bit and 32 bit mode, and a 64 bit destination register in 64 bit mode for optimal performance.

p) LEA with a direct memory operand has 1 μop and a reciprocal throughput of

0.25. This also applies if there is a RIP-relative address in 64-bit mode. A sign-extended 32-bit direct memory operand in 64-bit mode without RIP-relative address takes 2  $\mu$ ops because of the SIB byte. The throughput is 1 in this case.

You may use a MOV instead.

q) These values are measured in 32-bit mode. In 16-bit real mode there is 1 mi-

crocode µop and a reciprocal throughput of 17.

## Floating point x87 instructions

| Instruction       | Operands | sdorl | Mic       | Late    | Adc                | Rec                        | Port     | Exe            | Sub     | Inst            | Notes |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
|                   |          | S     | Microcode | Latency | Additional latency | Reciprocal through-<br>put | <b>-</b> | Execution unit | Subunit | Instruction set | es    |
| Move instructions |          |       |           |         |                    |                            |          |                |         |                 |       |
| FLD               | r        | 1     | 0         | 7       | 0                  | 1                          | 0        | mov            |         | 87              |       |
| FLD               | m32/64   | 1     | 0         |         | 0                  | 1                          | 2        | load           |         | 87              |       |
| FLD               | m80      | 3     | 3         |         |                    | 8                          | 2        | load           |         | 87              |       |
| FBLD              | m80      | 3     | 74        |         |                    | 90                         | 2        | load           |         | 87              |       |
| FST(P)            | r        | 1     | 0         | 7       | 0                  | 1                          | 0        | mov            |         | 87              |       |
| FST(P)            | m32/64   | 2     | 0         | 7       |                    | 2                          | 0        | store          |         | 87              |       |
| FSTP              | m80      | 3     | 6         |         |                    | 10                         | 0        | store          |         | 87              |       |
| FBSTP             | m80      | 3     | 311       |         |                    | 400                        | 0        | store          |         | 87              |       |
| FXCH              | r        | 1     | 0         | 0       | 0                  | 1                          | 0        | mov            |         | 87              |       |
| FILD              | m16      | 3     | 2         |         |                    | 8                          | 2        | load           |         | 87              |       |
| FILD              | m32/64   | 2     | 0         |         |                    | 2                          | 2        | load           |         | 87              |       |
| FIST(P)           | m        | 3     | 0         |         |                    | 2,5                        | 0        | store          |         | 87              |       |
| FISTTP            | m        | 3     | 0         |         |                    | 2,5                        | 0        | store          |         | sse3            |       |
| FLDZ              |          | 1     | 0         |         |                    | 2                          | 0        | mov            |         | 87              |       |

|                                     |         |   | -    |      |   |      |     |     |      |      |     |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---|------|------|---|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|--|
| FLD1                                |         | 2 | 0    |      |   | 2    | 0   | mov |      | 87   |     |  |
| FCMOVcc                             | st0,r   | 4 | 0    | 5    | 1 | 4    | 1   | fp  |      | PPro | е   |  |
| FFREE                               | r       | 3 | 0    |      |   | 3    | 0   | mov |      | 87   |     |  |
| FINCSTP, FDECSTP                    |         | 1 | 0    | 0    | 0 | 1    | 0   | mov |      | 87   |     |  |
| FNSTSW                              | AX      | 4 | 0    |      | 0 | 3    | 1   |     |      | 287  |     |  |
| FSTSW                               | AX      | 6 | 0    |      | 0 | 3    | 1   |     |      | 287  |     |  |
| FNSTSW                              | m16     | 2 | 3    |      |   | 8    | 0   |     |      | 87   |     |  |
| FNSTCW                              | m16     | 4 | 0    |      |   | 3    | 0   |     |      | 87   |     |  |
| FLDCW                               | m16     | 3 | 6    |      |   | 10   | 0,2 |     |      | 87   | f   |  |
| A vitle ve eti e i e et ve eti e ve |         |   |      |      |   |      |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| Arithmetic instructions             | _       | , |      | _    | 4 |      | _   | £   |      | 0.7  |     |  |
| FADD(P),FSUB(R)(P)                  | r       | 1 | 0    | 6    | 1 | 1    | 1   | fp  | add  | 87   |     |  |
| FADD,FSUB(R)                        | m<br>10 | 2 | 0    | 6    | 1 | 1    | 1   | fp  | add  | 87   |     |  |
| FIADD,FISUB(R)                      | m16     | 3 | 3    | 7    | 1 | 6    | 1   | fp  | add  | 87   |     |  |
| FIADD,FISUB(R)                      | m32     | 3 | 0    | 6    | 1 | 2    | 1   | fp  | add  | 87   |     |  |
| FMUL(P)                             | r       | 1 | 0    | 8    | 1 | 2    | 1   | fp  | mul  | 87   |     |  |
| FMUL                                | m       | 2 | 0    | 8    | 1 | 2    | 1   | fp  | mul  | 87   |     |  |
| FIMUL                               | m16     | 3 | 3    | 8    | 1 | 8    | 1   | fp  | mul  | 87   |     |  |
| FIMUL                               | m32     | 3 | 0    | 8    | 1 | 3    | 1   | fp  | mul  | 87   |     |  |
| FDIV(R)(P)                          | r       | 1 | 0    | 45   | 1 | 45   | 1   | fp  | div  | 87   | g,h |  |
| FDIV(R)                             | m       | 2 | 0    | 45   | 1 | 45   | 1   | fp  | div  | 87   | g,h |  |
| FIDIV(R)                            | m16     | 3 | 3    | 45   | 1 | 45   | 1   | fp  | div  | 87   | g,h |  |
| FIDIV(R)                            | m32     | 3 | 3    | 45   | 1 | 45   | 1   | fp  | div  | 87   | g,h |  |
| FABS                                |         | 1 | 0    | 3    | 1 | 1    | 1   | fp  | misc | 87   |     |  |
| FCHS                                |         | 1 | 0    | 3    | 1 | 1    | 1   | fp  | misc | 87   |     |  |
| FCOM(P), FUCOM(P)                   | r       | 1 | 0    | 3    | 0 | 1    | 1   | fp  | misc | 87   |     |  |
| FCOM(P)                             | m       | 2 | 0    | 3    | 0 | 1    | 1   | fp  | misc | 87   |     |  |
| FCOMPP, FUCOMPP                     |         | 2 | 0    | 3    | 0 | 1    | 1   | fp  | misc | 87   |     |  |
| FCOMI(P)                            | r       | 3 | 0    |      |   | 3    | 0,1 | fp  | misc | PPro |     |  |
| FICOM(P)                            | m16     | 3 | 3    |      |   | 8    | 1   | fp  | misc | 87   |     |  |
| FICOM(P)                            | m32     | 3 | 0    |      |   | 2    | 1,2 | fp  | misc | 87   |     |  |
| FTST                                |         | 1 | 0    |      |   | 1    | 1   | fp  | misc | 87   |     |  |
| FXAM                                |         | 1 | 0    |      |   | 1    | 1   | fp  | misc | 87   |     |  |
| FRNDINT                             |         | 3 | 14   | 28   | 1 | 16   | 0,1 |     |      | 87   |     |  |
| FPREM                               |         | 8 | 86   | 220  | 1 |      | 1   | fp  |      | 87   |     |  |
| FPREM1                              |         | 9 | 92   | 220  | 1 |      | 1   | fp  |      | 387  |     |  |
| Math                                |         |   |      |      |   |      |     |     |      |      |     |  |
| FSQRT                               |         | 1 | 0    | 45   | 1 | 45   | 1   | fp  | div  | 87   | g,h |  |
| FLDPI, etc.                         |         | 2 | 0    |      |   | 2    | 1   | fp  |      | 87   |     |  |
| FSIN, FCOS                          |         | 3 | ≈100 | ≈200 |   | ≈200 | 1   | fp  |      | 387  |     |  |
| FSINCOS                             |         | 5 | ≈150 | ≈200 |   | ≈200 | 1   | fp  |      | 387  |     |  |
| FPTAN                               |         | 8 | ≈170 |      |   | ≈270 | 1   | fp  |      | 87   |     |  |
| FPATAN                              |         | 4 | 97   | ≈250 |   | ≈250 |     | fp  |      | 87   |     |  |
| FSCALE                              |         | 3 | 25   | 96   |   |      | 1   | fp  |      | 87   |     |  |
| FXTRACT                             |         | 4 | 16   | 27   |   |      | 1   | fp  |      | 87   |     |  |
| F2XM1                               |         | 3 | 190  | ~270 |   |      | 1   | fp  |      | 87   |     |  |
| FYL2X                               |         | 3 | 63   | ≈170 |   |      | 1   | fp  |      | 87   |     |  |
| FYL2XP1                             |         | 3 | 58   | ≈170 |   |      | 1   | fp  |      | 87   |     |  |
|                                     |         |   |      |      |   |      |     | F   |      |      |     |  |
|                                     |         |   |      |      |   |      |     |     |      |      |     |  |

| Other   |   |     |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |  |
|---------|---|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|--|
| FNOP    | 1 | 0   | 1   | 0 | 1   | 0   | mov | 87  |   |  |
| (F)WAIT | 2 | 0   | 0   | 0 | 1   | 0   | mov | 87  |   |  |
| FNCLEX  | 1 | 4   |     |   | 120 | 1   |     | 87  |   |  |
| FNINIT  | 1 | 30  |     |   | 200 |     |     | 87  |   |  |
| FNSAVE  | 2 | 181 | 500 |   |     | 0,1 |     | 87  |   |  |
| FRSTOR  | 2 | 96  | 570 |   |     |     |     | 87  |   |  |
| FXSAVE  | 2 | 121 |     |   | 160 |     |     | sse | i |  |
| FXRSTOR | 2 | 118 |     |   | 244 |     |     | sse | i |  |

Notes:

e) Not available on PMMX

The latency for FLDCW is 3 when the new value loaded is the same as the value of the control word before the preceding FLDCW, i.e. when alternating be-

tween the same two values. In all other cases, the latency and reciprocal

throughput is > 100.

g) Latency and reciprocal throughput depend on the precision setting in the F.P.

control word. Single precision: 32, double precision: 40, long double precision

(default): 45.

h) Throughput of FP-MUL unit is reduced during the use of the FP-DIV unit.

i) Takes fewer microcode µops when XMM registers are disabled, but the

throughput is the same.

## **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

| Instruction       | Operands | Rops | Microcode | Latency | Additional latency | Reciprocal through-<br>put | Port | Execution unit | Subunit | Instruction set | Notes |
|-------------------|----------|------|-----------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| Move instructions |          |      |           |         |                    |                            |      |                |         |                 |       |
| MOVD              | r32, mm  | 2    | 0         | 6       | 1                  | 1                          | 0    | fp             |         | mmx             |       |
| MOVD              | mm, r32  | 1    | 0         | 3       | 1                  | 1                          | 1    | mmx            | alu     | mmx             |       |
| MOVD              | mm,m32   | 1    | 0         |         |                    | 1                          | 2    | load           |         | mmx             |       |
| MOVD              | r32, xmm | 1    | 0         | 7       | 1                  | 1                          | 0    | fp             |         | sse2            |       |
| MOVD              | xmm, r32 | 2    | 0         | 4       | 1                  | 2                          | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse2            |       |
| MOVD              | xmm,m32  | 1    | 0         |         |                    | 1                          | 2    | load           |         | sse2            |       |
| MOVD              | m32, r   | 2    | 0         |         |                    | 2                          | 0,1  |                |         | mmx             |       |
| MOVQ              | mm,mm    | 1    | 0         | 7       | 0                  | 1                          | 0    | mov            |         | mmx             |       |
| MOVQ              | xmm,xmm  | 1    | 0         | 2       | 1                  | 2                          | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse2            |       |
| MOVQ              | r,m64    | 1    | 0         |         |                    | 1                          | 2    | load           |         | mmx             |       |
| MOVQ              | m64,r    | 2    | 0         |         |                    | 2                          | 0    | mov            |         | mmx             |       |
| MOVDQA            | xmm,xmm  | 1    | 0         | 7       | 0                  | 1                          | 0    | mov            |         | sse2            |       |
| MOVDQA            | xmm,m    | 1    | 0         |         |                    | 1                          | 2    | load           |         | sse2            |       |
| MOVDQA            | m,xmm    | 2    | 0         |         |                    | 2                          | 0    | mov            |         | sse2            |       |
| MOVDQU            | xmm,m    | 4    | 0         |         |                    | 23                         | 2    | load           |         | sse2            | k     |
| MOVDQU            | m,xmm    | 4    | 2         |         |                    | 8                          | 0    | mov            |         | sse2            | k     |
| LDDQU             | xmm,m    | 4    | 0         |         |                    | 2,5                        | 2    | load           |         | sse3            |       |
| MOVDQ2Q           | mm,xmm   | 3    | 0         | 10      | 1                  | 2                          | 0,1  | mov-mmx        | sse2    |                 |       |

| MOVQ2DQ                  | xmm,mm    | 2 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 2   | 0,1 | mov-mmx  | sse2  |      |     |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|---|----|---|-----|-----|----------|-------|------|-----|
| MOVNTQ                   | m,mm      | 3 | 0 |    |   | 4   | 0   | mov      |       | sse  |     |
| MOVNTDQ                  | m,xmm     | 2 | 0 |    |   | 4   | 0   | mov      |       | sse2 |     |
| MOVDDUP                  | xmm,xmm   | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift | sse3 |     |
| MOVSHDUP                 |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| MOVSLDUP                 | xmm,xmm   | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift | sse3 |     |
| PACKSSWB/DW              |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| PACKUSWB                 | mm,r/m    | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift | mmx  | а   |
| PACKSSWB/DW              |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| PACKUSWB                 | xmm,r/m   | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 4   | 1   | mmx      | shift | mmx  | а   |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/          |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| DQ                       | mm,r/m    | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift | mmx  | а   |
| PUNPCKHBW/WD/DQ/         |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| QDQ                      | xmm,r/m   | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 4   | 1   | mmx      | shift | sse2 | а   |
| PUNPCKLBW/WD/DQ/Q        |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| DQ                       | xmm,r/m   | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift | sse2 | а   |
| PSHUFD                   | xmm,xmm,i | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift | sse2 |     |
| PSHUFL/HW                | xmm,xmm,i | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift | sse  |     |
| PSHUFW                   | mm,mm,i   | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 1   | 1   | mmx      | shift | sse  |     |
| MASKMOVQ                 | mm,mm     | 1 | 4 |    |   | 10  | 0   | mov      |       | sse  |     |
| MASKMOVDQU               | xmm,xmm   | 1 | 6 |    |   | 12  | 0   | mov      |       | sse2 |     |
| PMOVMSKB                 | r32,r     | 2 | 0 | 7  |   | 3   | 0,1 | mmx-alu0 | sse   |      |     |
| PEXTRW                   | r32,mm,i  | 2 | 0 | 7  |   | 2   | 1   | mmx-int  | sse   |      |     |
| PEXTRW                   | r32,xmm,i | 2 | 0 | 7  |   | 3   | 1   | mmx-int  | sse2  |      |     |
| PINSRW                   | r,r32,i   | 2 | 0 | 4  |   | 2   | 1   | int-mmx  | sse   |      |     |
|                          |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| Arithmetic instructions  |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| PADDB/W/D                |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| PADD(U)SB/W              | r,r/m     | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu   | mmx  | a,j |
| PSUBB/W/D                | ,         |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      | "   |
| PSUB(U)SB/W              | r,r/m     | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu   | mmx  | a,j |
| PADDQ, PSUBQ             | mm,r/m    | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 1   | 1   | mmx      | alu   | sse2 | a   |
| PADDQ, PSUBQ             | xmm,r/m   | 1 | 0 | 5  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp       | add   | sse2 | a   |
| PCMPEQB/W/D              | ,         |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| PCMPGTB/W/D              | r,r/m     | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu   | mmx  | a,j |
| PMULLW PMULHW            | r,r/m     | 1 | 0 | 7  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | fp       | mul   | mmx  | a,j |
| PMULHUW                  | r,r/m     | 1 | 0 | 7  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | fp       | mul   | sse  | a,j |
| PMADDWD                  | r,r/m     | 1 | 0 | 7  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | fp       | mul   | mmx  | a,j |
| PMULUDQ                  | r,r/m     | 1 | 0 | 7  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | fp       | mul   | sse2 | a,j |
| PAVGB/W                  | r,r/m     | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu   | sse  | a,j |
| PMIN/MAXUB               | r,r/m     | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu   | sse  | a,j |
| PMIN/MAXSW               | r,r/m     | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu   | sse  | a,j |
| PSADBW                   | r,r/m     |   | 0 | 4  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu   | sse  | a,j |
| FOADDVV                  | 1,1/111   | ' | U | 7  | ' | 1,2 | ' ' | 111111   | aiu   | 330  | a,j |
| Logic                    |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |
| PAND, PANDN              | r r/m     | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | mmy      | olu:  | mmy  | ,   |
|                          | r,r/m     |   | 0 | 2  |   |     |     | mmx      | alu   | mmx  | a,j |
| POR, PXOR                | r,r/m     | 1 | U | ~  | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | alu   | mmx  | a,j |
| PSLL/RLW/D/Q,<br>PSRAW/D | r i/r/m   | , | 0 | 2  | 4 | 1 2 | 4   | mmy      | ob:ft | mmy  |     |
|                          | r,i/r/m   | 1 | 0 |    | 1 | 1,2 | 1   | mmx      | shift | mmx  | a,j |
| PSLLDQ, PSRLDQ           | xmm,i     | 1 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2   | 1   | mmx      | shift | sse2 |     |
|                          |           |   |   |    |   |     |     |          |       |      |     |

| Other |    |    |  |    |   |  |     |  |
|-------|----|----|--|----|---|--|-----|--|
| EMMS  | 10 | 10 |  | 12 | 0 |  | mmx |  |

#### Notes:

a) Add 1 µop if source is a memory operand.

j) Reciprocal throughput is 1 for 64 bit operands, and 2 for 128 bit operands.

k) It may be advantageous to replace this instruction by two 64-bit moves or LD-

DQU.

## Floating point XMM instructions

| Instruction        | Operands | sdorl | <u> </u>  | La      | Ad                 | Rec                 | Port | m<br>×         | Su      | Ins             | N <sub>O</sub> |
|--------------------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
|                    |          | ps    | Microcode | Latency | Additional latency | Reciprocal through- | Ā    | Execution unit | Subunit | Instruction set | Notes          |
| Move instructions  |          |       |           |         |                    |                     |      |                |         |                 |                |
| MOVAPS/D           | r,r      | 1     | 0         | 7       | 0                  | 1                   | 0    | mov            |         | sse             |                |
| MOVAPS/D           | r,m      | 1     | 0         | '       | 0                  | 1                   | 2    |                |         | sse             |                |
| MOVAPS/D           | m,r      | 2     | 0         |         |                    | 2                   | 0    |                |         | sse             |                |
| MOVUPS/D           | r,r      | 1     | 0         | 7       | 0                  | 1                   | 0    | mov            |         | sse             |                |
| MOVUPS/D           | r,m      | 4     | 0         |         |                    | 2                   | 2    |                |         | sse             | k              |
| MOVUPS/D           | m,r      | 4     | 2         |         |                    | 8                   | 0    |                |         | sse             | k              |
| MOVSS              | r,r      | 1     | 0         | 2       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |                |
| MOVSD              | r,r      | 1     | 0         | 4       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |                |
| MOVSS, MOVSD       | r,m      | 1     | 0         |         | 0                  | 1                   | 2    |                |         | sse             |                |
| MOVSS, MOVSD       | m,r      | 2     | 0         |         |                    | 2                   | 0    |                |         | sse             |                |
| MOVHLPS            | r,r      | 1     | 0         | 4       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |                |
| MOVLHPS            | r,r      | 1     | 0         | 2       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |                |
| MOVHPS/D, MOVLPS/D | r,m      | 2     | 0         |         |                    | 2                   | 2    |                |         | sse             |                |
| MOVHPS/D, MOVLPS/D | m,r      | 2     | 0         |         |                    | 2                   | 0    |                |         | sse             |                |
| MOVSH/LDUP         | r,r      | 1     | 0         | 4       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    |                |         | sse3            |                |
| MOVDDUP            | r,r      | 1     | 0         | 2       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    |                |         | sse3            |                |
| MOVNTPS/D          | m,r      | 2     | 0         |         |                    | 4                   | 0    |                |         | sse             |                |
| MOVMSKPS/D         | r32,r    | 2     | 0         | 5       | 1                  | 3                   | 1    | fp             |         | sse             |                |
| SHUFPS/D           | r,r/m,i  | 1     | 0         | 4       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |                |
| UNPCKHPS/D         | r,r/m    | 2     | 0         | 4       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |                |
| UNPCKLPS/D         | r,r/m    | 1     | 0         | 2       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse             |                |
| Conversion         |          |       |           |         |                    |                     |      |                |         |                 |                |
| CVTPS2PD           | r,r/m    | 1     | 0         | 4       | 1                  | 4                   | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse2            | а              |
| CVTPD2PS           | r,r/m    | 2     | 0         | 10      | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | fp-mmx         | sse2    | а               |                |
| CVTSD2SS           | r,r/m    | 3     | 0         | 14      | 1                  | 6                   | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse2            | а              |
| CVTSS2SD           | r,r/m    | 2     | 0         | 8       | 1                  | 6                   | 1    | mmx            | shift   | sse2            | а              |
| CVTDQ2PS           | r,r/m    | 1     | 0         | 5       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | fp             |         | sse2            | а              |
| CVTDQ2PD           | r,r/m    | 3     | 0         | 10      | 1                  | 4                   | 1    | mmx-fp         | sse2    | а               |                |
| CVT(T)PS2DQ        | r,r/m    | 1     | 0         | 5       | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | fp             |         | sse2            | а              |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ        | r,r/m    | 2     | 0         | 11      | 1                  | 2                   | 1    | fp-mmx         | sse2    | а               |                |
| CVTPI2PS           | xmm,mm   | 4     | 0         | 12      | 1                  | 6                   | 1    | mmx            |         | sse             | а              |

| CVTPI2PD               | xmm,mm  | 4 | 0  | 12 | 1 | 5   | 1   | fp-mmx     | sse2 | а    |     |
|------------------------|---------|---|----|----|---|-----|-----|------------|------|------|-----|
| CVT(T)PS2PI            | mm,xmm  | 3 | 0  | 8  | 0 | 2   | 0,1 | fp-mmx     | sse  | а    |     |
| CVT(T)PD2PI            | mm,xmm  | 4 | 0  | 12 | 1 | 3   | 0,1 | fp-mmx     | sse2 | а    |     |
| CVTSI2SS               | xmm,r32 | 3 | 0  | 20 | 1 | 4   | 1   | fp-mmx     | sse  | а    |     |
| CVTSI2SD               | xmm,r32 | 4 | 0  | 20 | 1 | 5   | 1   | fp-mmx     | sse2 | а    |     |
| CVT(T)SD2SI            | r32,xmm | 2 | 0  | 12 | 1 | 4   | 1   | fp         |      | sse2 | а   |
| CVT(T)SS2SI            | r32,xmm | 2 | 0  | 17 | 1 | 4   | 1   | fp         |      | sse  | а   |
|                        |         |   |    |    |   |     |     | -          |      |      |     |
| Arithmetic             |         |   |    |    |   |     |     |            |      |      |     |
| ADDPS/D ADDSS/D        | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 5  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp         | add  | sse  | а   |
| SUBPS/D SUBSS/D        | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 5  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp         | add  | sse  | а   |
| ADDSUBPS/D             | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 5  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp         | add  | sse3 | а   |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D      | r,r/m   | 3 | 0  | 13 | 1 | 5-6 | 1   | fp         | add  | sse3 | а   |
| MULPS/D MULSS/D        | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 7  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp         | mul  | sse  | а   |
| DIVSS                  | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 32 | 1 | 23  | 1   | fp         | div  | sse  | a,h |
| DIVPS                  | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 41 | 1 | 41  | 1   | fp         | div  | sse  | a,h |
| DIVSD                  | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 40 | 1 | 40  | 1   | fp         | div  | sse2 | a,h |
| DIVPD                  | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 71 | 1 | 71  | 1   | fp         | div  | sse2 | a,h |
| RCPPS RCPSS            | r,r/m   | 2 | 0  | 6  | 1 | 4   | 1   | mmx        |      | sse  | а   |
| MAXPS/D                |         |   |    |    |   |     |     |            |      |      |     |
| MAXSS/DMINPS/D         |         |   |    |    |   |     |     | _          |      |      |     |
| MINSS/D                | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 5  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp         | add  | sse  | а   |
| CMPccPS/D<br>CMPccSS/D |         | , | ^  | _  |   |     |     | <b>c</b> . | 1-1  |      |     |
|                        | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 5  | 1 | 2   | 1   | fp         | add  | sse  | a   |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D     | r,r/m   | 2 | 0  | 6  | 1 | 3   | 1   | fp         | add  | sse  | а   |
| Logic                  |         |   |    |    |   |     |     |            |      |      |     |
| ANDPS/D ANDNPS/D       |         |   |    |    |   |     |     |            |      |      |     |
| ORPS/D XORPS/D         | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 2  | 1 | 2   | 1   | mmx        | alu  | sse  | а   |
|                        |         |   |    |    |   |     |     |            |      |      |     |
| Math                   |         |   |    |    |   |     |     |            |      |      |     |
| SQRTSS                 | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 32 | 1 | 32  | 1   | fp         | div  | sse  | a,h |
| SQRTPS                 | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 41 | 1 | 41  | 1   | fp         | div  | sse  | a,h |
| SQRTSD                 | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 40 | 1 | 40  | 1   | fp         | div  | sse2 | a,h |
| SQRTPD                 | r,r/m   | 1 | 0  | 71 | 1 | 71  | 1   | fp         | div  | sse2 | a,h |
| RSQRTSS                | r,r/m   | 2 | 0  | 5  | 1 | 3   | 1   | mmx        |      | sse  | а   |
| RSQRTPS                | r,r/m   | 2 | 0  | 6  | 1 | 4   | 1   | mmx        |      | sse  | а   |
| Other                  |         |   |    |    |   |     |     |            |      |      |     |
| LDMXCSR                | m       | 2 | 11 |    |   | 13  | 1   |            |      | sse  |     |
| STMXCSR                | m       | 3 | 0  |    |   | 3   | 1   |            |      | sse  |     |
| OTWACOIN               | 111     | J | U  |    |   | J   |     |            |      | ಾತಿರ |     |

#### Notes:

a) Add 1 µop if source is a memory operand.

**h)** Throughput of FP-MUL unit is reduced during the use of the FP-DIV unit.

k) It may be advantageous to replace this instruction by two 64-bit moves or LDDQU.

## Intel Atom

#### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Instruction name. cc means any condition code. For example, Jcc can be JB,

JNE, etc.

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, xmm = 128 bit

xmm register, (x)mm = mmx or xmm register, sr = segment register, m =

memory, m32 = 32-bit memory operand, etc.

μops: The number of μops from the decoder or ROM.

Unit: Tells which execution unit is used. Instructions that use the same unit cannot

execute simultaneously.

ALU0 and ALU1 means integer unit 0 or 1, respectively.

ALU0/1 means that either unit can be used. ALU0+1 means that both units

are used.

Mem means memory in/out unit.

FP0 means floating point unit 0 (includes multiply, divide and other SIMD in-

structions).

FP1 means floating point unit 1 (adder).

MUL means multiplier, shared between FP and integer units. DIV means divider, shared between FP and integer units.

np means not pairable: Cannot execute simultaneously with any other in-

struction.

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays very much, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give

a similar delay.

Reciprocal throughput: The average number of clock cycles per instruction for a series of indepen-

dent instructions of the same kind in the same thread.

Integer instructions

|                    | Operands | μops | Unit      | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks         |
|--------------------|----------|------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Move instructions  |          |      |           |         |                       |                 |
| MOV                | r,r      | 1    | ALU0/1    | 1       | 1/2                   |                 |
| MOV                | r,i      | 1    | ALU0/1    | 1       | 1/2                   |                 |
| MOV                | r,m      | 1    | ALU0, Mem | 1-3     | 1                     | All addr. modes |
| MOV                | m,r      | 1    | ALU0, Mem | 1       | 1                     | All addr. modes |
| MOV                | m,i      | 1    | ALU0, Mem |         | 1                     |                 |
| MOV                | r,sr     | 1    |           | 1       | 1                     |                 |
| MOV                | m,sr     | 2    |           |         | 5                     |                 |
| MOV                | sr,r     | 7    |           |         | 21                    |                 |
| MOV                | sr,m     | 8    |           |         | 26                    |                 |
| MOVNTI             | m,r      | 1    | ALU0, Mem |         | 2,5                   |                 |
| MOVSX MOVZX MOVSXD | r,r/m    | 1    | ALU0      | 1       | 1                     |                 |
| CMOVcc             | r,r      | 1    | ALU0+1    | 2       | 2                     |                 |
| CMOVcc             | r,m      | 1    |           |         | 3                     |                 |
| XCHG               | r,r      | 3    |           | 6       | 6                     |                 |
| XCHG               | r,m      | 4    |           | 6       | 6                     | Implicit lock   |

| XLAT  |   | 3   |   | 6   | 6  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| PUSH  | r   | 1   | np  | 1   | 1  |  |
| PUSH  | i   | 1   | np  |   | 1  |  |
| PUSH  | m   | 2   |   |   | 5  |  |
| PUSH  | sr  | 3   |   |   | 6  |  |
| PUSHF(D/Q)  | J   | 14  |   |   | 12   |  |
| PUSHA(D)  |   | 9   |   |   | 11   | Not in x64 mode  |
| POP   | r   | 1   | np  | 1   | 1  | Not in Xo i mode   |
| POP   | (E/R)SP   | 1   | np  | 1   | 1  |  |
| POP   | m (L/TC)OI  | 3   | 116   | •   | 6  |  |
| POP   | sr  | 7   |   |   | 31   |  |
| POPF(D/Q)   | 31  | 19  |   |   | 28   |  |
| POPA(D)   |   | 16  |   |   | 12   | Not in x64 mode  |
|   |   |   | AL 110 . 4  | _   |  | Not in x04 mode  |
| LAHF  |   | 1   | ALU0+1  | 2   | 2  |  |
| SAHF  |   | 1   | ALU0/1  | 1   | 1/2  |  |
| SALC  |   | 2   |   | 7   | 5  | Not in x64 mode  |
|   |   |   | 1 40114   |   |  | 4 clock latency  |
| LEA   | r,m   | 1   | AGU1  | 1-4   | 1  | on input register  |
| BSWAP   | r   | 1   | ALU0  | 1   | 1  |  |
| LDS LES LFS LGS LSS   | m   | 10  |   | 30  | 30   |  |
| PREFETCHNTA   | m   | 1   | Mem   |   | 1  |  |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2  | m   | 1   | Mem   |   | 1  |  |
| LFENCE  |   | 1   |   |   | 1/2  |  |
| MFENCE  |   | 1   |   |   | 1  |  |
| SFENCE  |   | 1   |   |   | 1  |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Arithmetic instructions   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| ADD SUB   | r,r/i   | 1   | ALU0/1  | 1   | 1/2  |  |
| ADD SUB   | r,m   | 1   | ALU0/1, Mer   | n   | 1  |  |
| I   |   |   |   | 2   |  |  |
| ADD SUB   | m,r/i   | 1   |   |   | 1  |  |
| ADD SUB<br>ADC SBB  | m,r/i<br>r,r/i                                    | 1   |   | 2   | 1 2  |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| ADC SBB   | r,r/i<br>r,m                                      | 1   |   | 2   | 2  |  |
| ADC SBB<br>ADC SBB<br>ADC SBB   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i                             | 1<br>1  | ALU0/1  | 2<br>2  | 2<br>2<br>2  |  |
| ADC SBB<br>ADC SBB<br>ADC SBB<br>CMP  | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i                    | 1<br>1<br>1   | ALU0/1  | 2<br>2<br>2   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2                                       |  |
| ADC SBB<br>ADC SBB<br>ADC SBB<br>CMP<br>CMP   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i           | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1  |   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1                                  |  |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | ALU0/1<br>ALU0/1  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2                                       |  |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i           | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   |   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1                                  | Not in x64 mode  |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13  |   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1                                  | Not in x64 mode  |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13   |   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1                                  | Not in x64 mode  |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20                                      |   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1                                  | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode                                       |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA DAS   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20<br>21                                     |   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20<br>25                                      | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1                                  | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode                    |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA DAS AAD   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20<br>21<br>4                                |   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20<br>25<br>7                                 | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1                                  | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA DAS AAD   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20<br>21<br>4                                | ALU0/1  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20<br>25<br>7<br>24                           | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1<br>1/2                           | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode                    |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA DAS AAD AAM MUL IMUL  | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r<br>m | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20<br>21<br>4<br>10<br>3                     | ALU0/1  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20<br>25<br>7<br>24<br>7                      | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1<br>1/2                           | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA DAS AAD AAM MUL IMUL MUL IMUL   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r<br>m | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20<br>21<br>4<br>10<br>3<br>4                | ALU0/1 ALU0, Mul  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20<br>25<br>7<br>24<br>7<br>6                 | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1<br>1/2                           | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA DAS AAD AAM MUL IMUL MUL IMUL   | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r<br>m | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20<br>21<br>4<br>10<br>3<br>4<br>3           | ALU0/1  ALU0, Mul ALU0, Mul ALU0, Mul                               | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20<br>25<br>7<br>24<br>7<br>6                 | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1<br>1/2<br>7<br>6<br>6            | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA DAS AAD AAM MUL IMUL MUL IMUL MUL IMUL MUL IMUL                           | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r<br>m | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20<br>21<br>4<br>10<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>8      | ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul                    | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20<br>25<br>7<br>24<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>14 | 2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1<br>1/2<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>14           | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA DAS AAD AAM MUL IMUL MUL IMUL MUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r<br>m | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20<br>21<br>4<br>10<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>8<br>2 | ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul       | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20<br>25<br>7<br>24<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>14<br>6 | 2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1<br>1/2<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>14<br>5      | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA DAS AAD AAM MUL IMUL MUL IMUL MUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r<br>m | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20<br>21<br>4<br>10<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>8<br>2 | ALU0/1  ALU0, Mul ALU0, Mul ALU0, Mul ALU0, Mul ALU0, Mul ALU0, Mul | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20<br>25<br>7<br>24<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>14<br>6<br>5 | 2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1<br>1/2<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>14<br>5<br>2 | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode |
| ADC SBB ADC SBB ADC SBB CMP CMP INC DEC NEG NOT INC DEC NEG NOT AAA AAS DAA DAS AAD AAM MUL IMUL MUL IMUL MUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL IMUL | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r<br>m | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>13<br>13<br>20<br>21<br>4<br>10<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>8<br>2 | ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul<br>ALU0, Mul       | 2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>16<br>12<br>20<br>25<br>7<br>24<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>14<br>6 | 2<br>2<br>1/2<br>1<br>1/2<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>14<br>5      | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode |

| IMUL               | r32,r32,i  | 1     | ALU0, Mul   | 5     | 2   |                      |
|--------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|----------------------|
| IMUL               | r64,r64,i  | 7     | ALU0, Mul   | 14    | 14  |                      |
| MUL IMUL           | m8         | 3     | ALU0, Mul   | 6     |     |                      |
| MUL IMUL           | m16        | 5     | ALU0, Mul   | 7     |     |                      |
| MUL IMUL           | m32        | 4     | ALU0, Mul   | 7     |     |                      |
| MUL IMUL           | m64        | 8     | ALU0, Mul   | 14    |     |                      |
| DIV                | r/m8       | 9     | ALU0, Div   | 22    | 22  |                      |
| DIV                | r/m16      | 12    | ALU0, Div   | 33    | 33  |                      |
| DIV                | r/m32      | 12    | ALU0, Div   | 49    | 49  |                      |
| DIV                | r/m 64     | 38    | ALU0, Div   | 183   | 183 |                      |
| IDIV               | r/m8       | 26    | ALU0, Div   | 38    | 38  |                      |
| IDIV               | r/m16      | 29    | ALU0, Div   | 45    | 45  |                      |
| IDIV               | r/m32      | 29    | ALU0, Div   | 61    | 61  |                      |
| IDIV               | r/m64      | 60    | ALU0, Div   | 207   | 207 |                      |
| CBW                | 1/11104    | 2     | ALU0, DIV   | 5     | 207 |                      |
|                    |            |       |             | 1     |     |                      |
| CWDE               |            | 1     | ALU0        | •     |     |                      |
| CDQE               |            | 1     | ALU0        | 1 -   |     |                      |
| CWD                |            | 2     | ALU0        | 5     |     |                      |
| CDQ                |            | 1     | ALU0        | 1     |     |                      |
| CQO                |            | 1     | ALU0        | 1     |     |                      |
|                    |            |       |             |       |     |                      |
| Logic instructions | <u>.</u>   |       |             | _     |     |                      |
| AND OR XOR         | r,r/i      | 1     | ALU0/1      | 1     | 1/2 |                      |
| AND OR XOR         | r,m        |       | ALU0/1, Mer |       | 1   |                      |
| AND OR XOR         | m,r/i      | 1     | ALU0/1, Me  | 1     | 1   |                      |
| TEST               | r,r/i      | 1     | ALU0/1      | 1     | 1/2 |                      |
| TEST               | m,r/i      |       | ALU0/1, Mer | n     | 1   |                      |
| SHR SHL SAR        | r,i/cl     | 1     | ALU0        | 1     | 1   |                      |
| SHR SHL SAR        | m,i/cl     | 1     | ALU0        | 1     | 1   |                      |
| ROR ROL            | r,i/cl     | 1     | ALU0        | 1     | 1   |                      |
| ROR ROL            | m,i/cl     | 1     | ALU0        | 1     | 1   |                      |
| RCR                | r,1        | 5     | ALU0        | 7     |     |                      |
| RCL                | r,1        | 2     | ALU0        | 1     |     |                      |
| RCR                | r/m,i/cl   | 12-17 | ALU0        | 12-15 |     |                      |
| RCL                | r/m,i/cl   | 14-20 | ALU0        | 14-18 |     |                      |
| SHLD               | r16,r16,i  | 10    | ALU0        | 10    |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHLD               | r32,r32,i  | 2     | ALU0        | 5     |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHLD               | r64,r64,i  | 10    | ALU0        | 11    |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHLD               | r16,r16,cl | 9     | ALU0        | 9     |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHLD               | r32,r32,cl | 2     | ALU0        | 5     |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHLD               | r64,r64,cl | 9     | ALU0        | 10    |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHRD               | r16,r16,i  | 8     | ALU0        | 8     |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHRD               | r32,r32,i  | 2     | ALU0        | 5     |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHRD               | r64,r64,i  | 10    | ALU0        | 9     |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHRD               | r16,r16,cl | 7     | ALU0        | 8     |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHRD               | r32,r32,cl | 2     | ALU0        | 5     |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| SHRD               | r64,r64,cl | 9     | ALU0        | 9     |     | 1-2 more if mem      |
| BT                 | r,r/i      | 1     | ALU1        | 1     | 1   | 1-2 INDIG II IIIGIII |
| BT                 |            | 9     | ALUT        | 10    | '   |                      |
|                    | m,r        |       |             | 5     |     |                      |
| BT                 | m,i        | 2     | I           | ၂ ၁   |     |                      |

| BTR BTS BTC                  | r,r/i      | 1     | ALU1    | 1 1     | 1   |                    |
|------------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---------|-----|--------------------|
| BTR BTS BTC                  | m,r        | 10    | ALU1    | 11      |     |                    |
| BTR BTS BTC                  | m,i        | 3     | ALU1    | 6       |     |                    |
| BSF BSR                      | r,r/m      | 10    |         | 16      |     |                    |
| SETcc                        | r          | 1     | ALU0+1  | 2       | 2   |                    |
| SETcc                        | m          | 2     |         | _       | 5   |                    |
| CLC STC                      |            | 1     | ALU0/1  |         | 1/2 |                    |
| CMC                          |            | 1     | 7120071 | 2       | 2   |                    |
| CLD                          |            | 5     |         | _       | 7   |                    |
| STD                          |            | 6     |         |         | 25  |                    |
| Control transfer instruction |            |       |         |         |     |                    |
|                              |            | 4     | A1 1 14 |         | 0   |                    |
| JMP                          | short/near | 1     | ALU1    |         | 2   | Notice 204 as a de |
| JMP                          | far        | 29    |         |         | 66  | Not in x64 mode    |
| JMP                          | r          | 1     |         |         | 4   |                    |
| JMP                          | m(near)    | 2     |         |         | 7   |                    |
| JMP                          | m(far)     | 30    |         |         | 78  |                    |
| Conditional jump             | short/near | 1     | ALU1    |         | 2   |                    |
| J(E/R)CXZ                    | short      | 3     |         |         | 7   |                    |
| LOOP                         | short      | 8     |         |         | 8   |                    |
| LOOP(N)E                     | short      | 8     |         |         | 8   |                    |
| CALL                         | near       | 1     |         |         | 3   |                    |
| CALL                         | far        | 37    |         |         | 65  | Not in x64 mode    |
| CALL                         | r          | 1     |         |         | 18  |                    |
| CALL                         | m(near)    | 2     |         |         | 20  |                    |
| CALL                         | m(far)     | 38    |         |         | 64  |                    |
| RETN                         | , ,        | 1     | np      |         | 6   |                    |
| RETN                         | i          | 1     | np      |         | 6   |                    |
| RETF                         |            | 36    | •       |         | 80  |                    |
| RETF                         | i          | 36    |         |         | 80  |                    |
| BOUND                        | r,m        | 11    |         |         | 10  | Not in x64 mode    |
| INTO                         | .,         | 4     |         |         | 6   | Not in x64 mode    |
| String instructions          |            |       |         |         |     |                    |
| LODS                         |            | 3     |         | 6       |     |                    |
| REP LODS                     |            | 5n+11 |         | 3n+50   |     |                    |
| STOS                         |            | 2     |         | 5       |     |                    |
| REP STOS                     |            | 3n+10 |         | 2n+4    |     |                    |
| MOVS                         |            | 4     |         | 6       |     |                    |
| REP MOVS                     |            | 4n+11 |         | 2n - 4n |     | fastest for high n |
| SCAS                         |            | 3     |         | 6       |     | iastest for high h |
|                              |            |       |         |         |     |                    |
| REP SCAS                     |            | 5n+16 |         | 3n+60   |     |                    |
| CMPS                         |            | 5     |         | 7       |     |                    |
| REP CMPS                     |            | 6n+16 |         | 4n+40   |     |                    |
| Other                        |            |       |         |         |     |                    |
| NOP (90)                     |            | 1     | ALU0/1  |         | 1/2 |                    |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)             |            | 1     | ALU0/1  |         | 1/2 |                    |
| PAUSE                        |            | 5     |         | 24      |     |                    |
| ENTER                        | a,0        | 14    |         | 23      |     |                    |

| ENTER | a,b | 20+6b |         |   |  |
|-------|-----|-------|---------|---|--|
| LEAVE |     | 4     |         | 6 |  |
| CPUID |     | 40-80 | 100-170 |   |  |
| RDTSC |     | 16    | 29      |   |  |
| RDPMC |     | 24    | 48      |   |  |

Floating point x87 instructions

| Floating point x87 ins  |          |      |      |         | 1                     |         |
|-------------------------|----------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
|                         | Operands | µops | Unit | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
| Move instructions       |          |      |      |         |                       |         |
| FLD                     | r        | 1    |      | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FLD                     | m32/m64  | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |         |
| FLD                     | m80      | 4    |      | 9       | 10                    |         |
| FBLD                    | m80      | 52   |      | 92      | 92                    |         |
| FST(P)                  | r        | 1    |      | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FST(P)                  | m32/m64  | 3    |      | 7       | 9                     |         |
| FSTP                    | m80      | 8    |      | 12      | 13                    |         |
| FBSTP                   | m80      | 189  |      | 221     | 221                   |         |
| FXCH                    | r        | 1    |      | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FILD                    | m        | 1    |      | 7       | 6                     |         |
| FIST(P)                 | m        | 3    |      | 11      | 9                     |         |
| FISTTP                  | m        | 3    |      | 11      | 9                     | SSE3    |
| FLDZ                    |          | 1    |      |         | 1                     |         |
| FLD1                    |          | 2    |      |         | 8                     |         |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc.       |          | 2    |      |         | 10                    |         |
| FCMOVcc                 | r        | 3    |      | 9       | 9                     |         |
| FNSTSW                  | AX       | 4    |      |         | 10                    |         |
| FNSTSW                  | m16      | 4    |      |         | 10                    |         |
| FLDCW                   | m16      | 2    |      |         | 8                     |         |
| FNSTCW                  | m16      | 3    |      |         | 9                     |         |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP         |          | 1    |      | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FFREE(P)                |          | 1    |      |         | 1                     |         |
| FNSAVE                  | m        | 166  |      | 321     | 321                   |         |
| FRSTOR                  | m        | 83   |      | 177     | 177                   |         |
| Arithmetic instructions |          |      |      |         |                       |         |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | r/m      | 1    |      | 5       | 1                     |         |
| FMUL(P)                 | r/m      | 1    | Mul  | 5       | 2                     |         |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r/m      | 1    | Div  | 71      | 71                    |         |
| FABS                    |          | 1    |      | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FCHS                    |          | 1    |      | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM           | r/m      | 1    |      | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP          |          | 1    |      | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P)      | r        | 5    |      |         | 10                    |         |
| FIADD FISUB(R)          | m        | 3    |      |         | 9                     |         |
| FIMUL                   | m        | 3    | Mul  |         | 9                     |         |
| FIDIV(R)                | m        | 3    | Div  |         | 73                    |         |
| FICOM(P)                | m        | 3    |      |         | 9                     |         |
| FTST                    |          | 1    |      | 1       | 1                     |         |

| FXAM<br>FPREM | 1<br>26 |     | 1<br>~110 | 1  |  |
|---------------|---------|-----|-----------|----|--|
| FPREM1        | 37      |     | ~130      |    |  |
| FRNDINT       | 19      |     | 48        |    |  |
|               |         |     |           |    |  |
| Math          |         |     |           |    |  |
| FSCALE        | 30      |     | 56        |    |  |
| FXTRACT       | 15      |     | 24        |    |  |
| FSQRT         | 1       | Div | 71        |    |  |
| FSIN FCOS     | 9       |     | ~260      |    |  |
| FSINCOS       | 112     |     | ~260      |    |  |
| F2XM1         | 25      |     | ~100      |    |  |
| FYL2X FYL2XP1 | 63      |     | ~220      |    |  |
| FPTAN         | 100     |     | ~300      |    |  |
| FPATAN        | 91      |     | ~300      |    |  |
|               |         |     |           |    |  |
| Other         |         |     |           |    |  |
| FNOP          | 1       |     |           | 1  |  |
| WAIT          | 2       |     | 5         | 5  |  |
| FNCLEX        | 4       |     |           | 26 |  |
| FNINIT        | 23      |     | 74        |    |  |

# **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

|                   | Operands     | µops | Unit  | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions |              |      |       |         |                       |         |
| MOVD              | r32/64,(x)mm | 1    |       | 4       | 2                     |         |
| MOVD              | m32/64,(x)mm | 1    | Mem   | 5       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD              | (x)mm,r32/64 | 1    |       | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD              | (x)mm,m32/64 | 1    | Mem   | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVQ              | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1    | FP0/1 | 1       | 1/2                   |         |
| MOVQ              | (x)mm,m64    | 1    | Mem   | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVQ              | m64, (x)mm   | 1    | Mem   | 5       | 1                     |         |
| MOVDQA            | xmm, xmm     | 1    | FP0/1 | 1       | 1/2                   |         |
| MOVDQA            | xmm, m128    | 1    | Mem   | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVDQA            | m128, xmm    | 1    | Mem   | 5       | 1                     |         |
| MOVDQU            | m128, xmm    | 3    | Mem   | 6       | 6                     |         |
| MOVDQU            | xmm, m128    | 4    | Mem   | 6       | 6                     |         |
| LDDQU             | xmm, m128    | 4    | Mem   | 6       | 6                     |         |
| MOVDQ2Q           | mm, xmm      | 1    |       | 1       | 1                     |         |
| MOVQ2DQ           | xmm,mm       | 1    |       | 1       | 1                     |         |
| MOVNTQ            | m64,mm       | 1    | Mem   | ~400    | 1                     |         |
| MOVNTDQ           | m128,xmm     | 1    | Mem   | ~450    | 3                     |         |
| PACKSSWB/DW       |              |      |       |         |                       |         |
| PACKUSWB          | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1    | FP0   | 1       | 1                     |         |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1    | FP0   | 1       | 1                     |         |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ      | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1    | FP0   | 1       | 1                     |         |

| PSHUFB                  | mm mm        | 1 | FP0      | 1 1 | 1 1    |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|----------|-----|--------|--|
| PSHUFB                  | mm,mm        | 4 |          | 1   | 1<br>6 |  |
| PSHUFW                  | xmm,xmm      |   | FP0      | 6   | 1      |  |
|                         | mm,mm,i      | 1 |          |     |        |  |
| PSHUFL/HW               | xmm,xmm,i    | 1 | FP0      | 1   | 1      |  |
| PSHUFD                  | xmm,xmm,i    | 1 | FP0      | 1   | 1      |  |
| PALIGNR                 | xmm, xmm,i   | 1 | FP0      | 1   | 1      |  |
| MASKMOVQ                | mm,mm        | 1 | Mem      |     | 2      |  |
| MASKMOVDQU              | xmm,xmm      | 2 | Mem      |     | 7      |  |
| PMOVMSKB                | r32,(x)mm    | 1 |          | 4   | 2      |  |
| PINSRW                  | (x)mm,r32,i  | 1 |          | 3   | 1      |  |
| PEXTRW                  | r32,(x)mm,i  | 2 |          | 5   | 5      |  |
| Arithmetic instructions |              |   |          |     |        |  |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1 | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2    |  |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | (x)mm, (x)mm | 2 |          | 5   | 5      |  |
| PHADD(S)W PHSUB(S)W     | (x)mm, (x)mm | 7 |          | 8   | 8      |  |
| PHADDD PHSUBD           | (x)mm, (x)mm | 3 |          | 6   |        |  |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1 | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2    |  |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | ` '          |   |          | 4   |        |  |
|                         | mm,mm        | 1 | FP0, Mul |     | 1 2    |  |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | xmm,xmm      | 1 | FP0, Mul | 5   |        |  |
| PMULHRSW                | mm,mm        | 1 | FP0, Mul | 4   | 1      |  |
| PMULHRSW                | xmm,xmm      | 1 | FP0, Mul | 5   | 2      |  |
| PMULUDQ                 | mm,mm        | 1 | FP0, Mul | 4   | 1      |  |
| PMULUDQ                 | xmm,xmm      | 1 | FP0, Mul | 5   | 2      |  |
| PMADDWD                 | mm,mm        | 1 | FP0, Mul | 4   | 1      |  |
| PMADDWD                 | xmm,xmm      | 1 | FP0, Mul | 5   | 2      |  |
| PMADDUBSW               | mm,mm        | 1 | FP0, Mul | 4   | 1      |  |
| PMADDUBSW               | xmm,xmm      | 1 | FP0, Mul | 5   | 2      |  |
| PSADBW                  | mm,mm        | 1 | FP0, Mul | 4   | 1      |  |
| PSADBW                  | xmm,xmm      | 1 | FP0, Mul | 5   | 2      |  |
| PAVGB/W                 | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1 | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2    |  |
| PMIN/MAXUB              | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1 | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2    |  |
| PMIN/MAXSW              | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1 | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2    |  |
| PABSB PABSW PABSD       | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1 | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2    |  |
| PSIGNB PSIGNW PSIGND    |              |   |          |     |        |  |
|                         | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1 | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2    |  |
| Lania in atmostico      |              |   |          |     |        |  |
| Logic instructions      |              |   |          |     | 4.0    |  |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR        | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1 | FP0/1    | 1 - | 1/2    |  |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 2 | FP0      | 5   | 5      |  |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | (x)xmm,i     | 1 | FP0      | 1   | 1      |  |
| PSLL/RLDQ               | xmm,i        | 1 | FP0      | 1   | 1      |  |
| Other                   |              |   |          |     |        |  |
| EMMS                    |              | 9 |          |     | 9      |  |
|                         |              | - | l .      |     |        |  |

Floating point XMM instructions

| Operands | μops | Unit | Latency | Reciprocal | Remarks |
|----------|------|------|---------|------------|---------|
|          |      |      |         | throughput |         |

| Move instructions |                |   |          |      |     |  |
|-------------------|----------------|---|----------|------|-----|--|
|                   |                | 4 | ED0/4    | _    | 1/0 |  |
| MOVAPS/D          | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP0/1    | 1    | 1/2 |  |
| MOVAPS/D          | xmm,m128       | 1 | Mem      | 4    | 1   |  |
| MOVAPS/D          | m128,xmm       | 1 | Mem      | 5    | 1   |  |
| MOVUPS/D          | xmm,m128       | 4 | Mem      | 6    | 6   |  |
| MOVUPS/D          | m128,xmm       | 3 | Mem      | 6    | 6   |  |
| MOVSS/D           | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP0/1    | 1    | 1/2 |  |
| MOVSS/D           | xmm,m32/64     | 1 | Mem      | 4    | 1   |  |
| MOVSS/D           | m32/64,xmm     | 1 | Mem      | 5    | 1   |  |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | xmm,m64        | 1 | Mem      | 5    | 1   |  |
| MOVHPS/D          | m64,xmm        | 1 | Mem      | 4    | 1   |  |
| MOVLPS/D          | m64,xmm        | 1 | Mem      | 4    | 1   |  |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS   | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP0      | 1    | 1   |  |
| MOVMSKPS/D        | r32,xmm        | 1 |          | 4    | 2   |  |
| MOVNTPS/D         | m128,xmm       | 1 | Mem      | ~500 | 3   |  |
| SHUFPS            | xmm,xmm,i      | 1 | FP0      | 1    | 1   |  |
| SHUFPD            | xmm,xmm,i      | 1 | FP0      | 1    | 1   |  |
| MOVDDUP           | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP0      | 1    | 1   |  |
| MOVSH/LDUP        | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP0      | 1    | 1   |  |
| UNPCKH/LPS        | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP0      | 1    | 1   |  |
| UNPCKH/LPD        | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP0      | 1    |     |  |
| ON GIVINEI B      | AIIIII, AIIIII | ' | 110      | '    |     |  |
| Conversion        |                |   |          |      |     |  |
| CVTPD2PS          | xmm,xmm        | 4 |          | 11   | 11  |  |
| CVTSD2SS          | xmm,xmm        | 3 |          | 10   | 10  |  |
| CVTPS2PD          | xmm,xmm        | 4 |          | 7    | 6   |  |
| CVTSS2SD          | xmm,xmm        | 3 |          | 6    | 6   |  |
| CVTDQ2PS          | xmm,xmm        | 3 |          | 6    | 6   |  |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ      | xmm,xmm        | 3 |          | 6    | 6   |  |
| CVTDQ2PD          |                | 3 |          | 7    | 6   |  |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ       | xmm,xmm        | 3 |          | 6    | 6   |  |
| CVTPI2PS          | xmm,xmm        |   |          |      |     |  |
|                   | xmm,mm         | 1 |          | 6    | 5   |  |
| CVT(T)PS2PI       | mm,xmm         | 1 |          | 4    | 1   |  |
| CVTPI2PD          | xmm,mm         | 3 |          | 7    | 6   |  |
| CVT(T) PD2PI      | mm,xmm         | 4 |          | 7    | 7   |  |
| CVTSI2SS          | xmm,r32        | 3 |          | 7    | 6   |  |
| CVT(T)SS2SI       | r32,xmm        | 3 |          | 10   | 8   |  |
| CVTSI2SD          | xmm,r32        | 3 |          | 8    | 6   |  |
| CVT(T)SD2SI       | r32,xmm        | 3 |          | 10   | 8   |  |
| A with we at! -   |                |   |          |      |     |  |
| Arithmetic        | -              | _ |          | _    |     |  |
| ADDSS SUBSS       | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP1      | 5    | 1   |  |
| ADDSD SUBSD       | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP1      | 5    | 1   |  |
| ADDPS SUBPS       | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP1      | 5    | 1   |  |
| ADDPD SUBPD       | xmm,xmm        | 3 | FP1      | 6    | 6   |  |
| ADDSUBPS          | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP1      | 5    | 1   |  |
| ADDSUBPD          | xmm,xmm        | 3 | FP1      | 6    | 6   |  |
| HADDPS HSUBPS     | xmm,xmm        | 5 | FP0+1    | 8    | 7   |  |
| HADDPD HSUBPD     | xmm,xmm        | 5 | FP0+1    | 8    | 7   |  |
| MULSS             | xmm,xmm        | 1 | FP0, Mul | 4    | 1   |  |

| MULSD              | xmm,xmm | 1   | FP0, Mul | 5   | 2   |  |
|--------------------|---------|-----|----------|-----|-----|--|
| MULPS              | xmm,xmm | 1   | FP0, Mul | 5   | 2   |  |
| MULPD              | xmm,xmm | 6   | FP0, Mul | 9   | 9   |  |
| DIVSS              | xmm,xmm | 3   | FP0, Div | 31  | 31  |  |
| DIVSD              | xmm,xmm | 3   | FP0, Div | 60  | 60  |  |
| DIVPS              | xmm,xmm | 6   | FP0, Div | 64  | 64  |  |
| DIVPD              | xmm,xmm | 6   | FP0, Div | 122 | 122 |  |
| RCPSS              | xmm,xmm | 1   | 110, 51  | 4   | 1   |  |
| RCPPS              | xmm,xmm | 5   |          | 9   | 8   |  |
| CMPccSS/D          | xmm,xmm | 1   | FP0      | 5   | 1   |  |
| CMPccPS/D          | xmm,xmm | 3   | FP0      | 6   | 6   |  |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D | xmm,xmm | 4   | FP0      | 9   | 9   |  |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D    | xmm,xmm | 1   | FP0      | 5   | 1   |  |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D    | xmm,xmm | 3   | FP0      | 6   | 6   |  |
| 5 5/2 5/2          | 7       |     |          |     |     |  |
| Math               |         |     |          |     |     |  |
| SQRTSS             | xmm,xmm | 3   | FP0, Div | 31  | 31  |  |
| SQRTPS             | xmm,xmm | 5   | FP0, Div | 63  | 63  |  |
| SQRTSD             | xmm,xmm | 3   | FP0, Div | 60  | 60  |  |
| SQRTPD             | xmm,xmm | 5   | FP0, Div | 121 | 121 |  |
| RSQRTSS            | xmm,xmm | 1   | FP0      | 4   | 1   |  |
| RSQRTPS            | xmm,xmm | 5   | FP0      | 9   | 8   |  |
|                    |         |     |          |     |     |  |
| Logic              |         |     |          |     |     |  |
| ANDPS/D            | xmm,xmm | 1   | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2 |  |
| ANDNPS/D           | xmm,xmm | 1   | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2 |  |
| ORPS/D             | xmm,xmm | 1   | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2 |  |
| XORPS/D            | xmm,xmm | 1   | FP0/1    | 1   | 1/2 |  |
|                    |         |     |          |     |     |  |
| Other              |         |     |          |     |     |  |
| LDMXCSR            | m32     | 4   |          | 5   | 6   |  |
| STMXCSR            | m32     | 4   |          | 14  | 15  |  |
| FXSAVE             | m4096   | 121 |          | 142 | 144 |  |
| FXRSTOR            | m4096   | 116 |          | 149 | 150 |  |

### Intel Silvermont

### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Name of instruction. Multiple names mean that these instructions have the

same data. Instructions with or without V name prefix behave the same un-

less otherwise noted.

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm

register, (x)mm = mmx or xmm register, m = memory, m32 = 32-bit memory

operand, etc.

μορs: The number of μορs from the decoder or ROM. A μορ that goes to multiple

units is counted as one.

Unit: Tells which execution unit is used. Instructions that use the same unit cannot

execute simultaneously.

IP0 and IP1 means integer port 0 or 1 and their associated pipelines

IP0/1 means that either integer unit can be used.

IP0+1 means that the μop is split in two, using both units.

Mem means memory execution cluster

FP0 means floating point port 0 (includes multiply, divide, convert and shuf-

tle).

FP1 means floating point port 1 (adder).

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays very much, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give

a similar delay.

**Reciprocal throughput:** The average number of clock cycles per instruction for a series of indepen-

dent instructions of the same kind in the same thread. Delays in the decoders are included in the latency and throughput timings. Values of 4 or more are often caused by bottlenecks in the decoders and microcode ROM

rather than the execution units.

#### Integer instructions

| _                  | Operands   | µops | Unit  | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks         |
|--------------------|------------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Move instructions  |            |      |       |         |                       |                 |
| MOV                | r,r        | 1    | IP0/1 | 1       | 0.5                   |                 |
| MOV                | r,i        | 1    | IP0/1 | 1       | 0.5                   |                 |
| MOV                | r,m        | 1    | Mem   | 4       | 1                     | All addr. modes |
| MOV                | m,r        | 1    | Mem   | 3       | 1                     | All addr. modes |
| MOV                | m,i        | 1    | Mem   |         | 1                     |                 |
| MOVNTI             | m,r        | 1    | Mem   |         | 2                     |                 |
| MOVSX MOVZX MOVSXD | r16,r8     | 2    | IP0   |         | 4                     |                 |
| MOVSX MOVZX MOVSXD | r16,m8     | 3    | IP0   |         | 10                    |                 |
| MOVSX MOVZX MOVSXD | r32/64,r/m | 1    | IP0   | 1       | 1                     |                 |
| CMOVcc             | r,r        | 1    | IP0/1 | 2       | 1                     |                 |
| CMOVcc             | r,m        | 1    |       |         | 1                     |                 |
| XCHG               | r,r        | 3    | IP0/1 | 8       | 8                     |                 |
| XCHG               | r,m        | 3    |       | 24      | 24                    | Implicit lock   |
| XLAT               |            | 4    |       | 8       | 8                     |                 |

|   |  | Silv   | vermont   |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSHF(D/Q) PUSHA(D) POP POP POP POP POPF(D/Q) POPA(D) LAHF SAHF SALC LEA LEA LEA LEA LEA LEA LEA LEA LEA LEA   | r i m  r (E/R)SP m  r,[r+r*s] r,[r+r*s+d] r,[rip+d] r16,[m] r r16,m16 r32/64,m32/64 m,r m m m    | 1<br>1<br>3<br>18<br>10<br>2<br>6<br>21<br>17<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | IP0+1 IP0+1 IP0+1 IP0+1 IP0+1 IP0/1 IP1 IP0/1 IP0/1 IP0               | 1<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>1      | 1<br>1<br>5<br>29<br>10<br>1<br>3<br>6<br>47<br>14<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>0.5<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Not in x64 mode  Not in x64 mode  Not in x64 mode  |
| Arithmetic instructions  ADD SUB  ADD SUB  ADD SUB  ADC SBB  ADC SBB  ADC SBB  ADCX  ADCX  ADCX  ADOX  CMP  CMP  INC DEC  NEG NOT  INC DEC NEG NOT  AAA  AAS  DAA  DAS  AAM  MUL IMUL  MUL IMUL | r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r,r/i<br>r,m<br>m,r/i<br>r32,r32<br>r64,r64<br>r,r/i<br>m,r/i<br>r<br>m | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | IP0/1 IP0/1, Mem IP0/1, Mem IP0/1 IP0+1 IP0+1 IP0/1 IP0/1 IP0/1 IP0/1 | 1 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 1 1 1 6 12 16 16 5 24 5 5 | 0.5<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>6<br>2<br>6<br>0.5<br>1<br>1<br>0.5<br>1   | latency to flag=2  Not in x64 mode Not in x64 mode Not in x64 mode Not in x64 mode Not in x64 mode Not in x64 mode Not in x64 mode |

| MUL IMUL           | r32       | 3   | IP0        | 5      | 5        |               |
|--------------------|-----------|-----|------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| MUL IMUL           | r64       | 3   | IP0        | 7      | 7        |               |
| IMUL               | r16,r16   | 2   | IP0        | 4      | 4        |               |
| IMUL               | r32,r32   | 1   | IP0        | 3      | 1        |               |
| IMUL               | r64,r64   | 1   | IP0        | 5      | 2        |               |
| IMUL               | r16,r16,i | 2   | IP0        | 4      | 4        |               |
| IMUL               | r32,r32,i | 1   | IP0        | 3      | 1        |               |
| IMUL               | r64,r64,i | 1   | IP0        | 5      | 2        |               |
| MUL IMUL           | m8        | 3   | IP0        |        | _        |               |
| MUL IMUL           | m16       | 5   | IP0        |        |          |               |
| MUL IMUL           | m32       | 4   | IP0        |        |          |               |
| MUL IMUL           | m64       | 4   | IP0        | 14     |          |               |
|                    |           | 3-4 | IP0        | 8      | 8        |               |
| MULX               | r,r,r     |     |            | 0      |          |               |
| MULX               | r,r,m     | 4   | IP0        | 0.4    | 8-10     |               |
| DIV                | r/m8      | 9   | IP0, FP0   | 24     | 19       |               |
| DIV                | r/m16     | 12  | IP0, FP0   | 25-29  | 19-23    |               |
| DIV                | r/m32     | 12  | IP0, FP0   | 25-39  | 19-31    |               |
| DIV                | r/m 64    | 23  | IP0, FP0   | 34-94  | 25-94    |               |
| IDIV               | r/m8      | 26  | IP0, FP0   | 24-35  | 25       |               |
| IDIV               | r/m16     | 29  | IP0, FP0   | 37-41  | 30-32    |               |
| IDIV               | r/m32     | 29  | IP0, FP0   | 29-46  | 29-38    |               |
| IDIV               | r/m64     | 44  | IP0, FP0   | 47-107 | 47-107   |               |
| CBW                |           | 2   | IP0        | 4      |          |               |
| CWDE               |           | 1   | IP0        | 1      |          |               |
| CDQE               |           | 1   | IP0        | 1      |          |               |
| CWD                |           | 2   | IP0        | 4      |          |               |
| CDQ                |           | 1   | IP0        | 1      |          |               |
| CQO                |           | 1   | IP0        | 1      |          |               |
| POPCNT             | r16,r16   | 2   |            | 4      | 4        |               |
| POPCNT             | r32,r32   | 1   |            | 3      | 1        |               |
| POPCNT             | r64,r64   | 1   |            | 3      | 1        |               |
|                    |           |     |            |        |          |               |
| CRC32              | r32,r8    | 2   |            | 4      | 4        |               |
| CRC32              | r32,r16   | 1   |            | 6      | 6        |               |
| CRC32              | r32,r32   | 1   |            | 3      | 1        |               |
| Logic instructions |           |     |            |        |          |               |
| AND OR XOR         | r,r/i     | 1   | IP0/1      | 1      | 0.5      |               |
| AND OR XOR         | r,m       | 1   | IP0/1, Mem |        | 1        |               |
| AND OR XOR         | m,r/i     | 1   | IP0/1, Mem | 6      | 1        |               |
| TEST               | r,r/i     | 1   | IP0/1      | 1      | 0.5      |               |
| TEST               | m,r/i     | 1   | IP0/1, Mem |        | 1        |               |
| SHR SHL SAR        | r,i/cl    | 1   | IP0        | 1      | 1        |               |
| SHR SHL SAR        | m,i/cl    | 1   | IP0        |        |          |               |
| ROR ROL            | r,i/cl    | 1   | IP0        | 1      | 1        |               |
| ROR ROL            | m,i/cl    | 1   | IP0        | I      | 1        |               |
|                    |           |     |            | _      | <b>'</b> |               |
| RCR                | r,1       | 7   | IP0        | 9 2    | _        |               |
| RCL                | r,1       | 1   | IP0        |        | 2        |               |
| RCR                | r,i/cl    | 11  | IP0        | 12     |          |               |
| RCR                | m,i/cl    | 14  | IP0        | 13     |          |               |
| RCL                | r,i/cl    | 13  | IP0        | 12     |          |               |
| RCL                | m,i/cl    | 16  | IP0        | 14     |          |               |
| SHLD               | r16,r16,i | 10  | IP0        | 10     |          | 2 more if mem |
| SHLD               | r32,r32,i | 1   | IP0        | 2      |          | 4 more if mem |

| SHLD SHLD SHLD SHLD SHRD SHRD SHRD SHRD SHRD SHRD SHRD BT BT BT BT BT BTBTSBTC BTR BTS BTC BTR BTS BTC BTR BTS BTC CCC CLC STC CMC CLD STD | r64,r64,i r16,r16,cl r32,r32,cl r64,r64,cl r16,r16,i r32,r32,i r64,r64,i r16,r16,cl r32,r32,cl r64,r64,cl r,r/i m,r m,i r,r/i m,r m,i r,r/m r/m | 10<br>9<br>2<br>9<br>8<br>2<br>8-10<br>7<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>8<br>1<br>10<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>5 | IP0<br>IP0<br>IP0<br>IP0<br>IP0<br>IP0<br>IP0<br>IP0<br>IP0+1<br>IP0+1<br>IP0+1<br>IP0+1<br>IP0+1<br>IP0+1<br>IP0+1 | 10<br>10<br>4<br>10<br>10<br>4<br>10<br>10<br>4<br>4<br>1<br>9<br>1<br>1 | 1<br>10<br>1<br>10<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>7<br>35 | 2 more if mem 2 more if mem 2 more if mem 2 more if mem 3 more if mem 3 more if mem 2 more if mem 2 more if mem 2 more if mem 2 more if mem |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| Control transfer instruction   | ns<br>short/near  | 1   | IP1   |  | 2  |   |
| JMP  | r   | 1   |   |  | 2  |   |
| JMP  | m(near)   | 1   |   |  | 2  |   |
| Conditional jump   | short/near  | 1   | IP1   |  | 1-2  |   |
| J(E/R)CXZ  | short   | 2   |   |  | 2-15   |   |
| LOOP   | short   | 7   |   |  | 10-20  |   |
| LOOP(N)E   | short   | 8   |   |  | •  |   |
| CALL   | near  | 1 1   |   |  | 2  |   |
| CALL<br>CALL   | r   | 1 2   |   |  | 9<br>14                                      |   |
| RET  | m   | 3 1   |   |  | 3  |   |
| RET  | i   | 1 1   |   |  | 3  |   |
| BOUND  | r,m   | 10  |   |  | 10   | Not in x64 mode   |
| INTO   | -,  | 4   |   |  | 7  | Not in x64 mode   |
| String instructions  |   |   |   |  |  |   |
| LODS   |   | 3   |   | 5  |  |   |
| REP LODS   |   | ~4n   |   | ~2n  |  |   |
| STOS   |   | 2   |   | 4  |  | per byte, best  |
| REP STOS   |   | ~0.12B  |   | ~0.1B  |  | case  |
| MOVS   |   | 5   |   | 6  |  |   |
| DED 1407.0   |   |   |   |  |  | per byte, best  |
| REP MOVS   |   | ~ 0.2B  |   | ~0.15B   |  | case  |
| SCAS   |   | 3   |   | 5  |  |   |
| REP SCAS   |   | ~5n<br>6  |   | ~3n<br>6   |  |   |
| CMPS<br>REP CMPS   |   | ~6n   |   | ~3n  |  |   |
| I CIVII O  |   | 011   |   | JII  |  |   |

| Synchronization instruction | ons |       |       |        |       |  |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| XADD                        | m,r | 6     |       | 6      |       |  |
| LOCK XADD                   | m,r | 4     |       | 10     |       |  |
| LOCK ADD                    | m,r | 1     |       | 10     |       |  |
| CMPXCHG                     | m,r | 8     |       | 10     |       |  |
| LOCK CMPXCHG                | m,r | 6     |       | 11     |       |  |
| CMPXCHG8B                   | m,r | 13    |       | 14     |       |  |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B              | m,r | 11    |       | 14     |       |  |
| CMPXCHG16B                  | m,r | 19    |       | 24     |       |  |
| LOCK CMPXCHG16B             | m,r | 17    |       | 27     |       |  |
| Other                       |     |       |       |        |       |  |
| NOP (90)                    |     | 1     | IP0/1 |        | 0.5   |  |
| Long NOP (0F 1F)            |     | 1     | IP0/1 |        | 0.5   |  |
| PAUSE                       |     | 6     |       | 24     |       |  |
| ENTER                       | a,0 | 15    |       | 14     |       |  |
| ENTER                       | a,b | 19+6b |       | 59+5b  |       |  |
| LEAVE                       |     | 4     |       |        | 5     |  |
| CPUID                       |     | 31-80 |       | 54-108 |       |  |
| RDTSC                       |     | 13    |       | 29     |       |  |
| RDTSCP                      |     | 15    |       | 25     |       |  |
| RDPMC                       |     | 19    |       | 19     |       |  |
| RDRAND                      | r   | 15    |       |        | ~1472 |  |

Floating point x87 instructions

|                   | Operands | µops | Unit  | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions |          |      |       |         |                       |         |
| FLD               | r        | 1    |       | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| FLD               | m32/m64  | 1    |       | 4       | 1                     |         |
| FLD               | m80      | 5    |       | 9       | 8                     |         |
| FBLD              | m80      | 59   |       | 68      | 68                    |         |
| FST(P)            | r        | 1    |       | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| FST(P)            | m32/m64  | 1    |       | 3       | 2                     |         |
| FSTP              | m80      | 8    |       | 9       | 9                     |         |
| FBSTP             | m80      | 204  |       | 239     | 239                   |         |
| FXCH              | r        | 2    | FP0+1 | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FILD              | m        | 1    |       | 6       | 2                     |         |
| FIST(P)           | m        | 6    |       | 9       | 9                     |         |
| FISTTP            | m        | 7    |       | 6       | 13                    |         |
| FLDZ              |          | 1    |       |         | 1                     |         |
| FLD1              |          | 1    |       |         | 7                     |         |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc. |          | 2    |       |         | 7                     |         |
| FCMOVcc           | r        | 3    |       | 6       | 6                     |         |
| FNSTSW            | AX       | 2    |       | ~9      | 9                     |         |
| FNSTSW            | m16      | 4    |       |         | 11                    |         |
| FLDCW             | m16      | 2    |       | ~6      | 4                     |         |
| FNSTCW            | m16      | 4    |       | ~5      | 5                     |         |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP   |          | 1    |       | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| FFREE(P)          |          | 1    |       |         | 0.5                   |         |
| FNSAVE            | m        | 166  |       | 240     | 240                   |         |

| FRSTOR                  | m     | 82  |     | 174    | 174    |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|
| Arithmetic instructions |       |     |     |        |        |  |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | r/m   | 1   | FP1 | 3      | 1      |  |
| FMUL(P)                 | r/m   | 1   | FP0 | 5      | 2      |  |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r/m   | 1   | FP0 | 39     | 37     |  |
| FABS                    | 1/111 | 1   | 110 | 1      | 1      |  |
| FCHS                    |       | 1   |     | 1      | 1      |  |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM           | r/m   | 1   |     | 5      | 1      |  |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP          | ,,,,, | 1   |     | 5      | 1      |  |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P)      | r     | 1   |     | 5      | 1      |  |
| FIADD FISUB(R)          | m .   | 3   |     |        | 5      |  |
| FIMUL                   | m m   | 3   |     |        | 6      |  |
| FIDIV(R)                | m m   | 3   |     |        | 39     |  |
| FICOM(P)                | m     | 3   |     |        | 5      |  |
| FTST                    |       | 1   |     | 6      | 1      |  |
| FXAM                    |       | 1   |     | 7      | 1      |  |
| FPREM                   |       | 27  |     | 32-57  | 32-57  |  |
| FPREM1                  |       | 27  |     | 32-57  | 32-57  |  |
| FRNDINT                 |       | 18  |     | 26     | 26     |  |
| Math                    |       |     |     |        |        |  |
| FSCALE                  |       | 27  |     |        | 66     |  |
| FXTRACT                 |       | 15  |     | 20     | 20     |  |
| FSQRT                   |       | 1   |     | 13-40  | 13-40  |  |
| FSIN FCOS               |       | 18  |     | 40-170 | 40-170 |  |
| FSINCOS                 |       | 110 |     | 40-170 |        |  |
| F2XM1                   |       | 9   |     | 39-90  |        |  |
| FYL2X                   |       | 34  |     | 80-140 |        |  |
| FYL2XP1                 |       | 61  |     | 154    |        |  |
| FPTAN                   |       | 101 |     | 45-200 |        |  |
| FPATAN                  |       | 63  |     | 85-190 |        |  |
| Other                   |       |     |     |        |        |  |
| FNOP                    |       | 1   |     |        | 0.5    |  |
| WAIT                    |       | 2   |     |        | 4      |  |
| FNCLEX                  |       | 4   |     |        | 24     |  |
| FNINIT                  |       | 19  |     |        | 65     |  |

# Integer MMX and XMM instructions

|                   | Operands     | µops | Unit  | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions |              |      |       |         |                       |         |
| MOVD MOVQ         | r32/64,(x)mm | 1    |       | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD MOVQ         | m,(x)mm      | 1    | Mem   | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD MOVQ         | (x)mm,r32/64 | 1    |       | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD MOVQ         | (x)mm,m      | 1    | Mem   | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVQ              | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1    | FP0/1 | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVDQA            | x, x         | 1    | FP0/1 | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVDQA MOVDQU     | x, m128      | 1    | Mem   | 4       | 1                     |         |

| MOVDQA MOVDQU           | m128, x      | 1          | Mem   | 3    | 1        |            |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|------|----------|------------|
| LDDQU                   | x, m128      | 1          | Mem   | 4    | 1        |            |
| MOVDQ2Q                 | mm, x        | 1          |       | 1    | 1        |            |
| MOVQ2DQ                 | x,mm         | 1          |       | 1    | 1        |            |
| MOVNTQ                  | m64,mm       | 1          | Mem   | ~370 | 1        |            |
| MOVNTDQ                 | m128,x       | 1          | Mem   | ~370 | 1        |            |
| MOVNTDQA                | x, m128      | 1          |       | 4    | 1        |            |
| PACKSSWB/DW             |              |            |       |      |          |            |
| PACKUSWB                | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1          | FP0   | 1    | 1        |            |
| PACKUSDW                | x,x          | 1          | FP0   | 1    | 1        |            |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ       | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1          | FP0   | 1    | 1        |            |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ            | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1          | FP0   | 1    | 1        |            |
| PMOVSX/ZX BW BD BQ DW   |              |            |       |      |          |            |
| DQ                      | X,X          | 1          |       | 1    | 1        |            |
| PMOVSX/ZX BW BD BQ DW   |              |            |       |      |          |            |
| DQ                      | x,m          | 1          |       | 1    | 1        |            |
| PSHUFB                  | mm,mm        | 1          | FP0   | 1    | 1        |            |
| PSHUFB                  | X,X          | 4          | FP0   | 5    | 5        |            |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,mm,i      | 1          | FP0   | 1    | 1        |            |
| PSHUFL/HW               | x,x,i        | 1          | FP0   | 1    | 1        |            |
| PSHUFD                  | x,x,i        | 1          | FP0   | 1    | 1        |            |
| PALIGNR                 | x,x,i        | 1          | FP0   | 1    | 1        |            |
| PBLENDVB                | x,x,xmm0     | 2          | FP0   | 4    | 4        |            |
| PBLENDVB                | x,m,xmm0     | 3          | FP0   |      | 5        |            |
| PBLENDW                 | x,x/m,i      | 1          | FP0   | 1    | 1        |            |
| MASKMOVQ                | mm,mm        | 1          | Mem   | ~370 | 1        |            |
| MASKMOVDQU              | X,X          | 3          | Mem   | ~370 | 5        |            |
| PMOVMSKB                | r32,(x)mm    | 1          |       | 4    | 1        |            |
| PINSRW                  | (x)mm,r32,i  | 1          |       | 3    | 1        |            |
| PINSRB/D/Q              | x,r32,i      | 1          |       | 3    | 1        |            |
| PINSRB/D/Q              | x,m8,i       | 1          |       |      | 1        |            |
| PEXTRW                  | r32,(x)mm,i  | 2          |       | 5    | 4        |            |
| PEXTRB/W                | r32,x,i      | 2          |       | 5    | 4        |            |
| PEXTRQ                  | r64,x,i      | 2          |       | 7    | 7        |            |
| PEXTRB/W                | m8/16,x,i    | 5          |       | ,    | 6        |            |
| PEXTRD                  | m32,x,i      | 4          |       |      | 5        |            |
| PEXTRQ                  | m64,x,i      | 4          |       |      | 8        |            |
| LXING                   | 11104,7,1    | 7          |       |      | U        |            |
| Arithmetic instructions |              |            |       |      |          |            |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1          | FP0/1 | 1    | 0.5      |            |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | (x)mm, (x)mm | 2          | 110/1 | 4    | 4        |            |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | (x)mm, m     | 3          |       |      | 5        |            |
| PHADD(S)W PHSUB(S)W     | mm, mm       | 5          |       | 6    | 6        |            |
| PHADD(S)W PHSUB(S)W     | x, x/m       | 7-8        |       | 9    | 9        |            |
| PHADDD PHSUBD           | (x)mm, (x)mm | 7-6<br>3-4 |       | 5-6  | 5-6      |            |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | ' ' '        |            | FP0/1 | 1    | 0.5      |            |
| PCMPEQQ                 | (x)mm,(x)mm  | 1<br>2     | FFU/I | 4    | 0.5<br>4 | +1 if mem  |
|                         | X, X         |            | ED0   |      |          | + i ii mem |
| PCMPGTQ                 | X, X         | 1          | FP0   | 5    | 2        |            |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | mm,mm        | 1          | FP0   | 4    | 1        |            |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | X, X         | 1          | FP0   | 5    | 2        |            |
| PMULHRSW                | mm,mm        | 1          | FP0   | 4    | 1        |            |
| PMULHRSW                | x, x         | 1          | FP0   | 5    | 2        | 14:6       |
| PMULLD                  | X, X         | 7          | FP0   | 11   | 11       | +1 if mem  |

| DM II D O               | 1           |   |       |    |       | 1            |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|-------|----|-------|--------------|
| PMULDQ                  | X, X        | 1 | FP0   | 5  | 2     |              |
| PMULUDQ                 | mm,mm       | 1 | FP0   | 4  | 1     |              |
| PMULUDQ                 | X, X        | 1 | FP0   | 5  | 2     |              |
| PMADDWD                 | mm,mm       | 1 | FP0   | 4  | 1     |              |
| PMADDWD                 | X, X        | 1 | FP0   | 5  | 2     |              |
| PMADDUBSW               | mm,mm       | 1 | FP0   | 4  | 1     |              |
| PMADDUBSW               | X, X        | 1 | FP0   | 5  | 2     |              |
| PSADBW                  | mm,mm       | 1 | FP0   | 4  | 1     |              |
| PSADBW                  | X, X        | 1 | FP0   | 5  | 2     |              |
| MPSADBW                 | x,x,i       | 3 |       | 7  | 6     |              |
| MPSADBW                 | x,m,i       | 4 |       |    | 6     |              |
| PAVGB/W                 | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1 | FP0/1 | 1  | 0.5   |              |
| PMIN/MAXUB              | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1 | FP0/1 | 1  | 0.5   |              |
| PMIN/MAXSW              | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1 | FP0/1 | 1  | 0.5   |              |
| PMIN/PMAX               |             |   |       |    |       |              |
| SB/SW/SD                |             |   |       |    |       |              |
| UB/UW/UD                | x,x         | 1 |       | 1  | 1     |              |
| PHMINPOSUW              | x,x         | 1 | FP0   | 5  | 2     |              |
| PABSB PABSW PABSD       | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1 | FP0/1 | 1  | 0.5-1 |              |
| PSIGNB PSIGNW PSIGND    | )           |   |       |    |       |              |
|                         | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1 | FP0/1 | 1  | 0.5-1 |              |
|                         |             |   |       |    |       |              |
| Logic instructions      |             |   |       |    |       |              |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR        | (x)mm,(x)mm | 1 | FP0/1 | 1  | 0.5   |              |
| PTEST                   | X,X         | 1 |       | 1  | 1     |              |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | (x)mm,(x)mm | 2 | FP0   | 2  | 2     |              |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | (x)mm,i     | 1 | FP0   | 1  | 1     |              |
| PSLL/RLDQ               | x,i         | 1 | FP0   | 1  | 1     |              |
|                         |             |   |       |    |       |              |
| String instructions     |             |   |       |    |       |              |
| PCMPESTRI               | x,x,i       | 9 | FP0   | 21 | 21    | +1 if mem    |
| PCMPESTRM               | x,x,i       | 8 | FP0   | 17 | 17    | +1 if mem    |
| PCMPISTRI               | x,x,i       | 6 | FP0   | 17 | 17    | +1 if mem    |
| PCMPISTRM               | x,x,i       | 5 | FP0   | 13 | 13    | +1 if mem    |
| Encryption instructions |             |   |       |    |       |              |
| PCLMULQDQ               | x,x,i       | 8 | FP0   | 10 | 10    | +1 if mem    |
| 1 OLIVIOLQDQ            | ^,X,I       | U | 11-0  | 10 | 10    | 1 11 1116111 |
| Other                   |             |   |       |    |       |              |
| EMMS                    | 7           | 9 |       |    | 10    |              |

Floating point XMM instructions

|                   | Operands | μops | Unit  | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions |          |      |       |         |                       |         |
| MOVAPS/D          | x, x     | 1    | FP0/1 | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVAPS/D          | x,m128   | 1    | Mem   | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVAPS/D          | m128,x   | 1    | Mem   | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVUPS/D          | x,m128   | 1    | Mem   | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVUPS/D          | m128,x   | 1    | Mem   | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVSS/D           | x, x     | 1    | FP0/1 | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVSS/D           | x,m32/64 | 1    | Mem   | 4       | 1                     |         |

|                   |          |     | 7CITIOIIL |      |              |           |
|-------------------|----------|-----|-----------|------|--------------|-----------|
| MOVSS/D           | m32/64,x | 1   | Mem       | 3    | 1            |           |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | x,m64    | 1   | Mem       | 4    | 1            |           |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | m64,x    | 1   | Mem       | 3    | 1            |           |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS   | x,x      | 1   | FP0       | 1    | 1            |           |
| BLENDPS/PD        | x,x/m,i  | 1   | 110       |      | 1            |           |
|                   |          | -   | ED0.4     | -    | <del>-</del> |           |
| BLENDVPS/PD       | x,x,xmm0 | 2   | FP0+1     | 4    | 4            |           |
| BLENDVPS/PD       | x,m,xmm0 | 3   | FP0+1     | 5    | 5            |           |
| INSERTPS          | x,x,i    | 1   |           | 1    | 1            |           |
| INSERTPS          | x,m32,i  | 3   |           | 5    | 5            |           |
| EXTRACTPS         | r32,x,i  | 2   |           |      | 4            |           |
| EXTRACTPS         | m32,x,i  | 4   |           | 4    | 5            |           |
| MOVMSKPS/D        | r32,x    | 1   | FP0       | 4    | 1            |           |
| MOVNTPS/D         | m128,x   | 1   | Mem       | ~370 | 1            |           |
| SHUFPS            | x,x,i    | 1   | FP0       | 1    | 1            |           |
| SHUFPD            | x,x,i    | 1   | FP0       | 1    | 1            |           |
| MOVDDUP           | X, X     | 1   | FP0       | 1    | 1            |           |
| MOVSH/LDUP        |          | 1   | FP0       | 1    | 1            |           |
|                   | X, X     |     |           |      |              |           |
| UNPCKH/LPS        | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 1    | 1            |           |
| UNPCKH/LPD        | X, X     | 1   | FP0       | 1    | 1            |           |
| Conversion        |          |     |           |      |              |           |
| CVTPD2PS          | X, X     | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| CVTSD2SS          | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 4    | 2            |           |
| CVTPS2PD          | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| CVTSS2SD          | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 4    | 2            |           |
| CVTDQ2PS          | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ      | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| CVTDQ2PD          | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ       | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| CVTPI2PS          | x,mm     | 1   | FP0       | 4    | 2            |           |
|                   |          |     | FP0       | 4    | 2            |           |
| CVT(T)PS2PI       | mm,x     | 1   |           |      |              |           |
| CVTPI2PD          | x,mm     | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| CVT(T) PD2PI      | mm,x     | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| CVTSI2SS          | x,r32    | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| CVT(T)SS2SI       | r32,x    | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 1            |           |
| CVTSI2SD          | xm,r32   | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| CVT(T)SD2SI       | r32,x    | 3   | FP0       | 5    | 1            |           |
| Arithmetic        |          |     |           |      |              |           |
| ADDSS SUBSS       | x, x     | 1   | FP1       | 3    | 1            |           |
| ADDSD SUBSD       | x, x     | 1   | FP1       | 3    | 1            |           |
| ADDPS SUBPS       | x, x     | 1   | FP1       | 3    | 1            |           |
| ADDPD SUBPD       |          | 1   | FP1       | 4    | 2            |           |
|                   | X, X     |     |           |      |              |           |
| ADDSUBPS          | x, x     | 1   | FP1       | 3    | 1            |           |
| ADDSUBPD          | x, x     | 1   | FP1       | 4    | 2            |           |
| HADDPS HSUBPS     | x, x     | 4   |           | 6    | 6            | +1 if mem |
| HADDPD HSUBPD     | X, X     | 4   |           | 6    | 5            | +1 if mem |
| MULSS             | X, X     | 1   | FP0       | 4    | 1            |           |
| MULSD             | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| MULPS             | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 5    | 2            |           |
| MULPD             | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 7    | 4            |           |
| DIVSS             | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 19   | 17           |           |
| DIVSD             | x, x     | 1   | FP0       | 34   | 32           |           |
| 1 -               | ,        | · · | 1         |      |              |           |

| DIVPS              | x, x                | 6   | FP0   | 39  | 39  |             |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------------|
| DIVPD              | x, x                | 6   | FP0   | 69  | 69  |             |
| RCPSS              | x, x                | 1   | FP0   | 4   | 1   |             |
| RCPPS              | X, X                | 5   | FP0   | 9   | 8   |             |
| CMPccSS/D PS/D     | x, x                | 1   | FP1   | 3   | 1   |             |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D | x, x                | 1   | FP1   |     | 1   |             |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D    | x, x                | 1   | FP1   | 3   | 1   |             |
| MAXPS MINPS        | x, x                | 1   | FP1   | 3   | 1   |             |
| MAXPD MINPD        | x, x                | 1   | FP1   | 4   | 2   |             |
| ROUNDSS/D          | x,x,i               | 1   | FP0   | 4   | 2   |             |
| ROUNDPS/D          | x,x,i               | 1   | FP0   | 5   | 2   |             |
| DPPS               | x,x,i               | 9   | FP0   | 15  | 12  | +1 if mem   |
| DPPD               | x,x,i               | 5   | FP0   | 12  | 8   | +1 if mem   |
| Math               |                     |     |       |     |     |             |
| SQRTSS             | x, x                | 1   | FP0   | 20  | 18  |             |
| SQRTPS             | x, x                | 5   | FP0   | 40  | 40  |             |
| SQRTSD             | x, x                | 1   | FP0   | 35  | 33  |             |
| SQRTPD             | x, x                | 5   | FP0   | 70  | 70  |             |
| RSQRTSS            | x, x                | 1   | FP0   | 4   | 1   |             |
| RSQRTPS            | x, x                | 5   | FP0   | 9   | 8   |             |
| Logic              |                     |     |       |     |     |             |
| ANDPS/D            | x, x                | 1   | FP0/1 | 1   | 0.5 |             |
| ANDNPS/D           | x, x                | 1   | FP0/1 | 1   | 0.5 |             |
| ORPS/D             | x, x                | 1   | FP0/1 | 1   | 0.5 |             |
| XORPS/D            | <b>X</b> , <b>X</b> | 1   | FP0/1 | 1   | 0.5 |             |
| Other              |                     |     |       |     |     |             |
| LDMXCSR            | m32                 | 5   |       | 10  | 8   |             |
| STMXCSR            | m32                 | 4   |       | 12  | 11  |             |
| FXSAVE             | m4096               | 115 |       | 132 | 132 | 32 bit mode |
| FXSAVE             | m4096               | 123 |       | 143 | 143 | 64 bit mode |
| FXRSTOR            | m4096               | 114 |       | 118 | 118 | 32 bit mode |
| FXRSTOR            | m4096               | 123 |       | 122 | 122 | 64 bit mode |

### Intel Goldmont

### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Name of instruction. Multiple names mean that these instructions have the

same data.

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm

register, v = mmx or xmm vector register, m = memory, m32 = 32-bit memory

operand, etc.

**μops:** The number of μops from the decoder or ROM. A μop that goes to multiple

units is counted as one.

**Unit:** Tells which execution unit is used. Instructions that use the same unit cannot

execute simultaneously.

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays very much, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give

a similar delay.

Reciprocal throughput: The average number of clock cycles per instruction for a series of indepen-

dent instructions of the same kind in the same thread. Delays in the decoders are included in the latency and throughput timings. Values of 4 or more are often caused by bottlenecks in the decoders and microcode ROM

rather than the execution units.

#### Integer instructions

|                   | Operands | μops | Unit | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks         |
|-------------------|----------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Move instructions |          |      |      |         |                       |                 |
| MOV               | r,r      | 1    |      | 1       | 0.33                  |                 |
| MOV               | r,i      | 1    |      | 1       | 0.33                  |                 |
| MOV               | r,m      | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     | All addr. modes |
| MOV               | m,r      | 1    |      | 2       | 1                     | All addr. modes |
| MOV               | m,i      | 1    |      |         | 1                     |                 |
| MOVNTI            | m,r      | 2    |      | 2       | 2                     |                 |
| MOVSX MOVZX       | r16,r8   | 2    |      |         | 4                     |                 |
| MOVSX MOVZX       | r16,m8   | 3    |      |         | 4                     |                 |
| MOVSX MOVZX MOVSX | r32/64,r | 1    |      | 1       | 1                     |                 |
| MOVSX MOVSXD      | r32/64,m | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |                 |
| MOVZX             | r32/64,m | 1    |      | 2       | 1                     |                 |
| CMOVcc            | r,r      | 1    |      | 2       | 1                     |                 |
| CMOVcc            | r,m      | 1    |      |         | 1                     |                 |
| XCHG              | r,r      | 3    |      | 4       | 4                     |                 |
| XCHG              | r,m      | 3    |      | 13      | 13                    | Implicit lock   |
| XLAT              |          | 4    |      | 5       | 5                     |                 |
| PUSH              | r        | 1    |      |         | 1                     |                 |
| PUSH              | İ        | 1    |      |         | 1                     |                 |
| PUSH              | m        | 2    |      |         | 1                     |                 |
| PUSH              | sp       | 2    |      |         | 1                     |                 |
| PUSHF(D/Q)        |          | 16   |      |         | 26                    |                 |
| PUSHA(D)          |          | 10   |      |         | 8                     | Not in x64 mode |
| POP               | r        | 1    |      |         | 1                     |                 |

| POP                     | m           | 6  |     | 5    |                    |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|-----|------|--------------------|
| POP                     | sp          | 1  |     | 2.5  |                    |
| POPF(D/Q)               | 96          | 22 |     | 42   |                    |
| , ,                     |             | 17 |     | 10   | Not in x64 mode    |
| POPA(D)                 |             |    |     |      | Not ill x04 illoue |
| LAHF                    |             | 1  | 2   | 2    |                    |
| SAHF                    |             | 1  | 1   | 1    |                    |
| SALC                    |             | 2  | 4   | 4    | Not in x64 mode    |
| LEA                     | r16,[m]     | 2  | 5   | 4    |                    |
| LEA                     | r,[r+d]     | 1  | 1   | 1    |                    |
| LEA                     | r,[r+r*1]   | 1  | 1   | 1    |                    |
| LEA                     | r32,[r+r*s] | 1  | 2   | 2    |                    |
|                         |             |    |     |      |                    |
| LEA                     | r64,[r+r*s] | 1  | 1   | 1    |                    |
| LEA                     | r,[r+r*s+d] | 1  | 2   | 2    |                    |
| LEA                     | r,[rip+d]   | 1  |     | 0.5  |                    |
| BSWAP                   | r           | 1  | 1   | 1    |                    |
| MOVBE                   | r,m         | 1  |     | 1    |                    |
| MOVBE                   | m,r         | 1  |     | 1    |                    |
| PREFETCHNTA             | m           | 1  |     | 1    |                    |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m           | 1  |     | 1    |                    |
| PREFETCHNTW             | m           | 1  |     | 1    |                    |
|                         | 111         | -  |     |      |                    |
| LFENCE                  |             | 3  |     | 8    |                    |
| MFENCE                  |             | 3  |     | 22   |                    |
| SFENCE                  |             | 1  |     | 2    |                    |
| CLFLUSH                 | m           | 1  |     | 165  |                    |
| CLFLUSHOPT              | m           | 4  |     | 165  |                    |
|                         |             |    |     |      |                    |
| Arithmetic instructions |             |    |     |      |                    |
| ADD SUB                 | r,r/i       | 1  | 1   | 0.33 |                    |
| ADD SUB                 | r,m         | 1  |     | 1    |                    |
| ADD SUB                 | m,r/i       | 1  | 5   | 1    |                    |
| ADC SBB                 |             | 1  | 2   | 2    |                    |
|                         | r,r/i       | -  |     |      |                    |
| ADC SBB                 | r,m         | 1  |     | 2    |                    |
| ADC SBB                 | m,r/i       | 1  | 6   | 2    |                    |
| CMP                     | r,r/i       | 1  | 1   | 0.33 |                    |
| CMP                     | m,r/i       | 1  |     | 1    |                    |
| INC DEC                 | r           | 1  | 1   | 1    | latency to flag=2  |
| NEG NOT                 | r           | 1  | 1 1 | 0.33 |                    |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | m           | 1  | 5   | 1    |                    |
| AAA                     |             | 14 | 10  |      | Not in x64 mode    |
| AAS                     |             | 14 | 10  |      | Not in x64 mode    |
| DAA                     |             | 21 | 13  |      | Not in x64 mode    |
| DAS                     |             | 22 |     |      | Not in x64 mode    |
|                         |             |    | 14  |      |                    |
| AAD                     |             | 4  | 5   |      | Not in x64 mode    |
| AAM                     | _           | 5  | 14  | 11   | Not in x64 mode    |
| MUL IMUL                | r8          | 2  | 4   | 4    |                    |
| MUL IMUL                | r16         | 4  | 5   | 5    |                    |
| MUL IMUL                | r32         | 2  | 4   | 2    |                    |
| MUL IMUL                | r64         | 2  | 6   | 2    |                    |
| IMUL                    | r16,r16     | 2  | 4   | 4    |                    |
| IMUL                    | r32,r32     | 1  | 3   | 1    |                    |
| IMUL                    | r64,r64     | 1  | 5   | 2    |                    |
| IMUL                    | r164,164    | -  | 4   | 4    |                    |
|                         |             | 2  |     |      |                    |
| IMUL                    | r32,r32,i   | 1  | 3   | 1    |                    |

| IMUL               | r64,r64,i  | 1  | 5     | 2     |               |
|--------------------|------------|----|-------|-------|---------------|
| MUL IMUL           | m8         | 3  |       | _     |               |
| MUL IMUL           | m16        | 5  |       |       |               |
| MUL IMUL           | m32        | 2  |       | 1     |               |
| MUL IMUL           | m64        | 2  |       | 2     |               |
| DIV                | r8         | 3  | 13-14 | 11-12 |               |
| DIV                | r16        | 6  | 14-19 | 13-18 |               |
| DIV                | r32        | 6  | 14-27 | 13-26 |               |
| DIV                | r64        | 6  | 14-43 | 13-42 |               |
| IDIV               | r8         | 3  | 13-14 | 11-12 |               |
| IDIV               | r16        | 6  | 14-19 | 13-18 |               |
| IDIV               | r32        | 6  | 14-27 | 13-26 |               |
| IDIV               | r64        | 6  | 14-43 | 13-42 |               |
| CBW                |            | 2  | 4     |       |               |
| CWDE               |            | 1  | 1     |       |               |
| CDQE               |            | 1  | 1     |       |               |
| CWD                |            | 2  | 4     |       |               |
| CDQ                |            | 1  | 1     |       |               |
| CQO                |            | 1  | 1     |       |               |
| POPCNT             | r16,r16    | 2  | 4     | 4     |               |
| POPCNT             | r32,r32    | 1  | 3     | 1     |               |
| POPCNT             | r64,r64    | 1  | 3     | 1     |               |
| CRC32              | r32,r8     | 1  | 3     | 1     |               |
| CRC32              | r32,r16    | 1  | 3     | 2     |               |
| CRC32              | r32,r32    | 1  | 3     | 1     |               |
|                    | - , -      |    |       |       |               |
| Logic instructions |            |    |       |       |               |
| AND OR XOR         | r,r/i      | 1  | 1     | 0.33  |               |
| AND OR XOR         | r,m        | 1  |       | 1     |               |
| AND OR XOR         | m,r/i      | 1  | 5     | 1     |               |
| TEST               | r,r/i      | 1  | 1     | 0.33  |               |
| TEST               | m,r/i      | 1  |       | 1     |               |
| SHR SHL SAR        | r,i/cl     | 1  | 1     | 1     |               |
| SHR SHL SAR        | m,i/cl     | 1  |       | 1     |               |
| ROR ROL            | r,i/cl     | 1  | 1     | 1     |               |
| ROR ROL            | m,i/cl     | 1  |       | 1     |               |
| RCL                | r,1        | 1  | 2     | 2     |               |
| RCL                | r,i        | 16 | 14    | 14    | 2 more if mem |
| RCL                | r,cl       | 16 | 16    | 16    | 2 more if mem |
| RCR                | r,1        | 10 | 11    | 11    | 3 more if mem |
| RCR                | r,i        | 14 | 12    | 12    | 2 more if mem |
| RCR                | r,cl       | 14 | 14    | 14    | 2 more if mem |
| SHLD               | r16,r16,i  | 10 | 15    | 15    | 4 more if mem |
| SHLD               | r32,r32,i  | 2  | 2     | 2     | 6 more if mem |
| SHLD               | r64,r64,i  | 13 | 12    | 12    | 2 more if mem |
| SHLD               | r16,r16,cl | 10 | 17    | 17    | 4 more if mem |
| SHLD               | r32,r32,cl | 2  | 4     | 4     | 6 more if mem |
| SHLD               | r64,r64,cl | 12 | 14    | 14    | 2 more if mem |
| SHRD               | r16,r16,i  | 10 | 11    | 11    | 3 more if mem |
| SHRD               | r32,r32,i  | 2  | 2     | 2     | 6 more if mem |
| SHRD               | r64,r64,i  | 13 | 12    | 12    | 2 more if mem |
| SHRD               | r16,r16,cl | 10 | 13    | 13    | 2 more if mem |
| SHRD               | r32,r32,cl | 2  | 4     | 4     | 6 more if mem |

| SHRD BT BT BT BT BTR BTS BTC BTR BTS BTC BTR BTS BTC BTR BTS BTC CBSF BSR SETcc CLC STC CMC CLD STD | r64,r64,cl<br>r,r/i<br>m,r<br>m,i<br>r,r/i<br>m,r<br>m,i<br>r,r/m | 12<br>1<br>10<br>1<br>1<br>10<br>1<br>11<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>4 | 14<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>10<br>2<br>1 | 14<br>1<br>12<br>1<br>1<br>10<br>2<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>7<br>35 | 2 more if mem   |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Control transfer instruc  | tions   |   |                                    |   |                 |
| JMP   | short/near  | 1   |                                    | 2   |                 |
| JMP   | r   | 1   |                                    | 2   |                 |
| JMP   | m(near)   | 1   |                                    | 2   |                 |
| Conditional jump  | short/near  | 1   |                                    | 1-2   |                 |
| J(E/R)CXZ   | short   | 2   |                                    | 4-18  |                 |
| LOOP  | short   | 9   |                                    | 10-23   |                 |
| LOOP(N)E  | short   | 9   |                                    | 12-24   |                 |
| CALL  | near  | 1   |                                    | 2   |                 |
| CALL  | r   | 1   |                                    | 8   |                 |
| CALL  | m   | 3   |                                    | 11  |                 |
| RET   |   | 1   |                                    | 2-3   |                 |
| RET   | i   | 2   |                                    | 2   |                 |
| BOUND   | r,m   | 9   |                                    | 9   | Not in x64 mode |
| INTO  |   | 4   |                                    | 7   | Not in x64 mode |
| String instructions   |   |   |                                    |   |                 |
| LODS  |   | 3   | 4                                  |   |                 |
| REP LODS  |   | ~5n   | ~2n                                |   |                 |
| STOS  |   | 2   | 4                                  |   |                 |
|   |   |   |                                    |   | per byte, best  |
| REP STOS  |   | ~0.13B  | ~0.07B                             |   | case            |
| MOVS  |   | 5   | 5                                  |   |                 |
| DED 140) (0   |   | 0.00  | 0.075                              |   | per byte, best  |
| REP MOVS<br>SCAS  |   | ~ 0.2B  | ~0.07B<br>4                        |   | case            |
| REP SCAS  |   | ~6n   | ~2n                                |   |                 |
| CMPS  |   | 6   | 4                                  |   |                 |
| REP CMPS  |   | ~8n   | ~3n                                |   |                 |
| TKET OWN O  |   | 011   |                                    |   |                 |
| Synchronization instruc   | tions   |   |                                    |   |                 |
| XADD  | m,r   | 6   | 5                                  |   |                 |
| LOCK XADD   | m,r   | 6   | 13                                 |   |                 |
| LOCK ADD  | m,r   | 1   | 13                                 |   |                 |
| CMPXCHG   | m,r   | 8   | 8                                  |   |                 |
| LOCK CMPXCHG  | m,r   | 8   | 14                                 |   |                 |
| CMPXCHG8B   | m,r   | 14  | 9                                  |   |                 |
| LOCK CMPXCHG8B  | m,r   | 14  | 16                                 |   |                 |
| CMPXCHG16B  | m,r   | 19  | 23                                 |   |                 |

| LOCK CMPXCHG16B  | m,r | 19    | 30      |       |  |
|------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------|--|
| Other            |     |       |         |       |  |
| NOP (90)         |     | 1     |         | 0.33  |  |
| Long NOP (0F 1F) |     | 1     |         | 1     |  |
| PAUSE            |     | 3     | 147     |       |  |
| ENTER            | a,0 | 14    | 10      |       |  |
| ENTER            | a,b | 17+6b | ~75+3b  |       |  |
| LEAVE            |     | 2     |         | 3     |  |
| CPUID            |     | 37-78 | 69-2800 |       |  |
| RDTSC            |     | 19    |         | 20    |  |
| RDTSCP           |     | 22    |         | 31    |  |
| RDPMC            |     | 13    |         | 9     |  |
| RDRAND           | r   | 17    |         | ~3100 |  |
| RDSEED           | r   | 17    |         | ~3100 |  |

Floating point x87 instructions

|                         | Operands | μops | Unit | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions       |          |      |      |         | tinougnput            |         |
| FLD                     | r        | 1    |      | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| FLD                     | m32/m64  | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |         |
| FLD                     | m80      | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |         |
| FBLD                    | m80      | 54   |      | 56      | 50                    |         |
| FST(P)                  | r        | 1    |      | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| FST(P)                  | m32/m64  | 1    |      | 3       | 2                     |         |
| FSTP                    | m80      | 1    |      | 3       | 2                     |         |
| FBSTP                   | m80      | 195  |      | 190     | 190                   |         |
| FXCH                    | r        | 2    |      | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FILD                    | m        | 1    |      | 7       | 1                     |         |
| FIST(P)                 | m        | 8    |      | 6       | 10                    |         |
| FISTTP                  | m        | 8    |      | 6       | 13                    |         |
| FLDZ                    |          | 1    |      |         | 1                     |         |
| FLD1                    |          | 2    |      |         | 6                     |         |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc.       |          | 2    |      |         | 3                     |         |
| FCMOVcc                 | r        | 4    |      | 5       | 5                     |         |
| FNSTSW                  | AX       | 2    |      |         | 10                    |         |
| FNSTSW                  | m16      | 3    |      |         | 11                    |         |
| FLDCW                   | m16      | 4    |      |         | 15                    |         |
| FNSTCW                  | m16      | 3    |      |         | 4                     |         |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP         |          | 1    |      | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| FFREE(P)                |          | 1    |      |         | 0.5                   |         |
| FNSAVE                  | m        | 151  |      | 173     | 173                   |         |
| FRSTOR                  | m        | 85   |      | 155     | 155                   |         |
| Arithmetic instructions |          |      |      |         |                       |         |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | r        | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |         |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | m        | 2    |      |         | 2                     |         |
| FMUL(P)                 | r        | 1    |      | 5       | 2                     |         |
| FMUL(P)                 | m        | 2    |      |         | 2                     |         |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r        | 1    |      | 39      | 38                    |         |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | m        | 2    |      |         | 38                    |         |

| FABS               |     | 1      | 1      | 1      |  |
|--------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| FCHS               |     | 1      | 1      | 1      |  |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM      | r/m | 1      |        | 1      |  |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP     |     | 1      |        | 1      |  |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P) | r   | 1      |        | 1      |  |
| FIADD FISUB(R)     | m   | 3      |        | 5      |  |
| FIMUL              | m   | 3      |        | 5      |  |
| FIDIV(R)           | m   | 4      |        | 38     |  |
| FICOM(P)           | m   | 3      |        | 4      |  |
| FTST               |     | 1      |        | 1      |  |
| FXAM               |     | 1      |        | 1      |  |
| FPREM              |     | 29     | 37-42  | 37-42  |  |
| FPREM1             |     | 29     | 37-42  | 37-42  |  |
| FRNDINT            |     | 19     | 41     | 41     |  |
|                    |     |        |        |        |  |
| Math               |     |        |        |        |  |
| FSCALE             |     | 30     | 32     | 32     |  |
| FXTRACT            |     | 16     | 22     | 22     |  |
| FSQRT              |     | 1      | 10-40  | 40-40  |  |
| FSIN FCOS          |     | 17-100 | 45-150 | 45-150 |  |
| FSINCOS            |     | 17-110 | 48-135 | 48-135 |  |
| F2XM1              |     | 9-27   | 40-90  | 40-90  |  |
| FYL2X              |     | 34-61  | 88-130 | 88-130 |  |
| FYL2XP1            |     | 61     | 140    | 140    |  |
| FPTAN              |     | 16-100 | 45-180 | 45-180 |  |
| FPATAN             |     | 33-65  | 85-190 | 85-190 |  |
|                    |     |        |        |        |  |
| Other              |     |        |        |        |  |
| FNOP               |     | 1      |        | 0.5    |  |
| WAIT               |     | 2      |        | 6      |  |
| FNCLEX             |     | 4      |        | 24     |  |
| FNINIT             |     | 14     |        | 49     |  |

## **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

|                   | Operands | µops | Unit | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions |          |      |      |         |                       |         |
| MOVD MOVQ         | r32/64,v | 1    |      | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD MOVQ         | m,v      | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD MOVQ         | v,r32/64 | 1    |      | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD MOVQ         | v,m      | 1    |      | 3       | 1 1                   |         |
| MOVQ              | V,V      | 1    |      | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVDQA            | x, x     | 1    |      | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVDQA MOVDQU     | x, m128  | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVDQA MOVDQU     | m128, x  | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |         |
| LDDQU             | x, m128  | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVDQ2Q           | mm, x    | 1    |      | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVQ2DQ           | x,mm     | 1    |      | 1       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVNTQ            | m64,mm   | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVNTDQ           | m128,x   | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |         |

| 1.40.417004                   | 400      |   | 1 |      |     | 1         |
|-------------------------------|----------|---|---|------|-----|-----------|
| MOVNTDQA                      | x, m128  | 1 |   | 3    | 1   |           |
| PACKSSWB/DW                   |          | 4 |   | 4    | 0.5 |           |
| PACKUSWB                      | V,V      | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PACKUSDW<br>PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ | x,x      | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
|                               | V,V      | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ                  | V,V      | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PMOVSX/ZX BW BD BQ<br>DW DQ   | x,x      | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PMOVSX/ZX BW BD BQ            | Λ,Λ      |   |   |      | 0.0 |           |
| DW DQ                         | x,m      | 1 |   | 1    | 1   |           |
| PSHUFB                        | mm,mm    | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PSHUFB                        | x,x      | 1 |   | 1    | 1   |           |
| PSHUFW                        | mm,mm,i  | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PSHUFL/HW                     | x,x,i    | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PSHUFD                        | x,x,i    | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PALIGNR                       | x,x,i    | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PBLENDVB                      | x,x,xmm0 | 2 |   | 4    | 4   |           |
| PBLENDVB                      | x,m,xmm0 | 3 |   |      | 4   |           |
| PBLENDW                       | x,x/m,i  | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| MASKMOVQ                      | mm,mm    | 1 |   | ~350 | 1   |           |
| MASKMOVDQU                    | x,x      | 3 |   | ~360 | 1   |           |
| PMOVMSKB                      | r32,v    | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| PINSRW                        | v,r32,i  | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| PINSRB/D/Q                    | x,r32,i  | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| PINSRB/D/Q                    | x,m8,i   | 1 |   |      | 1   |           |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q                  | r,v,i    | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| PEXTRB/W/D/Q                  | m,v,i    | 4 |   |      | 4   |           |
|                               |          |   |   |      |     |           |
| Arithmetic instructions       |          |   |   |      |     |           |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D           | V,V      | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PADDQ PSUBQ                   | V,V      | 1 |   | 2    | 1   |           |
| PHADD(S)W PHSUB(S)W           | mm, mm   | 5 |   | 7    | 7   |           |
| PHADD(S)W PHSUB(S)W           | x, x/m   | 7 |   | 6    | 6   | +1 if mem |
| PHADDD PHSUBD                 | V,V      | 3 |   | 4    | 4   | +1 if mem |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D                | V,V      | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PCMPEQQ                       | X, X     | 1 |   | 2    | 1   |           |
| PCMPGTQ                       | X, X     | 1 |   | 2    | 1   |           |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW              | V,V      | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| PMULHRSW                      | V,V      | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| PMULLD                        | X, X     | 1 |   | 5    | 2   |           |
| PMULDQ                        | X, X     | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| PMULUDQ                       | V,V      | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| PMADDWD                       | V,V      | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| PMADDUBSW                     | V,V      | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| PSADBW                        | V,V      | 1 |   | 4    | 1   |           |
| MPSADBW                       | x,x,i    | 3 |   | 5    | 4   | +1 if mem |
| PAVGB/W                       | V,V      | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PMIN/MAXUB                    | V,V      | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |
| PMIN/PMAX                     |          |   |   |      |     |           |
| SB/SW/SD                      | W. W.    | 4 |   | 4    | 0.5 |           |
| UB/UW/UD                      | X,X      | 1 |   | 1 5  | 0.5 |           |
| PHMINPOSUW                    | x,x      | 1 |   | 5    | 2   |           |
| PABSB PABSW PABSD             | V,V      | 1 |   | 1    | 0.5 |           |

| PSIGNB PSIGNW<br>PSIGND | V,V   | 1  | 1  | 0.5 |           |
|-------------------------|-------|----|----|-----|-----------|
|                         |       |    |    |     |           |
| Logic instructions      |       |    | 4  | 0.5 |           |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR        | V,V   | 1  | 1  | 0.5 |           |
| PTEST                   | x,x   | 1  | 1  | 1   |           |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | V,V   | 1  | 2  | 1   |           |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | V,İ   | 1  | 1  | 0.5 |           |
| PSLL/RLDQ               | x,i   | 1  | 1  | 0.5 |           |
| String instructions     |       |    |    |     |           |
| PCMPESTRI               | x,x,i | 10 | 13 | 13  | +1 if mem |
| PCMPESTRM               | x,x,i | 9  | 14 | 14  | +1 if mem |
| PCMPISTRI               | x,x,i | 6  | 8  | 8   | +1 if mem |
| PCMPISTRM               | x,x,i | 5  | 12 | 12  | +1 if mem |
| Encryption instructions |       |    |    |     |           |
| PCLMULQDQ               | x,x,i | 3  | 6  | 4   |           |
| AESDEC                  | x,x,  | 1  | 6  | 2   | +1 if mem |
| AESDECLAST              | x,x   | 1  | 6  | 2   | +1 if mem |
| AESENC                  | x,x   | 1  | 6  | 2   | +1 if mem |
| AESENCLAST              | x,x   | 1  | 6  | 2   | +1 if mem |
| AESIMC                  | x,x   | 1  | 5  | 2   |           |
| AESKEYGENASSIST         | x,x,i | 1  | 5  | 2   |           |
| SHA1RNDS4               | x,x,i | 1  | 5  | 2   |           |
| SHA1NEXTE               | x,x   | 1  | 3  | 1   |           |
| SHA1MSG1                | x,x   | 1  | 3  | 1   |           |
| SHA1MSG2                | x,x   | 1  | 3  | 1   |           |
| SHA256RNDS2             | x,x   | 3  | 8  | 4   |           |
| SHA256MSG1              | x,x   | 1  | 3  | 1   |           |
| SHA256MSG2              | x,x   | 1  | 3  | 1   |           |
| Other                   |       |    |    |     |           |
| EMMS                    |       | 13 |    | 23  |           |

Floating point XMM instructions

|                   | Operands | µops | Unit | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks   |
|-------------------|----------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Move instructions |          |      |      |         |                       |           |
| MOVAPS/D          | x, x     | 1    |      | 0-1     | 0.5                   |           |
| MOVAPS/D          | x,m128   | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |           |
| MOVAPS/D          | m128,x   | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |           |
| MOVUPS/D          | x,m128   | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |           |
| MOVUPS/D          | m128,x   | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |           |
| MOVSS/D           | x, x     | 1    |      | 1       | 0.5                   |           |
| MOVSS/D           | x,m32/64 | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |           |
| MOVSS/D           | m32/64,x | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |           |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | x,m64    | 1    |      | 4       | 1                     |           |
| MOVHPS/D MOVLPS/D | m64,x    | 1    |      | 3       | 1                     |           |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS   | x,x      | 1    |      | 1       | 0.5                   |           |
| BLENDPS/PD        | x,x/m,i  | 1    |      | 1       | 0.5                   |           |
| BLENDVPS/PD       | x,x,xmm0 | 2    |      | 4       | 4                     | +1 if mem |

| INSERTPS INSERTPS EXTRACTPS EXTRACTPS MOVMSKPS/D MOVNTPS/D SHUFPS SHUFPD MOVDDUP | x,x,i<br>x,m32,i<br>r32,x,i<br>m32,x,i<br>r32,x<br>m128,x<br>x,x,i<br>x,x,i<br>x, x | 1<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |   | 1<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>3<br>1<br>1 | 0.5<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.5 |                |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| MOVSH/LDUP   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 1                                    | 0.5  |                |
| UNPCKH/LPS/PD  | X, X  | 1                                    |   | 1                                    | 0.5  |                |
| Conversion   |   |                                      |   |                                      |  |                |
| CVTPD2PS   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| CVTPS2PD   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| CVTSD2SS   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 2  |                |
| CVTSS2SD   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 2  |                |
| CVTDQ2PS   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | _<br>1                                     |                |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| CVTDQ2PD   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ  | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| CVTPI2PS   | x,mm  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 2  |                |
| CVT(T)PS2PI  | mm,x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| CVTPI2PD   | x,mm  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| CVT(T) PD2PI   | mm,x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| CVTSI2SS   | x,r32   | 1                                    |   | 6                                    | 2  |                |
| CVT(T)SS2SI  | r32,x   | 1                                    |   | 5                                    | 1  |                |
| CVTSI2SD   | xm,r32  | 1                                    |   | 6                                    | 2  |                |
| CVT(T)SD2SI  | r32,x   | 1                                    |   | 5                                    | 1  |                |
| Arithmetic   |   |                                      |   |                                      |  |                |
| ADDSS/SD/PS/PD   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 3                                    | 1  |                |
| SUBSS/SD/PS/PD   |   | 1                                    |   | 3                                    | 1  |                |
| ADDSUBPS/PD  | X, X<br>X, X  | 1                                    |   | 3                                    | 1  |                |
| HADDPS HSUBPS  | X, X<br>X, X  | 4                                    |   | 6                                    | 6  | +1 if mem      |
| HADDPD HSUBPD  | x, x  | 4                                    |   | 5                                    | 5  | +1 if mem      |
| MULSS/SD/PS/PD   | x, x<br>x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  | · i ii iiiciii |
| DIVSS  | x, x<br>x, x  | 1                                    |   | 19                                   | 18   |                |
| DIVSD  | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 34                                   | 33   |                |
| DIVPS  | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 36                                   | 35   |                |
| DIVPD  | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 66                                   | 65   |                |
| RCPSS  | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| RCPPS  | x, x  | 5                                    |   | 9                                    | 6  | +1 if mem      |
| CMPccSS/SD/PS/PD   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 3                                    | 1  |                |
| (U)COMISS/SD   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| MAXSS/SD/PS/PD   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 3                                    | 1  |                |
| MINSS/SD/PS/PD   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 3                                    | 1  |                |
| ROUNDSS/SD/PS/PD   | x,x,i   | 1                                    |   | 4                                    | 1  |                |
| DPPS   | x,x,i   | 9                                    |   | 14                                   | 10   | +1 if mem      |
| DPPD   | x,x,i   | 10                                   |   | 8                                    | 8  | +1 if mem      |
| Math   |   |                                      |   |                                      |  |                |
| SQRTSS   | x, x  | 1                                    |   | 20                                   | 19   |                |
| 1  |   | 1                                    | 1 | 1                                    | '  | ı              |

| SQRTPS<br>SQRTSD<br>SQRTPD<br>RSQRTSS<br>RSQRTPS | x, x<br>x, x<br>x, x<br>x, x<br>x, x | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>5 |       | 38<br>35<br>68<br>4<br>9 | 37<br>34<br>67<br>1<br>6 |             |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Logio  |                                      |                       |       |                          |                          |             |
| Logic<br>ANDPS/D                                 | x, x                                 | 1                     |       | 1                        | 0.5                      |             |
| ANDNPS/D   |                                      | 1                     | FP0/1 | 1                        | 0.5                      |             |
| ORPS/D   | X, X<br>X, X                         | '1                    | 110/1 |                          | 0.5                      |             |
| XORPS/D  |                                      | 1                     |       |                          | 0.5                      |             |
| XOIN 3/D   | X, X                                 | '                     |       |                          | 0.5                      |             |
| Other  |                                      |                       |       |                          |                          |             |
| LDMXCSR  | m32                                  | 6                     |       | 18                       | 18                       |             |
| STMXCSR  | m32                                  | 3                     |       | 12                       | 12                       |             |
| FXSAVE   | m4096                                | 202                   |       | 130                      | 130                      | 32 bit mode |
| FXSAVE   | m4096                                | 123                   |       | 143                      | 143                      | 64 bit mode |
| FXRSTOR  | m4096                                | 160                   |       | 218                      | 218                      | 32 bit mode |
| FXRSTOR  | m4096                                | 128                   |       | 155                      | 155                      | 64 bit mode |
| XSAVEC   | m                                    | 241                   |       | 160                      | 160                      |             |
| XSAVEOPT   | m                                    | 227                   |       | 144                      | 144                      |             |

## Intel Knights Landing

### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Instruction:** Name of instruction. Multiple names mean that these instructions have the

same data. Instructions with or without V name prefix behave the same unless

otherwise noted.

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, x = 128 bit xmm

register, (x)mm = mmx or xmm register, y = 256 bit ymm register, z = 512 bit zmm register, v = any vector register (mmx, xmm, ymm, zmm), k = mask register. same = same register for both operands. m = memory operand, m32 = 32-

bit memory operand, etc.

μορs: The number of μops from the decoder or ROM. A μop that goes to multiple

units is counted as one.

Unit: Tells which execution unit is used. Instructions that use the same unit cannot

execute simultaneously.

IP0 and IP1 means integer port 0 or 1 and their associated pipelines

IP0/1 means that either integer unit can be used.

IP0+1 means that the μop is split in two, using both units.

Mem means memory execution cluster

FP0 means floating point port 0 (includes multiply, divide, convert and shuffle).

FP1 means floating point port 1.

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays very much, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give a similar de-

lay.

Some instructions have a range of latencies. For example VPSHUFD has a latency of 3-6. The short latency is measured in a chain of similar instructions. The long latency is measured when the input comes from an instruction of a different type and the output goes to an instruction of a different type, for example a move instruction. The long latency will apply in most cases. Division and some square root instructions have latencies that depend on the values of

the operands.

**Reciprocal throughput:** The average number of clock cycles per instruction for a series of independent

instructions of the same kind in the same thread. Delays in the decoders are included in the latency and throughput timings. Values of 4 or more are often caused by bottlenecks in the decoders and microcode ROM rather than the

execution units.

#### Integer instructions

|                   | Operands | µops | Unit  | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks         |
|-------------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Move instructions |          |      |       |         |                       |                 |
| MOV               | r,r      | 1    | IP0/1 | 1       | 0.5                   |                 |
| MOV               | r,i      | 1    | IP0/1 | 1       | 0.5                   |                 |
| MOV               | r,m      | 1    | Mem   | 4       | 1                     | All addr. modes |
| MOV               | m,r      | 1    | Mem   | 3       | 1                     | All addr. modes |
| MOV               | m,i      | 1    | Mem   |         | 1                     |                 |
| MOVNTI            | m,r      | 1    | Mem   |         | 2                     |                 |

|                         |             | 3  |            |     |     |                 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|------------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| MOVSX MOVZX MOVSXD      | r16,r8      | 2  | IP0        | 7   | 7   |                 |
| MOVSX MOVZX MOVSXD      | r16,m8      | 3  | IP0        | 7   | 8   |                 |
| MOVSX MOVZX MOVSXD      | r32/64,r    | 1  | IP0        | 1   | 1   |                 |
| MOVSX MOVZX MOVSXD      | r32/64,m    | 1  | IP0        | 4   | 1   |                 |
| CMOVcc                  | r,r         | 1  | IP0/1      | 2   | 1   |                 |
| CMOVcc                  | r,m         | 1  | 11 0/1     | 2   | 1   |                 |
| XCHG                    |             | 3  | IP0/1      | 8   | 8   |                 |
| XCHG                    | r,r         |    | IFU/I      |     |     | Implicit look   |
|                         | r,m         | 3  |            | 24  | 24  | Implicit lock   |
| XLAT                    | _           | 4  |            | 8   |     |                 |
| PUSH                    | r           | 1  | ID0.4      |     | 1   |                 |
| PUSH                    | i           | 1  | IP0+1      |     | 1   |                 |
| PUSH                    | m           | 3  | IP0+1      |     | 8   |                 |
| PUSHF(D/Q)              |             | 18 | IP0+1      |     | 28  |                 |
| PUSHA(D)                |             | 10 |            |     | 10  | Not in x64 mode |
| POP                     | r           | 2  |            |     | 1   |                 |
| POP                     | (E/R)SP     | 2  |            |     | 4   |                 |
| POP                     | m           | 6  |            |     | 9   |                 |
| POPF(D/Q)               |             | 21 |            |     | 48  |                 |
| POPA(D)                 |             | 17 |            |     | 15  | Not in x64 mode |
| LAHF                    |             | 1  | IP0        | 1   | 1   |                 |
| SAHF                    |             | 1  | IP0        | 2   | 1   |                 |
| SALC                    |             | 2  |            | 9   | 7   | Not in x64 mode |
| LEA                     | r,[r+d]     | 1  | IP0/1      | 1   | 0.5 |                 |
| LEA                     | r,[r+r*s]   | 1  | IP1        | 1   | 1   |                 |
| LEA                     | r,[r+r*s+d] | 1  | IP0+1      | 2   | 1   |                 |
| LEA                     | r,[rip+d]   | 1  | IP0/1      | _   | 0.5 |                 |
| LEA                     | r16,[m]     | 2  | 11 0/1     | 7   | 0.5 |                 |
| BSWAP                   | r 10,[iii]  | 1  | IP0        | 1   | 1   |                 |
| MOVBE                   | r16,m16     | 1  | 11.0       | 1   | 1   |                 |
|                         |             |    |            |     |     |                 |
| MOVBE                   | r/m32/64    | 1  |            |     | 1   |                 |
| MOVBE                   | m,r         | 1  |            |     | 1   |                 |
| PREFETCHNTA             | m           | 1  |            |     | 0.5 |                 |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m           | 1  |            |     | 0.5 |                 |
| PREFETCHNTW             | m           | 1  |            |     | 0.5 |                 |
| LFENCE                  |             | 2  |            |     | 8   |                 |
| MFENCE                  |             | 2  |            |     | 17  |                 |
| SFENCE                  |             | 1  |            |     | 10  |                 |
| Arithmetic instructions |             |    |            |     |     |                 |
| ADD SUB                 | r,r/i       | 1  | IP0/1      | 1   | 0.5 |                 |
| ADD SUB                 | r,m         | 1  | IP0/1, Mem | •   | 1   |                 |
| ADD SUB                 | m,r/i       | 1  | IP0/1, Mem | 7   | 1   |                 |
| ADC SBB                 | r,r/i       | 1  | IP0+1      | 2   | 2   |                 |
| ADC SBB                 | r,m         | 1  | " 0 1      | _   | 2   |                 |
| ADC SBB                 | m,r/i       | 1  |            | 7   | 2   |                 |
| ADC 3BB<br>ADCX ADOX    | r32,r32     | 1  | IP0+1      | 2   | 2   |                 |
| ADCX ADOX ADCX ADOX     | r64,r64     | 1  | IP0+1      | 2   | 6   | due to decoder  |
|                         |             |    |            |     |     | due to decoder  |
| CMP                     | r,r/i       | 1  | IP0/1      | 1   | 0.5 |                 |
| CMP                     | m,r/i       | 1  | IDO.       | 4.0 | 1   |                 |
| INC DEC                 | r           | 1  | IP0/1      | 1-2 | 1   |                 |
| NEG NOT                 | r           | 1  | IP0/1      | 1   | 0.5 |                 |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | m           | 1  |            | 7   | 1   |                 |
| AAA AAS                 |             | 13 |            | 13  |     | Not in x64 mode |

|                    |           | 3  | 3          |        |        |                 |
|--------------------|-----------|----|------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| DAA                |           | 20 |            | 17     |        | Not in x64 mode |
| DAS                |           | 21 |            | 17     |        | Not in x64 mode |
| AAD                |           | 4  |            | 8      |        | Not in x64 mode |
| AAM                |           | 10 |            | 30     | 14     | Not in x64 mode |
| MUL IMUL           | r8        | 3  | IP0        | 8      |        |                 |
| MUL IMUL           | r16       | 4  | IP0        | 8      |        |                 |
| MUL IMUL           | r32       | 3  | IP0        | 8      |        |                 |
| MUL IMUL           | r64       | 3  | IP0        | 8      |        |                 |
| IMUL               | r16,r16   | 2  | IP0        | 7      | 7      |                 |
| IMUL               | r32,r32   | 1  | IP0        | 3      | 1      |                 |
| IMUL               | r64,r64   | 1  | IP0        | 5      | 2      |                 |
| IMUL               | r16,r16,i | 2  | IP0        | 7      | 7      |                 |
| IMUL               | r32,r32,i | 1  | IP0        | 3      | 1      |                 |
| IMUL               | r64,r64,i | 1  | IP0        | 5      | 2      |                 |
| MUL IMUL           | m8        | 3  | IP0        |        |        |                 |
| MUL IMUL           | m16       | 3  | IP0        |        |        |                 |
| MUL IMUL           | m32       | 4  | IP0        |        |        |                 |
| MUL IMUL           | m64       | 3  | IP0        |        |        |                 |
| DIV                | r/m8      | 9  | IP0, FP0   | 30     | 12     |                 |
| DIV                | r/m16     | 12 | IP0, FP0   | 30-35  | 13-15  |                 |
| DIV                | r/m32     | 12 | IP0, FP0   | 29-42  | 13-23  |                 |
| DIV                | r/m 64    | 23 | IP0, FP0   | 39-95  | 22-95  |                 |
| IDIV               | r/m8      | 26 | IP0, FP0   | 39     | 20     |                 |
| IDIV               | r/m16     | 29 | IP0, FP0   | 38-42  | 22     |                 |
| IDIV               | r/m32     | 29 | IP0, FP0   | 37-49  | 22-26  |                 |
| IDIV               | r/m64     | 44 | IP0, FP0   | 53-108 | 36-107 |                 |
| CBW                |           | 2  | IP0        | 7      |        |                 |
| CWDE               |           | 1  | IP0        | 1      |        |                 |
| CDQE               |           | 1  | IP0        | 1      |        |                 |
| CWD                |           | 2  | IP0        | 7      |        |                 |
| CDQ                |           | 1  | IP0        | 1      |        |                 |
| CQO                |           | 1  | IP0        | 1      |        |                 |
| POPCNT             | r16,r16   | 2  | •          | 7      | 7      |                 |
| POPCNT             | r32,r32   | 1  |            | 3      | 1      |                 |
| POPCNT             | r64,r64   | 1  |            | 3      | 1      |                 |
| CRC32              | r32,r8    | 2  |            | 7      | 2      |                 |
| CRC32              | r32,r16   | 1  |            | 6      | 6      |                 |
| CRC32              | r32,r32   | 1  |            | 3      | 1      |                 |
| CRC32              | r64,r64   | 1  |            | 6      | 1      |                 |
| CICO2              | 104,104   | '  |            | 0      | '      |                 |
| Logic instructions |           |    |            |        |        |                 |
| AND OR XOR         | r,r/i     | 1  | IP0/1      | 1      | 0.5    |                 |
| AND OR XOR         | r,m       | 1  | IP0/1, Mem | '      | 1      |                 |
| AND OR XOR         | m,r/i     | 1  | IP0/1, Mem | 6      | 1      |                 |
| TEST               | r,r/i     | 1  | IP0/1      | 1      | 0.5    |                 |
| TEST               | m,r/i     | 1  | IP0/1, Mem | 1      | 1      |                 |
| SHR SHL SAR        | r,i/cl    | 1  | IP0        | 1      | 1      |                 |
| SHR SHL SAR        | m,i/cl    | 1  | IP0        | 1      | 1      |                 |
| ROR ROL            | r,i/cl    | 1  | IP0        | 1      | 1      |                 |
| ROR ROL            | m,i/cl    | 1  | IP0        | '      | 1      |                 |
| RCR                | r,1       | 7  | IP0        | 10     | 10     |                 |
| RCL                | r,1       | 1  | IP0        | 2      | 2      |                 |
| RCR                | r,i/cl    | 11 | IP0        | 13     | 13     |                 |
| INOIN              | 1,1/01    | 11 | IFU        | 13     | 13     |                 |

|                              |                | J       | J              |         |          |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|
| RCR                          | m,i/cl         | 14      | IP0            | 13      |          |
| RCL                          | r,i/cl         | 13      | IP0            | 13      | 13       |
| RCL                          | m,i/cl         | 16      | IP0            | 16      | 16       |
| SHLD                         | r16,r16,i      | 10      | IP0            | 11      | 11       |
| SHLD                         | r16,m16,i      | 13      | IP0            | 13      | 13       |
| SHLD                         | r32,r32,i      | 1       | IP0            | 2       | 2        |
| SHLD                         | r32,m32,i      | 6       | IP0            | 9       | 9        |
| SHLD                         | r64,r64,i      | 10      | IP0            | 11      | 11       |
| SHLD                         | r64,m64,i      | 13      | IP0            | 13      | 13       |
| SHLD                         | r16,r16,cl     | 9       | IP0            | 11      | 11       |
| SHLD                         | r16,m16,cl     | 12      | IP0            | 13      | 13       |
| SHLD                         | r32,r32,cl     | 2       | IP0            | 7       | 7        |
| SHLD                         | r32,m32,cl     | 6       | IP0            | 9       | 9        |
| SHLD                         | r64,r64,cl     | 9       | IP0            | 11      | 11       |
| SHLD                         | r64,m64,cl     | 12      | IP0            | 13      | 13       |
| SHRD                         | r16,r16,i      | 8       | IP0            | 11      | 11       |
| SHRD                         | r16,m16,i      | 11      | IP0            | 12      | 12       |
| SHRD                         | r32,r32,i      | 2       | IP0            | 7       | 7        |
| SHRD                         | r32,n32,i      | 6       | IP0            | 9       | 9        |
| SHRD                         | r64,r64,i      | 10      | IP0            | 11      | 11       |
| SHRD                         | r64,m64,i      | 13      | IP0            | 15      | 15       |
| SHRD                         | r16,r16,cl     | 7       | IP0            | 11      | 11       |
| SHRD                         | r16,m16,cl     | 10      | IP0            | 12      | 12       |
| SHRD                         | r32,r32,cl     | 2       | IP0            | 7       | 7        |
| SHRD                         |                | 6       | IP0<br>IP0     | 9       | 9        |
|                              | r32,r32,cl     | 9       |                | 11      | 11       |
| SHRD                         | r64,r64,cl     |         | IP0            | 14      |          |
| SHRD                         | r64,m64,cl     | 12      | IP0            |         | 14       |
| SHLX SHRX SARX               | r,r,r          | 1 1     | IP0<br>IP0     | 2       | 1 1      |
| RORX<br>BT                   | r,r,i          | 1       | IP0<br>IP0+1   | 1 1     | 1        |
| BT                           | r,r/i          | 7       | 120+1          | 10      |          |
| BT                           | m,r            | 1       |                | 10      | 10<br>1  |
| BTR BTS BTC                  | m,i            | 1       | IP0+1          | 1       | 1        |
| BTR BTS BTC                  | r,r/i          | 8       | IFU+1          | 11      | 11       |
|                              | m,r            | _       | IP0+1          |         |          |
| BTR BTS BTC<br>BSF BSR       | m,i            | 1<br>10 | IP0+1<br>IP0/1 | 1<br>11 | 1<br>11  |
| SETCC                        | r,r/m<br>r/m   | 10      | IP0/1          | 2       | 1        |
| CLC STC                      | 1/111          | 1       | IP0            |         | 1        |
| CMC                          |                | 1       | IP0            | 1       | 1        |
| CLD                          |                | 4       | IP0/1          |         | 8        |
| STD                          |                | 5       | IP0/1<br>IP0/1 |         | 36       |
| LZCNT                        | r,r/m          | 1       | 11 0/ 1        | 3       | 1        |
| TZCNT                        | r,r/m          | 1       |                | 3       | 1        |
| ANDN                         | r,r,r          | 1       |                | 1       | 0.5      |
| ANDN                         | r,r,m          | 1       |                |         | 1        |
| BLSI BLSMSK BLSR             | r,r/m          | 1       |                | 1       | 1        |
| BEXTR                        | r,r,r          | 2       |                | 7       | 7        |
| BEXTR                        | r,r,m          | 3       |                | '       | 8        |
| BZHI                         | r,r,r          | 1       |                | 3       | 1        |
| PDEP                         |                | 1       |                | 3       | 1        |
| PEXT                         | r,r,r<br>r r r | 1       |                | 3       | 1        |
|                              | r,r,r          | '       |                | 3       | <b>'</b> |
| Control transfer instruction | ns             |         |                |         |          |

| JMP JMP JMP Conditional jump J(E/R)CXZ LOOP LOOP(N)E CALL CALL CALL RET RET BOUND INTO  | short/near r m(near) short/near short short short near r m | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>10<br>4 | IP1<br>IP1<br>IP1<br>IP1 |  | 2<br>2<br>1-2<br>7-18<br>14-23<br>14-23<br>2<br>2<br>14<br>2<br>2<br>11 | Not in x64 mode<br>Not in x64 mode      |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| String instructions  LODS  REP LODS  STOS  REP STOS  MOVS  REP MOVS  SCAS  REP SCAS  CMPS  REP CMPS                                   |  | 3<br>~4n<br>2<br>~0.07B<br>5<br>~ 0.1B<br>3<br>~5n<br>6<br>~6n      |                          |  | 8<br>~2n<br>7<br>~0.054B<br>9<br>~0.08B<br>8<br>~3n<br>9<br>~3n         | per byte, best case per byte, best case |
| Synchronization instruction XADD LOCK XADD LOCK ADD LOCK ADD CMPXCHG LOCK CMPXCHG CMPXCHG8B LOCK CMPXCHG8B CMPXCHG16B LOCK CMPXCHG16B | m,r<br>m,r<br>m,r<br>m,r<br>m,r<br>m,r<br>m,r<br>m,r       | 6<br>4<br>1<br>8<br>6<br>13<br>11<br>19                             |                          | 9<br>24<br>13<br>11<br>26<br>15<br>29<br>31<br>48  |   |   |
| Other  NOP (90) Long NOP (0F 1F) PAUSE ENTER ENTER LEAVE XGETBV CPUID RDTSC RDTSCP RDPMC RDRAND RDSEED                                | a,0<br>a,b<br>r<br>r                                       | 1<br>6<br>15<br>19+6b<br>4<br>7<br>40-83<br>15<br>17<br>19          | IP0/1<br>IP0/1           | 25<br>14<br>66+4b<br>8<br>63-270<br>30<br>36<br>20 | 0.5<br>0.5<br>5<br>14<br>200<br>200                                     |   |

Floating point x87 instructions

|                         | Operands | μops | Unit  | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions       |          |      |       |         |                       |         |
| FLD                     | r        | 1    |       | 2       | 1                     |         |
| FLD                     | m32/m64  | 1    |       | 8       | 1                     |         |
| FLD                     | m80      | 5    |       | 9       | 12                    |         |
| FBLD                    | m80      | 52   |       |         | 66                    |         |
| FST(P)                  | r        | 1    |       | 2       | 1                     |         |
| FST                     | m32/m64  | 5    |       | 14      | 13                    |         |
| FSTP                    | m32/m64  | 6    |       | 14      | 13                    |         |
| FSTP                    | m80      | 8    |       | 11      | 14                    |         |
| FBSTP                   | m80      | 189  |       | ''      | 264                   |         |
| FXCH                    | r        | 3    | FP0+1 | 9       | 9                     |         |
| FILD                    | m        | 1    | 11011 | 5       | 2                     |         |
|                         |          | 6    |       | 18      | 12                    |         |
| FIST(P)                 | m        |      |       | 10      |                       |         |
| FISTTP                  | m        | 6    |       |         | 14                    |         |
| FLDZ                    |          | 1    |       |         | 1                     |         |
| FLD1                    |          | 2    |       |         | 10                    |         |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc.       |          | 2    |       |         | 10                    |         |
| FCMOVcc                 | r        | 3    |       | 9       |                       |         |
| FNSTSW                  | AX       | 3    |       |         | 12                    |         |
| FNSTSW                  | m16      | 4    |       |         | 13                    |         |
| FLDCW                   | m16      | 3    |       |         | 15                    |         |
| FNSTCW                  | m16      | 5    |       |         | 15                    |         |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP         |          | 1    |       | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FREE(P)                 |          | 1    |       |         | 1                     |         |
| Arithmetic instructions |          |      |       |         |                       |         |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | r        | 1    | FP0   | 6       | 1.5                   |         |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | m        | 1    | FP0   |         | 12                    |         |
| FMUL(P)                 | r        | 1    | FP0   | 7       | 2                     |         |
| FMUL(P)                 | m        | 1    | FP0   | 7       | 12                    |         |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | r        | 1    | FP0   | 41      | 37                    |         |
| FDIV(R)(P)              | m        | 1    | FP0   | 41      | 44                    |         |
| FABS                    |          | 1    |       | 2       |                       |         |
| FCHS                    |          | 1    |       | 2       |                       |         |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM           | r        | 1    |       |         | 1                     |         |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM           | m        | 1    |       |         | 2                     |         |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP          | ""       | 1    |       |         | 1                     |         |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P)      | <u>_</u> | 3    |       |         | 9                     |         |
| . ,                     | r        | 3    |       |         | 17                    |         |
| FIADD FISUB(R)          | m        |      |       |         |                       |         |
| FIMUL                   | m        | 3    |       |         | 17                    |         |
| FIDIV(R)                | m        | 3    |       |         | 41                    |         |
| FICOM(P)                | m        | 3    |       |         | 8                     |         |
| -TST                    |          | 1    |       |         | 1                     |         |
| FXAM                    |          | 1    |       |         | 1                     |         |
| FPREM                   |          | 27   |       | 26-47   | 25-32                 |         |
| FPREM1                  |          | 27   |       | 33-72   | 25-32                 |         |
| FRNDINT                 |          | 18   |       | 36      | 36                    |         |

| Math      |        |         |         |  |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| FSCALE    | 30     | 31      |         |  |
| FXTRACT   | 15     | 19      | 18      |  |
| FSQRT     | 1      | 15-42   | 11-38   |  |
| FSIN FCOS | 16-100 | 40-250  | 40-250  |  |
| FSINCOS   | 17-110 | 50-250  | 50-250  |  |
| F2XM1     | 9-24   | 100-400 |         |  |
| FYL2X     | 34-61  | 126-190 | 98-190  |  |
| FYL2XP1   | 61     | 190     | 190     |  |
| FPTAN     | 17-100 | 50-280  | 50-280  |  |
| FPATAN    | 33-63  | 125-265 | 125-265 |  |
|           |        |         |         |  |
| Other     |        |         |         |  |
| FNOP      | 1      |         | 1       |  |
| WAIT      | 2      |         | 7       |  |
| FNCLEX    | 5      |         | 26      |  |
| FNINIT    | 15     |         | 63      |  |

### **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

|                              | Operands     | µops | Unit  | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
|------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions            |              |      |       |         |                       |         |
| MOVD MOVQ                    | r32/64,(x)mm | 1    |       | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD MOVQ                    | (x)mm,r32/64 | 1    |       | 5       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD MOVQ                    | m32/64,(x)mm | 1    | Mem   | 5       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD MOVQ                    | (x)mm,m32/64 | 1    | Mem   | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVQ                         | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| (V)MOVDQA/U                  | V,V          | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| (V)MOVDQA/U                  | v,m          | 1    | Mem   | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| VMOVDQA/U                    | v{k},m       | 1    | Mem   | 7       | 0.5                   |         |
| (V)MOVDQA/U                  | m,v          | 1    | Mem   | 5       | 1                     |         |
| VMOVDQA/U                    | m{k},v       | 1    | Mem   | 9       | 1                     |         |
| LDDQU                        | x, m128      | 1    | Mem   | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVDQ2Q                      | mm, x        | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVQ2DQ                      | x,mm         | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVNTQ                       | m64,mm       | 1    | Mem   | ~650    | 1                     |         |
| MOVNTDQ                      | m128,x       | 1    | Mem   | ~550    | 1                     |         |
| (V)MOVNTDQA                  | v, m         | 1    | Mem   | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| MASKMOVQ                     | mm,mm        | 6    | Mem   | ~550    | 12                    |         |
| MASKMOVDQU                   | X,X          | 6    | Mem   | ~550    | 12                    |         |
| VPMASKMOVD/Q                 | v,v,m        | 5    | Mem   | 7       | 9                     |         |
| VPMASKMOVD/Q                 | m,v,v        | 4    | Mem   | 6       | 8                     |         |
| VPACKSSWB/DW                 |              |      |       |         |                       |         |
| VPACKUSWB/DW                 | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1    | FP0   | 2-6     | 1                     |         |
| VPACKSSWB/DW<br>VPACKUSWB/DW | y/z,y/z,y/z  | 5    |       | 11-14   | 9                     |         |
| VPACKSSWB/DW<br>VPACKUSWB/DW | y/z,y/z,m    | 6    |       |         | 9                     |         |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ            | (x)mm, (x)mm | 1    | FP0   | 2-6     | 1                     |         |
| VPUNPCKH/LBW/WD              | y/z,y/z,y/z  | 5    |       | 11-14   | 9                     |         |
| VPUNPCKH/LBW/WD              | y/z,y/z,m    | 6    |       |         | 9                     |         |

| PUNPCKH/LQDQ             | (x)mm, (x)mm    | 1      | FP0   | 2-6     | 1   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|-----|
| VPUNPCKH/L(Q)DQ          | y/z,y/z,y/z     | 1      | FP0   | 4-7     | 2   |
| (V)PMOVSX BW BD BQ DW DQ | V,V             | 2      |       | 8       | 7-8 |
| (V)PMOVZX BW BD BQ DW DQ | V,V             | 1      |       | 3       | 2   |
| VPMOV QB QW QD DB DW     | V,V             | 1      | FP0   | 3       | 1   |
| VPMOV(U)S QB QW QD DB DW | V,V             | 2      |       | 8       | 7   |
| PSHUFB                   | mm,mm           | 1      | FP0   | 2-6     | 1 1 |
| PSHUFB                   | X,X             | 5      | FP0   | 11-13   | 10  |
| PSHUFB                   | x,m             | 6      | FP0   |         | 10  |
| VPSHUFB                  | y,y,y           | 12     | FP0   | 23-25   | 12  |
| VPSHUFB                  | y,y,m           | 13     | FP0   |         | 13  |
| PSHUFW                   | mm,mm,i         | 1      | FP0   | 2-6     | 1   |
| PSHUFL/HW                | x,x,i           | 1      | FP0   | 2-6     | 1 1 |
| VPSHUFL/HW               | y,y,i           | 4      | FP0   | 11-14   | 8   |
| VPSHUFL/HW               | y,m,i           | 5      | FP0   |         | 9   |
| (V)PSHUFD                | v,v,i           | 1      | FP0   | 3-6     | 1 1 |
| PALIGNR                  | mm,mm,i         | 1      | FP0   | 2-6     | 1   |
| PALIGNR                  | x,x,i           | 1      | FP0   | 2-6     | 2   |
| VPALIGNR                 | y,y,y,i         | 5      | FP0   | 11-14   | 9   |
| VPALIGNR                 | y,y,m,i         | 6      | FP0   |         | 9   |
| VALIGND/Q                | z,z,z,i         | 1      | FP0   | 3-6     | 1 1 |
| VPCOMPRESSD/Q            | z{k},z          | 1      |       | 3-6     | 3   |
| VPEXPANDD/Q              | z{k},z          | 1      |       | 3-6     | 3   |
| PBLENDVB                 | x,x,xmm0        | 5      | FP0   | 9-10    | 9   |
| PBLENDVB                 | x,m,xmm0        | 6      | FP0   | 0 10    | 9   |
| VPBLENDVB                | V,V,V,V         | 4      | 110   | 8-10    | 8   |
| PBLENDW                  | x,x/m,i         | 1      |       | 2       | 2   |
| VPBLENDW                 | y,y,y/m,i       | 1      |       | 2       | 0.5 |
| VPBLENDD                 | v,v,v/m,i       | 1      | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5 |
| VPBLENDMD/Q              | z{k},z,z        | 1      | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5 |
| VPERMD                   | V,V,V           | 1      | FP0   | 3-6     | 1   |
| VPERMQ                   | v,v,v<br>v,v,i  | 1      | FP0   | 3-6     | 1 1 |
| VPERM2I128               |                 | 1      | FP0   | 4-7     | 2   |
| VPERMI2D VPERMT2D        | V,V,V,İ         | 1      | FP0   | 4-7     | 2   |
| VPERMI2Q VPERMT2Q        | V,V,V           | 1      | FP0   | 4-7     | _   |
| VSHUFI32X4               | V,V,V           | 1      | FP0   | 4-7     | 2 2 |
| VSHUFI64X2               | Z,Z,Z,İ         | 1      | FP0   | 4-7     | 2   |
| PMOVMSKB                 | Z,Z,Z,İ         | 4      | FFU   | 14      | 8   |
| PMOVMSKB                 | r32,mm<br>r32,x | 5      |       | 19      | 8   |
| PMOVMSKB                 |                 | 12     |       |         | 12  |
| PEXTRB/W/D               | r32,y           |        |       | 26<br>8 | 7   |
| PEXTRO/W/D               | r32,x,i         | 2<br>2 |       | 8       |     |
| VEXTRACTI128             | r64,x,i         | 1      | ED0   |         | 10  |
|                          | x,y,i           | 4      | FP0   | 3-6     | 1   |
| VEXTRACTI128             | m128,y,i        |        | ED0   | 7       | 8 1 |
| PINSRB/W                 | x,r32,i         | 1      | FP0   | 5       |     |
| PINSRD                   | x,r32,i         | 1      | FP0   | 4       | 1.5 |
| PINSRQ                   | x,r64,i         | 1      | FP0   | 4       | 6   |
| VINSERTI128              | y,y,x,i         | 1      | FP0   | 3-6     | 1 1 |
| VINSERTI32X4             | Z,Z,X,İ         | 1      | FP0   | 3-6     | 1 1 |
| VINSERTI64X4             | z,z,y,i         | 1      | FP0   | 3-6     | 1 1 |
| VPBROADCASTB/W           | V,X             | 2      | FD6   | 8       | 7   |
| VPBROADCASTD/Q           | V,X             | 1      | FP0   | 3       | 1   |
| VBROADCASTI128           | y,m128          | 1      |       | 5       | 0.5 |

| 1            | ı .   | I.  | 1 _   | 1   |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| ·            | -   |   |   | 0.5   |
| z,m256       | 1   |   | 5   | 0.5   |
|              |   |   |   |   |
| x,[r+s*x],x  | 6   |   |   | 12  |
| y,[r+s*y],y  | 6   |   |   | 12  |
| z,[r+s*z],z  | 1   |   |   | 11  |
| x,[r+s*x],x  | 6   |   |   | 12  |
| x,[r+s*y],x  | 6   |   |   | 12  |
| y,[r+s*z],y  | 1   |   |   | 7   |
| x,[r+s*x],x  | 6   |   |   | 12  |
| y,[r+s*x],y  | 6   |   |   | 12  |
| z,[r+s*y],z  | 1   |   |   | 7   |
| x,[r+s*x],x  | 6   |   |   | 12  |
| y,[r+s*y],y  | 6   |   |   | 12  |
| z,[r+s*z],z  | 1   |   |   | 7   |
| z,[r+s*z],z  | 4   |   |   | 17  |
| y,[r+s*z],y  | 4   |   |   | 11  |
|              | 4   |   |   | 11  |
| z,[r+s*z],z  | 4   |   |   | 11  |
|              |   |   |   |   |
| (x)mm, (x)mm | 1   | FP0/1   | 2   | 0.5   |
| 1 ' ' ' '    |   | FP0/1   | 2   | 0.5   |
|              |   |   | 18  | 9   |
|              |   | FP0   |   | 28  |
|              |   |   |   | 28  |
|              |   | FP0   | 23  | 9   |
|              |   |   |   | 8   |
|              |   |   |   | 9   |
|              |   |   |   | 8   |
|              | 1   | FP0/1   |   | 0.5   |
| ` '   `      | 1   | FP0/1   |   | 0.5   |
| 1            | 1   |   | 2   | 2   |
|              | 1   | FP0/1   | 2   | 0.5   |
|              |   |   |   | 0.5   |
|              |   |   |   | 0.5   |
|              |   | FP0   |   | 1   |
|              |   | FP0   | 7   | 2   |
|              |   |   | 16  | 9   |
|              | 1   |   |   | 1   |
|              | 1   |   | 7   | 2   |
|              |   |   |   | 2   |
|              |   |   | 7   | 1   |
|              | 1   |   | 6   | 2   |
|              | 1   | FP0/1   |   | 0.5   |
|              | 1   | FP0/1   | 6   | 0.5   |
|              | 1   | FP0/1   |   | 0.5   |
|              | 1   |   |   | 1   |
|              | 1   | FP0   | 7   | 2   |
|              | 1   |   |   | 1   |
|              | 1   | FP0   | 7   | 2   |
|              | 5   | FP0   | 16  | 9   |
|              | y,[r+s*y],y z,[r+s*z],z x,[r+s*x],x x,[r+s*y],x y,[r+s*z],y x,[r+s*x],x y,[r+s*x],y z,[r+s*y],z x,[r+s*y],y z,[r+s*z],z z,[r+s*z],z y,[r+s*z],z y,[r+s*z],z y,[r+s*z],y | x, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*y, y 6 z, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 x, r+s*x, x 6 x, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 y, r+s*x, x 6 x, r 7 y, r+s*x, x 4 x, x 3 y, y, y 7 mm, mm 5 x, x 6 x, m 7 y, y 7 mm, mm 4 x, x 3 y, y, y 7 mm, mm 4 x, x 3 y, y, y 7 mm, mm 4 x, x 3 y, y, y 7 mm, mm 1 x, x 1 y, y, y 1 x, x | z,m256       1         x,[r+s*x],x       6         y,[r+s*y],y       6         z,[r+s*z],z       1         x,[r+s*x],x       6         x,[r+s*x],x       6         y,[r+s*x],y       6         z,[r+s*x],x       6         y,[r+s*x],y       6         z,[r+s*x],z       1         x,[r+s*z],z       1         z,[r+s*z],z       4         y,[r+s*z],z       4         z,[r+s*z],z       4         z,[r | x, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*y], y   6   z, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   6   x, [r+s*x], x   6   x, [r+s*x], x   6   x, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   6   y, [r+s*x], x   4   z, [r+s*z], x   4   z, [r+s*z], x   4   z, [r+s*z], x   4   z, [r+s*z], x   4   z, [r+s*z], x   4   z, [r+s*z], x   4   z, [r+s*x], x   4   z, [r+s*x], x   4   z, [r+s*x], x   5   y, y, y   7   FP0   23   x, x   11   x, y, y, y   3   x, x |

| l======                 | 1 1            |    |       |     |     | I              |
|-------------------------|----------------|----|-------|-----|-----|----------------|
| PSADBW                  | mm,mm          | 1  | FP0   | 6   | 1   |                |
| PSADBW                  | X, X           | 1  | FP0   | 7   | 2   |                |
| PSADBW                  | y,y,y          | 5  | FP0   | 16  | 9   |                |
| MPSADBW                 | x,x,i          | 3  |       | 9   | 9   |                |
| VMPSADBW                | y,y,y,i        | 9  |       | 19  | 13  |                |
| PAVGB/W                 | (x)mm,(x)mm    | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| PAVGB/W                 | y,y,y          | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| PMIN/MAXUB/SW           | (x)mm,(x)mm    | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 2   |                |
| VPMIN/MAXUB/SW/D/Q      | y,y,y          | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| PHMINPOSUW              | x,x            | 1  | FP0   | 3   | 2   |                |
| PABSB/W/D               | mm,mm          | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| PABSB/W/D               | x,x            | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 2   |                |
| VPABSB/W/D/Q            | y,y            | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| PSIGNB/W/D              | mm,mm          | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| PSIGNB/W/D              | x,x            | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 2   |                |
| VPSIGNB/W/D             |                | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| VESIGNO/W/D             | у,у            | I  | FP0/1 |     | 0.5 |                |
| Logic instructions      |                |    |       |     |     |                |
| PAND(N)/OR/XOR          | (x)mm,(x)mm    | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| VPAND(N)/OR/XOR         | y,y,y          | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| VPAND(N)/OR/XORD/Q      | z,z,z          | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| VPTERNLOGD/Q            | z,z,z,i        | 1  | FP0+1 | 2   | 1   |                |
| PTEST                   | X,X            | 4  |       | 9   | 9   |                |
| VPTEST(N)MD/Q           | k,z,z          | 1  | FP0/1 | 2   | 0.5 |                |
| VPTEST                  | y,y            | 4  | 110/1 | 9   | 8   |                |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | mm,mm          | 1  | FP0   | 2   | 1   |                |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         |                | 2  | FP0   | 13  | 13  |                |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | X,X            | 1  | FP0   | 2   |     |                |
|                         | (x)mm,i        | •  |       |     | 1   |                |
| VPSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q        | y,y,i          | 4  | FP0   | 11  | 8   |                |
| VPSLL/RA/RLVD/Q         | Z,Z,Z          | 1  | FP0   | 2   | 1   |                |
| VPROL/RD/Q              | z,z,i          | 1  | FP0   | 2   | 1   |                |
| VPROL/RVD/Q             | Z,Z,Z          | 1  | FP0   | 2   | 1   |                |
| VPLZCNTD/Q              | Z,Z            | 1  | FP0   | 2   | 1   |                |
| VPCONFLICTD/Q           | z,z            | 1  | FP0   | 3   | 1   |                |
| String instructions     |                |    |       |     |     |                |
| PCMPESTRI               | x,x,i          | 9  | FP0   | 21  | 21  | +1 if mem      |
| PCMPESTRM               | x,x,i          | 8  | FP0   | 17  | 17  | +1 if mem      |
| PCMPISTRI               | x,x,i          | 6  | FP0   | 17  | 17  | +1 if mem      |
| PCMPISTRM               | x,x,i<br>x,x,i | 5  | FP0   | 13  | 13  | +1 if mem      |
| F GIVIFIS I KIVI        | X,X,I          | 5  |       | 13  | 13  | + i ii iiieiii |
| Encryption instructions | 1              |    |       |     |     |                |
| PCLMULQDQ               | x,x,i          | 1  | FP0   | 3-6 | 2   | +1 if mem      |
| AESDEC, AESDECLAST,     |                |    |       |     |     |                |
| AESENC, AESENCLAST,     |                |    |       |     |     |                |
| AESIMC,                 |                |    |       |     |     |                |
| AESKEYGENASSIST         | X,X            | 1  |       | 3-6 | 2   |                |
| Othor                   |                |    |       |     |     |                |
| Other<br>EMMS           | -              | 10 |       |     | 13  |                |
| EIVIIVIO                |                | 10 |       |     | 13  |                |

# Floating point XMM instructions

|                               | Operands        | µops | Unit       | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions             |                 |      |            |         |                       |         |
| (V)MOVAPS/D                   | V,V             | 1    | FP0/1      | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| (V)MOVAPS/D                   | v,m             | 1    | Mem        | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| (V)MOVAPS/D                   | m,v             | 1    | Mem        | 5       | 1                     |         |
| (V)MOVUPS/D                   | v,m             | 1    | Mem        | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| (V)MOVUPS/D                   | m,v             | 1    | Mem        | 5       | 1 1                   |         |
| VMOVAPS/D VMOVUPS/D           | z{k},m          | 1    | Mem        | 7       | 0.5                   |         |
| VMOVAPS/D VMOVUPS/D           | m{k},z          | 1    | Mem        | 9       | 1 1                   |         |
| MOVSS/D                       | x, x            | 1    | FP0/1      | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVSS/D                       | x,m             | 1    | Mem        | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| MOVSS/D                       | m,x             | 1    | Mem        | 5       | 1                     |         |
| MOVHPS/D                      | x,m64           | 1    | Mem        | 6       | 1.5                   |         |
| MOVHPS/D                      | m64,x           | 4    | Mem        | 9       | 1 1                   |         |
| MOVLPS/D                      | x,m64           | 1    | Mem        | 6       | 1.5                   |         |
| MOVLPS/D                      | m64,x           | 1    | Mem        | 6       | 1.5                   |         |
| (V)MOVNTPS/D                  | m,v             | 1    | Mem        | ~500    | '                     |         |
| MOVMSKPS/D                    | r32,x           | 2    | FP0        | 6       | 7                     |         |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS               |                 | 1    | FP0<br>FP0 | 3-6     | 1                     |         |
|                               | x,x             | -    |            |         | · .                   |         |
| MOVDDUP                       | x,x             | 1    | FP0        | 3-6     | 1                     |         |
| MOVDDUP                       | x,m             | 1    |            | 14      |                       |         |
| VMOVDDUP                      | V,V             | 1    |            | 3-6     | 1                     |         |
| (V)MOVSH/LDUP                 | V,V             | 1    | FP0        | 3-6     | 1                     |         |
| VBROADCASTSS/D                | V,X             | 1    |            | 3-6     | 1                     |         |
| VBROADCASTSS/D                | v,m             | 1    |            | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| VBROADCASTF128                | y,m128          | 1    |            | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| VBROADCASTF32X4               | v,m128          | 1    |            | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| VBROADCASTF64X4               | z,m256          | 1    |            | 5       | 0.5                   |         |
| UNPCKH/LPS/D                  | x,x             | 1    | FP0        | 2       | 2                     |         |
| VUNPCKH/LPS/D                 | V,V,V           | 1    | FP0        | 4-7     | 2                     |         |
| INSERTPS                      | x,x,i           | 2    |            | 8       | 7                     |         |
| INSERTPS                      | x,m32,i         | 4    |            | 17      | 8                     |         |
| INSERTF128                    | y,x             | 1    |            | 3-6     | 1 1                   |         |
| INSERTF128                    | y,m128          | 1    |            | 7       | 1 1                   |         |
| VINSERTF32X4                  | Z,Z,X           | 1    |            | 3-6     | 1 1                   |         |
| VINSERTF32X4                  | z,z,m128        | 1    |            | 7       | 1 1                   |         |
| VINSERTF64X4                  | z,z,y           | 1    |            | 3-6     | 1 1                   |         |
| VINSERTF64X4                  | z,z,m256        | 1    |            | 7       | 1 1                   |         |
| EXTRACTPS                     | r32,x,i         | 2    |            | 8       | 7                     |         |
| EXTRACTPS                     | m32,x,i         | 4    |            | 7       | 8                     |         |
| VEXTRACTF128                  |                 | 1    |            | 3-6     | 1                     |         |
| VEXTRACTF128                  | x,y,i<br>m128,y | 4    |            | 7       | 8                     |         |
| VEXTRACTF126<br>VEXTRACTF32X4 | 1               | 1    |            |         | 1                     |         |
|                               | X,Z             | -    |            | 3-6     | 8                     |         |
| VEXTRACTF32X4                 | m128,z          | 4    |            | 7       |                       |         |
| VEXTRACTF64X4                 | y,z             | 1    |            | 3-6     | 1                     |         |
| VEXTRACTF64X4                 | m256,z          | 4    | ED6/4      | 7       | 8                     |         |
| BLENDPS/PD                    | x,x/m,i         | 1    | FP0/1      | 2       | 2                     |         |
| VBLENDPS/PD                   | V,V,V,İ         | 1    | FP0/1      | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| (V)BLENDVPS/PD                | V,V,V           | 2    |            | 7       | 7                     |         |
| BLENDVPS/PD                   | x,m,xmm0        | 3    |            |         | 8                     |         |
| VBLENDMPS/D                   | z{k},z,z        | 1    | FP0/1      | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| SHUFPS/D                      | x,x,i           | 1    | FP0        | 4       | 2                     |         |

|                    |             | 3 | J       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------------|---|---------|-----|------------|
| VSHUFPS/D          | v,v,v,i     | 1 | FP0     | 4-7 | 2          |
| VSHUFF32X4         | z,z,z,i     | 1 | FP0     | 4-7 | 2          |
| VSHUFF64X2         | z,z,z,i     | 1 | FP0     | 4-7 | 2          |
| VPERMILPS/PD       | v,v/m,i     | 1 | FP0     | 3-6 | 1          |
| VPERMILPS/PD       | v,v,v/m     | 1 | FP0     | 3-6 | 1          |
| VPERM2F128         | y,y,y/m,i   | 1 | FP0     | 4-7 | 2          |
| VPERMPS/PD         | v,v,v/m     | 1 | FP0     | 3-6 | 1          |
| VPERMI2PS/PD       | z,z,z/m     | 1 | FP0     | 4-7 | 2          |
| VCOMPRESSPS/D      | z{k},z      | 1 |         | 3-6 | 3          |
| VEXPANDPS/D        | z{k},z      | 1 |         | 3-6 | 3          |
| Gather and scatter |             |   |         |     |            |
| VPGATHERDPS        | x,[r+s*x],x | 6 |         |     | 12         |
| VPGATHERDPS        | y,[r+s*y],y | 6 |         |     | 12         |
| VPGATHERDPS        | z,[r+s*z],z | 1 |         |     | 11         |
| VPGATHERQPS        | x,[r+s*x],x | 6 |         |     | 12         |
| VPGATHERQPS        | x,[r+s*y],x | 6 |         |     | 12         |
| VPGATHERQPS        | y,[r+s*z],y | 1 |         |     | 7          |
| VPGATHERDPD        | x,[r+s*x],x | 6 |         |     | 12         |
| VPGATHERDPD        |             | 6 |         |     |            |
|                    | y,[r+s*x],y |   |         |     | 12         |
| VPGATHEROPD        | z,[r+s*y],z | 1 |         |     | 7          |
| VPGATHERQPD        | x,[r+s*x],x | 6 |         |     | 12         |
| VPGATHERQPD        | y,[r+s*y],y | 6 |         |     | 12         |
| VPGATHERQPD        | z,[r+s*z],z | 1 |         |     | 7          |
| VGATHERPF0DPS      | z,[r+s*z],z | 1 |         |     | ~200       |
| VGATHERPF0QPS      | y,[r+s*z],y | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VGATHERPF0DPD      | z,[r+s*y],z | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VGATHERPF0QPD      | z,[r+s*z],z | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VGATHERPF1DPS      | z,[r+s*z],z | 1 |         |     | ~200       |
| VGATHERPF1QPS      | y,[r+s*z],y | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VGATHERPF1DPD      | z,[r+s*y],z | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VGATHERPF1QPD      | z,[r+s*z],z | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VPSCATTERDPS       | z,[r+s*z],z | 4 |         |     | 17         |
| VPSCATTERQPS       | y,[r+s*z],y | 4 |         |     | 11         |
| VPSCATTERDPD       | z,[r+s*y],z | 4 |         |     | 11         |
| VPSCATTERQPD       | z,[r+s*z],z | 4 |         |     | 11         |
| VSCATTERPF0DPS     | z,[r+s*z],z | 1 |         |     | ~200       |
| VSCATTERPF0QPS     | y,[r+s*z],y | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VSCATTERPF0DPD     | z,[r+s*y],z | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VSCATTERPF0QPD     | z,[r+s*z],z | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VSCATTERPF1DPS     | z,[r+s*z],z | 1 |         |     | ~200       |
| VSCATTERPF1QPS     | y,[r+s*z],y | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VSCATTERPF1DPD     | z,[r+s*y],z | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| VSCATTERPF1QPD     | z,[r+s*z],z | 1 |         |     | ~100       |
| Conversion         |             |   |         |     |            |
| (V)CVTSD2SS        | x,x         | 1 | FP0     | 2   | 1          |
| (V)CVTSS2SD        | x,x         | 1 | FP0     | 2   | 1          |
| (V)CVTPD2PS        | V,V         | 2 | FP0     | 7   | 7          |
| (V)CVTPS2PD        | V,V<br>V,V  | 2 | FP0     | 7   | 7          |
| VCVTPS2PH          |             | 2 | 1 1 5 0 | 7   | 7          |
| VCVTPS2PH          | V,V         | 5 |         | '   | 9          |
| VCVTPH2PS          | m,v         | 2 |         | 7   | 7          |
| VUVIFIIZFO         | V,V         |   | l       | ,   | , <i>,</i> |

|                            |            | 35 |          |    |     |
|----------------------------|------------|----|----------|----|-----|
| VCVTPH2PS                  | v,m        | 3  |          |    | 8   |
| (V)CVT(T)SS2(U)SI          | r32/64,x   | 2  | FP0      | 6  | 7   |
| (V)CVT(U)SI2SS             | x,r32/64   | 1  | FP0      | 5  | 1   |
| (V)CVT(T)SD2(U)SI          | r32/64,x   | 2  | FP0      | 6  | 7   |
| (V)CVT(U)SI2SD             | x,r32/64   | 1  | FP0      | 5  | 1   |
| CVT(T)PS2PI                |            | 1  | FP0      | 3  | 1   |
| ` '                        | mm,x       |    |          | 7  |     |
| CVTPI2PS                   | x,mm       | 2  | FP0      |    | 7   |
| CVT(T) PD2PI               | mm,x       | 2  | FP0      | 7  | 7   |
| CVTPI2PD                   | x,mm       | 2  | FP0      | 7  | 7   |
| (V)CVT(T) PS2DQ            | V,V        | 1  | FP0      | 2  | 1   |
| (V)CVTDQ2PS                | V,V        | 1  | FP0      | 2  | 1   |
| (V)CVT(T)PD2DQ             | V,V        | 2  | FP0      | 7  | 7   |
| (V)CVTDQ2PD                | V,V        | 2  | FP0      | 7  | 7   |
| VCVT(T)PS2UDQ              | z,z        | 1  | FP0      | 2  | 1   |
| VCVTUDQ2PS                 | z,z        | 1  | FP0      | 2  | 1   |
|                            |            | 2  | FP0      | 7  | 7   |
| VCVT(T)PD2UDQ              | Z,Z        |    | 1        |    |     |
| VCVTUDQ2PD                 | Z,Z        | 2  | FP0      | 7  | 7   |
| Arithmetic                 |            |    |          |    |     |
| ADDSS SUBSS                | X,X        | 1  | FP0/1    | 6  | 0.5 |
| ADDSS SUBSS                |            | 1  | FP0/1    | 6  | 0.5 |
|                            | X,X        | -  |          |    |     |
| ADDPS SUBPS                | X,X        | 1  | FP0/1    | 6  | 0.5 |
| VADDPS VSUBPS              | V,V,V      | 1  | FP0/1    | 6  | 0.5 |
| ADDPD SUBPD                | X,X        | 1  | FP0/1    | 6  | 0.5 |
| VADDPD VSUBPD              | V,V,V      | 1  | FP0/1    | 6  | 0.5 |
| ADDSUBPS/D                 | X,X        | 1  | FP0/1    | 6  | 0.5 |
| VADDSUBPS/D                | V,V,V      | 1  | FP0/1    | 6  | 0.5 |
| HADDPS/D HSUBPS/D          | x,x        | 3  |          | 15 | 8   |
| VHADDPS/D VHSUBPS/D        | yy,y,      | 3  |          | 15 | 8   |
| MULSS/D                    | x,x        | 1  | FP0/1    | 6  | 0.5 |
| MULPS/D                    |            | 1  | FP0/1    | 6  | 0.5 |
|                            | X,X        |    | _        | 6  |     |
| VMULPS/D                   | V,V,V      | 1  | FP0/1    |    | 0.5 |
| DIVSS                      | X,X        | 3  | FP0      | 27 | 17  |
| DIVSD                      | X,X        | 3  | FP0      | 42 | 42  |
| DIVPS                      | X,X        | 18 | FP0      | 32 | 20  |
| VDIVPS                     | V,V,V      | 18 | FP0      | 32 | 32  |
| DIVPD                      | X,X        | 18 | FP0      | 32 | 20  |
| VDIVPD                     | V,V,V      | 18 | FP0      | 32 | 32  |
| RCPSS                      | x,x        | 1  | FP0      | 7  | 2   |
| (V)RCPPS                   | v,v        | 1  | FP0      | 8  | 3   |
| VRCP14SS                   | x,x,x      | 1  | FP0      | 7  | 2   |
| VRCP149S                   | V,V        | 1  | FP0      | 8  | 3   |
| VRCP28SS                   |            | 1  | FP0      | 7  | 2   |
|                            | X,X,X      |    |          |    |     |
| VRCP28PS                   | V,V        | 1  | FP0      | 8  | 3   |
| VRCP28SD                   | X,X,X      | 1  | FP0      | 7  | 2   |
| VRCP28PD                   | V,V        | 1  | FP0      | 7  | 2   |
| CMPccSS/D PS/D             | X,X        | 1  | FP0/1    | 2  | 0.5 |
| VCMPccPS/D                 | k,z,z      | 1  | FP0/1    | 2  | 0.5 |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D         | x,x        | 2  |          | 7  | 7   |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D         | x,m        | 3  |          |    | 8   |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D            | x,x        | 1  | FP0/1    | 2  | 0.5 |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D            | x,x<br>x,x | 1  | FP0/1    | 2  | 0.5 |
| VMAXPS/D VMINPS/D          |            | 1  | FP0/1    | 2  | 0.5 |
| A INITAL 21D A INITIAL 21D | V,V,V      | '  | 1 F U/ I | 4  | 0.5 |

| ROUNDSS/D                      | x,x,i   | 1   |       | 6  | 2   |             |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|----|-----|-------------|
| (V)ROUNDPS/D                   | v,v,i   | 1   |       | 6  | 0.5 |             |
| VRNDSCALESS/D                  | x,x,x,i | 1   |       | 6  | 0.5 |             |
| VRNDSCALESS/D<br>VRNDSCALEPS/D |         | 1   |       | 6  | 0.5 |             |
|                                | v,v,i   | =   | ED0/4 |    |     |             |
| VSCALEFSS/D                    | X,X,X   | 1   | FP0/1 | 6  | 0.5 |             |
| VSCALEFPS/D                    | Z,Z,Z   | 1   | FP0/1 | 6  | 0.5 |             |
| DPPS                           | x,x,i   | 14  |       | 36 | 14  |             |
| VDPPS                          | y,y,y,i | 14  |       | 36 | 13  |             |
| DPPD                           | x,x,i   | 12  |       | 24 | 13  |             |
| VFMADD (all FMA instr.)        | V,V,V   | 1   |       | 6  | 0.5 |             |
| Math                           |         |     |       |    |     |             |
| SQRTSS                         | x,x     | 3   | FP0   | 28 | 18  |             |
| SQRTPS                         | x,x     | 18  | FP0   | 38 | 16  |             |
| VSQRTPS                        | v,v     | 18  | FP0   | 38 | 16  |             |
| SQRTSD                         | x,x     | 30  | FP0   | 43 | 35  |             |
| SQRTPD                         | x,x     | 18  | FP0   | 37 | 16  |             |
| VSQRTPD                        |         | 18  | FP0   | 37 | 16  |             |
|                                | V,V     |     |       |    |     |             |
| RSQRTSS                        | X,X     | 1   | FP0   | 7  | 2   |             |
| RSQRTPS                        | x,x     | 1   | FP0   | 8  | 3   |             |
| VRSQRTPS                       | V,V     | 1   | FP0   | 7  | 3   |             |
| VRSQRT14SS                     | V,V,V   | 1   | FP0   | 7  | 2   |             |
| VRSQRT14PS                     | V,V     | 1   | FP0   | 7  | 3   |             |
| VRSQRT28SS                     | V,V,V   | 1   | FP0   | 7  | 2   |             |
| VRSQRT28PS                     | V,V     | 1   | FP0   | 7  | 3   |             |
| VRSQRT28SD                     | V,V,V   | 1   | FP0   | 7  | 2   |             |
| VRSQRT28PD                     | V,V     | 1   | FP0   | 6  | 2   |             |
| VEXP2PS                        | v,v     | 2   |       | 10 | 7   |             |
| VEXP2PD                        | v,v     | 2   |       | 9  | 7   |             |
| VFIXUPIMMSS/D/PS/D             | v,v,i   | 1   | FP0   | 2  | 1   |             |
| VGETEXPSS/D                    |         | 1   | FP0/1 | 6  | 0.5 |             |
| VGETEXPPS/D                    | V,V,V   | 1   | FP0/1 | 6  | 0.5 |             |
|                                | V,V     | -   |       |    |     |             |
| VGETMANTSS/D                   | V,V,V   | 1   | FP0/1 | 6  | 0.5 |             |
| VGETMANTPS/D                   | V,V     | 1   | FP0/1 | 6  | 0.5 |             |
| VFIXUPIMMSS/SD/PS/PD           | V,V,V   | 1   | FP0   | 2  | 1   |             |
| Logic                          |         |     |       |    |     |             |
| ANDPS/D ANDNPS/D               | X,X     | 1   | FP0/1 | 2  | 0.5 |             |
| ORPS/D XORPS/D                 | X,X     | 1   | FP0/1 | 2  | 0.5 |             |
| VANDPS/D VANDNPS/D             | V,V,V   | 1   | FP0/1 | 2  | 0.5 |             |
| VORPS/D VXORPS/D               | V,V,V   | 1   | FP0/1 | 2  | 0.5 |             |
| Other                          |         |     |       |    |     |             |
| VZEROUPPER                     |         | 11  |       |    | 30  | 32 bit mode |
| VZEROUPPER                     |         | 19  |       |    | 36  | 64 bit mode |
| VZEROALL                       |         | 11  |       |    | 30  | 32 bit mode |
| VZEROALL                       |         | 19  |       |    | 36  | 64 bit mode |
| LDMXCSR                        | m32     | 6   |       |    | 21  | 0.5000      |
| STMXCSR                        | m32     | 5   |       |    | 15  |             |
| FXSAVE                         |         | 90  |       |    | 113 | 32 bit mode |
|                                | m       |     |       |    |     | 64 bit mode |
| FXSAVE                         | m       | 98  |       |    | 119 |             |
| FXRSTOR                        | m       | 98  |       |    | 122 | 32 bit mode |
| FXRSTOR                        | m       | 114 |       |    | 130 | 64 bit mode |

| FNSAVE   | m m | 135 | 205 | 205 |             |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| FRSTOR   | m   | 78  | 191 | 191 |             |
| XSAVE    | m   | 251 |     | 396 | 32 bit mode |
| XSAVE    | m   | 291 |     | 430 | 64 bit mode |
| XRSTOR   | m   | 116 |     | 231 | 32 bit mode |
| XRSTOR   | m   | 157 |     | 273 | 64 bit mode |
| XSAVEOPT | m   | 251 |     | 396 | 32 bit mode |
| XSAVEOPT | m   | 291 |     | 428 | 64 bit mode |

### Mask register instructions

|                   | Operands | μops | Unit  | Latency | Reciprocal throughput | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions |          |      |       |         |                       |         |
| KMOVW             | k,k      | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| KMOVW             | k,m      | 1    |       | 7       | 0.5                   |         |
| KMOVW             | m,k      | 1    |       | 7       | 1                     |         |
| KMOVW             | k,r      | 1    | FP0   | 5       | 1                     |         |
| KMOVW             | r,k      | 1    |       | 4       | 1                     |         |
| KUNPCKBW          | k,k,k    | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| VPBROADCASTMB2Q   | v,k      | 1    | FP0   | 6       | 1                     |         |
| VPBROADCASTMW2D   | v,k      | 1    | FP0   | 6       | 1                     |         |
| Arithmetic        |          |      |       |         |                       |         |
| KSHIFTLW          | k,k,i    | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| KSHIFTRW          | k,k,i    | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| Logic             |          |      |       |         |                       |         |
| KANDW KANDNW      | k,k,k    | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| KORW KXORW KXNORW | k,k,k    | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| KNOTW             | k,k      | 1    | FP0/1 | 2       | 0.5                   |         |
| KORTESTW          | k,k      | 1    | FP1   | 5       | 1                     |         |

### VIA Nano 2000 series

### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm

register, (x)mm = mmx or xmm register, sr = segment register, m = memory,

m32 = 32-bit memory operand, etc.

**μορs:** The number of micro-operations from the decoder or ROM. Note that the VIA

Nano 2000 processor has no reliable performance monitor counter for  $\mu\text{ops}.$  Therefore the number of  $\mu\text{ops}$  cannot be determined except in simple cases.

**Port:** Tells which execution port or unit is used. Instructions that use the same port

cannot execute simultaneously.

Integer add, Boolean, shift, etc.Integer add, Boolean, move, jump.

I12: Can use either I1 or I2, whichever is vacant first.MA: Multiply, divide and square root on all operand types.MB: Various Integer and floating point SIMD operations.

**MBfadd:** Floating point addition subunit under MB.

**SA:** Memory store address.

ST: Memory store. LD: Memory load.

Latency: This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays very much, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give a similar de-

lay.

Note: There is an additional latency for moving data from one unit or subunit to another. A table of these latencies is given in manual 3: "The microarchitecture of Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs". These additional latencies are not included in the listings below where the source and destination operands are of the same type.

**Reciprocal throughput:** The average number of clock cycles per instruction for a series of independent instructions of the same kind in the same thread.

#### Integer instructions

|                   | Operands | μops | Port   | Latency | Reciprocal thruoghput | Remarks          |
|-------------------|----------|------|--------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Move instructions |          |      |        |         |                       |                  |
| MOV               | r,r      | 1    | 12     | 1       | 1                     |                  |
| MOV               | r,i      | 1    | 12     | 1       | 1                     |                  |
|                   |          |      |        |         |                       | Latency 4 on     |
| MOV               | r,m      | 1    | LD     | 2       | 1                     | pointer register |
| MOV               | m,r      | 1    | SA, ST | 2       | 1,5                   |                  |
| MOV               | m,i      | 1    | SA, ST |         | 1,5                   |                  |
| MOV               | r,sr     |      |        |         | 1                     |                  |
| MOV               | m,sr     |      |        |         | 2                     |                  |
| MOV               | sr,r     |      |        | 20      | 20                    |                  |
| MOV               | sr,m     |      |        | 20      | 20                    |                  |

| MOVNTI                  | m,r          |   | SA, ST       | 2  | 1,5  |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|----|------|-----------------------------------|
| MOVSX MOVSXD            |              |   |              |    |      |                                   |
| MOVZX                   | r,r          | 1 | 12           | 1  | 1    |                                   |
| MOVSX MOVSXD            | r,m          | 2 | LD, I2       | 3  | 1    |                                   |
| MOVZX                   | r,m          | 1 | LD           | 2  | 1    |                                   |
| CMOVcc                  | r,r          | 2 | I1, I2       | 2  | 1    |                                   |
| CMOVcc                  | r,m          |   | LD, I1       | 5  | 2    |                                   |
| XCHG                    | r,r          | 3 | 12           | 3  | 3    |                                   |
| XCHG                    | r,m          |   |              | 20 | 20   | Implicit lock                     |
| XLAT                    | m            |   |              | 6  |      | Implicit rook                     |
| PUSH                    | r            |   | SA, ST       | Ū  | 1-2  |                                   |
| PUSH                    | i i          |   | SA, ST       |    | 1-2  |                                   |
| PUSH                    | m            |   | Ld, SA, ST   |    | 2    |                                   |
| PUSH                    | sr           |   | Lu, 0A, 01   |    | 17   |                                   |
| PUSHF(D/Q)              | 31           |   |              | 8  | 8    |                                   |
| PUSHA(D)                |              |   |              | O  | 15   | Not in x64 mode                   |
| POP                     | •            |   | LD           |    |      | Not in X04 mode                   |
| POP                     | r<br>(E/D)CD |   | LD           |    | 1,25 |                                   |
|                         | (E/R)SP      |   |              |    | 4    |                                   |
| POP                     | m            |   |              |    | 5    |                                   |
| POP                     | sr           |   |              | •  | 20   |                                   |
| POPF(D/Q)               |              |   |              | 9  | 9    |                                   |
| POPA(D)                 |              |   |              |    | 12   | Not in x64 mode                   |
| LAHF                    |              | 1 | I1           | 1  | 1    |                                   |
| SAHF                    |              | 1 | l1           | 1  | 1    |                                   |
| SALC                    |              |   |              | 9  | 6    | Not in x64 mode                   |
| LEA                     | r,m          | 1 | SA           | 1  | 1    | 3 clock latency on input register |
| BSWAP                   | r            | 1 | 12           | 1  | 1    |                                   |
| LDS LES LFS LGS LSS     |              |   |              |    |      |                                   |
|                         | m            |   |              | 30 | 30   |                                   |
| PREFETCHNTA             | m            |   | LD           |    | 1-2  |                                   |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m            |   | LD           |    | 1-2  |                                   |
| LFENCE                  |              |   |              |    | 14   |                                   |
| MFENCE                  |              |   |              |    | 14   |                                   |
| SFENCE                  |              |   |              |    | 14   |                                   |
|                         |              |   |              |    |      |                                   |
| Arithmetic instructions |              |   |              |    |      |                                   |
| ADD SUB                 | r,r/i        | 1 | l12          | 1  | 1/2  |                                   |
| ADD SUB                 | r,m          | 2 | LD I12       |    | 1    |                                   |
| ADD SUB                 | m,r/i        | 3 | LD I12 SA ST | 5  | 2    |                                   |
| ADC SBB                 | r,r/i        | 1 | I1           | 1  | 1    |                                   |
| ADC SBB                 | r,m          | 2 | LD I1        |    | 1    |                                   |
| ADC SBB                 | m,r/i        | 3 | LD I1 SA ST  | 5  | 2    |                                   |
| CMP                     | r,r/i        | 1 | l12          | 1  | 1/2  |                                   |
| CMP                     | m,r/i        | 2 | LD I12       |    | 1    |                                   |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | r            | 1 | l12          | 1  | 1/2  |                                   |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | m            | 3 | LD I12 SA ST | 5  |      |                                   |
| AAA                     |              |   |              |    | 37   | Not in x64 mode                   |
| AAS                     |              |   |              |    | 37   | Not in x64 mode                   |
| DAA                     |              |   |              |    | 22   | Not in x64 mode                   |

| DAS                |            |   |              |         | 24      | Not in x64 mode  |
|--------------------|------------|---|--------------|---------|---------|------------------|
| AAD                |            |   |              |         | 23      | Not in x64 mode  |
| AAM                |            |   |              |         | 30      | Not in x64 mode  |
|                    |            |   |              |         |         | Extra latency to |
| MUL IMUL           | r8         |   | MA           | 7-9     |         | other ports      |
| MUL IMUL           | r16        |   | MA           | 7-9     |         | do.              |
| MUL IMUL           | r32        |   | MA           | 7-9     |         | do.              |
| MUL IMUL           | r64        |   | MA           | 8-10    |         | do.              |
| IMUL               | r16,r16    |   | MA           | 4-6     | 1       | do.              |
| IMUL               | r32,r32    |   | MA           | 4-6     | 1       | do.              |
| IMUL               | r64,r64    |   | MA           | 5-7     | 2       | do.              |
| IMUL               | r16,r16,i  |   | MA           | 4-6     | 1       | do.              |
| IMUL               | r32,r32,i  |   | MA           | 4-6     | 1       | do.              |
| IMUL               | r64,r64,i  |   | MA           | 5-7     | 2       | do.              |
| DIV                | r8         |   | MA           | 26      | 26      | do.              |
| DIV                | r16        |   | MA           | 27-35   | 27-35   | do.              |
| DIV                | r32        |   | MA           | 25-41   | 25-41   | do.              |
| DIV                | r64        |   | MA           | 148-183 | 148-183 | do.              |
| IDIV               | r8         |   | MA           | 26      | 26      | do.              |
| IDIV               | r16        |   | MA           | 27-35   | 27-35   | do.              |
| IDIV               | r32        |   | MA           | 23-39   | 23-39   | do.              |
| IDIV               | r64        |   | MA           | 187-222 | 187-222 | do.              |
| CBW CWDE CDQE      |            | 1 | I1           | 1       | 1       |                  |
| CWD CDQ CQO        |            | 1 | I1           | 1       | 1       |                  |
|                    |            |   |              |         |         |                  |
| Logic instructions |            |   |              |         |         |                  |
| AND OR XOR         | r,r/i      | 1 | l12          | 1       | 1/2     |                  |
| AND OR XOR         | r,m        | 2 | LD I12       |         | 1       |                  |
| AND OR XOR         | m,r/i      | 3 | LD I12 SA ST | 5       | 2       |                  |
| TEST               | r,r/i      | 1 | I12          | 1       | 1/2     |                  |
| TEST               | m,r/i      | 2 | LD I12       |         | 1       |                  |
| SHR SHL SAR        | r,i/cl     | 1 | I1           | 1       | 1       |                  |
| ROR ROL            | r,i/cl     | 1 | I1           | 1       | 1       |                  |
| RCR RCL            | r,1        | 1 | I1           | 1       | 1       |                  |
| RCR RCL            | r,i/cl     |   | I1           | 28+3n   | 28+3n   |                  |
| SHLD SHRD          | r16,r16,i  |   | I1           | 11      | 11      |                  |
| SHLD SHRD          | r32,r32,i  |   | I1           | 7       | 7       |                  |
| SHLD               | r64,r64,i  |   | I1           | 33      | 33      |                  |
| SHRD               | r64,r64,i  |   | I1           | 43      | 43      |                  |
| SHLD SHRD          | r16,r16,cl |   | I1           | 11      | 11      |                  |
| SHLD SHRD          | r32,r32,cl |   | I1           | 7       | 7       |                  |
| SHLD               | r64,r64,cl |   | I1           | 33      | 33      |                  |
| SHRD               | r64,r64,cl |   | I1           | 43      | 43      |                  |
| BT                 | r,r/i      | 1 | I1           | 1       | 1       |                  |
| BT                 | m,r        |   | I1           |         | 8       |                  |
| BT                 | m,i        | 2 | I1           |         | 1       |                  |
| BTR BTS BTC        | r,r/i      | 2 | I1           | 2       | 2       |                  |
| BTR BTS BTC        | m,r        |   | I1           | 10      | 10      |                  |
| BTR BTS BTC        | m,i        |   | I1           | 8       | 8       |                  |
| BSF BSR            | r,r        |   | l1           | 3       | 2       |                  |

| SETcc                    | r          |   | I1 | 2     | 1                      |                                    |
|--------------------------|------------|---|----|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SETcc                    | m          |   |    |       | 1                      |                                    |
| CLC STC CMC              |            |   | I1 | 3     | 3                      |                                    |
| CLD STD                  |            |   |    | 3     | 3                      |                                    |
|                          |            |   |    |       |                        |                                    |
| Control transfer instruc | tions      |   |    |       |                        |                                    |
|                          | ,          |   |    |       |                        | 8 if >2 jumps in 16                |
| JMP                      | short/near | 1 | 12 | 3     | 3                      | bytes block                        |
| JMP                      | far        |   |    | 58    |                        | Not in x64 mode                    |
|                          |            |   |    |       |                        | 8 if >2 jumps in 16                |
| JMP                      | r          |   | 12 | 3     | 3                      | bytes block                        |
| JMP                      | m(near)    |   |    | 3     | 3                      | do.                                |
| JMP                      | m(far)     |   |    | 55    |                        |                                    |
| Conditional jump         | short/near |   |    | 1-3-8 | 1-3-8                  | 1 if not jumping.<br>3 if jumping. |
|                          |            |   |    |       |                        | 8 if >2 jumps in 16                |
|                          |            |   |    |       |                        | bytes block                        |
| J(E/R)CXZ                | short      |   |    | 1-3-8 | 1-3-8                  | do.                                |
| LOOP                     | short      |   |    | 1-3-8 | 1-3-8                  | do.                                |
| LOOP(N)E                 | short      |   |    | 25    | 25                     | <b>.</b>                           |
| 2001 (11)2               | S. IOIT    |   |    |       |                        | 8 if >2 jumps in 16                |
| CALL                     | near       |   |    | 3     | 3                      | bytes block                        |
| CALL                     | far        |   |    | 72    | 72                     | Not in x64 mode                    |
| 07.122                   |            |   |    | . –   |                        | 8 if >2 jumps in 16                |
| CALL                     | r          |   |    | 3     | 3                      | bytes block                        |
| CALL                     | m(near)    |   |    | 4     | 3                      | do.                                |
| CALL                     | m(far)     |   |    | 72    | 72                     |                                    |
|                          | ()         |   |    |       |                        | 8 if >2 jumps in 16                |
| RETN                     |            |   |    | 3     | 3                      | bytes block                        |
| RETN                     | i          |   |    | 3     | 3                      | do.                                |
| RETF                     |            |   |    | 39    | 39                     |                                    |
| RETF                     | i          |   |    | 39    | 39                     |                                    |
| BOUND                    | r,m        |   |    |       | 13                     | Not in x64 mode                    |
| INTO                     | 1,111      |   |    |       | 7                      | Not in x64 mode                    |
|                          |            |   |    |       |                        |                                    |
| String instructions      |            |   |    |       |                        |                                    |
| LODSB/W/D/Q              |            |   |    |       | 1                      |                                    |
| REP LODSB/W/D/Q          |            |   |    |       | 3n+22                  |                                    |
| STOSB/W/D/Q              |            |   |    |       | 1-2                    |                                    |
| REP STOSB/W/D/Q          |            |   |    |       | Small: 2n+2,           |                                    |
|                          |            |   |    |       | Big: 6 bytes           |                                    |
|                          |            |   |    |       | per clock              |                                    |
| MONOR WAVE 12            |            |   |    |       |                        |                                    |
| MOVSB/W/D/Q              |            |   |    |       | 2                      |                                    |
| REP MOVSB/W/D/Q          |            |   |    |       | Small: 2n+45,          |                                    |
|                          |            |   |    |       | Big: 6 bytes per clock |                                    |
|                          |            |   |    |       | per clock              |                                    |
| SCASB/W/D/Q              |            |   |    |       | 1                      |                                    |
| REP SCASB                |            |   |    |       | 2.2n                   |                                    |
| j 00, 10D                | 1          | 1 |    | 1     | 2.211                  | 1                                  |

| REP SCASW/D/Q    |     |   |     |        | Small: 2n+50<br>Big: 5 bytes<br>per clock |                  |
|------------------|-----|---|-----|--------|---|------------------|
| CMPSB/W/D/Q      |     |   |     |        | 6   |                  |
| REP CMPSB/W/D/Q  |     |   |     |        | 2.4n+24                                   |                  |
| Other            |     |   |     |        |   |                  |
| NOP (90)         |     | 1 | All |        | 1   | Blocks all ports |
| Long NOP (0F 1F) |     | 1 | l12 |        | 1/2                                       |                  |
| PAUSE            |     |   |     |        | 25  |                  |
| ENTER            | a,0 |   |     |        | 23  |                  |
| ENTER            | a,b |   |     |        | 52+5b                                     |                  |
| LEAVE            |     |   |     | 4      | 4   |                  |
| CPUID            |     |   |     | 53-173 |   |                  |
| RDTSC            |     |   |     |        | 39  |                  |
| RDPMC            |     |   |     | 40     | 40  |                  |

# Floating point x87 instructions

|                         | Operands | µops | Port and<br>Unit | Latency | Reciprocal thruoghput | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------|------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions       |          |      |                  |         |                       |         |
| FLD                     | r        | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FLD                     | m32/m64  | 2    | LD MB            | 4       | 1                     |         |
| FLD                     | m80      | 2    | LD MB            | 4       | 1                     |         |
| FBLD                    | m80      |      |                  | 54      | 54                    |         |
| FST(P)                  | r        | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| FST(P)                  | m32/m64  | 3    | MB SA ST         | 5       | 1-2                   |         |
| FSTP                    | m80      | 3    | MB SA ST         | 5       | 1-2                   |         |
| FBSTP                   | m80      |      |                  | 125     | 125                   |         |
| FXCH                    | r        | 1    | 12               | 0       | 1                     |         |
| FILD                    | m16      |      |                  | 7       |                       |         |
| FILD                    | m32      |      |                  | 5       |                       |         |
| FILD                    | m64      |      |                  | 5       |                       |         |
| FIST(T)(P)              | m16      |      |                  | 6       |                       |         |
| FIST(T)(P)              | m32      |      |                  | 5       |                       |         |
| FIST(T)(P)              | m64      |      |                  | 5       |                       |         |
| FLDZ FLD1               |          | 1    | MB               |         | 1                     |         |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc.       |          |      |                  |         | 10                    |         |
| FCMOVcc                 | r        |      |                  | 2       | 2                     |         |
| FNSTSW                  | AX       |      |                  |         | 5                     |         |
| FNSTSW                  | m16      |      |                  |         | 3                     |         |
| FLDCW                   | m16      |      |                  | 13      | 13                    |         |
| FNSTCW                  | m16      |      |                  |         | 2                     |         |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP         |          | 1    | 12               | 0       | 1                     |         |
| FFREE(P)                |          | 1    | MB               |         | 1                     |         |
| FNSAVE                  | m        |      |                  | 321     | 321                   |         |
| FRSTOR                  | m        |      |                  | 195     | 195                   |         |
| Arithmetic instructions |          |      |                  |         |                       |         |

|                    |     |   |     |         |       | Lower precision: |
|--------------------|-----|---|-----|---------|-------|------------------|
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P) | r/m | 1 | MB  | 2       | 1     | Lat: 4, Thr: 2   |
| FMUL(P)            | r/m | 1 | MA  | 4       | 2     |                  |
| FDIV(R)(P)         | r/m |   | MA  | 15-42   | 15-42 |                  |
| FABS               |     | 1 | MB  | 1       | 1     |                  |
| FCHS               |     | 1 | MB  | 1       | 1     |                  |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM      | r/m | 1 | MB  |         | 1     |                  |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP     |     | 1 | MB  |         | 1     |                  |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P) | r   | 1 | MB  |         | 1     |                  |
| FIADD FISUB(R)     | m   |   | MB  |         | 2     |                  |
| FIMUL              | m   |   |     |         | 4     |                  |
| FIDIV(R)           | m   |   |     |         | 42    |                  |
| FICOM(P)           | m   | 1 |     |         | 2     |                  |
| FTST               |     | 1 | MB  |         | 1     |                  |
| FXAM               |     |   |     |         | 41    |                  |
| FPREM              |     |   |     | 151-171 |       |                  |
| FPREM1             |     |   |     | 106-155 |       |                  |
| FRNDINT            |     |   |     | 29      |       |                  |
|                    |     |   |     |         |       |                  |
| Math               |     |   |     |         |       |                  |
| FSCALE             |     |   |     | 39      |       |                  |
| FXTRACT            |     |   |     | 36-57   |       |                  |
| FSQRT              |     |   |     | 73      |       |                  |
| FSIN FCOS          |     |   |     | 51-159  |       |                  |
| FSINCOS            |     |   |     | 270-360 |       |                  |
| F2XM1              |     |   |     | 50-200  |       |                  |
| FYL2X              |     |   |     | ~60     |       |                  |
| FYL2XP1            |     |   |     | ~170    |       |                  |
| FPTAN              |     |   |     | 300-370 |       |                  |
| FPATAN             |     |   |     | ~170    |       |                  |
| Other              |     |   |     |         |       |                  |
| FNOP               |     | 1 | MB  |         | 1     |                  |
| WAIT               |     | 1 | l12 | 0       | 1/2   |                  |
| FNCLEX             |     |   |     |         | 57    |                  |
| FNINIT             |     |   |     |         | 85    |                  |

## **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

|                   | Operands     | µops | Port and<br>Unit | Latency | Reciprocal thruoghput | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Move instructions |              |      |                  |         |                       |         |
| MOVD              | r32/64,(x)mm | 1    |                  | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD              | n32/64,(x)mn | 1    | SA ST            | 2-3     | 1-2                   |         |
| MOVD              | (x)mm,r32/64 |      |                  | 4       | 1                     |         |
| MOVD              | x)mm,m32/64  | 1    | LD               | 2-3     | 1                     |         |
| MOVQ              | x)mm, (x)mm  | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| MOVQ              | (x)mm,m64    | 1    | LD               | 2-3     | 1                     |         |
| MOVQ              | m64, (x)mm   | 1    | SA ST            | 2-3     | 1-2                   |         |
| MOVDQA            | xmm, xmm     | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| MOVDQA            | xmm, m128    | 1    | LD               | 2-3     | 1                     |         |

|                         | 1              |   | I     | l    | ı   |
|-------------------------|----------------|---|-------|------|-----|
| MOVDQA                  | m128, xmm      | 1 | SA ST | 2-3  | 1-2 |
| MOVDQU                  | m128, xmm      | 1 | SA ST | 2-3  | 1-2 |
| MOVDQU                  | xmm, m128      | 1 | LD    | 2-3  | 1   |
| LDDQU                   | xmm, m128      | 1 | LD    | 2-3  | 1   |
| MOVDQ2Q                 | mm, xmm        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| MOVQ2DQ                 | xmm,mm         | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| MOVNTQ                  | m64,mm         | 3 |       | ~300 | 2   |
| MOVNTDQ                 | m128,xmm       | 3 |       | ~300 | 2   |
| PACKSSWB/DW             | 111120,2111111 | 3 |       | 300  | _   |
| PACKUSWB                | V,V            | 1 | МВ    | 1    | 1   |
| PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/         | V, V           |   | IVID  | '    | '   |
| DQ                      | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ            | ,              | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
|                         | V,V            | - |       | •    | -   |
| PSHUFB                  | V,V .          | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSHUFW                  | mm,mm,i        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSHUFL/HW               | x,x,i          | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSHUFD                  | x,x,i          | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PALIGNR                 | x,x,i          | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| MASKMOVQ                | mm,mm          |   |       |      | 1-3 |
| MASKMOVDQU              | xmm,xmm        |   |       |      | 1-3 |
| PMOVMSKB                | r32,(x)mm      |   |       | 3    | 1   |
| PEXTRW                  | r32 ,(x)mm,i   |   |       | 3    | 1   |
| PINSRW                  | (x)mm,r32,i    |   |       | 9    | 9   |
| FINSKW                  | (X)IIIII,I32,I |   |       | 9    | 9   |
| Arithmetic instructions | I              |   |       |      |     |
|                         |                |   |       |      |     |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D     |                | 4 | MD    | 4    | 4   |
| DA DDO DOLIDO           | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PADDQ PSUBQ             | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PHADD(S)W               |                | 2 | MD    | 2    | _   |
| PHSUB(S)W               | V,V            | 3 | MB    | 3    | 3   |
| PHADDD PHSUBD           | V,V            | 3 | MB    | 3    | 3   |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D          | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW        | V,V            | 1 | MA    | 3    | 1   |
| PMULHRSW                | V,V            | 1 | MA    | 3    | 1   |
| PMULUDQ                 | V,V            | 1 | MA    | 3    | 1   |
| PMADDWD                 | V,V            |   |       | 4    | 2   |
| PMADDUBSW               | V,V            |   |       | 10   | 8   |
| PSADBW                  | V,V            |   | MB    | 2    | 1   |
| PAVGB/W                 | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PMIN/MAXUB              | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PMIN/MAXSW              | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PABSB PABSW PABSD       |                |   |       |      |     |
|                         | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSIGNB PSIGNW           |                |   |       |      |     |
| PSIGND                  | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
|                         |                |   |       |      |     |
| Logic instructions      | ]              |   |       |      |     |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR        | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | V,V            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q         | v,i            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSLL/RLDQ               | x,i            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
|                         |                |   |       |      |     |
| 1                       | . !            |   | •     | 1    |     |

| Other |   |    |   |  |
|-------|---|----|---|--|
| EMMS  | 1 | MB | 1 |  |

Floating point XMM instructions

| Floating point XIVIIV |           |      | <b>.</b>         | 1       | <b>.</b> .            | Damania |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
|                       | Operands  | µops | Port and<br>Unit | Latency | Reciprocal thruoghput | Remarks |
| Move instructions     |           |      |                  |         |                       |         |
| MOVAPS/D              | xmm,xmm   | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| MOVAPS/D              | xmm,m128  | 1    | LD               | 2-3     | 1                     |         |
| MOVAPS/D              | m128,xmm  | 1    | SA ST            | 2-3     | 1-2                   |         |
| MOVUPS/D              | xmm,m128  | 1    | LD               | 2-3     | 1                     |         |
| MOVUPS/D              | m128,xmm  | 1    | SA ST            | 2-3     | 1-2                   |         |
| MOVSS/D               | xmm,xmm   | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| MOVSS/D               | x,m32/64  | 1    | LD               | 2-3     | 1                     |         |
| MOVSS/D               | m32/64,x  | 1    | SA ST            | 2-3     | 1-2                   |         |
| MOVHPS/D              | xmm,m64   |      |                  | 6       | 1                     |         |
| MOVLPS/D              | xmm,m64   |      |                  | 6       | 1                     |         |
| MOVHPS/D              | m64,xmm   |      |                  | 6       | 1-2                   |         |
| MOVLPS/D              | m64,xmm   |      |                  | 2       | 1-2                   |         |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS       | xmm,xmm   | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| MOVMSKPS/D            | r32,xmm   |      |                  | 3       | 1                     |         |
| MOVNTPS/D             | m128,xmm  |      |                  | ~300    | 2,5                   |         |
| SHUFPS                | xmm,xmm,i | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| SHUFPD                | xmm,xmm,i | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| MOVDDUP               | xmm,xmm   | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| MOVSH/LDUP            | xmm,xmm   | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| UNPCKH/LPS            | xmm,xmm   | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| UNPCKH/LPD            | xmm,xmm   | 1    | MB               | 1       | 1                     |         |
| Conversion            |           |      |                  |         |                       |         |
| CVTPD2PS              | xmm,xmm   |      |                  | 3-4     |                       |         |
| CVTSD2SS              | xmm,xmm   |      |                  | 15      |                       |         |
| CVTPS2PD              | xmm,xmm   |      |                  | 3-4     |                       |         |
| CVTSS2SD              | xmm,xmm   |      |                  | 15      |                       |         |
| CVTDQ2PS              | xmm,xmm   |      |                  | 3       |                       |         |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ          | xmm,xmm   |      |                  | 2       |                       |         |
| CVTDQ2PD              | xmm,xmm   |      |                  | 4       |                       |         |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ           | xmm,xmm   |      |                  | 3       |                       |         |
| CVTPI2PS              | xmm,mm    |      |                  | 4       |                       |         |
| CVT(T)PS2PI           | mm,xmm    |      |                  | 3       |                       |         |
| CVTPI2PD              | xmm,mm    |      |                  | 4       |                       |         |
| CVT(T) PD2PI          | mm,xmm    |      |                  | 3       |                       |         |
| CVTSI2SS              | xmm,r32   |      |                  | 5       |                       |         |
| CVT(T)SS2SI           | r32,xmm   |      |                  | 4       |                       |         |
| CVTSI2SD              | xmm,r32   |      |                  | 5       |                       |         |
| CVT(T)SD2SI           | r32,xmm   |      |                  | 4       |                       |         |
| Arithmetic            |           |      |                  |         |                       |         |
| ADDSS SUBSS           | xmm,xmm   | 1    | MBfadd           | 2-3     | 1                     |         |

| ADDSD SUBSD        | xmm,xmm | 1 | MBfadd | 2-3                    | 1                      |  |
|--------------------|---------|---|--------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| ADDSD SUBSD        | xmm,xmm | 1 | MBfadd | 2-3                    | 1                      |  |
| ADDPD SUBPD        | xmm,xmm | 1 | MBfadd | 2-3                    | 1                      |  |
| ADDSUBPS           | xmm,xmm | 1 | MBfadd | 2-3                    | 1                      |  |
| ADDSUBPD           | xmm,xmm | 1 | MBfadd | 2-3                    | 1                      |  |
| HADDPS HSUBPS      | xmm,xmm | ' | MBfadd | 5                      | 3                      |  |
| HADDPD HSUBPD      | xmm,xmm |   | MBfadd | 5                      | 3                      |  |
| MULSS              | xmm,xmm | 1 | MA     | 3                      | 1                      |  |
| MULSD              | xmm,xmm | 1 | MA     | 4                      | 2                      |  |
| MULPS              | xmm,xmm |   | MA     | 3                      | 1                      |  |
| MULPD              | xmm,xmm |   | MA     | 4                      | 2                      |  |
| DIVSS              | xmm,xmm |   | MA     | 15-22                  | 15-22                  |  |
| DIVSD              | xmm,xmm |   | MA     | 15-36                  | 15-36                  |  |
| DIVPS              | xmm,xmm |   | MA     | 42-82                  | 42-82                  |  |
| DIVPD              | xmm,xmm |   | MA     | 24-70                  | 24-70                  |  |
| RCPSS              | xmm,xmm |   |        | 5                      | 5                      |  |
| RCPPS              | xmm,xmm |   |        | 14                     | 11                     |  |
| CMPccSS/D          | xmm,xmm | 1 | MBfadd | 2                      | 1                      |  |
| CMPccPS/D          | xmm,xmm | 1 | MBfadd | 2                      | 1                      |  |
| COMISS/D UCOMISS/D | ,       |   |        | _                      |                        |  |
|                    | xmm,xmm |   |        | 3                      | 1                      |  |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D    | xmm,xmm | 1 | MBfadd | 2                      | 1                      |  |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D    | xmm,xmm | 1 | MBfadd | 2                      | 1                      |  |
|                    |         |   |        |                        |                        |  |
| Math               |         |   |        |                        |                        |  |
| SQRTSS             | xmm,xmm |   | MA     | 33                     | 33                     |  |
| SQRTPS             | xmm,xmm |   | MA     | 126                    | 126                    |  |
| SQRTSD             | xmm,xmm |   | MA     | 62                     | 62                     |  |
| SQRTPD             | xmm,xmm |   | MA     | 122                    | 122                    |  |
| RSQRTSS            | xmm,xmm |   |        | 5                      | 5                      |  |
| RSQRTPS            | xmm,xmm |   |        | 14                     | 11                     |  |
|                    |         |   |        |                        |                        |  |
| Logic              |         | _ | MD     |                        | 4                      |  |
| ANDPS/D            | xmm,xmm | 1 | MB     | 1                      | 1                      |  |
| ANDNPS/D           | xmm,xmm | 1 | MB     | 1                      | 1                      |  |
| ORPS/D             | xmm,xmm | 1 | MB     | 1                      | 1                      |  |
| XORPS/D            | xmm,xmm | 1 | MB     | 1                      | 1                      |  |
| Other              |         |   |        |                        |                        |  |
| LDMXCSR            | m32     |   |        | 45                     | 29                     |  |
|                    |         |   |        |                        |                        |  |
|                    | m4096   |   |        |                        |                        |  |
| FXRSTOR            | m4096   |   |        | 232                    | 232                    |  |
| STMXCSR<br>FXSAVE  |         |   |        | 45<br>13<br>208<br>232 | 29<br>13<br>208<br>232 |  |

## **VIA-specific instructions**

| The specime mentioners |                    |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Instruction            | Conditions         | Clock cycles, approximately  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XSTORE                 | Data available     | 160-400 clock giving 8 bytes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| XSTORE                 | No data available  | 50-80 clock giving 0 bytes   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REP XSTORE             | Quality factor = 0 | 4800 clock per 8 bytes       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REP XSTORE             | Quality factor > 0 | 19200 clock per 8 bytes      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| REP XCRYPTECB | 128 bits key | 44 clock per 16 bytes |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| REP XCRYPTECB | 192 bits key | 46 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTECB | 256 bits key | 48 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTCBC | 128 bits key | 54 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTCBC | 192 bits key | 59 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTCBC | 256 bits key | 63 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTCTR | 128 bits key | 43 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTCTR | 192 bits key | 46 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTCTR | 256 bits key | 48 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTCFB | 128 bits key | 54 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTCFB | 192 bits key | 59 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTCFB | 256 bits key | 63 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTOFB | 128 bits key | 54 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTOFB | 192 bits key | 59 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XCRYPTOFB | 256 bits key | 63 clock per 16 bytes |
| REP XSHA1     |              | 3 clock per byte      |
| REP XSHA256   |              | 4 clock per byte      |

### VIA Nano 3000 series

### List of instruction timings and µop breakdown

Explanation of column headings:

**Operands:** i = immediate data, r = register, mm = 64 bit mmx register, xmm = 128 bit xmm

register, (x)mm = mmx or xmm register, sr = segment register, m = memory,

m32 = 32-bit memory operand, etc.

μορs: The number of micro-operations from the decoder or ROM. Note that the VIA

Nano 3000 processor has no reliable performance monitor counter for  $\mu$ ops. Therefore the number of  $\mu$ ops cannot be determined except in simple cases.

**Port:** Tells which execution port or unit is used. Instructions that use the same port

cannot execute simultaneously.

Integer add, Boolean, shift, etc.Integer add, Boolean, move, jump.

I12: Can use either I1 or I2, whichever is vacant first.MA: Multiply, divide and square root on all operand types.MB: Various Integer and floating point SIMD operations.

**MBfadd:** Floating point addition subunit under MB.

**SA:** Memory store address.

ST: Memory store.
LD: Memory load.

**Latency:** This is the delay that the instruction generates in a dependency chain. The

numbers are minimum values. Cache misses, misalignment, and exceptions may increase the clock counts considerably. Floating point operands are presumed to be normal numbers. Denormal numbers, NAN's and infinity increase the delays very much, except in XMM move, shuffle and Boolean instructions. Floating point overflow, underflow, denormal or NAN results give a similar de-

lay.

Note: There is an additional latency for moving data from one unit or subunit to another. A table of these latencies is given in manual 3: "The microarchitecture of Intel, AMD and VIA CPUs". These additional latencies are not included in the listings below where the source and destination operands are of the same

type.

**Reciprocal throughput:** The average number of clock cycles per instruction for a series of independent instructions of the same kind in the same thread.

#### Integer instructions

|                   | Operands | µops | Port   | Latency | Reciprocal<br>thruogh-<br>put | Remarks              |
|-------------------|----------|------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Move instructions |          |      |        |         |                               |                      |
| MOV               | r,r      | 1    | 12     | 1       | 1                             |                      |
| MOV               | r,i      | 1    | l12    | 1       | 1/2                           |                      |
|                   |          |      |        |         |                               | Latency 4 on pointer |
| MOV               | r,m      | 1    | LD     | 2       | 1                             | register             |
| MOV               | m,r      | 1    | SA, ST | 2       | 1,5                           |                      |
| MOV               | m,i      | 1    | SA, ST |         | 1,5                           |                      |
| MOV               | r,sr     |      | l12    |         | 1/2                           |                      |
| MOV               | m,sr     |      |        |         | 1,5                           |                      |
| MOV               | sr,r     |      |        | 20      | 20                            |                      |

| la a sa a d             |         | ı  | I            |     |      | 1                      |
|-------------------------|---------|----|--------------|-----|------|------------------------|
| MOV                     | sr,m    |    |              | 20  | 20   |                        |
| MOVNTI                  | m,r     |    | SA, ST       | 2   | 1,5  |                        |
| MOVSX MOVZX             | r,r     | 1  | l12          | 1   | 1/2  |                        |
| MOVSXD                  | r64,r32 | 1  |              | 1   | 1    |                        |
| MOVSX MOVSXD            | r,m     | 2  | LD, I12      | 3   | 1    |                        |
| MOVZX                   | r,m     | 1  | LD           | 2   | 1    |                        |
| CMOVcc                  | r,r     | 1  | l12          | 1   | 1/2  |                        |
| CMOVcc                  | r,m     |    | LD, I12      | 5   | 1    |                        |
| XCHG                    | r,r     | 3  | l12          | 3   | 1,5  |                        |
| XCHG                    | r,m     |    |              | 18  | 18   | Implicit lock          |
| XLAT                    | m       | 3  | LD, I1       | 6   | 2    |                        |
| PUSH                    | r       | 1  | SA, ST       |     | 1-2  |                        |
| PUSH                    | i       | 1  | SA, ST       |     | 1-2  |                        |
| PUSH                    | m       |    | LD, SA, ST   |     | 2    |                        |
| PUSH                    | sr      |    |              |     | 6    |                        |
| PUSHF(D/Q)              |         | 3  |              | 2   | 2    |                        |
| PUSHA(D)                |         | 9  |              |     | 15   | Not in x64 mode        |
| POP                     | r       | 2  | LD           |     | 1,25 |                        |
| POP                     | (E/R)SP |    |              |     | 4    |                        |
| POP                     | m       | 3  |              |     | 2    |                        |
| POP                     | sr      |    |              |     | 11   |                        |
| POPF(D/Q)               |         | 3  |              |     | 1    |                        |
| POPA(D)                 |         | 16 |              |     | 12   | Not in x64 mode        |
| LAHF                    |         | 1  | l1           | 1   | 1    |                        |
| SAHF                    |         | 1  | l1           | 1   | 1    |                        |
| SALC                    |         | 2  |              | 10  | 6    | Not in x64 mode        |
|                         |         | _  |              | . • |      | Extra latency to other |
| LEA                     | r,m     | 1  | SA           | 1   | 1    | ports                  |
| BSWAP                   | r       | 1  | 12           | 1   | 1    |                        |
| LDS LES LFS LGS LSS     |         |    |              |     |      |                        |
|                         | m       | 12 |              | 28  | 28   |                        |
| PREFETCHNTA             | m       | 1  | LD           |     | 1    |                        |
| PREFETCHT0/1/2          | m       | 1  | LD           |     | 1    |                        |
| LFENCE MFENCE           |         |    |              |     |      |                        |
| SFENCE                  |         |    |              |     | 15   |                        |
|                         |         |    |              |     |      |                        |
| Arithmetic instructions |         |    |              |     |      |                        |
| ADD SUB                 | r,r/i   | 1  | l12          | 1   | 1/2  |                        |
| ADD SUB                 | r,m     | 2  | LD I12       |     | 1    |                        |
| ADD SUB                 | m,r/i   | 3  | LD I12 SA ST | 5   | 2    |                        |
| ADC SBB                 | r,r/i   | 1  | l1           | 1   | 1    |                        |
| ADC SBB                 | r,m     | 2  | LD I1        |     | 1    |                        |
| ADC SBB                 | m,r/i   | 3  | LD I1 SA ST  | 5   | 2    |                        |
| CMP                     | r,r/i   | 1  | l12          | 1   | 1/2  |                        |
| CMP                     | m,r/i   | 2  | LD I12       |     | 1    |                        |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | r       | 1  | l12          | 1   | 1/2  |                        |
| INC DEC NEG NOT         | m       | 3  | LD I12 SA ST | 5   |      |                        |
| AAA                     |         | 12 |              |     | 37   | Not in x64 mode        |
| AAS                     |         | 12 |              |     | 22   | Not in x64 mode        |
| DAA                     |         | 14 |              |     | 22   | Not in x64 mode        |

| DAS                |              | 14   |              |         | 24      | Not in x64 mode        |
|--------------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| AAD                |              | 7    |              |         | 24      | Not in x64 mode        |
| AAM                |              | 13   |              |         | 31      | Not in x64 mode        |
| MUL IMUL           | r8           | 1    | 12           | 2       |         |                        |
| MUL IMUL           | r16          | 3    | 12           | 3       |         |                        |
| MUL IMUL           | r32          | 3    | 12           | 3       |         |                        |
|                    |              |      |              |         |         | Extra latency to other |
| MUL IMUL           | r64          | 3    | MA           | 8       | 8       | ports                  |
| IMUL               | r16,r16      | 1    | 12           | 2       | 1       |                        |
| IMUL               | r32,r32      | 1    | 12           | 2       | 1       |                        |
|                    |              |      |              |         |         | Extra latency to other |
| IMUL               | r64,r64      | 1    | MA           | 5       | 2       | ports                  |
| IMUL               | r16,r16,i    | 1    | 12           | 2       | 1       |                        |
| IMUL               | r32,r32,i    | 1    | 12           | 2       | 1       |                        |
|                    |              |      |              | _       | _       | Extra latency to other |
| IMUL               | r64,r64,i    | 1    | MA           | 5       | 2       | ports                  |
| DIV                | r8           |      | MA           | 22-24   | 22-24   |                        |
| DIV                | r16          |      | MA           | 24-28   | 24-28   |                        |
| DIV                | r32          |      | MA           | 22-30   | 22-30   |                        |
| DIV                | r64          |      | MA           | 145-162 | 145-162 |                        |
| IDIV               | r8           |      | MA           | 21-24   | 21-24   |                        |
| IDIV               | r16          |      | MA           | 24-28   | 24-28   |                        |
| IDIV               | r32          |      | MA           | 18-26   | 18-26   |                        |
| IDIV               | r64          |      | MA           | 182-200 | 182-200 |                        |
| CBW CWDE CDQE      |              | 1    | 12           | 1       | 1       |                        |
| CWD CDQ CQO        |              | 1    | 12           | 1       | 1       |                        |
|                    |              |      |              |         |         |                        |
| Logic instructions |              |      | 140          | _       | 4.10    |                        |
| AND OR XOR         | r,r/i        | 1    | l12          | 1       | 1/2     |                        |
| AND OR XOR         | r,m          | 2    | LD I12       | _       | 1       |                        |
| AND OR XOR         | m,r/i        | 3    | LD I12 SA ST | 5       | 2       |                        |
| TEST               | r,r/i        | 1    | l12          | 1       | 1/2     |                        |
| TEST               | m,r/i        | 2    | LD I12       |         | 1       |                        |
| SHR SHL SAR        | r,i/cl       | 1    | I12          | 1       | 1/2     |                        |
| ROR ROL            | r,i/cl       | 1    | l1           | 1       | 1       |                        |
| RCR RCL            | r,1          | 1    | l1           | 1       | 1       |                        |
| RCR RCL            | r,i/cl       | 5+2n | l1           | 28+3n   | 28+3n   |                        |
| SHLD SHRD          | r16,r16,i/cl | 2    | l1           | 2       | 2       |                        |
| SHLD SHRD          | r32,r32,i/cl | 2    | I1           | 2       | 2       |                        |
| SHLD               | r64,r64,i/cl | 16   | l1           | 32      | 32      |                        |
| SHRD               | r64,r64,i/cl | 23   | l1           | 42      | 42      |                        |
| BT                 | r,r/i        | 1    | I1           | 1       | 1       |                        |
| BT                 | m,r          | 6    | l1           |         | 8       |                        |
| BT                 | m,i          | 2    | l1           |         | 1       |                        |
| BTR BTS BTC        | r,r/i        | 2    | I1           | 2       | 2       |                        |
| BTR BTS BTC        | m,r          | 8    | l1           | 10      | 10      |                        |
| BTR BTS BTC        | m,i          | 5    | l1           | 8       | 8       |                        |
| BSF BSR            | r,r          | 2    | l1           | 2       | 2       |                        |
| SETcc              | r8           | 1    | l1           | 1       | 1       |                        |
| SETcc              | m            | 2    |              |         | 2       |                        |

| CLC STC CMC              |                   | 3      | I1 | 3           | 3                 |                                 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|----|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| CLD STD                  |                   | 3      | I1 | 3           | 3                 |                                 |
| Control transfer instruc | tions             |        |    |             |                   |                                 |
| Control transfer instruc | tions             |        |    |             |                   | 8 if >2 jumps in 16             |
| JMP                      | short/near        | 1      | 12 | 3           | 3                 | bytes block                     |
| JMP                      | far               | 14     |    |             | 50                | Not in x64 mode                 |
| IMP                      |                   |        | 10 |             |                   | 8 if >2 jumps in 16             |
| JMP<br>JMP               | r<br>m(noor)      | 2 2    | 12 | 3           | 3 3               | bytes block do.                 |
| JMP                      | m(near)<br>m(far) | 17     |    | 3           | 42                | do.                             |
| Olvii                    | in(iai)           | 17     |    |             | 72                | 1 if not jumping.               |
|                          |                   |        |    |             |                   | 3 if jumping.                   |
|                          |                   |        |    |             |                   | 8 if >2 jumps in 16             |
| Conditional jump         | short/near        | 1      | 12 | 1-3-8       | 1-3-8             | bytes block                     |
| J(E/R)CXZ                | short             | 2      |    | 1-3-8       | 1-3-8             |                                 |
| LOOP                     | short             | 2<br>5 |    | 1-3-8<br>24 | 1-3-8<br>24       |                                 |
| LOOP(N)E                 | short             | 5      |    | 24          | 24                | 8 if >2 jumps in 16             |
| CALL                     | near              | 2      |    | 3           | 3                 | bytes block                     |
| CALL                     | far               | 17     |    |             | 58                | Not in x64 mode                 |
|                          |                   |        |    |             |                   | 8 if >2 jumps in 16             |
| CALL                     | r                 | 2      |    | 3           | 3                 | bytes block                     |
| CALL                     | m(near)           | 3      |    | 4           | 3                 | do.                             |
| CALL                     | m(far)            | 19     |    |             | 54                | 0.15                            |
| RETN                     |                   | 3      |    | 3           | 3                 | 8 if >2 jumps in 16 bytes block |
| RETN                     | i                 | 4      |    | 3           | 3                 | do.                             |
| RETF                     |                   | 20     |    |             | 49                | 40.                             |
| RETF                     | i                 | 20     |    |             | 49                |                                 |
| BOUND                    | r,m               | 9      |    |             | 13                | Not in x64 mode                 |
| INTO                     | ·                 | 3      |    |             | 7                 | Not in x64 mode                 |
| String instructions      |                   |        |    |             |                   |                                 |
| LODSB/W/D/Q              |                   | 2      |    |             | 1                 |                                 |
| REP LODSB/W/D/Q          |                   | 3n     |    |             | 3n+27             |                                 |
| STOSB/W/D/Q              |                   | 1      |    |             | 1-2               |                                 |
|                          |                   |        |    |             | Small:            |                                 |
|                          |                   |        |    |             | n+40, Big:<br>6-7 |                                 |
| REP STOSB/W/D/Q          |                   |        |    |             | bytes/clk         |                                 |
| MOVSB/W/D/Q              |                   | 3      |    |             | 2                 |                                 |
| MO VOB/W/B/Q             |                   |        |    |             | Small:            |                                 |
|                          |                   |        |    |             | 2n+20,            |                                 |
| DED MOVOS 144/2 (2       |                   |        |    |             | Big: 6-7          |                                 |
| REP MOVSB/W/D/Q          |                   |        |    |             | bytes/clk         |                                 |
| SCASB/W/D/Q              |                   | 3      |    |             | 1 2.45            |                                 |
| REP SCASB                |                   |        |    |             | 2.4n<br>Small:    |                                 |
|                          |                   |        |    |             | 2n+31,            |                                 |
|                          |                   |        |    |             | Big: 5            |                                 |
| REP SCASW/D/Q            |                   |        |    |             | bytes/clk         |                                 |

| CMPSB/W/D/Q      |     | 5   |     |        | 6       |                 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|-----------------|
| REP CMPSB/W/D/Q  |     |     |     |        | 2.2n+30 |                 |
|                  |     |     |     |        |         |                 |
| Other            |     |     |     |        |         |                 |
| NOP (90)         |     | 0-1 | l12 | 0      | 1/2     | Sometimes fused |
| long NOP (0F 1F) |     | 0-1 | l12 | 0      | 1/2     |                 |
| PAUSE            |     | 2   |     |        | 6       |                 |
| ENTER            | a,0 | 10  |     |        | 21      |                 |
| ENTER            | a,b |     |     |        | 52+5b   |                 |
| LEAVE            |     | 3   |     | 2      | 2       |                 |
| CPUID            |     |     |     | 55-146 |         |                 |
| RDTSC            |     |     |     |        | 37      |                 |
| RDPMC            |     |     |     |        | 40      |                 |

Floating point x87 instructions

|                         | Operands | µops | Port     | Latency | Reciprocal<br>thruogh-<br>put | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------|------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Move instructions       |          |      |          |         |                               |         |
| FLD                     | r        | 1    | MB       | 1       | 1                             |         |
| FLD                     | m32/m64  | 2    | LD MB    | 4       | 1                             |         |
| FLD                     | m80      | 2    | LD MB    | 4       | 1                             |         |
| FBLD                    | m80      | 36   |          | 54      | 54                            |         |
| FST(P)                  | r        | 1    | MB       | 1       | 1 1                           |         |
| FST(P)                  | m32/m64  | 3    | MB SA ST | 5       | 1-2                           |         |
| FSTP                    | m80      | 3    | MB SA ST | 5       | 1-2                           |         |
| FBSTP                   | m80      | 80   |          | 125     | 125                           |         |
| FXCH                    | r        | 1    | 12       | 0       | 1 1                           |         |
| FILD                    | m16      | 3    |          | 7       |                               |         |
| FILD                    | m32      | 2    |          | 5       |                               |         |
| FILD                    | m64      | 2    |          | 5       |                               |         |
| FIST(T)(P)              | m16      | 3    |          | 6       |                               |         |
| FIST(T)(P)              | m32      | 3    |          | 5       |                               |         |
| FIST(T)(P)              | m64      | 3    |          | 5       |                               |         |
| FLDZ FLD1               |          | 1    | MB       |         | 1                             |         |
| FLDPI FLDL2E etc.       |          | 3    |          |         | 10                            |         |
| FCMOVcc                 | r        | 1    | MB       | 2       | 2                             |         |
| FNSTSW                  | AX       | 1    |          |         | 1                             |         |
| FNSTSW                  | m16      | 3    |          |         | 2                             |         |
| FLDCW                   | m16      | 5    |          |         | 8                             |         |
| FNSTCW                  | m16      | 3    |          |         | 2                             |         |
| FINCSTP FDECSTP         |          | 1    | 12       | 0       | 1                             |         |
| FFREE(P)                |          | 1    | MB       |         | 1                             |         |
| FNSAVE                  | m        | 122  |          | 319     | 319                           |         |
| FRSTOR                  | m        | 115  |          | 196     | 196                           |         |
| Arithmetic instructions | 1        |      |          |         |                               |         |
| FADD(P) FSUB(R)(P)      | r/m      | 1    | MB       | 2       | 1                             |         |

| FMUL(P)            | r/m   | 1  | MA   | 4       | 2     |               |
|--------------------|-------|----|------|---------|-------|---------------|
| FDIV(R)(P)         | r/m   | '  | MA   | 14-23   | 14-23 |               |
| FABS               | 1/111 | 1  | MB   | 14-23   | 14-23 |               |
| FCHS               |       | 1  | MB   | 1       | 1     |               |
| FCOM(P) FUCOM      | r/m   | 1  | MB   | '       | 1     |               |
| FCOMPP FUCOMPP     | 1/111 | 1  | MB   |         | 1     |               |
| FCOMI(P) FUCOMI(P) | r     | 1  | MB   | 2       | 1     |               |
| FIADD FISUB(R)     | m     | 3  | MB   |         | 2     |               |
| FIMUL              | m     | 3  | IVID |         | 4     |               |
| FIDIV(R)           | m     | 3  |      |         | 16    |               |
| FICOM(P)           | m     | 3  |      |         | 2     |               |
| FTST               | '''   | 1  | MB   | 2       | 1     |               |
| FXAM               |       | 15 | IVID | 38      | 38    |               |
| FPREM              |       | 13 |      | ~130    | 30    |               |
| FPREM1             |       |    |      | ~130    |       |               |
| FRNDINT            |       | 11 |      | 27      |       |               |
| TRADIA             |       | '' |      |         |       |               |
| Math               |       |    |      |         |       |               |
| FSCALE             |       | 22 |      | 37      |       |               |
| FXTRACT            |       | 13 |      | 57      |       |               |
|                    |       |    |      |         |       | Less at lower |
| FSQRT              |       |    |      | 73      |       | precision     |
| FSIN FCOS          |       |    |      | ~150    |       |               |
| FSINCOS            |       |    |      | 270-360 |       |               |
| F2XM1              |       |    |      | 50-200  |       |               |
| FYL2X              |       |    |      | ~50     |       |               |
| FYL2XP1            |       |    |      | ~50     |       |               |
| FPTAN              |       |    |      | 300-370 |       |               |
| FPATAN             |       |    |      | ~180    |       |               |
| Other              |       |    |      |         |       |               |
| FNOP               |       | 1  | MB   |         | 1     |               |
| WAIT               |       | 1  | l12  | 0       | 1/2   |               |
| FNCLEX             |       |    |      |         | 59    |               |
| FNINIT             |       |    |      |         | 84    |               |

## **Integer MMX and XMM instructions**

|                   | Operands   | µops | Port  | Latency | Reciprocal<br>thruogh-<br>put | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------|------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Move instructions |            |      |       |         |                               |         |
| MOVD              | r,(x)mm    | 1    | MB    | 3       | 1                             |         |
| MOVD              | m,(x)mm    | 1    | SA ST | 2       | 1-2                           |         |
| MOVD              | (x)mm,r    | 1    | 12    | 4       | 1                             |         |
| MOVD              | (x)mm,m    | 1    | LD    | 2       | 1                             |         |
| MOVQ              | V,V        | 1    | MB    | 1       | 1                             |         |
| MOVQ              | (x)mm,m64  | 1    | LD    | 2       | 1                             |         |
| MOVQ              | m64, (x)mm | 1    | SA ST | 2       | 1-2                           |         |
| MOVDQA            | x,x        | 1    | MB    | 1       | 1                             |         |

| MOVDQA  | l  |            | _ | 1     | l _  |     |
|---|--|------------|---|-------|------|-----|
| MOVDQU         m128, x         1         SAST         2         1-2           MOVDQU         x, m128         1         LD         2         1           LDDQU         x, m128         1         LD         2         1           MOVDQQQ         mm, x         1         MB         1         1           MOVNTQ         m64,mm         2         ~360         2           MOVNTDQA         m128,x         2         ~360         2           MOVNTDQA         x,m128         1         2         1           PACKSSWB/DW         pACKUSDW         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1   |  | '          | - |       |      |     |
| MOVDQU  |  | ·          |   |       |      | . – |
| LDDQU   |  |            | 1 | SA ST |      |     |
| MOVDQ2Q         mm, x         1         MB         1         1           MOVDQ2DQ         x,mm         1         MB         1         1           MOVNTQ         m64,mm         2         ~360         2           MOVNTDQA         m128,x         2         ~360         2           MOVNTDQA         x,m128         1         2         1           PACKUSDW         x,m128         1         2         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PSHUEB         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PSHUEB         x,x,i         1         MB <td< td=""><td></td><td>x, m128</td><td>1</td><td>LD</td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |  | x, m128    | 1 | LD    |      |     |
| MOVQ2DQ         x,mm         1         MB         1         1           MOVNTQ         m64,mm         2         -360         2           MOVNTDQ         m128,x         2         -360         2           MOVNTDQA         m128,x         2         -360         2           MOVNTDQA         x,m128         1         2         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PUNPCKH/LQDQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFB         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFW         mm,mm,i         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFW         mm,mm,i         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFW         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFW         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFW         x,x,i         1         MB  | LDDQU                                    | x, m128    | 1 | LD    | 2    | · · |
| MOVNTQ         m64,mm         2         -360         2           MOVNTDQA         m128,x         2         -360         2           MOVNTDQA         x,m128         1         2         1           PACKSSWB/DW         x,m128         1         2         1           PACKSSWB/DW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKSSWB/DW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1            PACKSSWB/DW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKSWB/DW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKSWB/DW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKSWB/DWD         x,x         1         MB         1         1         1           PSHUFU         MB         1   | MOVDQ2Q                                  | mm, x      | 1 | MB    | 1    |     |
| MOVNTDQA         m128,x         2         ~360         2           MOVNTDQA         x,m128         1         2         1           PACKSSWB/DW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSWB         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSWB         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSWB         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSWB         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSWB         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSWB         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PUNPCKH/LQDQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFD         mMB         1<   | MOVQ2DQ                                  | x,mm       | 1 | MB    | 1    |     |
| MOVNTDQA  | MOVNTQ                                   | m64,mm     | 2 |       | ~360 | 2   |
| PACKSSWB/DW PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB PACKUSWB V,V 1 MB 1 1 PUNPCKH/LQDQ V,V 1 MB 1 1 PUNPCKH/LQDQ V,V 1 MB 1 1 PSHUFB PSHUFW PSHUFW PSHUFL/HW PSHUFD X,x,i 1 MB 1 1 PBLENDVB X,x,xi 1 MB 1 1 PBLENDVB X,x,xi 1 MB 1 1 PBLENDVB X,x,xi 1 MB 1 1 PBLENDW X,x,i 1 MB 1 1 PBLENDW X,x,i 1 MB 1 1 PBLENDW X,x,i 1 MB 1 1 PALIGNR X,x,i 1 MB 1 1 PALIGNR X,x,i 1 MB 1 1 PALIGNR X,x,i 1 MB 3 1 1 PALIGNR X,x,i 1 MB 1 1 PALIGNR X,x,i 1 MB 1 1 PALIGNR X,x,i 1 MB 1 1 PALIGNR X,x,i 1 MB 1 1 PALIGNR X,x,x 1 MB 1 1 PEXTRW PEXTRW PEXTRW PEXTRW PEXTRW PEXTRB/D/Q PINSRW (x)mm,r32,i 2 MB 3 1 PINSRB/D/Q PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/ BQ/WD/WQ/DQ X,x 1 MB 1 1 PADDQ PSUBQ V,V 1 MB 1 1 PADDQ PSUBQ V,V 1 MB 1 1 PADDQ PSUBQ V,V 1 MB 1 1 PADDQ PSUBQ PHADDD PHSUBD PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D V,V 1 MB 1 1 PCMPEQQ X,x 1 MB 1 1 PCMPEQQ X,x 1 MB 1 1 PCMPEQQ X,x 1 MB 1 1 PCMPEQQ X,x 1 MB 1 1 PCMPEQQ X,x 1 MB 1 1 PCMPEQQ X,x 1 MB 1 1 PCMPEQQ X,x 1 MB 1 1 PMULL/HW PMULHUW V,V 1 MA 3 1 PMULLD X,X 1 MA 3 1 PMULLD X,X 1 MA 3 1 PMULLDQ Y,V 1 MA 3 1 PMULLDQ Y,V 1 MA 3 1 PMULDQ Y,V 1 MA 3 1 PMULDQ PMADDUBSW V,V 7 MA 3 1 PMADDUBSW V,V 1 MA 3 1 PMULDQ PMADDUBSW V,V 1 MA 3 1 PMSADBW X,x,i 1 MB 2 1 | MOVNTDQ                                  | m128,x     | 2 |       | ~360 | 2   |
| PACKUSWB         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PACKUSDW         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PUNPCKH/LBWWD/DQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PUNPCKH/LQDQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFB         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFW         mm,mm,i         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFW         mm,mm,i         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFL/HW         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFD         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFD         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFD         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           PSHUFD         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           PBLENDVB         x,x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           PBLENDW         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1 <td< td=""><td>MOVNTDQA</td><td>x,m128</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>2</td><td>1  </td></td<>  | MOVNTDQA                                 | x,m128     | 1 |       | 2    | 1   |
| PACKUSDW  | PACKSSWB/DW                              |            |   |       |      |     |
| PUNPCKH/LBWWD/DQ  | PACKUSWB                                 | V,V        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PUNPCKH/LQDQ  | PACKUSDW                                 | x,x        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSHUFB  | PUNPCKH/LBW/WD/DQ                        | V,V        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSHUFW  | PUNPCKH/LQDQ                             | V,V        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSHUFL/HW   | PSHUFB                                   | V,V        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PSHUFD  | PSHUFW                                   | mm,mm,i    | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PBLENDVB         x,x,xmm0         1         MB         2         2           PBLENDW         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           PALIGNR         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           MASKMOVQ         mm,mm         1-2         1         MB         1         1           MASKMOVDQU         x,x         1         MB         1         1         1           MASKMOVDQU         x,x         132,(x)mm         3         1         1-2         1-2           PMOVBKB         r32,(x)mm,i         1         MB         3         1  | PSHUFL/HW                                | x,x,i      | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1 1 |
| PBLENDW         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           PALIGNR         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           MASKMOVQ         mm,mm         1-2         1-2           MASKMOVDQU         x,x         1-2           MASKMOVDQU         x,x         1-2           MASKMOVDQU         x,x         1-2           PMOVMSKB         r32,(x)mm         1         MB         3         1           PEXTRW         r32,(x)mm,i         1         MB         3         1           PEXTRB/D/Q         r32/64,x,i         1         MB         3         1           PINSRB/D/Q         x,r32/64,i         2         MB         5         1           PINSRB/D/Q         x,r32/64,i         2         MB         5         1           PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/BQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           Arithmetic instructions         PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         3         MB         3 </td <td>PSHUFD</td> <td>x,x,i</td> <td>1</td> <td>MB</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 1</td>   | PSHUFD                                   | x,x,i      | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1 1 |
| PALIGNR         x,x,i         1         MB         1         1           MASKMOVQ         mm,mm         1-2         1-2           MASKMOVDQU         x,x         1-2         1-2           PMOVMSKB         r32,(x)mm         3         1           PEXTRW         r32,(x)mm,i         1         MB         3         1           PEXTRB/D/Q         r32/64,x,i         1         MB         3         1           PINSRW         (x)mm,r32,i         2         MB         5         1           PINSRB/D/Q         x,r32/64,i         2         MB         5         1           PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/BQ/WD/WD/WQ/DQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           Arithmetic instructions         PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3   | PBLENDVB                                 | x,x,xmm0   | 1 | MB    | 2    | 2   |
| PALIGNR   | PBLENDW                                  | x,x,i      | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1 1 |
| MASKMOVQ         mm,mm         x,x         1-2           MASKMOVDQU         x,x         1-2           PMOVMSKB         r32,(x)mm         3         1           PEXTRW         r32,(x)mm,i         1         MB         3         1           PEXTRB/D/Q         r32/64,x,i         1         MB         3         1           PINSRW         (x)mm,r32,i         2         MB         5         1           PINSRB/D/Q         x,r32/64,i         2         MB         5         1           PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/BQ/WD/WQ/DQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           Arithmetic instructions         PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PHADD(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3         1   | PALIGNR                                  |            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1 1 |
| MASKMOVDQU         x,x         r32,(x)mm         3         1           PEXTRW         r32,(x)mm,i         1         MB         3         1           PEXTRB/D/Q         r32/64,x,i         1         MB         3         1           PINSRW         (x)mm,r32,i         2         MB         5         1           PINSRB/D/Q         x,r32/64,i         2         MB         5         1           PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/BQ/WD/WQ/DQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           Arithmetic instructions         PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PHADD(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3           PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULLDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1 <td>MASKMOVQ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1-2</td>  | MASKMOVQ                                 |            |   |       |      | 1-2 |
| PMOVMSKB         r32,(x)mm         3         1           PEXTRW         r32,(x)mm,i         1         MB         3         1           PEXTRB/D/Q         r32/64,x,i         1         MB         3         1           PINSRW         (x)mm,r32,i         2         MB         5         1           PINSRB/D/Q         x,r32/64,i         2         MB         5         1           PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/BQ/WD/WQ/DQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           Arithmetic instructions         PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PHADD(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3           PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1   | MASKMOVDQU                               |            |   |       |      | 1-2 |
| PEXTRW         r32 (x)mm,i         1         MB         3         1           PEXTRB/D/Q         r32/64,x,i         1         MB         3         1           PINSRW         (x)mm,r32,i         2         MB         5         1           PINSRB/D/Q         x,r32/64,i         2         MB         5         1           PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/BQ/WD/WQ/DQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           Arithmetic instructions         PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADD/SUBQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PHADD(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3         PHADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         3         MB         3         3         PHADD(S)W         N,v         3         MB         3         3         3         PHADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3         PHADDQ(S)W         N,v         3         MB         3         3         3         PMPCQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1         PMULQ         N,v  | · ·                                      | · .        |   |       | 3    | 1 1 |
| PEXTRB/D/Q         r32/64,x,i         1         MB         3         1           PINSRW         (x)mm,r32,i         2         MB         5         1           PINSRB/D/Q         x,r32/64,i         2         MB         5         1           PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/BQ/WD/WQ/DQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           Arithmetic instructions         PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PHADD(S)W         PHSUB(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3         PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3         PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1         PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1         PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1         PMULHRSW         v,v         1         MA         3         1         PMULUDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1         PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA  |  | · ' /      | 1 | MB    |      |     |
| PINSRW         (x)mm,r32,i         2         MB         5         1           PINSRB/D/Q         x,r32/64,i         2         MB         5         1           PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/BQ/BQ/WD/WQ/DQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           Arithmetic instructions         PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PHADD(S)W         PHSUB(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3         PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3         PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1         1         PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1         PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1         PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1         PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MA         3         1         1         PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1<  |  | 1 ' '      |   |       |      |     |
| PINSRB/D/Q         x,r32/64,i         2         MB         5         1           PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/BQ/WD/WQ/DQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           Arithmetic instructions         PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PHADD(S)W         PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3         3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1         1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1 <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | · ·                                      |            |   |       |      |     |
| PMOVSX/ZXBW/BD/BQ/WD/WQ/DQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           Arithmetic instructions           PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PHADD(S)W         PHSUB(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3           PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULHRSW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>  ` ′  </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   |  | ` ′        |   |       |      |     |
| BQ/WD/WQ/DQ         x,x         1   | · ·                                      | X,102/04,1 | _ | IVID  |      | '   |
| Arithmetic instructions   |  | x.x        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1 1 |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PHADD(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3           PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULHRSW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1   |  | 7,7        | • | 2     | •    |     |
| PADD/SUB(U)(S)B/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PHADD(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3           PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULHRSW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1   | Arithmetic instructions                  |            |   |       |      |     |
| PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PHADD(S)W         V,v         1         MB         1         1           PHADD(S)W         V,v         3         MB         3         3           PHADDD PHSUBD         V,v         3         MB         3         3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         V,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         V,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         V,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         V,v         1         MB         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         V,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULHRSW         V,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         V,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         X,x         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         V,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         V,v         1         MB         2         1   |  |            |   |       |      |     |
| PADDQ PSUBQ         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PHADD(S)W         V,v         3         MB         3         3           PHADDD PHSUBD         V,v         3         MB         3         3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         V,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         V,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULHRSW         V,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULUD         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1   | ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., . | V.V        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1 1 |
| PHADD(S)W<br>PHSUB(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3           PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULHRSW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULLD         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1  | PADDQ PSUBQ                              |            | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1 1 |
| PHSUB(S)W         v,v         3         MB         3         3           PHADDD PHSUBD         v,v         3         MB         3         3           PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULHRSW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULUD         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1   | PHADD(S)W                                |            |   |       |      |     |
| PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D         v,v         1         MB         1         1           PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULHRSW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULLD         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMADDUBQ         v,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1   |  | V,V        | 3 | MB    | 3    | 3   |
| PCMPEQQ         x,x         1         MB         1         1           PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULHRSW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULLD         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1  | PHADDD PHSUBD                            | V,V        | 3 | MB    | 3    | 3   |
| PMULL/HW PMULHUW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULHRSW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULLD         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1   | PCMPEQ/GTB/W/D                           | V,V        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |
| PMULHRSW         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULLD         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1   | PCMPEQQ                                  | x,x        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1 1 |
| PMULLD         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1   | PMULL/HW PMULHUW                         | V,V        | 1 | MA    | 3    | 1 1 |
| PMULUDQ         v,v         1         MA         3         1           PMULDQ         x,x         1         MA         3         1           PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1   | PMULHRSW                                 | V,V        | 1 | MA    | 3    | 1 1 |
| PMULDQ       x,x       1       MA       3       1         PMADDWD       v,v       1       MA       4       2         PMADDUBSW       v,v       7       10       8         PSADBW       v,v       1       MB       2       1         MPSADBW       x,x,i       1       MB       2       1  | PMULLD                                   | x,x        | 1 | MA    | 3    | 1 1 |
| PMADDWD         v,v         1         MA         4         2           PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1  | PMULUDQ                                  | V,V        | 1 | MA    | 3    | 1   |
| PMADDUBSW         v,v         7         10         8           PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1   | PMULDQ                                   | x,x        | 1 | MA    | 3    | 1   |
| PSADBW         v,v         1         MB         2         1           MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1  | PMADDWD                                  | V,V        | 1 | MA    | 4    | 2   |
| MPSADBW         x,x,i         1         MB         2         1  |  | v,v        | 7 |       | 10   | 8   |
|   | PSADBW                                   | v,v        | 1 | MB    |      | 1   |
| PAVGB/W   |  | x,x,i      | 1 |       | 2    | 1   |
|   | PAVGB/W                                  | v,v        | 1 | MB    | 1    | 1   |

| PMIN/MAXSW         | V,V      | 1 | MB | 1 | 1 |  |
|--------------------|----------|---|----|---|---|--|
| PMIN/MAXUB         | V,V      | 1 | MB | 1 | 1 |  |
| PMIN/MAXSB/D       | x,x      | 1 | MB | 1 | 1 |  |
| PMIN/MAXUW/D       | x,x      | 1 | MB | 1 | 1 |  |
| PHMINPOSUW         | x,x      | 1 | MB | 2 | 1 |  |
| PABSB PABSW PABSD  |          |   |    |   |   |  |
|                    | V,V      | 1 | MB | 1 | 1 |  |
| PSIGNB PSIGNW      |          |   |    |   |   |  |
| PSIGND             | V,V      | 1 | MB | 1 | 1 |  |
|                    |          |   |    |   |   |  |
| Logic instructions |          |   |    |   |   |  |
| PAND(N) POR PXOR   | V,V      | 1 | MB | 1 | 1 |  |
| PTEST              | V,V      | 1 | MB | 3 | 1 |  |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q    | V,V      | 1 | MB | 1 | 1 |  |
| PSLL/RL/RAW/D/Q    | (x)xmm,i | 1 | MB | 1 | 1 |  |
| PSLL/RLDQ          | x,i      | 1 | MB | 1 | 1 |  |
|                    |          |   |    |   |   |  |
| Other              |          |   |    |   |   |  |
| EMMS               |          | 1 | MB |   | 1 |  |

Floating point XMM instructions

|                   | Operands | µops | Port  | Latency | Reciprocal thruogh- | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------|------|-------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Move instructions |          |      |       |         | put                 |         |
| MOVAPS/D          | x,x      | 1    | MB    | 1       | 1                   |         |
| MOVAPS/D          | x,m128   | 1    | LD    | 2       | 1                   |         |
| MOVAPS/D          | m128,x   | 1    | SA ST | 2       | 1 1                 |         |
| MOVUPS/D          | x,m128   | 1    | LD    | 2       | 1 1                 |         |
| MOVUPS/D          | m128,x   | 2    | SA ST | 2       | 1                   |         |
| MOVSS/D           | x,x      | 1    | MB    | 1       | 1 1                 |         |
| MOVSS/D           | x,m32/64 | 1    | LD    | 2-3     | 1                   |         |
| MOVSS/D           | m32/64,x | 2    | SA ST | 2-3     | 1-2                 |         |
| MOVHPS/D          | x,m64    | 2    |       | 6       | 1                   |         |
| MOVLPS/D          | x,m64    | 2    |       | 6       | 1                   |         |
| MOVHPS/D          | m64,x    | 3    |       | 6       | 1-2                 |         |
| MOVLPS/D          | m64,x    | 1    |       | 2       | 1-2                 |         |
| MOVLHPS MOVHLPS   | x,x      | 1    |       | 1       | 1                   |         |
| MOVMSKPS/D        | r32,x    |      |       | 3       | 1                   |         |
| MOVNTPS/D         | m128,x   | 2    |       | ~360    | 1-2                 |         |
| SHUFPS            | x,x,i    | 1    | MB    | 1       | 1                   |         |
| SHUFPD            | x,x,i    | 1    | MB    | 1       | 1                   |         |
| MOVDDUP           | x,x      | 1    | MB    | 1       | 1                   |         |
| MOVSH/LDUP        | x,x      | 1    | MB    | 1       | 1                   |         |
| UNPCKH/LPS        | x,x      | 1    | MB    | 1       | 1                   |         |
| UNPCKH/LPD        | x,x      | 1    | MB    | 1       | 1                   |         |
| Conversion        |          |      |       |         |                     |         |
| CVTPD2PS          | x,x      | 2    |       | 5       | 2                   |         |
| CVTSD2SS          | x,x      | 1    |       | 2       |                     |         |
| CVTPS2PD          | x,x      | 2    |       | 5       | 1 1                 |         |

| CVTSS2SD                        | X,X        | 1 |         | 2     |       |
|---------------------------------|------------|---|---------|-------|-------|
| CVTDQ2PS                        | x,x        | 1 | MB      | 3     | 1     |
| CVT(T) PS2DQ                    | x,x        | 1 |         | 2     | 1     |
| CVTDQ2PD                        | x,x        | 2 |         | 5     | 1     |
| CVT(T)PD2DQ                     | x,x        |   |         | 4     | 2     |
| CVTPI2PS                        | x,mm       | 2 |         | 5     | 2     |
| CVT(T)PS2PI                     | mm,x       | 1 |         | 4     | 1     |
| CVTPI2PD                        | x,mm       | 2 |         | 4     | 1     |
| CVT(T) PD2PI                    | mm,x       | 2 |         | 4     | 2     |
| CVTSI2SS                        | x,r32      | 2 |         | 5     |       |
| CVT(T)SS2SI                     | r32,x      | 1 |         | 4     | 1     |
| CVTSI2SD                        | x,r32      | 2 |         | 5     |       |
| CVT(T)SD2SI                     | r32,x      | 1 |         | 4     | 1     |
| 0 1 (1)00201                    | 102,7      | ' |         |       | '     |
| Arithmetic                      |            |   |         |       |       |
| ADDSS SUBSS                     | X,X        | 1 | MBfadd  | 2     | 1     |
| ADDSD SUBSD                     | x,x        | 1 | MBfadd  | 2     | 1     |
| ADDPS SUBPS                     | x,x        | 1 | MBfadd  | 2     | 1     |
| ADDPD SUBPD                     | x,x        | 1 | MBfadd  | 2     | 1     |
| ADDSUBPS                        | x,x        | 1 | MBfadd  | 2     | 1     |
| ADDSUBPD                        | X,X        | 1 | MBfadd  | 2     | 1     |
| HADDPS HSUBPS                   | X,X        | 3 | MBfadd  | 5     | 3     |
| HADDPD HSUBPD                   | X,X        | 3 | MBfadd  | 5     | 3     |
| MULSS                           | X,X        | 1 | MA      | 3     | 1     |
| MULSD                           | X,X<br>X,X | 1 | MA      | 4     | 2     |
| MULPS                           | X,X<br>X,X | 1 | MA      | 3     | 1     |
| MULPD                           | X,X<br>X,X | 1 | MA      | 4     | 2     |
| DIVSS                           | X,X<br>X,X | 1 | MA      | 13    | 13    |
| DIVSD                           | x,x<br>x,x | 1 | MA      | 13-20 | 13-20 |
| DIVPS                           |            | 1 | MA      | 24    | 24    |
| DIVPD                           | X,X        | 1 | MA      | 21-38 | 21-38 |
| RCPSS                           | X,X        |   | MA      | 5     |       |
|                                 | X,X        | 1 |         |       | 5     |
| RCPPS                           | X,X        | 3 | MA      | 14    | 11    |
| CMPccSS/D                       | X,X        | 1 | MBfadd  | 2 2   | 1 1   |
| CMPccPS/D<br>COMISS/D UCOMISS/D | X,X        | 1 | MBfadd  |       | l     |
| COMISS/D OCOMISS/D              | x,x        | 1 | MBfadd  | 3     | 1     |
| MAXSS/D MINSS/D                 | X,X<br>X,X | 1 | MBfadd  | 2     | 1     |
| MAXPS/D MINPS/D                 | X,X<br>X,X | 1 | MBfadd  | 2     | 1     |
| WAXI O/D WIIN O/D               | ^,^        | ' | Mibiadd |       | ı     |
| Math                            |            |   |         |       |       |
| SQRTSS                          | X,X        | 1 | MA      | 33    | 33    |
| SQRTPS                          | x,x        | 1 | MA      | 64    | 64    |
| SQRTSD                          | X,X        | 1 | MA      | 62    | 62    |
| SQRTPD                          | x,x        | 1 | MA      | 122   | 122   |
| RSQRTSS                         | x,x        | 1 |         | 5     | 5     |
| RSQRTPS                         | x,x        | 3 |         | 14    | 11    |
|                                 |            |   |         |       |       |
| Logic                           |            |   |         |       |       |
| ANDPS/D                         | X,X        | 1 | MB      | 1     | 1     |

| ANDNPS/D | x,x   | 1 | MB | 1 | 1   |  |
|----------|-------|---|----|---|-----|--|
| ORPS/D   | X,X   | 1 | MB | 1 | 1   |  |
| XORPS/D  | x,x   | 1 | MB | 1 | 1   |  |
| Other    |       |   |    |   |     |  |
| LDMXCSR  | m32   |   |    |   | 31  |  |
| STMXCSR  | m32   |   |    |   | 13  |  |
| FXSAVE   | m4096 |   |    |   | 97  |  |
| FXRSTOR  | m4096 |   |    |   | 201 |  |

## VIA-specific instructions

| Instruction   | Conditions         | Clock cycles, approximately  |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| XSTORE        | Data available     | 160-400 clock giving 8 bytes |
| XSTORE        | No data available  | 50-80 clock giving 0 bytes   |
| REP XSTORE    | Quality factor = 0 | 1300 clock per 8 bytes       |
| REP XSTORE    | Quality factor > 0 | 5455 clock per 8 bytes       |
| REP XCRYPTECB | 128 bits key       | 15 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTECB | 192 bits key       | 17 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTECB | 256 bits key       | 18 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTCBC | 128 bits key       | 29 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTCBC | 192 bits key       | 33 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTCBC | 256 bits key       | 37 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTCTR | 128 bits key       | 23 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTCTR | 192 bits key       | 26 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTCTR | 256 bits key       | 27 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTCFB | 128 bits key       | 29 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTCFB | 192 bits key       | 33 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTCFB | 256 bits key       | 37 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTOFB | 128 bits key       | 29 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTOFB | 192 bits key       | 33 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XCRYPTOFB | 256 bits key       | 37 clock per 16 bytes        |
| REP XSHA1     |                    | 5 clock per byte             |
| REP XSHA256   |                    | 5 clock per byte             |